

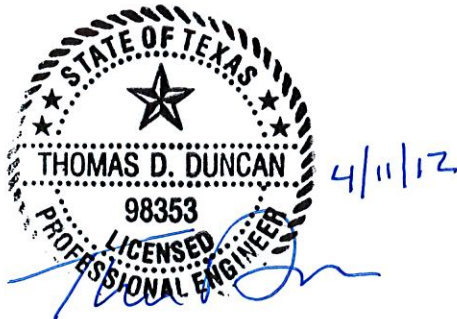
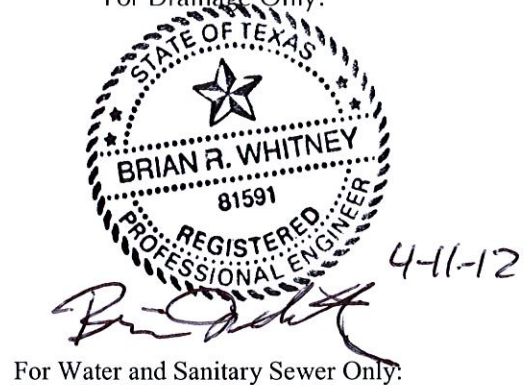
BARRYKNOLL LANE ROADWAY RECONSTRUCTION AND
DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS
PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
WBS NO. T-170015-0001-3

Prepared for



MEMORIAL CITY REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
TAX INCREMENT REINVESTMENT ZONE NO. 17
(TIRZ No. 17)

For Drainage Only:



Prepared by:



**Lockwood, Andrews
& Newnam, Inc.**
A LEO A DALY COMPANY

2925 Briarpark, Suite 400
Houston, Texas 77042

FIRM NO.: 2614
DATE: April 10, 2012

CITY OF HOUSTON
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND ENGINEERING
OFFICE OF CITY ENGINEER
TRAFFIC AND TRANSPORTATION SECTION
WASTEWATER OPERATIONS SECTION
WATER ENGINEERING SECTION
FINANCE SECTION

SUMMARY OF
TECHNICAL REVIEW COMMITTEE MEETING
AND RECORD OF DECISIONS AND ACTION ITEMS



DATE: April 11, 2012

PROJECT TITLE: TIRZ 17
Barryknoll Lane Roadway Reconstruction and Drainage
Improvements from Gessner Road to Bunker Hill Road

WBS NO.: WBS No. T-170015-0001-3

DESIGN CONSULTANT: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.

SUPERVISING ENGINEER: Thomas Artz, PE

TRC DATE: February 23, 2012

Attendees:

City of Houston:

Tommy Artz	Raymond Ortiz
Patricia Campbell	Ralph Deleom
Russell Vunam	Reza Arti
Daniel Henendez	T Rebagay

Braxton R. Coles
Raghavender Nednur
Tim Vu

Mazen Abdulrazzak
Venus Nahid
Ravi Kaleyatodi

TIRZ 17:

Pat Walters, Executive Director

Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.:

Muhammad Ali	Will Wilshire
Veda Graves	Abdul El-hout

Derek St. John
Brian Whitney

Robert Fiederlein

I. Purpose

To review and discuss the recommendations provided by the engineering consultant, make decisions and provide directives. The recommendations are detailed in the Preliminary Engineering Report (PER) titled, "Barryknoll Lane Roadway Reconstruction and Drainage Improvements Preliminary Engineering Report", dated November 2011, prepared by Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.

The purpose of the Barryknoll Lane Improvement Project is to improve local and regional drainage with the installation of additional storm sewer which will result in increased conveyance and storage. This drainage solution will require full roadway reconstruction from Gessner Road to Bunker Hill Road. The November 2011 PER study also included evaluation of all existing public and private utilities within the project limits. The age and condition of all public utilities, as well as coordination with the City of Houston's CIP and engineering department is necessary to ensure consideration of the required improvements.

II. Project Background

A. Introduction

Lockwood, Andrews, & Newnam, Inc. (LAN) has been retained by the Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone No. 17 (TIRZ 17)/Memorial City Redevelopment Authority to provide professional engineering services to perform a Preliminary Engineering Study for Barryknoll Lane, between Gessner Road and Bunker Hill Road. The project is identified in the City of Houston (City) Comprehensive Drainage Plan (CDP) which identifies existing drainage systems within the City classified with insufficient capacity and/or deficiencies. The CDP is a component of the City's Storm Drainage Facilities Improvement Program which is part of the City of Houston's overall Capital Improvement Program (CIP). The Barryknoll Lane Storm Sewer Project is also identified in the TIRZ 17 Drainage Action Plan as an existing system with capacity deficiencies. The TIRZ 17 Drainage Action Plan summarizes available drainage studies and reports for the TIRZ 17 region and identifies potential drainage improvement projects. Also, LAN completed a TIRZ 17 Regional Drainage Study (RDS) which is a thorough investigation of the TIRZ 17 area using two dimensional (2D) modeling of the storm sewer system. This study was approved by the Public Works and Engineering Department and it served as our basis of design for this project. Proposed drainage improvements along Barryknoll Lane are also referenced in a previous Harris County Flood Control District (HCFCD) study ("W151-00-00 Implementation Study from Buffalo Bayou to IH-10", July 2009) of the W151-00-00 watershed.

B. November 2011 PER Findings & Recommendations

Several improvement alternatives were considered and analyzed. The impacts of each alternative to right-of-way, pedestrian amenities, tree inventories, and underground utilities were considered. The alternative selected is the most optimal solution based on benefit, cost and constructability. It will involve complete reconstruction of the roadway with the addition of inline detention. The recommended proposed improvement will increase storm level protection, reduce overland flow leaving the project area, reduce roadway ponding and improve mobility, improve safety and access along the existing roadway facility.

The following recommendations are based on the results from the preliminary drainage analysis, and the roadway geometric evaluation and condition assessment.

Roadway:

Existing Barryknoll Lane is considered a major collector; however, the existing design speed and right-of-way width does not meet the current City of Houston requirements for this street classification. The City of Houston *Infrastructure Design Manual* requires a design speed of 45 mph and a right-of-way width between 80' and 100' for this type of urban roadway. The speed limit on Barryknoll Lane is signed for 30 mph within the project limits. All of the existing horizontal curves along the alignment meet the criteria for a 30 mph design speed. The existing right-of-way width along the alignment is typically 60-feet, but varies in some areas from 54-feet to 82-feet. Also, the existing roadway infrastructure was constructed nearly 50 years ago.

The most reasonable and feasible solution for Barryknoll Lane between Gessner Road and Bettina Court is for complete roadway reconstruction and to increase the design speed to 35 mph and widen the roadway to 11-foot lanes. The speed limit would remain at 30 mph. This alternative will provide improved mobility and safety along Barryknoll Lane while minimizing impacts to adjacent properties. Since right-of-way acquisition is not feasible, a design variance from the City of Houston City Engineer will be required to allow for a non-standard 6-foot border distance between the face of curb and right of way. Due to the presence of large mature trees east of Bettina Court, it is recommended that the pavement transition to its existing geometric condition of 40-feet with 10-foot lanes and continue to the project eastern limit at Bunker Hill Road. The proposed roadway for Barryknoll will be improved with grades that conform to the current City standards, and will generally be at the same level as the current roadway.

The traffic signals at Plantation Road and Memorial City Way will be replaced to meet City of Houston standards as part of the improvements. Also, Barryknoll Lane will be restriped between Gessner Road and Plantation Road to one lane in the eastbound direction with 150-foot left-turn bay at Plantation Road, and two lanes in the westbound direction with 350-foot left-turn bay at Gessner Road.

Sidewalks:

Existing sidewalks are continuous along the northern side of Barryknoll Lane from Gessner Road to Bunker Hill. The sidewalks are typically 4-feet in width and are generally located 2-feet behind the existing curb. Typically, no sidewalks exist along the southern side of Barryknoll Lane; however there is an 800-foot section of sidewalk adjacent to the Memorial City Plaza Development which extends from Gessner Road to 100-feet east of Plantation. The sidewalks do not meet current American with Disability Act (ADA) requirements due to the lack of 5-foot passing areas, excessive cross slopes and inadequate wheel chair ramps.

A continuous sidewalk is proposed on the north side of the roadway along the entire project alignment. Along the south side, sidewalks are proposed only along the commercial portion of the project from Gessner Road to Memorial City Way. This minimizes the impacts to trees and residential properties and allows the permanent pavement on Barryknoll to be extended to Bunker Hill Road at its existing location. This was considered the most reasonable and feasible solution. Due to the presence of mature trees within the project right-of-way, the sidewalks will typically be 6-feet in width, situated directly behind the curb.

Drainage:

The Barryknoll drainage system is part of the Buffalo Bayou Watershed. It discharges into the W151-00-00 channel. The existing storm sewer facility comprises of two systems, west and east of W151-00-00. It consists of approximately 4,020 linear feet of 24- to 72-inch RCP drained by 11 type B-B inlets, 2 type C inlets and 3 grate inlets. The area has well documented flooding issues. The existing drainage infrastructure was constructed at the time of the original roadway construction and is nearly 50 years old.

The current storm sewer system was found to be deficient and inadequate for the City of Houston criteria:

- 2-year HGL exceeds gutter line for majority of the project limits
- 100-year water surface elevation (WSEL) leaves the City ROW

Other issues include elevated tail water conditions in W151-00-00, capacity deficiencies independent of tail water issues and the existing roadway being graded away from storm sewer outfall (W151-00-00).

As for the improvements, approximately 1,300-feet of 9' x 5' RCB storm sewer is proposed west of W151-00-00; 850 feet of the existing 60-inch RCP will remain in place to serve the commercial areas west of Plantation. Approximately 2,640-feet of 2-10'x6' RCB storm sewer is proposed east of W151-00-00. All inlets will be replaced and some will be enhanced. These improvements will address both the sheetflow and ponding issues on Barryknoll Lane. The drainage improvements can be summarized as follows:

- Short Term
 - Improve 2-year, 10-year and 100-year levels of protection
 - Part of the ultimate regional solution
 - Barryknoll storm improvements function primarily as in-line detention
- Long Term (with other regional project components)
 - Improve tail water condition via W151 Improvements
 - Contribute to regional solution
 - Provide additional level of protection
 - Substantially reduces flow into the W153 watershed
 - Barryknoll storm improvements function as conveyance vs. detention

Public Utilities

A. Water lines:

The Barryknoll lane project area is currently serviced by an 8/6-inch water line that extends longitudinally along the entire project length. The section between Gessner Road and W151-00-00 is approximately 20 years old and made of PVC pipe. The section from W151-00-00 and Bunker Hill is approximately 50 yrs. old and made of asbestos cement (AC) pipe. Numerous waterlines of various size and material connect laterally to the 8-inch distribution main serving residential and commercial developments, and fire hydrants

As for improvements, the existing 8/6-inch water line between W151 to Bunker Hill Road will be replaced as it has exceeded the typical useful service life of 40-years. It was also recommended to install parallel 8-inch water lines between W151-00-00 and Memorial City Way, along north and south sides of Barryknoll Lane. A single 8-inch water line will extend along the south side from Memorial City Way to Bunker Hill Rd.

B. Sanitary Sewer:

The Barryknoll lane project area is currently serviced by a 21/12-inch collector gravity main that flows west along the entire project length from Bunker Hill Road to Gessner Road. The system was constructed nearly 50 years ago. Numerous lines of various size and material cross Barryknoll Lane laterally and connect to the main.

The 21/12-inch sanitary sewer will be removed and replaced. Bypass pumping will be used to maintain service during construction. In addition, existing sanitary sewer manholes will be removed and replaced

Private Utilities

CenterPoint Energy has underground gas lines, underground electric street light cables and overhead electric lines. Also, Southwestern Bell Company (SBC or AT&T) has underground cables and duct banks in the project limits. The current design has minimal to no impact on the existing facilities, nevertheless, coordination with private utility entities will be conducted early in the design process as needed.

Existing Trees:

Over 220 existing trees are located within the construction area of Barryknoll Lane. Landscaping plans and tree protection plans will be necessary in Phase II to comply with the City Tree Ordinance. In addition to traditional tree protection (pruning, fencing, root stimulation, etc.) it is anticipated that isolated retaining walls behind the curb may be necessary to protect the adjacent existing trees. The limits of the retaining walls will be further defined in Phase II.

Right-of-way/Easement Acquisition:

Although the proposed roadway is recommended to be reconstructed within the existing 60-ft right-of-way, two corner clips are required at Barryknoll Lane and Plantation Road to accommodate the traffic controller cabinet along with its related hardware and sidewalk ramps to meet ADA requirements.

Project Coordination:

Project coordination will continue throughout the final design with the City of Houston, TIRZ 17, HCFCD, adjacent property owners, and several private utility entities. Coordination meetings will be scheduled with the City of Houston as needed throughout the design phase to coordinate design. Upon completion of 70% and 90% design, drawings will be submitted to the City Engineer's Office for review and approval. Early coordination with private utility entities will also be conducted in design.

Traffic Control:

The traffic control plan and construction sequencing will require multiple phases during construction to reduce impacts to the traveling public, pedestrians, and adjacent properties. Consideration to the busy shopping months of November and December and the METRO bus route that travels west on Barryknoll Lane were considered in the preliminary construction schedule and sequence. The multi-phase traffic control plan includes a combination of one-way traffic operations and temporary partial roadway closure detours to minimize impacts, maximize safety, and accelerate construction time.

The main concept behind the multiple phase traffic control plan is that one 12-foot minimum lane will remain open for westbound traffic. Meanwhile, eastbound traffic on Barryknoll will be temporarily detoured north.

C. TRC Decisions and Directives

- 1. City of Houston requested that LAN investigates having sidewalks on the south side of Barryknoll lane along the entire project.**
 - After recently visiting the site, it appears that there have been some recent improvements. A 5' sidewalk has been constructed east of Dolphin Street. This sidewalk is approximately 100-feet long. Therefore, after further investigation it is recommended to propose a 5' sidewalk directly behind the curb on the south side of Barryknoll from Memorial City Way to Dolphin Street, i.e. tie into new 5' sidewalk.
 - The remaining short segment east of the new 5' sidewalk will remain untouched. This section will be improved as part of the potential TIRZ 17 CIP project to improve Bunker Hill Road from IH-10 to Barryknoll Lane
 - West of Barracuda Court there is a pinch point area where the distance from back of curb to existing right-of-way goes down to approximately 3.5'. Therefore, to avoid ROW acquisition it is recommended that the sidewalks narrow down to approximately 3.5' in that area.
 - In areas where a 5' sidewalk may still be in conflict with existing trees, it is recommended that the sidewalk narrow around the tree in an effort to preserve the trees.
 - The narrower sidewalk will still meet current ADA requirements; however it will require a design variance from the City Engineer to allow for a nonstandard sidewalk width directly behind the curb.
- 2. LAN was asked to reinvestigate having a corner clip in the southeast corner of the intersection of Barryknoll Lane at Plantation Drive. The intention is to minimize the amount of right-of-way acquired from the homeowner.**

Currently the plans show the typical City of Houston 15'x15' corner clip to accommodate the traffic components. After further investigation, it is recommended to relocate the existing traffic controller cabinet along with its related hardware to the southwest side corner clip. Therefore, the southeast corner clip can be reduced to a minimum, i.e. enough to accommodate wheelchair ramps and a pedestrian pole. There are several benefits to this option:

1. This will significantly reduce the corner clip, almost eliminating it. Therefore, the amount of right-of-way acquired from the home owner is at a minimum.
2. Traffic controller cabinet will be relocated away from being in front of the home owner's property to the southwest corner clip, removing a potential view obstruction.

Based on the above directives and conclusions, the engineering consultant on behalf of TIRZ 17, will proceed with final design of the Barryknoll Lane Project. Please notify Robert Fiederlein or Muhammad Ali at 713-266-6900, should this summary be inconsistent with the TRC findings and decisions.

Distribution:

CITY OF HOUSTON:

Tommy Artz	Raymond Ortiz	Braxton R. Coles	Mazen Abdulrazzak
Patricia Campbell	Ralph Deleom	Raghavender Nednur	Venus Nahid
Russell Vunam	Reza Arti	Tim Vu	Ravi Kaleyatodi
Daniel Henendez	T Rebagay		

TIRZ 17:

Pat Walters, Executive Director

Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.:

Muhammad Ali	Will Wilshire	Derek St. John	Robert Fiederlein
Veda Graves	Abdul El-hout	Brian Whitney	

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY.....	1
1.1 Project Authorization.....	1
1.2 Statement of the Problem	1
1.3 Project Location	1
1.4 Scope of Work.....	2
1.5 Existing Conditions	3
1.6 Findings from Phase I Preliminary Engineering and Analysis	4
1.6.1 Existing Tree Impacts.....	4
1.6.2 Geotechnical Study.....	4
1.6.3 Environmental Site Assessment	5
1.6.4 Geologic Fault Study.....	5
1.6.5 Evaluation of Drainage Improvement Alternatives	5
1.6.6 Evaluation of Traffic Improvement Alternatives.....	7
1.6.7 Evaluation of Roadway Improvement Alternatives.....	7
1.6.7.1 Roadway Alignment and Right-of-Way Acquisition	7
1.6.7.2 Sidewalks.....	8
1.6.7.3 Traffic Control Plans.....	8
1.6.8 Evaluation of Public Utility Improvements.....	9
1.6.8.1 Water lines.....	9
1.6.8.2 Sanitary Sewer	9
1.6.9 Agency Coordination	10
1.7 Recommended Project.....	10
1.8 Estimated Construction Costs.....	11
2.0 INTRODUCTION.....	12
2.1 Project Authorization.....	12
2.2 Statement of the Problem	12
2.3 Project Location	12
2.4 Scope of Work	13
2.5 Existing Conditions	15
2.5.1 Roadway	15
2.5.2 Drainage	18
2.5.3 Existing Water Lines.....	19
2.5.4 Existing Sanitary Sewer Lines.....	21
2.5.5 Existing Private Utilities	22
2.5.5.1 Existing CenterPoint Energy Gas Facilities.....	22
2.5.5.2 Existing CenterPoint Energy Electric Facilities	23
2.5.5.3 Existing SBC Facilities	25
2.5.5.4 Fiber Optic Communications.....	26
2.5.6 Existing Tree Impacts.....	27
2.5.7 Geotechnical Study.....	27
2.5.8 Environmental Site Assessment	27
2.5.9 Geologic Fault Study.....	28

2.5.10	Agency Coordination	28
2.5.11	Existing Roadway Condition Photos	29
3.0	DRAINAGE ANALYSIS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	33
3.1	Design Criteria	33
3.2	Land Use and Development	34
3.3	Existing Drainage System Analysis	35
3.3.1	Existing Storm Sewer – 2-Year Event Analysis	35
3.3.2	Existing Storm Sewer – Extreme Event Analysis	36
3.4	Recommended Drainage Improvements	38
4.0	TRAFFIC ANALYSIS	49
4.1	Area Conditions	49
4.1.1	Existing Traffic Volumes	49
4.1.2	Existing Pedestrian Volumes	50
4.1.3	Existing Traffic Signal Timings	50
4.1.4	Transit Service	50
4.2	Area Conditions	55
4.3	Results and Analysis	56
4.3.1	Delay and LOS Analysis	57
4.3.1.1	Existing (Year 2011) Conditions	59
4.3.1.2	No-Build (year 2026) / Alternative 1 (Year 2026) Conditions	60
4.3.1.3	Alternative 2 (Year 2026) Conditions	61
4.3.1.4	Alternative 3 (Year 2026) Conditions	62
4.4	Recommendations	64
5.0	ROADWAY ASSESSMENT AND RECOMMENDATIONS	66
5.1	Design Criteria	66
5.2	Potential Improvement Alternatives	67
5.2.1	Roadway Alternative 1 – 45 mph Design Speed	67
5.2.2	Roadway Alternative 2 – 35 mph Design Speed with 10-foot Lanes	67
5.2.3	Roadway Alternative 3 – 35 mph Design Speed with 11-foot Lanes	69
5.2.4	Roadway Alternative 4 – 30 mph Design Speed with 11-foot Lanes	70
5.2.5	Roadway Alternative Comparison	71
5.3	Sidewalks	71
5.4	Traffic Control Plans	72
5.5	Recommended Roadway Improvements	73
6.0	UTILITY ASSESSMENT AND RECOMMENDATIONS	74
6.1	Design Criteria	74
6.2	Regulatory Agencies	74
6.3	Recommended Public Utility Improvements	74
6.3.1	Recommended Water Line Improvements	74
6.3.2	Recommended Sanitary Sewer Improvements	76
7.0	CONCLUSION	78

LIST OF TABLES

Table 2.1 - Existing Intersections	17
Table 2.2 - Existing Longitudinal Storm Sewer Lines.....	18
Table 2.3 - Existing Storm Sewer Laterals	19
Table 2.4 - Existing Longitudinal Water Lines	20
Table 2.5 - Existing Lateral Water Lines	20
Table 2.6 - Existing Longitudinal Sanitary Sewer Lines	22
Table 2.7 - Existing Lateral Sanitary Sewer Lines	22
Table 2.8 - Existing CPE Gas Lines.....	23
Table 2.9 - Existing CPE Electric Facilities.....	24
Table 2.10 - Existing SBC Facilities.....	26
Table 3.1 - COH Run-off Coefficients	34
Table 4.1 - Traffic Signals Operations Summary during the AM and PM Peak Periods.....	50
Table 4.2 - Traffic Signals Operations Summary During the Weekend Peak Period.....	50
Table 4.3 - Growth Rates.....	55
Table 4.4 - LOS Criteria for Signalized and Unsignalized Intersections.....	56
Table 4.5 - Existing Year 2011 Conditions MOE's.....	60
Table 4.6 - No-Build Year 2026 / Alternative 1 Year 2026 MOE's.....	61
Table 4.7 - Alternative 2 Year 2026 MOE's	62
Table 4.8 - Alternative 3 Year 2026 MOE's	64
Table 5.1- Roadway Alignment Evaluation.....	71

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1.1- Project Vicinity Map.....	2
Figure 2.1 - Barryknoll Lane near Gessner Road (Looking West)	29
Figure 2.2 - Barryknoll near Plantation (Looking East).....	29
Figure 2.3 - Barryknoll Lane near Plantation Drive (Looking East).....	30
Figure 2.4 - Barryknoll Lane near Bettina Court (Looking West)	30
Figure 2.5 - Barryknoll Lane near Memorial City Way (Looking West).....	31
Figure 2.6 - Barryknoll Lane @ Memorial City Way (Looking North)	31
Figure 2.7 - Barryknoll Lane near Barracuda Court (Looking East)	32
Figure 2.8 - Barryknoll Lane at Bunker Hill (Looking East).....	32
Figure 5.1 - Roadway Alternative 2: Proposed Typical Section.....	68
Figure 5.2 - Roadway Alternative 2: Proposed Barryknoll Lane near Gessner Road	68
Figure 5.3 - Roadway Alternative 3: Proposed Typical Section.....	69
Figure 5.4 - Roadway Alternative 3: Proposed Barryknoll Lane near Gessner Road	70
Figure 5.5 - Roadway Alternative 4: Proposed Typical Section.....	70
Figure 5.6 - Roadway Alternative 4: Proposed Barryknoll Lane near Gessner Road	71

LIST OF EXHIBITS

Exhibit 2.1 - Project Location Map.....	14
Exhibit 3.1 - Overall Existing Drainage Area Map	42
Exhibit 3.2 - Existing Drainage Area Map (West).....	43
Exhibit 3.3 - Existing Drainage Area Map (East).....	44
Exhibit 3.4 - Proposed Drainage Area Map (Overall)	45
Exhibit 3.5 - Proposed Drainage Area Map (West)	46
Exhibit 3.6 - Proposed Drainage Area Map (East)	47
Exhibit 3.7 - Sheetflow and Ponding Map	48
Exhibit 4.1 - Area Conditions.....	52
Exhibit 4.2 - TMC's	53
Exhibit 4.3 - TMC's	54
Exhibit 4.4 - Alternatives.....	58

APPENDICES

Appendix A – Construction Cost Estimate

Appendix B – 30% Design Drawings

Appendix C – Drainage

- Appendix C.1 Barryknoll Lane Storm Sewer HGL Profile
- Appendix C.2 Hydraulic Calculations HouStorm Output
 - Appendix C.2.a Existing Conditions – 2 year and 100 year
 - Appendix C.2.b Proposed Conditions – 2 year and 100 year

Appendix D – Traffic

- Appendix D.1 ATR's and TMC's
- Appendix D.2 Peak Hours Determination
- Appendix D.3 Growth Rate Calculations
- Appendix D.4 Synchro Output Files

Appendix E – Roadway

- Appendix E.1 Roadway Photos
- Appendix E.2 Barryknoll Lane Existing Conditions
 - Appendix E.2.a Barryknoll Lane Existing Typical Sections
 - Appendix E.2.b Barryknoll Lane Existing Layout
- Appendix E.3 Roadway Improvement Alternatives
 - Appendix E.3.a Prop 45 mph Design Speed
 - Appendix E.3.b Prop 35mph Design Speed w/ 10' Lanes
 - Appendix E.3.c Prop 35mph Design Speed w/ 11' Lanes
 - Appendix E.3.d Prop 30mph Design Speed w/ 11' Lanes
- Appendix E.4 Sight Distance Triangles
- Appendix E.5 Conceptual Traffic Control Plan
- Appendix E.6 Variance Request

Appendix F – Public/Private Utilities

- Appendix F.1 Existing Public Utilities
- Appendix F.2 Existing Private Utilities
- Appendix F.3 Potential Utility Conflicts
- Appendix F.4 Existing Utility Typical Sections
- Appendix F.5 City of Houston Sanitary Sewer Recommendations

Appendix G – Tree Inventory & Conflicts

- Appendix G.1 Preliminary Tree Inventory- Findings and Recommendations
- Appendix G.2 Tree Exhibit

Appendix H – Geotechnical Investigation

Appendix I – Geologic Fault Study

1.0 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

1.1 Project Authorization

Lockwood, Andrews, & Newnam, Inc. (LAN) has been retained by the Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone No. 17 (TIRZ 17) to provide professional engineering services to perform a Preliminary Engineering Study for Barryknoll Lane, between Gessner Road and Bunker Hill Road. The project is identified in the City of Houston (The City) Comprehensive Drainage Plan which identifies existing drainage systems within the City classified with insufficient capacity and/or deficiencies. The Comprehensive Drainage Plan (CDP) is a component of the City's Storm Drainage Facilities Improvement Program which is part of the City of Houston's overall Capital Improvement Program (CIP).

1.2 Statement of the Problem

The purpose of the Barryknoll Lane Improvement Project is to improve local and regional drainage with the installation of additional storm sewer which will result in increased conveyance and storage. The Barryknoll Lane Storm Sewer Project is identified in the TIRZ 17 Drainage Action Plan as an existing system with capacity deficiencies. The TIRZ 17 Drainage Action Plan summarized available drainage studies and reports for the region and identified potential drainage improvement projects. A thorough investigation of the TIRZ 17 area using two dimensional (2D) modeling of the storm sewer system is currently underway as part of the TIRZ 17 Regional Drainage Study (RDS), interim results of the study are available, however the study will not be finalized until early 2012. This project has been prepared in parallel with the RDS and will also reference a previous Harris County Flood Control District (HCFCD) study (W151-00-00 Implementation Study from Buffalo Bayou to IH-10, July 2009) of the W151-00-00 watershed that also proposed drainage improvements along Barryknoll.

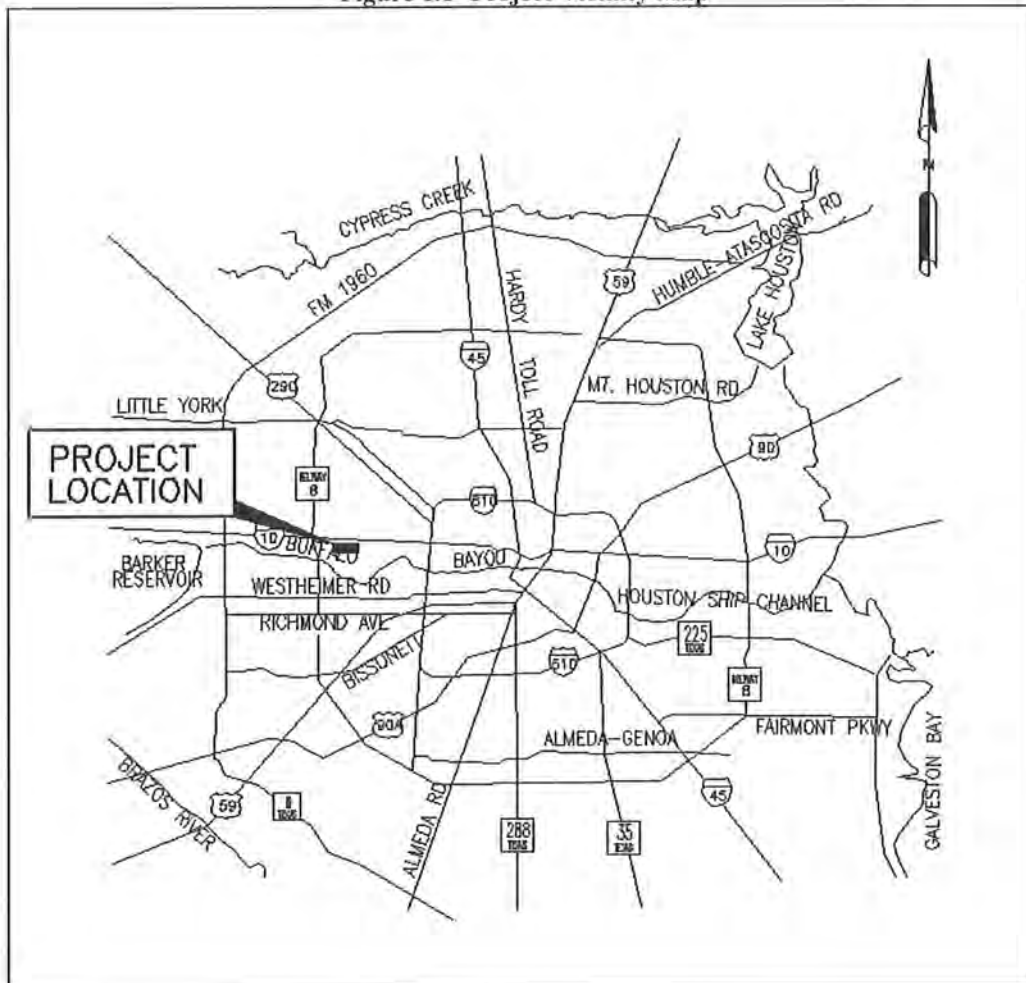
1.3 Project Location

Barryknoll Drive is generally located in West Houston approximately 2,000 feet south of Interstate Highway 10, along the south-eastern TIRZ 17 boundary. The limits of this study include approximately 4,000-feet of Barryknoll Lane, between Gessner Road and Bunker Hill Road.

The project is located within a high traffic commercial development with dense existing adjacent businesses with potential existing right-of-way encroachments. The existing adjacent development along Barryknoll Lane is classified mixed-use and is comprised of both commercial and residential developments. Barryknoll Lane is a major local roadway, providing access to and from Memorial City Mall, Memorial Hermann Hospital, Memorial City Plaza, Riedel Estates, Bunker Hill Plaza, Memorial Village Town Homes, and Memorial Hollow, Memorial Forest and Memorial Woods

Subdivisions. The project area can be found on Key Map pages 490A and 490B. See **Figure 1.1**, Project Vicinity Map.

Figure 1.1- Project Vicinity Map



1.4 Scope of Work

The project scope includes the following tasks: address the engineering components associated with the drainage and roadway reconstruction, perform an initial existing conditions assessment, evaluate and develop recommended solutions for improving the drainage and roadway conditions of Barryknoll Lane between Gessner Road and Bunker Hill Road.

Upon completion of this Phase I PER Study, and approval of the recommended project by both the City and TIRZ 17, the Phase II detailed design project may commence. Phase II of the project will provide engineering services required to provide the necessary construction documents for the proposed improvements of Barryknoll Lane based on recommendations in the PER.

1.5 Existing Conditions

Existing conditions pertaining to the project have been reviewed and are further described in Section 2.5 of this report. Existing roadway and drainage conditions, public and private utilities, environmental impacts, geotechnical studies, existing right-of-way, and a tree inventory are the major areas covered in detail within the report.

Barryknoll Lane is an existing concrete curb and gutter roadway located approximately 2,000 feet south of Interstate Highway 10, along the south-eastern TIRZ 17 boundary. Barryknoll Lane serves east-west traffic between Gessner Road and Bunker Hill Road and is an undivided roadway typically striped for two 10-foot lanes in each direction.

Originally constructed in phases from 1962 to 1965, the existing concrete pavement ranges in thickness from 7- to 9-inches and has exceeded the typical useful service life of 40-years. According to the City's Major Thoroughfare and Freeway Plan (MTFP), Barryknoll Lane is considered a major collector. The speed limit on Barryknoll Lane is signed for 30 mph within the project limits. The existing right-of-way width along the alignment is typically 60-feet, but varies in some areas from 54-feet to 82-feet.

Existing sidewalks are continuous along the northern side of Barryknoll Lane from Gessner to Bunker Hill. The sidewalks are typically 4-feet in width and are generally located 2-feet behind the existing curb. Typically, no sidewalks exist along the southern side of Barryknoll Lane; however there is an 800-foot section of sidewalk adjacent to the Memorial City Plaza Development which extends from Gessner Road to 100-feet east of Plantation. The sidewalks do not meet current American with Disability Act (ADA) requirements due to the lack of 5-foot passing areas, excessive cross slopes and inadequate wheel chair ramps. Careful consideration will be given to sidewalk alignment during final design to minimize impacts to existing trees.

Numerous cross streets intersect Barryknoll at various locations along the alignment. Signalized intersections include Gessner Road, Plantation Road, Memorial City Way and Bunker Hill Road. Other intersections, controlled by stop signs on the minor street, are Bettina Court, Strey Lane, Holly Ridge Drive, Riedel Drive, Barracuda Court and Dolphin Court.

The Barryknoll Lane Project is located within the Buffalo Bayou Watershed. The existing storm sewer along Barryknoll Lane consists of approximately 4,020 linear feet of 24- to 72-inch reinforced concrete pipe (RCP). The portion of Barryknoll Lane within the project limits is drained by 11 type B-B inlets, 2 type C inlets, and 3 grate inlets. The existing drainage infrastructure was constructed at the time of the original roadway construction and is nearly 50 years old.

Other public utilities are located within the Barryknoll Lane right-of-way limits. The Barryknoll Lane project area is currently serviced by an 8-inch waterline that runs longitudinally along the entire project length of Barryknoll Lane from Gessner to Bunker Hill Road. The majority of this line was constructed in 1965 of asbestos cement (AC). It is recommended to replace the existing waterlines due to the age of the facility. Numerous waterlines, of various size and material, connect to the 8-inch distribution main along Barryknoll Lane. These lines typically cross Barryknoll Lane laterally, serving residential and commercial developments, as well as fire hydrants. Several sanitary sewer lines exist within the Barryknoll Lane Project study limits. A sanitary sewer, which varies in size from 12- to 21-inches, services the Barryknoll Lane project area. This collector gravity main, constructed in 1962, flows west along the entire project length of Barryknoll Lane from Bunker Hill Road to Gessner Road. Many sanitary sewer lines, of various size and material, cross Barryknoll Lane laterally, and connect to the main. It is recommended to replace the sanitary sewer within the project limits.

CenterPoint Energy (CPE) and Southwestern Bell Company (SBC, also known as AT&T) have existing private utilities located within the Barryknoll Lane project right-of-way. Utility information was requested and obtained from both companies. CPE has underground gas lines, underground electric street light cable and overhead electric lines running within the Barryknoll ROW. SBC facilities include both underground cables and duct banks. Texas One Call should be contacted at least 48 hours prior to excavation to locate all underground utilities.

1.6 Findings from Phase I Preliminary Engineering and Analysis

1.6.1 Existing Tree Impacts

Over 220 existing trees are located within the construction area of Barryknoll Lane. Landscaping plans and tree protection plans will be necessary in Phase II to comply with the City Tree Ordinance. Per the preliminary tree inventory findings, it is anticipated that additional retaining walls behind the curb may be necessary to protect the adjacent existing trees. The limits of the retaining walls will be further defined in Phase II. For additional information, a detailed tree inventory was performed by C.N. Koehl Urban Forestry and can be found in **Appendix G**.

1.6.2 Geotechnical Study

Geotech Engineering and Testing (GET) performed the geotechnical investigation for the project. The findings and recommendations are presented in the report entitled Geotechnical Exploration Study Proposed Barryknoll Drainage Improvements. A copy of this report can be found in **Appendix H**. GET drilled 9 soil core borings at the project site, each 20-feet in depth. Groundwater was encountered at depths ranging from 11- to 19-feet during drilling.

rising to depths ranging from 6- to 14-feet after 24 hours. The report recommends a reinforced concrete pavement thickness of 10-inches with an 8-inch lime stabilized subgrade consisting of 4% lime by dry weight.

1.6.3 Environmental Site Assessment

Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc. conducted a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) for the project area. The findings are presented in the report entitled Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Barryknoll Lane Roadway Reconstruction and Drainage Improvements from Gessner to Bunker Hill Road. A copy of the report is available under separate cover. Based on the Phase I ESA for the proposed roadway improvements along Barryknoll Lane, there are three (3) potential Recognized Environmental Conditions (RECs) present in the surrounding area; however the RECs are not located directly on the subject alignment. Therefore, no further investigation is recommended.

1.6.4 Geologic Fault Study

Geotech Engineering and Testing (GET) performed a limited phase I geologic fault study for the project to evaluate the possibility of surface faulting along the project alignment. The findings and recommendations are presented in the report entitled Limited Phase I Geologic Fault Study Proposed Barryknoll Drainage Improvements. A copy of this report can be found in **Appendix I**. Based on the review of existing fault maps, aerial photos and on-site reconnaissance, the report concluded that surface faulting is not evident along the project alignment.

1.6.5 Evaluation of Drainage Improvement Alternatives

The existing storm sewer system along Barryknoll from Gessner to Bunker Hill was found to be inadequate for a City of Houston 2-year storm event. Currently LAN is conducting a separate investigation of storm sewer and overland drainage issues as part of a TIRZ 17 Regional Drainage Study (RDS). This study is evaluating a number of alternatives to alleviate existing flooding and ponding issues within the area bounded by Buffalo Bayou to the south, Bunker Hill to the east, Beltway 8 to the west and Nuens to the north. The final results of this study are not yet finalized. Preliminary results from this study generally confirm the recommendations from a prior HCFCF Study titled "W151-00-00 Implementation Study from Buffalo Bayou to IH10" (HCFCF Study). A primary goal of storm sewer drainage improvements to Barryknoll is to limit the amount of overland flow that leaves the Barryknoll study area and flows south into the adjacent neighborhoods. The TIRZ RDS adds 2D surface/overland hydraulic modeling and builds on the results of the HCFCF Study that was completed by HCFCF in July of 2009. Storm sewer alternatives for Barryknoll were

investigated within the RDS and these preliminary results are included in this study as described below. The size of the proposed storm sewer improvements consider impacts to utilities and provide sufficient space for maintaining on lane of through traffic during construction.

- 2-9'x5' RCB to replace the existing 60-inch RCP from Gessner to the existing north/south 8' x 5' RCB at W151-00-00, approximately 850-ft of the existing 60-inch RCP will remain in place to serve the commercial areas west of Plantation.
- 2-8'x6' RCB to replace the 72-inch to 48-inch storm sewer from W151-00-00 east to Bunker Hill.
- Future – Minimum 9'x6' RCB outfall at Bettina that diverts storm water east of W151-00-00 south away from W151-00-00 and drains it south to the lower reaches of W151-00-00 that are just north of Buffalo Bayou. Flow from east side of W151 at Barryknoll would be blocked after this is completed.

As recommended in the HCFCF Study, the storm sewer improvements are intended to function primarily as additional storm sewer conveyance. This is a practical solution when constructed in conjunction with the other proposed storm sewer improvements from the HCFCF Study, and the RDS. The proposed storm sewer improvements will initially function primarily as additional detention storage until the recommended downstream improvements to W151, or other alternative downstream improvements, such as Strey Lane, are implemented that would improve conveyance downstream (south) of Barryknoll.

The HCFCF Study recommended additional detention of approximately 50 ac-ft in the area of W151-00-00 and Barryknoll, however there is limited ROW and open land available with only a small portion of open land along Gaylord Dr. north of Barryknoll. The RDS looked at this option as well, but a feasible option was not found to be cost effective.

The proposed improvements west and east of W151-00-00 as discussed above improve conveyance of these proposed storm sewers along Barryknoll, but the improvements will not meet City of Houston's 2-year criteria at Bunker Hill and low areas near Gessner, until proposed conveyance downstream to Buffalo Bayou is implemented. In the interim, storm sewer connections to the existing 10'x8' RCB north/south culvert from Memorial City Mall will be restricted until the downstream channel improvements are made.

This existing 10'x8' RCB outfall to the W151-00-00 channel from Memorial City Mall is undersized for the flows in this area. In anticipation of possible improvements to W151, as

proposed by HCFCD, that may occur if the Bettina outfall option is restricted, LAN has proposed the placement of a 5' wide by 8' tall box culvert on both sides of the existing 10'x8' RCB within the Barryknoll right-of-way. This additional capacity could be utilized in the future if W151 channel improvements are implemented. In the interim, these culverts are used to buffer inflows into the existing 10'x8' RCB by using wall openings that act as restrictors. The proposed box dimensions were chosen to allow improvements to fit within the limited 50' drainage easement available for these improvements.

The TIRZ 17 Board approved recommendation includes the complete reconstruction of Barryknoll Lane to improve roadway grading, reduce ponding and provide additional storm sewer trunkline capacity. The HCFCD "W151-00-00 Implementation Study from Buffalo Bayou to IH-10" can be obtained from the HCFCD, and the RDS will be available from TIRZ17 when completed.

1.6.6 Evaluation of Traffic Improvement Alternatives

Due to limited right-of-way, neither the existing conditions nor the study alternatives provide acceptable eastbound approach delay and level of service (LOS) at Barryknoll Lane and Gessner Road. Delays on eastbound Barryknoll Lane at Gessner Road are primarily caused by the operation of the traffic signal that allocates more green time to the major North-South movement along Gessner Road. Alternative 3 provides a solution for the excessive queue lengths caused by the large volume of vehicles making a left-turn movement from westbound Barryknoll Lane to southbound Gessner Road by providing more storage length. LAN recommends:

- Maintain traffic signal operations at all signalized intersections similar to existing conditions.
- Reconstruct Barryknoll Lane with minimal widening to provide four 11-foot lanes between Gessner Road and Bettina Court.
- Stripe Barryknoll Lane between Gessner Road and Plantation Road to one lane in the eastbound direction with 150-foot left-turn bay at Plantation Road, and two lanes in the westbound direction with 350-foot left-turn bay at Gessner Road.

1.6.7 Evaluation of Roadway Improvement Alternatives

1.6.7.1 Roadway Alignment and Right-of-Way Acquisition

The existing roadway alignment currently meets the criteria for a design speed of 30 mph. The City of Houston *Infrastructure Design Manual* requires a design speed of 45

mph for major collectors. Several alternatives were evaluated for the proposed Barryknoll Lane alignment. The impacts to right-of-way and trees were considered for each option. The most reasonable and feasible alternative for Barryknoll Lane between Gessner Road and Bettina Court is to increase the design speed to 35 mph and widen the roadway to 11-foot lanes. The speed limit would remain at 30 mph. This alternative will provide improved mobility and safety along Barryknoll Lane while minimizing impacts to adjacent properties. Since right-of-way acquisition is not feasible, a design variance from the City of Houston City Engineer will be required to allow for a non-standard 6-foot border distance between the face of curb and right of way. Due to the presence of large mature trees east of Bettina Court, it is recommended that the pavement transition to 10-foot lanes at the intersection. The 40-foot pavement section is proposed to continue east to match the existing pavement section on Barryknoll Lane at Bunker Hill Road.

1.6.7.2 Sidewalks

A continuous sidewalk is proposed on the north side of the roadway along the entire project alignment. Along the south side, sidewalks are proposed only along the commercial portion of the project from Gessner Road to Memorial City Way. This minimizes the impacts to trees and residential properties and allows the permanent pavement on Barryknoll to be extended to Bunker Hill Road at its existing location. Since there are bus stops only on the north side of Barryknoll, and there are no connecting sidewalks on intersecting streets to the south, this was considered the most reasonable and feasible alternative.

Due to the presence of mature trees within the project right-of-way, the sidewalks will typically be 6-feet in width, situated directly behind the curb. Additional right-of-way or roadway easements will be required for the construction of sidewalks at two property parcels.

1.6.7.3 Traffic Control Plans

The traffic control plan and construction sequencing will require multiple phases during construction to reduce impacts to adjacent properties. The conceptual construction phasing and detour plans can be found in **Appendix D.6**. Throughout construction, one 12-foot minimum lane will remain open for westbound traffic, while all eastbound traffic will be detoured. Coordination with adjacent property owners, Memorial City Mall, and METRO will be conducted to minimize impacts during construction.

1.6.8 Evaluation of Public Utility Improvements

1.6.8.1 Water lines

The existing AC water line, located along Barryknoll Lane between W150-00-00 and Bunker Hill Road, was built in 1965, exceeding the typical useful service life of 40-years. Due to the age and material, the portion of 8-inch water line between Holly Ridge and Bunker Hill Road was scheduled to be replaced by the City of Houston. In order to avoid conflicts with proposed improvements, and to minimize impact to local residences and businesses, the 8-inch water line between W150-00-00 and Bunker Hill Road will be replaced as part of this project. The active waterlines that cross Barryknoll Lane are also anticipated to require replacement for conflict resolution.

In addition, it is recommended that a new 8-inch water line be installed parallel to the existing line, along the opposite side of the street (north) between W150-00-00 and Memorial City Way. Installing a parallel water line will provide two benefits: (1) to minimize the number of permanent service lines crossing the proposed box sewer, and (2) to allow the new water line on the north side to be used as a temporary water line while the existing 8-inch on the south side is being replaced. The proposed 8-inch water line along the north side will not extend past Memorial City Way to Bunker Hill Road due to utility conflicts and space constraints. A temporary above-grade water line will be necessary for the section between Memorial City Way and Bunker Hill Road, to maintain service to customers.

Based on the new roadway alignment, an existing 6-inch water meter at the southwest corner of the intersection of Barryknoll Lane at Plantation Dr. will need to be relocated to the north side of Barryknoll Lane. This will eliminate unnecessary service lines crossing the proposed box culvert, as the existing 8-inch water distribution line extends along the north side of Barryknoll Lane in this section.

1.6.8.2 Sanitary Sewer

The existing 21/12-inch sanitary sewer pipe, located within the eastbound lane of Barryknoll Lane, was installed in 1962. This line also exceeds the typical 40-year useful service life. The City of Houston has slated the entire length of the sanitary sewer along Barryknoll Lane to be removed and replaced. In addition, existing sanitary sewer manholes will be removed and replaced. Active sanitary sewer lines crossing Barryknoll Lane will also be replaced or relocated on an as-needed basis for conflict resolution.

1.6.9 Agency Coordination

Contact with different entities will be required throughout the final design phase prior to the final design submittal. Coordination meetings will be scheduled with the City of Houston as needed throughout the design phase to coordinate design. Upon 90% completion, drawings will be submitted to the City Engineer's Office for review and approval. Early coordination with private utility entities will also be conducted in design.

1.7 Recommended Project

The following recommendations are based on the results from the preliminary drainage analysis, and the roadway geometric evaluation and condition assessment. The impacts of each alternative to right-of-way, pedestrian amenities, tree inventories, and underground utilities have been considered.

Complete roadway reconstruction is recommended for Barryknoll Lane based on the study findings. The roadway will be widened to 44-feet between Gessner Road and Bettina Court with an increased design speed of 35 mph. The speed limit will remain at 30 mph. The roadway will then transition to its existing geometric condition of 40-feet and continue east to the project limit at Bunker Hill Road. The traffic signals at Plantation Road and Memorial City Way will be replaced as part of the improvements. Sidewalks will be constructed on both sides of the roadway from Gessner to Memorial City Way and on the north side of the roadway from Memorial City Way to Bunker Hill.

Per the RDS evaluation and this study approximately 1,300-feet of 2-9'x5' RCB storm sewer is proposed west of W151-00-00, and approximately 2,640-feet of 2-8'x6' RCB storm sewer is proposed east of W151-00-00. The total volume of storm sewer is estimated at 7.5 ac-ft. These improvements will significantly decrease the frequency of overland flow from Barryknoll to the adjacent neighborhood to the south and increase the capacity of the Barryknoll Lane storm sewer system. Approximately 850-feet of the existing storm sewer along Barryknoll Lane will remain in place west of W151-00-00 and interconnect to the proposed additional storage box culverts via lateral pipes. East of W151-00-00 the existing storm sewer will be replaced by the proposed dual box culverts. A condition assessment is recommended to be conducted in Phase II to confirm the existing storm sewer condition. The proposed improvements will improve the system but will not fully meet the 2-year City of Houston minimum criteria until future storm sewer improvements are made to provide additional conveyance south to Buffalo Bayou.

Due to the age of the underground utilities, all existing water lines will be replaced as part of the reconstruction and sanitary sewers will be replaced or rehabilitated as required.

1.8 Estimated Construction Costs

The total estimated construction cost for the recommended improvements is estimated \$9 Million (cost excludes any right of way acquisition, private utility relocation and landscape/hardscape improvement costs). The recommended proposed improvements will increase storm level protection, reduce overland flow leaving the project area, reduce roadway ponding and improve mobility, improve safety and access along the existing roadway facility. This recommendation is the most optimal solution based on benefit, cost and constructability. Adding the proposed box culverts address both the sheetflow and ponding issues on Barryknoll Lane as well as Barryknoll Lane's need for pavement and infrastructure improvements as the facility has exceeded its useful service life of 40-years. Future drainage improvement options are currently under study with the concurrent TIRZ 17 RDS. This project anticipates these future improvements to eliminate the need to reconstruct portions of Barryknoll after this phase is complete. When the future projects are implemented these would provide a significant benefit to the area. All proposed improvements are reviewed within this project's study limits to identify potential impacts. Due to the other concurrent drainage studies and improvement projects proposed by others within this project's study limits, minor modifications in Phase II due to this coordination may be necessary that would impact the current cost estimates.

2.0 INTRODUCTION

2.1 Project Authorization

Lockwood, Andrews, & Newnam, Inc. has been retained by the Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone No. 17 (TIRZ 17) to provide professional engineering services to perform a Preliminary Engineering Study for Barryknoll Lane, between Gessner Road and Bunker Hill Road. The project is identified in the City of Houston (The City) Comprehensive Drainage Plan which identifies existing drainage systems within the City classified with insufficient capacity and/or deficiencies. The Comprehensive Drainage Plan (CDP) is a component of the City's Storm Drainage Facilities Improvement Program which is part of the City of Houston's overall Capital Improvement Program (CIP).

2.2 Statement of the Problem

The purpose of the Barryknoll Lane Improvement Project is to improve local and regional drainage with the installation of additional storm sewer which will result in increased conveyance and storage. The Barryknoll Lane Storm Sewer Project is identified in the TIRZ 17 Drainage Action Plan as an existing system with capacity deficiencies. The TIRZ 17 Drainage Action Plan summarized available drainage studies and reports for the region and identified potential drainage improvement projects. A thorough investigation of the TIRZ 17 area using two dimensional (2D) modeling of the storm sewer system is currently underway as part of the TIRZ 17 Regional Drainage Study (RDS), interim results of the study are available, however the study will not be finalized until early 2012. This project has been prepared in parallel with the RDS and will also reference a previous Harris County Flood Control District (HCFCD) study (W151-00-00 Implementation Study from Buffalo Bayou to IH-10, July 2009) of the W151-00-00 watershed that also proposed drainage improvements along Barryknoll.

2.3 Project Location

Barryknoll Drive is generally located in West Houston approximately 2,000 feet south of Interstate Highway 10, along the south-eastern TIRZ 17 boundary. The limits of this study include approximately 4,000-feet of Barryknoll Lane, between Gessner Road and Bunker Hill Road.

The project is located within a high traffic commercial development with dense existing adjacent businesses with potential existing right-of-way encroachments. The existing adjacent development along Barryknoll Lane is classified mixed-use and is comprised of both commercial and residential developments. Barryknoll Lane is a major local roadway, providing access to and from Memorial City Mall, Memorial Hermann Hospital, Memorial City Plaza, Riedel Estates, Bunker Hill Plaza, Memorial Village Town Homes, and Memorial Hollow, Memorial Forest and Memorial Woods

Subdivisions. The project area can be found on Key Map pages 490A and 490B. See **Exhibit 2.1**, Project Location Map, for additional information.

2.4 Scope of Work

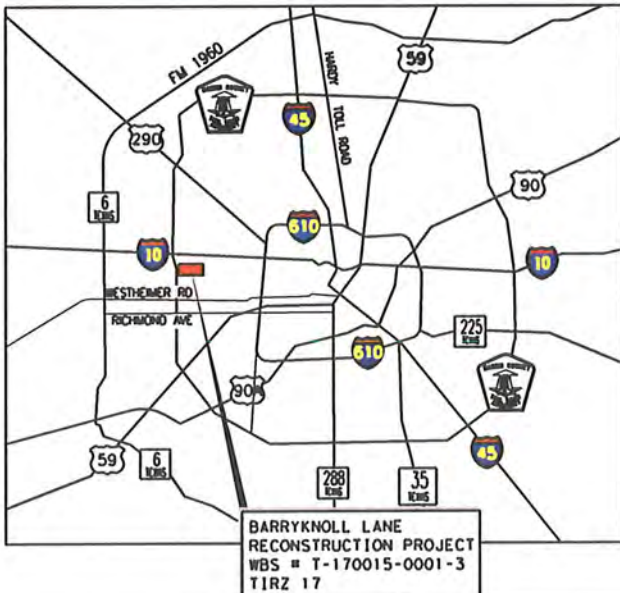
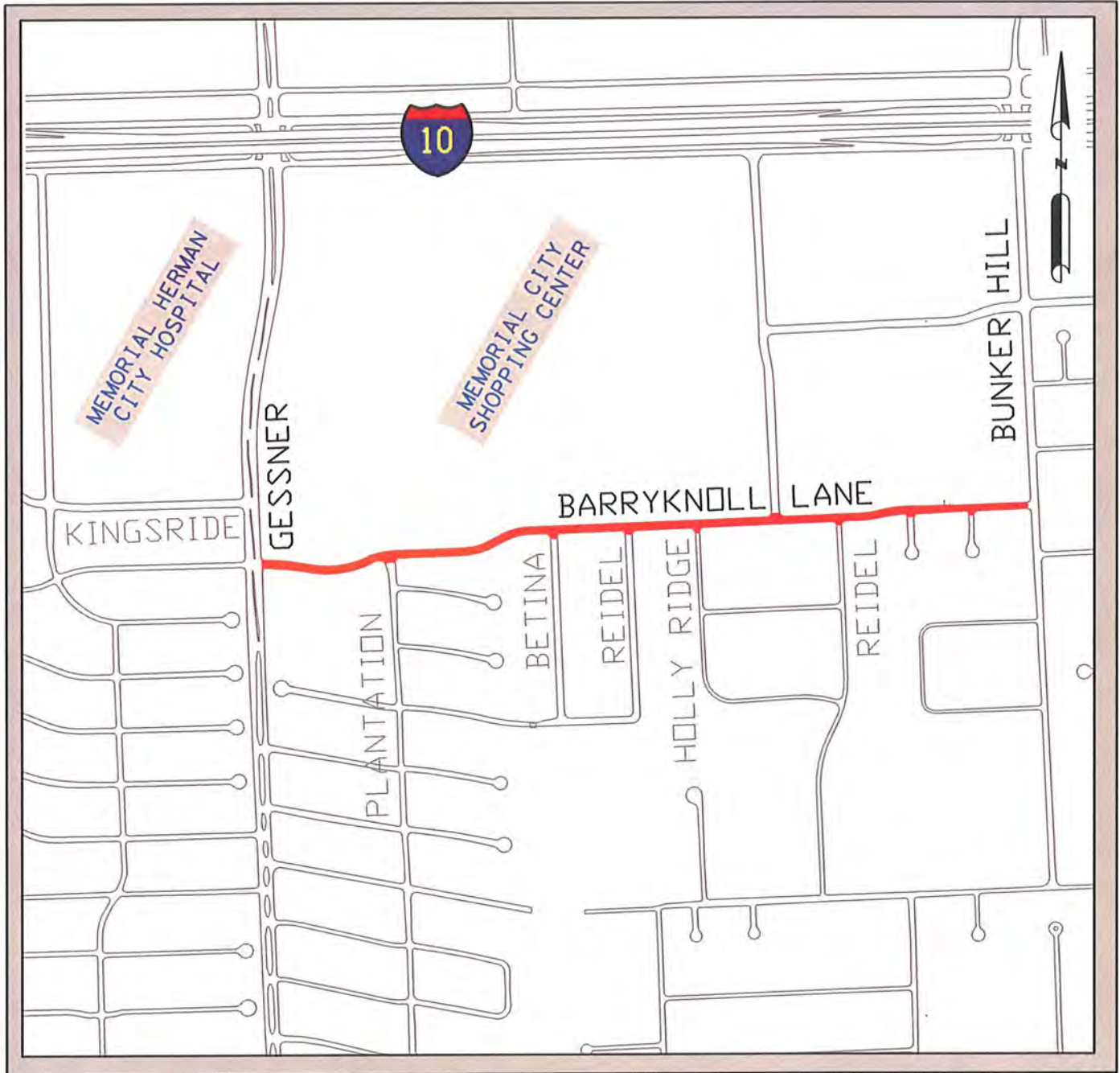
The project scope includes the following tasks: address the engineering components associated with the drainage and roadway reconstruction, perform an initial existing conditions assessment, evaluate and develop recommended solutions for improving the drainage and roadway conditions of Barryknoll Lane between Gessner Road and Bunker Hill Road.

The purpose of this study is to address the engineering components associated with the drainage and roadway reconstruction, perform an initial existing conditions assessment, evaluate and develop recommended solutions for improving the drainage and roadway conditions of Barryknoll Lane between Gessner Road and Bunker Hill Road. A summary of the major tasks performed for the study are listed below:

- Site Visit & Data Collection
- Topographic Survey
- Geotechnical Investigation
- Environmental Assessment
- Tree Inventory
- Investigation of Existing Public and Private Utilities
- Establish Roadway Baseline/Project Control
- Develop Existing and Proposed Roadway Sections
- Develop 30% Plan and Profile Sheets
- Roadway Impact Assessment & Develop Right-of-Way Exhibit
- Develop Conceptual Traffic Control Plan
- Develop Storm Water Pollution Prevention (SWPPP) Plan Concept
- Cost Estimates

Upon completion of this Phase I PER Study, and approval of the recommended project by both the City of Houston and TIRZ 17, the Phase II detail design project development may commence. Phase II of the project will provide engineering services required to provide the necessary construction documents for the proposed improvements of Barryknoll Lane based on recommendations in the PER. The scope of services for the Phase II detailed design includes the following tasks:

- Prepare plans, specifications and estimates construction documents
- Obtain approval from government agencies
- Coordinate with public and private utility owners
- Provide cost estimates
- Assist the Memorial City Redevelopment Authority (MCRA) in the bidding process



MEMORIAL CITY
REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
TIRZ #17



**Lockwood, Andrews
& Newnam, Inc.**
A LEO A DALY COMPANY

BARRYKNOLL LANE
PER

PROJECT LOCATION MAP
HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS

EXHIBIT 2.1

2.5 Existing Conditions

2.5.1 Roadway

Barryknoll Lane is an existing concrete curb and gutter roadway located approximately 2,000 feet south of Interstate Highway 10, along the south-eastern TIRZ 17 boundary. Barryknoll Lane serves east-west traffic between Gessner Road and Bunker Hill Road and is an undivided roadway striped for two 10-foot lanes in each direction, with the exception of the Gessner Road intersection. See **Appendix E.2.a** - Existing Typical Sections for additional information.

Originally constructed in 1962, the existing concrete pavement ranges in thickness from 7- to 9-inches and has exceeded the typical useful service life of 40-years. From Gessner Road, the Barryknoll Lane alignment travels east until its termination at Bunker Hill Road. The alignment includes a series of reversing curves that meet the minimum radius criteria for a 30 mph design speed facility. At several locations along the alignment, privately owned walls and fences encroach into the existing right-of-way. See **Appendix E.2.b** – Existing Layout for additional information

According to the City's Major Thoroughfare and Freeway Plan (MTFP), Barryknoll Lane is considered a major collector; however, the existing design speed and right-of-way width does not meet the current City requirements for this street classification. The City of Houston *Infrastructure Design Manual* requires a design speed of 45 mph for major collectors and a right-of-way width between 80' and 100' for this type of urban roadway. The speed limit on Barryknoll Lane is signed for 30 mph within the project limits. All of the existing horizontal curves along the alignment meet the criteria for a 30 mph design speed. The existing right-of-way width along the alignment is typically 60-feet, but varies in some areas from 54-feet to 82-feet. The existing roadway is generally centered in the right-of-way; however, east of Dolphin Court the roadway begins to shift to the south allowing only 5 ½ -feet between the south face of curb and right-of-way near Bunker Hill Road.

Existing sidewalks are continuous along the northern side of Barryknoll Lane from Gessner to Bunker Hill. The sidewalks are usually 4-feet in width and are generally located 2-feet behind the existing curb. Typically, no sidewalks exist along the southern side of Barryknoll Lane; however there is 800-feet of sidewalk adjacent to the Memorial City Plaza Development which extends from Gessner Road to 100-feet east of Plantation. The sidewalks do not meet current American with Disability Act (ADA) requirements due to the lack of 5-foot passing areas, excessive cross slopes and inadequate wheel chair ramps.

Numerous cross streets intersect Barryknoll at various locations along the alignment. **Table 2.1** provides detailed information for the existing intersections. The signalized intersections are described in more detail below.

Gessner Road is a four leg intersection which crosses Barryknoll Lane at the western project limit. The intersection was recently reconstructed by TxDOT in 2009, as part of the Gessner Road Widening Project. Gessner Road provides two northbound thru lanes and three southbound thru lanes. Left turn lanes exist for both northbound and southbound movements with a dedicated right turn lane in the northbound direction. On the west side of Gessner Road, Barryknoll Lane provides an entrance to the Memorial Hollow Subdivision. The pavement width is 27-feet face-to-face, with one lane in each direction. East of Gessner Road the pavement section is 40-feet wide with four 10-foot lanes. The lanes are striped for one eastbound thru lane, one westbound thru lane, one westbound right turn lane and one westbound left turn lane.

Plantation Road intersects Barryknoll Lane approximately 750-feet east of Gessner Road. The intersection is signalized with four legs; the east and west legs are Barryknoll Lane, the south leg is Plantation Road and the north leg is a driveway to Memorial City Mall. The existing span wire signal does not meet the current criteria set forth in the City of Houston *Infrastructure Design Manual*, dated July 2009. Plantation Road is a two-lane undivided concrete curb and gutter roadway which provides access to Memorial City Plaza parking garage and Memorial Hollow, Memorial Forest and Memorial Woods Subdivisions. The existing right-of-way width for Plantation Road is typically 67-feet, but widens to 87-feet at Barryknoll Lane to accommodate turn lanes. At the Barryknoll intersection, Plantation Road has one southbound thru lane, one northbound thru lane, one northbound left turn lane and one northbound free flow right turn lane controlled by a yield sign. The Memorial City Mall Driveway is divided with one entrance lane and two exit lanes. Barryknoll Lane has two thru lanes in each direction, with no left turn lanes. Sidewalk ramps exist on all four corners of the intersection, connecting to the existing sidewalks on Barryknoll Lane and Plantation Road. There are no sidewalks leading north to Memorial City Mall.

Memorial City Way is a signalized T-intersection that connects on the north side of Barryknoll Lane, approximately 1,300-feet west of Bunker Hill Road. The existing span wire signal does not meet the current criteria set forth in the City of Houston *Infrastructure Design Manual*, dated July 2009. The existing right-of-way width on Memorial City Way is 60-feet and consists of a four-lane undivided concrete curb and gutter roadway with two 10-foot concrete lanes in each direction. Barryknoll Lane has two thru lanes in each direction, with no left turn lanes. Memorial City Way provides access to Memorial City Mall and the IH-10 Eastbound Frontage Road. Sidewalk ramps exist on the north side of the intersection, connecting to the existing sidewalks on Barryknoll Lane and Memorial City Way. There are no sidewalks on the south side of the roadway.

Barryknoll Lane dead ends at Bunker Hill Road with a signalized “T” intersection at the eastern project limit. The existing span wire signal does not meet the current criteria set forth in the City of Houston *Infrastructure Design Manual*, dated July 2009. Bunker Hill Road has an existing right-of-way width of 60-feet and consists of a four-lane undivided concrete curb and gutter roadway with sidewalks on both sides of the street. The pavement is striped for two 11-foot concrete lanes in each direction with no turn lanes. The pavement is striped for two westbound lanes, one eastbound right turn lane and one eastbound left turn lane. Sidewalk ramps exist on all corners of the intersection, connecting to the sidewalks on the north side of Barryknoll and sidewalks on both sides of the Bunker Hill right-of-way. There are no sidewalks on the south side of the Barryknoll right-of-way. The Bunker Hill intersection is part of a TIRZ 17 CIP project to reconstruct Bunker Hill Road from IH-10 to Barryknoll Lane. Construction is tentatively scheduled to begin in 2012.

Table 2.1 - Existing Intersections

	Approximate Station	Roadway Classification	ROW Width	Intersection Type	Intersection Control	Sidewalk Ramps
Gessner Road	Begin Project	Major Thoroughfare	Varies (100' – 120')	Four Leg	Signal	All Corners
Plantation Road	8+33	Residential	Varies (67' – 84')	Four Leg Plantation - South Mall Drive- North	Signal	All Corners
Bettina Court	16+88	Residential	55'	T-intersection South Side	Stop on Minor	None
Strey Lane	20+79	Residential	55'	Four Leg Strey - South Mall Drive - North	Stop on Minor	None
Holly Ridge Drive	24+35	Residential	60'	Four Leg Holly Ridge - South Mall Drive - North	Stop on Minor	None
Memorial City Way	28+51	Minor Collector	60'	T-intersection North Side	Signal	NE, NW
Riedel Drive	31+70	Residential	60'	T-intersection South Side	Stop on Minor	None
Barracuda Court	35+47	Residential	60'	T-intersection South Side	Stop on Minor	None
Dolphin Court	38+61	Residential	60'	T-intersection South Side	Stop on Minor	None
Bunker Hill	End Project	Major Thoroughfare	60'	T-intersection Bunker Hill – N & S Barryknoll - West	Signal	All Corners

2.5.2 Drainage

The Barryknoll Lane Project is located within the Buffalo Bayou Watershed. The existing storm sewer along Barryknoll Lane consists of approximately 4,020 linear feet of 24- to 72-inch reinforced concrete pipe (RCP). The portion of Barryknoll Lane within the project limits is drained by 11 type B-B inlets, 2 type C inlets, and 3 grate inlets. The existing drainage infrastructure was constructed at the time of the original roadway construction and is nearly 50 years old.

The existing storm sewer enters Barryknoll Lane from Gessner Road and connects to a newly constructed storm sewer junction box near the intersection. At this location, a 60-inch reinforced concrete pipe (RCP), constructed in 1963, exits the box. The 60-inch storm sewer travels on the north side of the roadway for approximately 300 feet, before crossing the street to a location behind the south curb. After crossing Plantation Road, the storm sewer turns in a southeasterly direction through a utility easement and connects to the west side of an 10'x8' box culvert that encloses HCFCD W151-000-00. Another 24-inch storm sewer pipe, constructed in 1974, also connects to the west side of the 10'x8' box culvert. This pipe connects two inlets located approximately 200' west of the existing 10'x8' box culvert.

At the intersection of Barryknoll Lane and Bunker Hill Road, another storm sewer system enters the project limits. This 4'x4' RCB, connects to a manhole on the east side of Bunker Hill. After crossing Bunker Hill, the storm sewer transitions into a 54-inch RCP which travels along the north side of Barryknoll Lane, under the westbound travel lanes. Just west of Dolphin Court, a 36-inch storm sewer, entering from the north, connects to the 54-inch pipe at a manhole, and the pipe diameter increases to a 60-inch. At Memorial City Way, a 4'x3' box storm sewer, entering from the north, connects to the 60-inch pipe at a manhole, and the pipe diameter increases to a 72-inch. The storm sewer continues west, under the westbound travel lanes until it connects to the 10'x8' box culvert that encloses HCFCD W151-000-00.

Table 2.2 - Existing Longitudinal Storm Sewer Lines provides a summary of the existing longitudinal storm sewer lines along Barryknoll.

Table 2.2 - Existing Longitudinal Storm Sewer Lines

Size	Material	Station From	Station To	Year Constructed
60"	RCP	1+80	15+40	1963
24"	RCP	13+00	15+40	1974
72"	RCP	15+40	24+40	1965
66"	RCP	24+40	25+40	1965
60"	RCP	25+40	37+60	1973
54"	RCP	37+60	41+70	1973
4'X4'	RCB	41+70	42+20	1991

Numerous storm sewer inlets connect to the storm sewer main along Barryknoll Lane. These inlets are typically connected to the storm sewer system with 18- to 24-inch lateral pipes that cross Barryknoll Lane, serving both residential and commercial developments. **Table 2.3** provides a summary of existing lateral storm sewer lines located within the project right-of-way.

Table 2.3 - Existing Storm Sewer Laterals

Size	Material	Station	Inlet Type	Year Constructed
24"	Concrete	1+75	2-Ty C	2008
21"	Concrete	4+95	2-Ty BB	1963
18"	Concrete	6+85	MH/Drop Inlets - Commercial	unknown
24"	Concrete	8+00	Plantation Rd Inlets	1963
24"	Concrete	8+85	2-Ty BB	1963
24"	Concrete	13+00	2-Ty BB	1974
18"	Concrete	16+90	Ty B	1965
18"	Concrete	16+90	Bettina – 2-Ty B	1965
18"	Concrete	20+70	Strey – 2-Ty B	1965
36"	Concrete	20+70	Mall – 36" Lead	unknown
18"	Concrete	21+90	Alley	1965
24"	Concrete	22+50	Mall Area Drain	unknown
24"	Concrete	24+30	Holly Ridge – 2-Ty BB	1973
12"	Concrete	24+30	Mall – Area Drain	unknown
4'x3'	Concrete	28+40	Memorial City Way	1991
24"	Concrete	31+70	Riedel – 2-Ty BB	1973
On 60"	Concrete	31+70	Drop Inlet Mall Driveway	1973
24"	Concrete	32+10	Apartment Drop Inlet	unknown
24"	Concrete	34+20	Apartment Drop Inlet	unknown
24"	Concrete	35+45	Barracuda – 2-Ty BB	1973
On 60"	Concrete	35+45	Ty BB	1973
36"	Concrete	37+60	Apartment	unknown
24"	Concrete	38+65	Dolphin – 2-Ty BB	1973
24"	Concrete	39+65	2-Ty BB	1973

2.5.3 Existing Water Lines

Existing water lines are within the Barryknoll Lane Project study limits. Information on these utilities was obtained from survey data, record drawings from the City of Houston, and the City of Houston Geographic Information & Management System (GIMS). See **Appendix E.1** Existing Public Utilities for additional information.

The Barryknoll Lane project area is currently serviced by an 8-inch waterline that runs longitudinally along the entire project length of Barryknoll Lane from Gessner to Bunker Hill. The 8-inch waterline originates at a 12-inch water line located on the west side of Gessner. This portion of the 8-inch waterline was constructed of Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) in 1990.

From here, the waterline travels east across Gessner and behind the south curb line on Barryknoll Lane. Approximately 550 feet east of the Gessner interconnect, the line crosses Barryknoll Lane with two 45 degree bends and travels along the north right-of-way for approximately 850 feet. At this location, the waterline terminates into an 8-inch asbestos cement (AC) waterline which was constructed in 1965. This 8-inch AC waterline travels north, to Memorial City Mall, and south, across Barryknoll Lane. After crossing Barryknoll, the southern portion of the waterline turns, with a 90 degree bend, and continues east along the south right-of-way of Barryknoll until its termination at Bunker Hill Road. The waterline connects to an 8-inch AC waterline running north-south along the west side of Bunker Hill Road. **Table 2.4** provides a summary of the existing longitudinal water lines along Barryknoll.

Table 2.4 - Existing Longitudinal Water Lines

Size	Material	Station From	Station To	Year Constructed
8"	PVC	Begin Project	12+95	1990
8"	Steel	12+95	15+65	1990
8"	AC	15+65	41+69	1965
8" (aband.)	unknown	Begin Project	8+68	unknown

Numerous waterlines, of various size and material, connect to the 8-inch distribution main along Barryknoll Lane. These lines typically cross Barryknoll Lane laterally, serving residential and commercial developments, as well as fire hydrants. **Table 2.5** provides a summary of existing lateral water lines located within the project right-of-way.

Table 2.5 - Existing Lateral Water Lines

Size	Material	Station	Year Constructed
12"	PVC	0+56	1990
8"	PVC	6+99	1990
8"	unknown	7+50	unknown
6"	unknown	7+77	unknown
8"	Steel	8+54	1990
6" (aband.)	unknown	14+93	unknown
8"	AC	15+65	1965
12" (aband.)	AC	25+50	1972
12"	unknown	28+85	1991
8"	unknown	33+82	1991
8"	AC	37+67	1976
8"	AC	41+68	1969

2.5.4 Existing Sanitary Sewer Lines

Several sanitary sewer lines exist within the Barryknoll Lane Project study limits. Information on these utilities was obtained from survey data, record drawings from the City of Houston, and the City of Houston Geographic Information & Management System (GIMS). See **Appendix E.1** Existing Public Utilities for additional information.

The Barryknoll Lane project area is currently serviced by a sanitary sewer that varies in size from 12- to 21-inches. This collector gravity main, constructed in 1962, flows west along the entire project length of Barryknoll Lane from Bunker Hill to Gessner. The line begins as a 12-inch diameter pipe of unknown material, connecting to an 8-inch sanitary sewer on the west side of Bunker Hill. The sanitary line is located under the eastbound travel lanes of Barryknoll Lane for approximately 1000-feet to a manhole at Riedel Drive. At this manhole, the line connects to a 10-inch sanitary sewer line flowing north on Riedel Drive and 12-inch sanitary sewer that crosses Barryknoll from the north. The three pipes flow into a 21-inch collector pipe that continues west under the eastbound lanes until it crosses HCFCD W-151-000-0. At this location, the sanitary sewer turns south and travels parallel to the culvert which encloses the ditch for approximately 220-feet. The line then turns northwest, parallel to the 60-inch storm sewer in a utility easement until it reaches the eastbound lanes on Barryknoll and turns to the west near Plantation Road. The line remains beneath the eastbound lanes for approximately 200-feet before crossing to the north side. At this point, the sanitary sewer travels along the north right-of-way line until it turns north in the southbound lanes on Gessner Road.

There are two additional sanitary sewer lines that run longitudinally for short distances in easements adjacent to the Barryknoll Lane project limits. One of the lines is 8-inch in diameter and serves as a collector to houses on the north side of Queensbury Lane in the Memorial Hollow Subdivision. This sanitary sewer line begins at the drainage ditch and runs parallel to the 60-inch storm sewer in a utility easement before connecting to the 21-inch sanitary sewer on Barryknoll. The second line is 12-inch in diameter and serves the Memorial Village Townhomes on the north side of Barryknoll Lane. This line is located in an easement that runs parallel to Barryknoll Lane on the north side between Riedel Drive and Dolphin Court.

Table 2.6 provides a summary of the existing longitudinal sanitary sewer lines located within the project right-of-way.

Table 2.6 - Existing Longitudinal Sanitary Sewer Lines

Size	Material	Station From	Station To	Year Constructed
21"	concrete	0+90	31+60	1962
12"	Extra Strength Concrete Pipe*	31+60	41+85	1962
8"	unknown	7+79	10+00	unknown

*rehabilitated by pipe bursting; pipe bursting material unknown.

Numerous sanitary sewer lines, of various size and material, connect to the longitudinal sanitary sewers along Barryknoll Lane. These lines typically cross Barryknoll Lane laterally, serving residential and commercial developments. **Table 2.7** provides a summary of existing lateral sanitary sewer lines located within the project right-of-way.

Table 2.7 - Existing Lateral Sanitary Sewer Lines

Size	Material	Station	Year Constructed
6"	unknown	2+78	unknown
6"	Ductile iron	4+79	1982
21"	unknown	6+77	1962
8"	Extra Strength Concrete Pipe	15+75	unknown
15"	PVC	28+37	1991
12"	concrete	28+76	unknown
12"	Extra Strength Concrete Pipe	31+59	unknown
8"	unknown	41+84	1962

2.5.5 Existing Private Utilities

CenterPoint Energy (CPE) and Southwestern Bell Company (SBC, also known as AT&T) have existing private utilities located within the Barryknoll Lane project right-of-way. Utility information was requested and obtained from both companies. CPE has underground gas lines, underground electric street light cable and overhead electric lines running within the Barryknoll ROW. SBC facilities include both underground cables and duct backs. Texas One Call should be contacted at least 48 hours prior to excavation to locate all underground utilities. See **Appendix F.2** Existing Private Utilities for additional information.

2.5.5.1 Existing CenterPoint Energy Gas Facilities

A 2-inch steel gas line, located on the east side of Gessner Road, turns east on Barryknoll Lane and travels along the north ROW approximately 7-feet behind the curb. At Plantation Road, the gas line crosses Barryknoll Lane and increases in size to a 3-inch line. The line crosses Plantation Road and parallels the existing 60-inch storm sewer, traveling in a southeasterly direction through a utility easement adjacent to Barryknoll Lane. Presumably, the line connects to a 6-inch gas line that runs

parallel to HCFC W-151-000-00. This 6-inch gas line travels north and crosses Barryknoll Lane, where another 6-inch gas line connects to it and travels east, approximately 13-feet behind the north curb. At Memorial City Way, this 6-inch gas line turns north and travels outside of the project limits. A 4-inch gas line also connects to the 6-inch gas line that parallels the drainage ditch. This 4-inch gas line is situated approximately 4 feet behind the south curb and travels east to Holly Ridge Drive, where it decreases in size to a 2-inch gas line. The gas line shifts to the north and travels east under the south curb. 100-feet west of Barracuda, the 2-inch steel gas line splits into three 2-inch steel gas lines. One 2-inch steel gas line turns south and continues outside the project limits, the other two lines cross Barryknoll Lane. One of these 2-inch steel gas lines continues north and outside the project limits, the other turns east and runs along the north side of Barryknoll Lane near the ROW. This 2-inch gas line continues east along the north side of Barryknoll Lane until it crosses Bunker Hill Road and intersects a 2-inch gas line running north-south along the east side of Bunker Hill Road. **Table 2.8** provides a summary of existing gas lines located within the project right-of-way.

Table 2.8 - Existing CPE Gas Lines

Size	Material	Alignment	Crossing	Longitudinal	
			Station	Station From	Station To
2"	Steel	Longitudinal	-	1+69	7+73
3"	Steel	Longitudinal	-	7+73	13+88
6"	Steel	Longitudinal	-	15+13	28+09
4"	Steel	Longitudinal	-	15+05	24+40
2"	Steel	Longitudinal	-	24+40	33+95
2"	Steel	Longitudinal	-	34+02	42+00
2"	Steel	Crossing	0+53	-	-
2"	Steel	Crossing	7+69	-	-
6"	Steel	Crossing	15+08	-	-
unknown	Steel	Crossing	21+55	-	-
2"	Steel	Crossing	34+07	-	-
2"	Steel	Crossing	34+16	-	-

2.5.5.2 Existing CenterPoint Energy Electric Facilities

Record drawings were obtained from CenterPoint Energy indicating underground electric street light cable and overhead electric lines within the Barryknoll Lane project limits. It is probable that other utility companies also have facilities hanging on the electric poles; however, no information has been provided to document this. The overhead lines run longitudinally along Barryknoll Lane beginning at the east side Plantation Drive. The overhead lines parallel the existing 60-inch storm sewer, traveling in a southeasterly direction through a utility easement adjacent to Barryknoll

Lane. At HCFC W-151-000-00 the lines turn north and cross Barryknoll Lane. A second line connects to a pole near the south ROW line and travels east until it crosses Bettina Court. Just east of Bettina Court, the lines cross Barryknoll and travel along the north ROW line to Bunker Hill. Overhead lines also cross Barryknoll at several locations along the project alignment. The crossing locations include the west side of Gessner Road, 300-feet east of Plantation Road, east and west of the 3rd Mall Entrance near Bettina Court, 100-feet east of Strey Lane and the west side of Bunker Hill. Underground electric cable is intermittent within the project limits, connecting street lights to each other and to the overhead electric lines. **Table 2.9** provides a summary of existing electric facilities located within the project ROW.

Table 2.9 - Existing CPE Electric Facilities

Type	Alignment	Crossing	Longitudinal	
		Station	Station From	Station To
Street light cable	Longitudinal	-	4+06	5+76
Street light cable	Longitudinal	-	7+57	7+95
Street light cable	Longitudinal	-	8+67	9+27
Street light cable	Longitudinal	-	21+04	21+89
Street light cable	Crossing	1+65	-	-
Overhead Electric	Longitudinal	-	9+27	13+87
Overhead Electric	Longitudinal	-	15+00	End Project
Overhead Electric	Longitudinal	-	27+60	End Project
Overhead Electric	Crossing	11+71	-	-
Overhead Electric	Crossing	14+93	-	-
Overhead Electric	Crossing	15+04	-	-
Overhead Electric	Crossing	16+22	-	-
Overhead Electric	Crossing	17+22	-	-
Overhead Electric	Crossing	17+71	-	-
Overhead Electric	Crossing	22+14	-	-
Overhead Electric	Crossing	33+95	-	-
Overhead Electric	Crossing	41+66	-	-

2.5.5.3 Existing SBC Facilities

Multiple SBC conduits are located within the Barryknoll Lane project area. SBC cables begin at Gessner Road with four separate groups of cables, a group of 8-4" PVC ducts, a second group of 8-4" PVC ducts, a group of 6-4" PVC ducts, and a group of 2-4" PVC ducts. The ducts meet at the southeastern corner of the Barryknoll Lane and Gessner Road intersection, and follow Barryknoll Lane near the ROW for approximately 150-feet, where they connect to a SBC manhole.

The ducts exit the manhole on the eastern side as two sets of SBC cables, a group of 4-4" PVC cables, and group of 4 cables of unknown size or material. These two cables continue following Barryknoll Lane behind the curb, near the ROW, until they connect to a SBC manhole on private property, approximately 100-feet west of Plantation Road.

Three SBC cables come out the east side of this SBC manhole, one group of 4-4" SBC cables which goes south outside the area of construction, one group of 4-4" SBC cables which follows the west side of Plantation Road south, just inside the ROW, and one group of 8-4" SBC cables which cross Barryknoll Lane at the SBC manhole, and follows Barryknoll Lane along the north side, between the face of curb and ROW. This SBC cable continues until it connects to a SBC manhole about 300-feet west of Bettina Court.

A second set of 8-4" SBC cables connect to the west side of this manhole. This group of cables cross Barryknoll Lane and connect to a one story concrete building just outside the south ROW about 350-feet east of Plantation Road. Two sets of SBC cables exit the manhole on the east side. One of these ducts consists of 2-4" cables and immediately crosses Barryknoll Lane and follows the south ROW until it connects to a SBC box about 50-feet west of Bettina Court. The second duct consists of 8-4" cables and follows the north side of Barryknoll Lane just behind the curb. This duct continues until it connects to a SBC manhole approximately 100-feet east of Strey Lane.

An 8-4" SBC duct exits on the east side of the manhole and continues east along Barryknoll Lane behind the north curb. This duct follows Barryknoll Lane until the intersection of Memorial City Way where turns and runs north along the west side of Memorial City Way, connecting to a manhole outside the project limits.

8-4" PVC cables also connect to this manhole on the south side and cross diagonally to the east side of Memorial City Way. The cables continue east along Barryknoll Lane

behind the north curb. This duct intersects a SBC manhole approximately 50-feet west of Barracuda Court. A group of 2-4" cables which enter the project limits from the north, approximately 40 feet west of the manhole, also connect to the west side.

A group of 8-4" SBC cables exit on the east side of the SBC manhole and continue east along the north side of Barryknoll Lane just outside the curb until it intersects a SBC manhole approximately 100-feet west of Bunker Hill.

10-4" SBC cables exist the manhole on the east side before splitting into two groups 25-feet west of Bunker Hill. One, with 4 ducts, crosses Barryknoll Lane and continues south along the west ROW of Bunker Hill Road. The second set of cables turns north and follows the west side of Bunker Hill just inside the ROW. **Table 2.10** provides a summary of existing SBC facilities located within the project right-of-way.

Table 2.10 - Existing SBC Facilities

Owner	Size	Material	Alignment	Crossing	Longitudinal	
				Station	Station From	Station To
SBC	6-4" Duct	PVC	Longitudinal	-	0+61	2+15
SBC	8-4" Duct	PVC	Longitudinal	-	0+54	2+15
SBC	8-4" Duct	PVC	Longitudinal	-	1+22	2+15
SBC	2-4" Duct	PVC	Longitudinal	-	1+45	2+15
SBC	14-4" Duct	PVC	Longitudinal	-	2+15	3+04
SBC	4-4" Duct	PVC	Longitudinal	-	3+04	6+91
SBC	4-4" Duct	PVC	Longitudinal	-	3+04	6+91
SBC	8-4" Duct	PVC	Longitudinal	-	6+91	13+74
SBC	8-4" Duct	PVC	Longitudinal	-	12+32	13+74
SBC	2-4" Duct	PVC	Longitudinal	-	13+74	16+04
SBC	8-4" Duct	PVC	Longitudinal	-	13+74	21+82
SBC	8-4" Duct	PVC	Longitudinal	-	21+82	28+30
SBC	8-4" Duct	PVC	Longitudinal	-	28+30	34+74
SBC	8-4" Duct	PVC	Longitudinal	-	34+74	40+72
SBC	10-4" Duct	PVC	Longitudinal	-	40+72	41+32
SBC	4 Ducts	PVC	Longitudinal	-	41+32	41+69
SBC	2-4" Duct	PVC	Longitudinal	-	41+32	41+69
SBC	2-4" Duct	PVC	Crossing	0+54	-	-
SBC	6-4" Duct	PVC	Crossing	1+18	-	-
SBC	8-4" Duct	PVC	Crossing	7+36	-	-
SBC	8-4" Duct	PVC	Crossing	13+28	-	-
SBC	2-4" Duct	PVC	Crossing	14+23	-	-
SBC	4 Ducts	PVC	Crossing	41+55	-	-

2.5.5.4 Fiber Optic Communications

There is no evidence of Level 3 Communications or other private fiber optic lines within the project limits. It is recommended that Texas One Call be contacted prior to detailed design and construction to further confirm and document this finding.

2.5.6 Existing Tree Impacts

Approximately 220 existing trees are located within the Barryknoll Lane project limits and, in order to comply with the City Tree Ordinance, landscaping plans and tree protection plans will be necessary in Phase II. For additional information, a detailed tree inventory was performed by C.N. Koehl Urban Forestry and can be found in **Appendix G**.

2.5.7 Geotechnical Study

Geotech Engineering and Testing (GET) performed the geotechnical investigation for the project. The findings and recommendations are presented in the report entitled *Geotechnical Exploration Study Proposed Barryknoll Drainage Improvements*. A copy of this report can be found in **Appendix H**. GET drilled 9 soil core borings at the project site, each 20-feet in depth. Groundwater was encountered at depths of 11-feet during drilling, and depths of 6-feet after 24 hours. The report recommends a reinforced concrete pavement thickness of 10-inches with an 8-inch lime stabilized subgrade consisting of 4% lime by dry weight.

After the Geotechnical Investigation was performed in February 2010, the City provided their recommendations to remove and replace the 21/12-inch sanitary sewer and manholes. The existing manholes to be removed and replaced reach up to 17-ft. in depth. According to the City of Houston Infrastructure Design Manual, soil borings must be taken to the trench depth plus 10-ft. for excavations between 10 and 25 ft. deep. The soil borings taken for this project were only 20-ft. in depth; therefore, City of Houston criteria wasn't met.

Although the soil borings were not at the depth required by City of Houston criteria, based on a review of the Geotechnical Investigation, it appears that there is adequate soil information to design and construct the sanitary sewer and manholes. To avoid unnecessary disruption to local businesses and residents in the area, we may proceed with the sanitary sewer design using existing geotechnical information. At the discretion of TIRZ 17, please advise if we should pursue otherwise.

2.5.8 Environmental Site Assessment

Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc. conducted a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) for the project area. The findings are presented in the report entitled *Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Barryknoll Lane Roadway Reconstruction and Drainage Improvements from Gessner to Bunker Hill*. A copy of the report is available under separate cover. Based on the Phase I ESA for the proposed roadway improvements along Barryknoll Lane, there are three (3) potential Recognized Environmental Conditions (RECs) present in the

surrounding area; however the RECs are not located directly on or adjacent to the subject alignment. Therefore, no further investigation is recommended.

2.5.9 Geologic Fault Study

Geotech Engineering and Testing (GET) performed a limited phase I geologic fault study for the project to evaluate the possibility of surface faulting along the project alignment. The findings and recommendations are presented in the report entitled *Limited Phase I Geologic Fault Study Proposed Barryknoll Drainage Improvements*. A copy of this report can be found in **Appendix I**. Based on the review of existing fault maps, aerial photos and on-site reconnaissance, the report concluded that surface faulting is not evident along the project alignment.

2.5.10 Agency Coordination

Contact with different entities will be required throughout the final design phase prior to the final design submittal. Coordination meetings will be scheduled with the City of Houston as needed throughout the design phase. Upon 90% completion, drawings will be submitted to the City Engineer's Office for review and approval. Coordination with adjacent businesses will be conducted throughout the project development to minimize access impacts to the existing adjacent development.

2.5.11 Existing Roadway Condition Photos

Figure 2.1 - Barryknoll Lane near Gessner Road (Looking West)



Figure 2.2 - Barryknoll near Plantation (Looking East)



Figure 2.3 - Barryknoll Lane near Plantation Drive (Looking East)



Figure 2.4 - Barryknoll Lane near Bettina Court (Looking West)



Figure 2.5 - Barryknoll Lane near Memorial City Way (Looking West)



Figure 2.6 - Barryknoll Lane @ Memorial City Way (Looking North)



Figure 2.7 - Barryknoll Lane near Barracuda Court (Looking East)



Figure 2.8 - Barryknoll Lane at Bunker Hill (Looking East)



3.0 DRAINAGE ANALYSIS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

3.1 Design Criteria

The design criteria for this project is based on City of Houston (COH) standards which can be found in the *COH Infrastructure Design Manual*, dated July 2009. Storm Sewer design criteria can be found in Section 9.05 C of the *COH Infrastructure Design Manual*.

In accordance with City design standards, the first objective in the analysis of the existing Barryknoll Lane storm sewer system is to determine the location of the hydraulic grade line (HGL) in relation to the gutter line for the 2 year storm event.

The second objective is to ensure that flow from an extreme event (100-year storm) can be conveyed in the storm sewer and through street sheet flow. The following criterion was used to establish roadway cross-sections and then calculate the flow conveyed by the existing and proposed roadway cross-section:

- Streets shall be designed so that consecutive high points in the street will provide for a gravity flow of drainage to the ultimate outlet.
- The maximum depth of ponding at high points shall be 6" above top of curb.
- The maximum depth of ponding at low points shall be 18" above top of curb.
- The maximum ponding elevation for the 100-year event at any point along the street shall not be higher than the natural ground elevation at the right-of-way line.

Method 4 from Section 9.05D of the *COH Infrastructure Design Manual* was used as guidance for analyzing the extreme event. Output data from the RDS InfoWorks SD model, which is a dynamic flow routing model of the project region, was used to evaluate the extreme event.

A third objective is to meet the regional drainage improvement needs as determined by the June 2004 HCFCF Implementation Study and the ongoing TIRZ 17 Regional Drainage Study. It is anticipated that this criteria will supersede the minimum City of Houston storm sewer design criterion.

The City of Houston's version of TxDOT WinStorm software, HouStorm, was used to model the existing and proposed storm sewer networks. HouStorm utilizes the rational method to estimate peak run-off rates. The run-off coefficients were determined from the COH criteria shown in **Table 3.1**. The HouStorm output for this project can be found in **Appendix C.2**.

Table 3.1 - COH Run-off Coefficients

Land Use Type	Run-off Coefficient (C)
Residential Districts	
Lots more than 1/2 acre	0.35
Lots 1/4 - 1/2 acre	0.45
Lots less than 1/4 acre	0.55
Multi-Family area	
Less than 20 Service Units/Acre	0.65
20 Service Units/Acre or Greater	0.80
Business Districts	0.80
Industrial Districts	
Light Areas	0.65
Heavy Areas	0.75
Railroad Yard Areas	0.30
Parks/Open Areas	0.30

Time of concentration was computed using the following equation:

$$\text{Where: } \begin{array}{lcl} \text{TC} & = & 10A^{0.1761} + 15 \\ \text{TC} & = & \text{time of concentration (minutes)} \\ \text{A} & = & \text{subarea (acres)} \end{array}$$

The design criteria used for storm sewers in the Barryknoll Lane Storm Sewer Project can be found in Section 9.05.C of the *COH Infrastructure Design Manual*.

3.2 Land Use and Development

The contributing drainage area for the Barryknoll Lane storm sewer consists of commercial and private developments. The Memorial City Mall comprises approximately thirty-five percent of the area that contributes to the Barryknoll Lane storm sewer. The remainder of the contributing drainage area comes from Gessner Road, Bunker Hill, and a large portion of the W151-00-00 watershed that extends north of IH-10 and drains beneath the Memorial City Mall via a 10'x8' RCB culvert. Areas to the south of Barryknoll are generally single family residential with the exception of commercial areas at Gessner Road and apartments at the intersection of Bettina Court and Strey Lane. North of Barryknoll Lane is predominately the mall property with areas east of Memorial City Way apartments. All storm sewer drainage along Barryknoll collects at the north/south 10'x8' RCB culvert that extends south to HCFC Unit#W151-00-00 and is located just west of Bettina Court. See **Exhibits 3.1 through 3.3** for maps of the existing drainage areas.

The Barryknoll Lane storm sewer within the project limits begins at Gessner Road and drains east to W151-00-00. The storm sewer under Gessner Road was recently reconstructed from Barryknoll north to IH-10. This project included 2-8'x5' RCB's that provide additional storm water storage. The Barryknoll Lane storm sewer system begins at a junction box constructed for the Gessner Road

project that connects the newer 9'x5' RCB to the existing 60" RCP pipe that continues along Barryknoll east to W151-00-00. Areas north of this portion of Barryknoll are mall parking areas that generally drain south towards Barryknoll and flow over the curbed areas. South of Barryknoll there are area inlets in parking lots for the commercial properties between Gessner Road and Plantation Road that drain into the Barryknoll storm sewers, and another parking area to the east of Plantation Road. However the residential areas drain south of Barryknoll via separate storm sewer systems. Mall parking areas north of Barryknoll are generally drained by storm sewer systems that connect directly to Barryknoll or the existing 10'x8' box culvert, however the area between Plantation and W151-00-00 drains to concrete flumes that discharge to the existing sidewalk areas on the north side of Barryknoll.

East of W151-00-00 there are a number of roadways and developments that contribute to the Barryknoll storm sewer. This includes 2-18-inch RCP from the apartments at Bettina Court and Strey Lane, and a 24-inch RCP from Holly Ridge and Riedel Drive. The mall parking areas just east of W151-00-00 generally drain to internal inlets and are then piped to Barryknoll Lane. Other connections include a 4'x3' RCB from Memorial City Way, 2-24-inch RCP's from the apartments just east of Memorial City Way, and 2-24-inch RCP's from both Barracuda Court and Dolphin Court. The storm sewer for Bunker Hill was replaced in conjunction with roadway improvements in 1991 that included a 4'x4' RCB connection to the Barryknoll storm sewer system.

3.3 Existing Drainage System Analysis

3.3.1 Existing Storm Sewer – 2-Year Event Analysis

In accordance with City of Houston design criteria, the performance of the existing Barryknoll Lane storm sewer system was evaluated under the 2-year event through the use of HouStorm. As required by City of Houston design criteria, the location of the hydraulic grade line (HGL) in relation to the gutter line was determined. **Appendix C.1** shows the profile plots of the main trunkline. It was ultimately determined that the HGL in all portions of the Barryknoll Lane storm sewer system are not located below the gutter line or critical elevation thus does not meet the City of Houston requirements. Generally this is due to the high tailwater elevations in W151-00-00 and relatively low roadway elevations at Bunker Hill and areas east of Gessner, and less on actual pipe capacity as the high tailwater limits the hydraulic head available to the storm sewer system.

Table 3.2 – Existing Hydraulic Data for 2-yr Event Analysis

Location		Gutter	Existing HGL (ft)*			Difference (ft)		
Description	Station	Elev	2-YR	10-YR	100-YR	2-YR	10-YR	100-YR
Gessner Road	1+50	77.39	89.75	106.19	135.75	12.36	28.80	58.36
Near Office Complex	5+00	77.11	86.62	99.45	122.55	9.51	22.34	45.44
Plantation Road	8+00	78.00	81.86	89.14	102.27	3.86	11.14	24.27
W151	15+35	78.22	76.20	76.78	77.89	-2.02	-1.44	-0.33
Holly Ridge Drive	24+35	77.12	77.78	81.01	86.63	0.66	3.89	9.51
Memorial City Way	28+50	77.55	79.10	84.07	92.92	1.55	6.52	15.37
Riedel Drive	31+75	77.87	79.73	85.54	95.92	1.86	7.67	18.05
Barracuda Court	35+50	76.75	80.02	86.22	97.89	3.27	9.47	21.14
Dolphin Court	38+65	76.47	80.34	86.95	99.36	3.87	10.48	22.89
Bunker Hill Road	41+75	76.58	80.61	87.54	99.89	4.03	10.96	23.31

*From HouStorm model

The existing conditions of the Barryknoll Lane storm sewer system does not satisfy the drainage criteria defined in the *City of Houston Infrastructure Design Manual* Criteria Section 9.05.C.1.b. Criteria Section 9.05.C.1.b which states the hydraulic grade line must be at or below the gutter line at all points in the storm sewer. See **Appendix C.2** for the detailed HouStorm calculations and output for the 2-year event analysis.

3.3.2 Existing Storm Sewer – Extreme Event Analysis

Refer to **Exhibit 3.7** for the Sheet Flow and Ponding Map. Based on the ArchHydro analysis of the 2008 LiDAR data a number of existing low areas exist along Barryknoll Lane. These locations include an area just east of Gessner Road and south of the Sears Auto Center, a low area at the Holly Ridge Drive and Riedel Drive intersections, and just west of the Bunker Hill intersection. Existing overland flow paths are located between Gessner and Plantation, a crossing at Bettina Court. The overland flow is generally east starting at Strey Ln and continuing to Bunker Hill then south to Joan of Arc Drive.

Extreme event analysis (100-YR) was performed using the TIRZ 17 Regional Drainage Study (RDS) InfoWorks SD model. Technical Paper No. 101, “Guidelines for Consideration of Overland Flow for the Extreme Event for Improvement Projects in the City of Houston” allows the use of a dynamic flow routing model (method 4) for extreme event analysis. Because this model offers more accurate results than the HouStorm Analysis the RDS InfoWorks SD model output data will be used to evaluate the extreme event as well as evaluate the expected benefits of the recommended drainage improvements analysis.

The RDS analysis shows that the storm sewers along Barryknoll Lane are limited in capacity due to relatively high tail water conditions within the W151-00-00 Channel. Problem areas include:

- Once the Barryknoll storm sewer capacity is exceeded east of W151, storm water from the easterly portion of the area travels overland in an easterly direction from Barryknoll Lane into Hedwig Village.
- Overland flow from areas west of W151 travels south along Gessner Road and Plantation Road entering the W153-00-00 watershed. This causes the Gessner Road storm sewer to surcharge and backflow south.
- During the 2-year storm event, localized ponding is above the curb within the area and exceeds the design criteria along Bunker Hill Road.
- During the 10-year, 24-hour storm event significant localized ponding and potential for structural flooding within the Riedel Estates neighborhood is present.
- The model indicates that no overland flow path exist along Barryknoll Lane to direct storm water to W151-00-00 as this channel's banks are elevated higher than the surrounding areas. The most significant street ponding is just east of Gessner where the roadway gutter elevations are approximately 2-ft below the top of bank at the W151 channel.

The maximum ponding elevation for the 100-year event was found to exceed maximum ponding elevation at multiple locations. **Therefore, the existing system does not satisfy the 100-year COH criteria.**

Table 3.3 – Existing Hydraulic Data for Extreme Event Analysis

Location		MPE	Existing HGL (ft)*			Difference (ft)		
Description	Station	Elev	2-YR	10-YR	100-YR	2-YR	10-YR	100-YR
Gessner Road	1+50	78.32	78.24	78.28	79.20	-0.08	-0.04	0.88
Near Office Complex	5+00	77.53	77.94	78.44	78.87	0.41	0.91	1.34
Plantation Road	8+00	78.21	77.29	77.87	78.30	-0.92	-0.34	0.09
W151	15+35	79.14	76.61	77.33	78.01	-2.53	-1.81	-1.13
Holly Ridge Drive	24+35	78.62	76.98	77.55	78.06	-1.64	-1.07	-0.56
Memorial City Way	28+50	79.05	77.03	77.60	78.12	-2.02	-1.45	-0.93
Riedel Drive	31+75	79.37	77.02	77.60	78.15	-2.35	-1.77	-1.22
Barracuda Court	35+50	78.25	76.91	77.30	77.73	-1.34	-0.95	-0.52
Dolphin Court	38+65	77.62	76.91	77.29	77.73	-0.71	-0.33	0.11
Bunker Hill Road	41+75	77.42	76.90	77.27	77.71	-0.52	-0.15	0.29

*From RDS InfoWorks SD model

The failure to meet the minimum COH criteria along with the roll that Barryknoll plays in a regional drainage improvement solution, were considered the critical factors that warranted an improvement project for the Barryknoll Lane storm sewer. **Appendix C.3** includes the 100-year analysis for Barryknoll Lane in greater detail.

3.4 Recommended Drainage Improvements

The proposed roadway for Barryknoll will be improved with grades that conform to the current City standards, and will generally be at the same level as the current roadway. The existing ROW on the north side is higher than the south side therefore to provide a consistent roadway cross-section with consistent cross-slopes, the curb will generally be lowered on the north side of Barryknoll, and raised on the south side of Barryknoll. The roadway pavement cross-section will still be below ROW elevations to allow positive drainage into the roadway. This modification to the roadway section is intended to maintain existing overland flow patterns leaving the project area. The lowest existing roadway elevations are located at Bunker Hill and an area just east of Gessner. The Bunker Hill area is at an intersection, therefore these grades cannot be adjusted, however there are options of reducing the ponding depths just east of Gessner that are discussed in the Roadway section. Refer to **Exhibits 3.4 through 3.6** for the Proposed Drainage Areas Maps.

Initially the proposed HCFCD improvements were added to the storm sewer system and analyzed using HouStorm, and evaluated within the RDS. With the existing 60-inch RCP and proposed 9'x5' RCB west of W151-00-00 a composite box size of 13'x5' RCB was used to represent this combined system. East of W151-00-00 the proposed 2-10'x6' RCB's replace the existing storm sewer trunk line. Based on a review of the available space within the ROW these proposed improvements were found to create construction problems where 1-lane of traffic could not be maintained. Therefore, to maximize the available space for drainage and leave just enough room for the proposed and existing utilities along with traffic control the following improvements are recommended.

- 2-9'x5' RCB to replace the existing 60-inch RCP from Gessner to the existing north/south 8' x 5' RCB at W151-00-00, approximately 850-ft of the existing 60-inch RCP will remain in place to serve the commercial areas west of Plantation..
- 2-8'x6' RCB to replace the 72-inch to 48-inch storm sewer from W151-00-00 east to Bunker Hill.
- Future – Minimum 9'x6' RCB outfall at Bettina that diverts storm water east of W151-00-00 south away from W151-00-00 and drains it south to the lower reaches of W151-00-00 that are just north of Buffalo Bayou. Flow to the existing 10'x8' box culvert from east side of W151 at Barryknoll would be blocked after completion of this diversion.

Table 3.4 – Proposed Hydraulic Data

Location		Gutter	MPE	Proposed HGL (ft)*			Difference (ft)**		
Description	Station	Elev	Elev	2-YR	10-YR	100-YR	2-YR	10-YR	100-YR
Gessner Road	1+50	77.39	78.32	77.61	78.31	78.80	0.22	-0.01	0.48
Near Office Complex	5+00	77.40	77.53	77.53	78.22	78.70	0.13	0.69	1.17
Plantation Road	8+00	78.00	78.21	77.42	78.06	78.50	-0.58	-0.15	0.29
W151	15+35	78.22	79.14	76.81	77.49	78.09	-1.41	-1.65	-1.05
Holly Ridge Drive	24+35	77.12	78.62	76.96	77.53	78.08	-0.16	-1.09	-0.54
Memorial City Way	28+50	77.55	79.05	76.96	77.53	78.08	-0.59	-1.52	-0.97
Riedel Drive	31+75	77.87	79.37	76.95	77.53	78.07	-0.92	-1.84	-1.30
Barracuda Court	35+50	76.75	78.25	76.94	77.50	78.03	0.19	-0.75	-0.22
Dolphin Court	38+65	76.47	77.62	76.94	77.50	78.03	0.47	-0.12	0.41
Bunker Hill Road	41+75	76.58	77.42	76.94	77.49	78.03	0.36	0.07	0.61

*From RDS InfoWorks SD model

** 2-yr Difference based on Gutter, and 10- and 100-yr based on MPE

An analysis of the proposed improvements with HouStorm shows that the proposed system will improve the 2-year HGL by 0.6-ft at Gessner Road. Based on the estimated combined 2-year flows of 608 cfs into W151-00-00, the tailwater in W151-00-00 is estimated based on normal depth to be at an elevation of approximately 76.21-ft. This tailwater elevation is only 0.4-ft below the lowest gutter elevations located at the intersection of Bunker Hill and Barryknoll, thus there is only 0.4-ft of hydraulic head loss available for the storm sewer system between Bunker Hill west to W151-00-00. This results in the need for 2-8'x6'RCB's that limit head losses. LAN looked at 2-10'x6' RCB's as recommended, however there is insufficient room to construct this size and maintain traffic, and adjust utilities. With the proposed 2-8'x6' RCB's in place the 2-year HGL will still exceed the lowest gutter elevations at Bunker Hill by 0.50-ft. A 9'x6' stub out is proposed at Betina that will facilitate a future storm sewer south to Buffalo Bayou that will ultimately provide significant relief and bring the area in compliance with 2-year criteria. At W151-00-00 parallel north/south 5' wide by 8' tall box culverts are proposed within the Barryknoll right-of-way to facilitate a secondary option to upgrade the W151 channel by HCFCF if proposed Strey Lane improvements are not implemented (Betina Outfall). The drainage easement south is 50-ft wide with the existing 10'x8' box culvert is at the center of this ROW. Adding an additional parallel box culvert on each side allows the existing 10'x8' RCB that drains Memorial City Mall to stay in place. Utilizing these culverts would be a secondary option if the Bettina outfall does not get implemented due to partnering issues, and these culverts could be extended south to the improved W151 channel sometime in the future. In the interim, these culverts will provide storage, and will be means to regulate flows into the existing 10'x8' RCB.

Results from the RDS study show the following results based on the Barryknoll improvements only, and with additional future downstream improvements as shown below.

Other storm sewer improvements identified in the storm sewer analysis of Barryknoll Lane include:

- Replace existing 18-inch storm sewer lateral at Memorial City Mall parking area near STA 5+00 with a 24-inch inlet lead
- Replace existing 12-inch storm sewer lateral at Memorial City Mall parking area at Bettina Ct with a 24-inch inlet lead.
- Replace existing 36-inch storm sewer lateral at Memorial City Mall driveway at Strey Lane with a 36-inch storm sewer lowered to match proposed box.
- Replace existing 12-inch storm sewer at Memorial City Mall driveway at Holly Ridge Dr. with a 30-inch RCP
- Replace the existing 4'x3' RCB at Memorial City Way with a lowered 4'x3' RCB to match the proposed box.
- Replace existing pipe leads to existing roadside ditches at Riedel Dr., Barracuda, and Dolphin Ct. with 24-inch pipe leads and adjust existing roadside ditch and adjacent driveway culverts as necessary to accommodate the additional ditch depth required.
- Upgrade the current 24-inch RCP lateral at Riedel Dr. to a 30-inch RCP.

The 100-yr analysis also shows a significant improvement. However, as required for the interim conditions, the proposed main trunk line storm sewer improvements will be restricted to maintain flows to W151-00-00 (existing 10'x8' RCB) until additional channel conveyance capacity is added downstream of the project south to Buffalo Bayou. Therefore; with the restrictions (interim brick plugs) there is no excess capacity for a 100-yr event based on the HouStorm analysis. The RDS 2D surface flow modeling shows that 100-yr sheet flows are not changed significantly in the area with this project alone as the restrictors force the HGL and ponding levels almost as high as current conditions in some locations, however the HGL's are relatively flat due to the larger box culverts within the Barryknoll ROW.

In regards to available storm water storage within the proposed drainage system, approximately 1,300-feet of 2-9' x 5' box culvert is proposed to provide additional 1.7 ac-ft of storage (in-line detention) west of W151-00-00, and approximately 2,640-feet of 2-8'x6' box culvert is proposed west of W151-00-00 for an estimate 5.8 ac-ft of storage, as proposed in the HCFCD study. The total inline storage volume is estimated at 7.5 ac-ft. These improvements will decrease the frequency of Barryknoll Lane flooding and increase the capacity of the Barryknoll Lane storm sewer system. The existing storm sewer along Barryknoll Lane will remain in place west of W151-00-00 to serve the commercial areas west of Plantation, and interconnect to the proposed additional box

culverts via lateral pipes just east of Plantation. East of W151-00-00 the existing storm sewer will be replaced by the proposed dual box culverts. A condition assessment is recommended to be conducted in Phase II to confirm the existing storm sewer condition where it will remain in place. The proposed improvements will improve the storm sewer system to a 2-year level of service.

This recommendation is considered optimal based on benefit, cost and constructability. Adding the proposed box culverts addresses both the sheetflow and ponding issues on Barryknoll Lane as well as Barryknoll Lane's need for pavement and infrastructure improvements. With these improvements in place, there are two options available for future relief downstream of the project by either Betina/Strey Lane, or at W151 depending on future projects outside the TIRZ 17 boundaries. Additional detention has been looked at within parking areas within the project area. It has been found that detention alone produces minimal drainage improvement in the area. Future relief south of the project to provide additional conveyance to Buffalo Bayou is the most cost effective. As the RDS is ongoing, the proposed drainage improvements may change during subsequent phases of the project. For example; if one of the bypass routes is approved before bidding and construction of the Barryknoll project then it is possible to reduce the proposed storm sewer planned for Barryknoll from 2-8'x6' RCB's to a minimum of 1-9'x6' RCB and ultimately save money on this portion of the project. Therefore, these recommendations may need some modification in subsequent design phases based on any changes to partnering agreements, or other considerations. Any of these potential changes can be accommodated within the design phase of the project.

Map Document: L:\14120-10308-000\5454-0-Production\4-08-GIS\DA's Barryknoll\Exhibits\Exhibit 3.1 - Drainage Area Map
7/21/2011 -- 7:36:21 AM

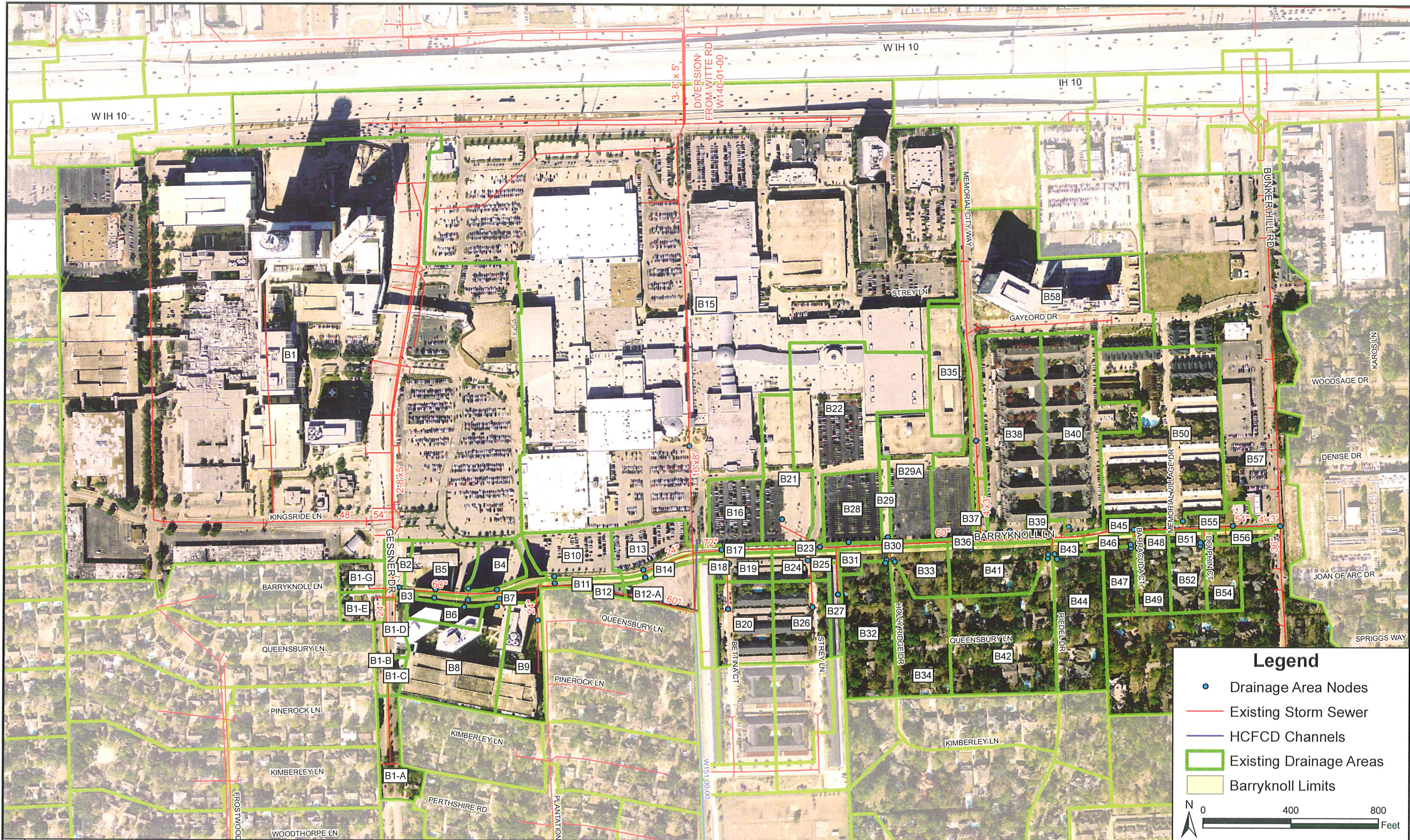


EXHIBIT 3.2 - EXISTING DRAINAGE AREA MAP (WEST) BARRYKNOLL		
CONTRACT NO.	DRAWING NO.	REV.

Map Document: (L:\1202\14120-1\0308-000\54514-0-Production\4-08-GIS\DA's Barryknoll\Exhibits\Exhibit 3.3 - Drainage Area Map East.mxd) 11/1/2011 -- 1:53:59 PM



Legend

- Drainage Area Nodes
- Existing Storm Sewer
- HCFCD Channels
- Existing Drainage Areas
- Barryknoll Limits

N 0 150 300 Feet

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ADD	AMO	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP

Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY

TIRZ 17 REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.
Engineer: Brian R. Whitney, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 81591
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews, and Newnam, Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: 7/21/2011

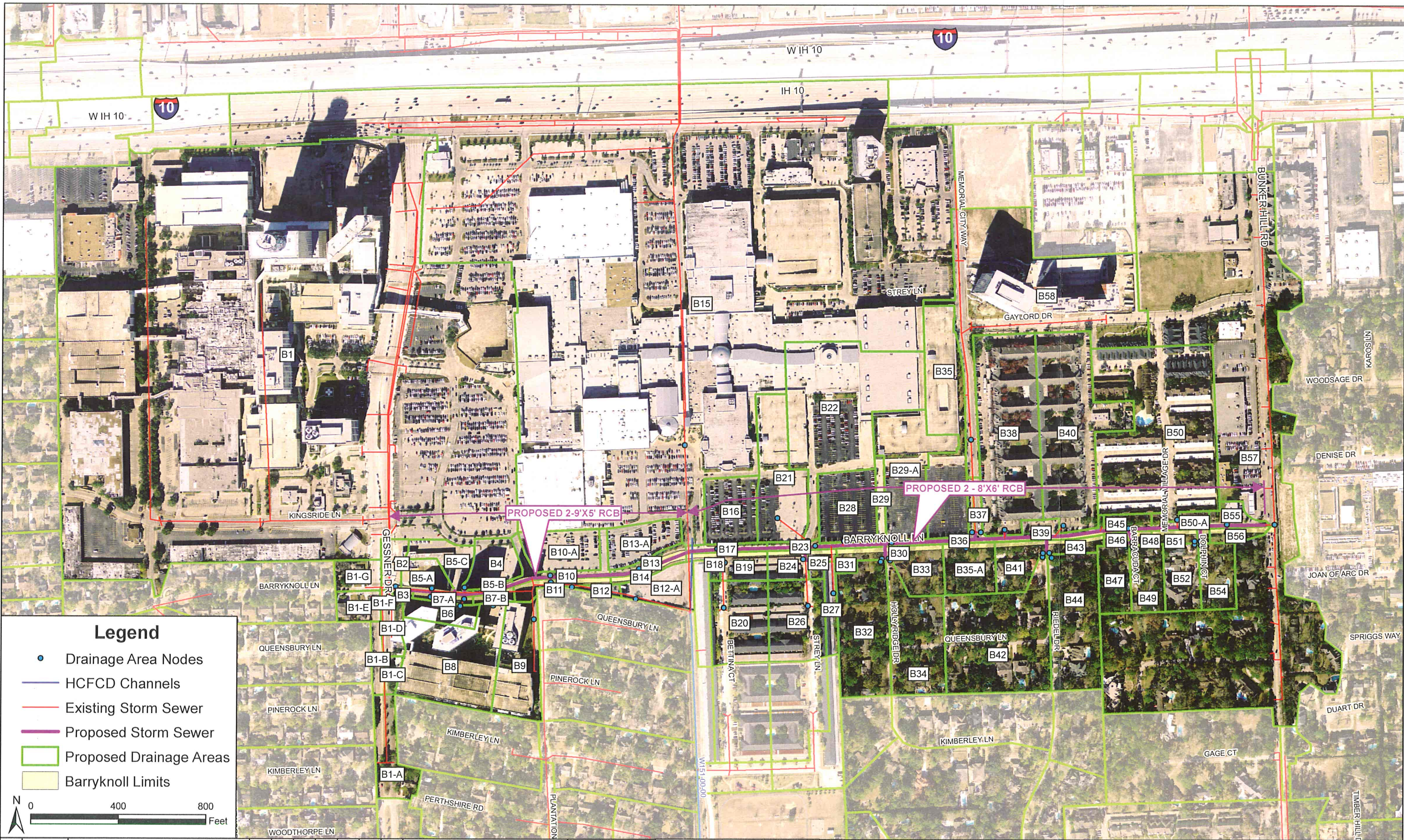
DRN BY	DATE
DRN CKD BY	DATE
DES BY	DATE
DES CKD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE

EXHIBIT 3.3 - EXISTING DRAINAGE AREA MAP (EAST) BARRYKNOLL

SCALE: AS SHOWN

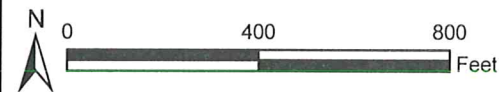
CONTRACT NO. DRAWING NO. REV.

Map Document: (L:\1202141120-10308-000\5454-0-Production\4-08-GIS\DA's Barryknoll\Exhibits\Exhibit 3.4 - Proposed Drainage Area Map.mxd) 7/21/2011 -- 11:05:59 AM



Legend

- Drainage Area Nodes
- HCFCD Channels
- Existing Storm Sewer
- Proposed Storm Sewer
- Proposed Drainage Areas
- Barryknoll Limits



LAN Lockwood, Andrews
& Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY



DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended
for permit, bidding or construction.

Engineer: Brian R. Whitney, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 81591
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews, and Newnam, Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: 7/21/2011

DRN BY	DATE
DRN CKD BY	DATE
DES BY	DATE
DES CKD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

EXHIBIT 3.4 - PROPOSED DRAINAGE AREA MAP (OVERALL) BARRYKNOLL

CONTRACT NO.	DRAWING NO.	REV
--------------	-------------	-----

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ADD	AMD	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP



DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended
for permit, bidding or construction.

Engineer: Brian R. Whitney, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 81591
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews, and Newnam, Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: 7/21/2011

C.P.F.	07/21/2011
DRN BY	DATE
B.R.W.	07/21/2011
DRN CKD BY	DATE
M.J.M.	07/21/2011
DES BY	DATE
B.R.W.	07/21/2011
DESCKD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

EXHIBIT 3.5 - PROPOSED DRAINAGE AREA MAP (WEST) BARRYKNOLL

CONTRACT NO.	DRAWING NO.	REV.
--------------	-------------	------

Map Document: (L:\12021\41120-10308-000\5454-0-Production\4-08-GIS\DA's Barryknoll\Exhibits\Exhibit 3.6 - Proposed Drainage Area Map East.mxd) 7/21/2011 -- 11:02:56 AM




Legend

- Drainage Area Nodes
- HCFC Channels
- Proposed Storm Sewer
- Existing Storm Sewer
- Proposed Drainage Areas
- Barryknoll Limits


N

0 150 300 Feet

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ADD	AMD	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP



Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY



DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY

Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.

Engineer: Brian R. Whitney, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 81591
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews, and Newnam, Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: 7/21/2011

DRN BY	DATE
DRN CKD BY	DATE
DES BY	DATE
DES CKD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE

SCALE: AS SHOWN

EXHIBIT 3.6 - PROPOSED DRAINAGE AREA MAP (EAST) BARRYKNOLL

CONTRACT NO.	DRAWING NO.	REV.

Map Document: (L:\1202\14120-10308-000\5454-0-Production\4-08-CIS\DA's Barryknoll\Exhibits\Exhibit 3.7 - Sheet Flow and Ponding Map.mxd) 7/21/2011 -- 9:45:54 AM



lan Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY



DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.
Engineer: Brian R. Whitney, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 81591
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews, and Newnam, Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: 7/21/2011

DRN BY	DATE
DRN CKD BY	DATE
DES BY	DATE
DES CKD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE

SCALE: AS SHOWN

EXHIBIT 3.7 - SHEET FLOW AND PONDING MAP BARRYKNOLL

CONTRACT NO	DRAWING NO	REV
-------------	------------	-----

4.0 TRAFFIC ANALYSIS

4.1 Area Conditions

LAN conducted a field visit on April 28, 2011 to collect signalized intersections data, roadway geometry, signing and striping, traffic operations data, and traffic control features. Figure 1 provides a summary of existing area conditions.

4.1.1 Existing Traffic Volumes

24-hour traffic volume data was collected on May 4, 2011 and May 7, 2011. Traffic volume data was collected over a continuous 24-hour period using Automated Traffic Recorders (ATRs) at the following locations:

- NB Gessner Rd South of Barryknoll Ln
- SB Gessner Rd North of Barryknoll Ln
- EB Barryknoll Ln West of Gessner Rd
- WB Barryknoll Ln East of Gessner Rd
- NB Plantation Rd South of Barryknoll Ln
- SB Plantation Rd North of Barryknoll Ln
- EB Barryknoll Ln West of Plantation Road
- WB Barryknoll Ln East of Plantation Rd
- SB Memorial City Way North of Barryknoll Ln
- EB Barryknoll Ln Between Plantation Rd and Memorial City Way
- EB Barryknoll Ln West of Memorial City Way
- WB Barryknoll Ln East of Memorial City Way
- NB Bunker Hill Rd South of Barryknoll Ln
- SB Bunker Hill Rd North of Barryknoll Ln
- EB Barryknoll Ln West of Bunker Hill Rd

24-hour traffic volume data was used in determining the weekday AM, weekday PM and weekend peak hour periods. The weekday AM peak hour period was determined to occur between 7:30 AM and 8:30 AM. The weekday PM peak hour period was determined to occur between 5:00 PM and 6:00 PM. The weekend peak hour period was determined to occur between 12:45 PM and 1:45 PM. A summary of this calculation can be found in Appendix D.

TMC's were collected on May 4, 2011 and May 14, 2011. TMC's were used to determine peak hour volumes and quantify existing conditions. TMC's were collected during the weekday AM, weekday PM and weekend peak hour periods at the following signalized intersections and are presented in **Exhibit 4.2** of this report:

- Barryknoll Lane and Gessner Road
- Barryknoll Lane and Plantation Road
- Barryknoll Lane and Memorial City Way
- Barryknoll Lane and Bunker Hill Road

4.1.2 Existing Pedestrian Volumes

Existing pedestrian volumes were also collected on May 4, 2011 and May 14, 2011. Existing pedestrian volumes were collected during the weekday AM, weekday PM and weekend peak hour periods at major intersections along the study corridor. Pedestrian volumes were considered in this traffic study and were used in the evaluation of different corridor alternatives.

4.1.3 Existing Traffic Signal Timings

Timings for signalized intersections were provided by City of Houston (COH). **Table 4.1** and **Table 4.2** present a summary of signal operations for signalized intersections within the study corridor.

Table 4.1 - Traffic Signals Operations Summary during the AM and PM Peak Periods

Intersection	Type	Cycle Length (Seconds)	Offset (Seconds)	Reference
Barryknoll Lane and Gessner Road	Actuated Coordinated	120	7	Barrier b
Barryknoll Lane and Plantation Road	Semi-Actuated Coordinated	60	25	Barrier a
Barryknoll Lane and Memorial City Way	Actuated Coordinated	60	55	Barrier a
Barryknoll Lane and Bunker Hill Road	Actuated Coordinated	60	55	Barrier b

Table 4.2 - Traffic Signals Operations Summary During the Weekend Peak Period

Intersection	Type	Cycle Length (Seconds)	Offset (Seconds)	Reference
Barryknoll Lane and Gessner Road	Actuated Coordinated	120	7	Barrier b
Barryknoll Lane and Plantation Road	Semi-Actuated Coordinated	45	12	Barrier a
Barryknoll Lane and Memorial City Way	Actuated Coordinated	45	10	Barrier a
Barryknoll Lane and Bunker Hill Road	Actuated Coordinated	45	15	Barrier b

All signalized intersections along the study corridor are actuated coordinated. Barryknoll Lane at Gessner Road and Barryknoll Lane at Bunker Hill Road are coordinated in the North-South direction. Barryknoll Lane at Plantation Road and Barryknoll Lane at Memorial City Way are coordinated in the East-West direction.

4.1.4 Transit Service

METRO Bus Route 70 provides service between Downtown Houston, Memorial City Hospital, Memorial City Shopping Center and Memorial Park. METRO Bus Route 70 enters the study corridor at Barryknoll Lane and Bunker Hill Road and exits at Barryknoll Lane and Gessner

Road. Bus stops along the study corridor include one major bus stop with scheduled layovers located on southbound Barryknoll Lane North of Bunker Hill Road, and four bus stops with unscheduled layovers, located at:

1. Barryknoll Lane and Dolphin Court
2. Barryknoll Lane and Memorial City Way
3. Barryknoll Lane and Bettina Court
4. Barryknoll Lane and Plantation Road

METRO bus service on Route 70 operates on weekdays only. Bus Route 70 operates on an average headway of 40 minutes. As a result, it was determined that METRO bus service does not impact the performance of the study corridor to a degree that merits consideration in this traffic analysis.



LEGEND

- LOCATION OF TMC'S AT SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS
- LOCATION OF ADT'S
- BUS STOP LOCATIONS
- SPEED LIMIT
- METRO BUS ROUTE 70
- LAND USE

0 150 300 600 Feet

N

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ADD	AMD	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP

Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY

TIRZ 17
REDEVELOPMENT
AUTHORITY

DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.

Engineer: THOMAS D. DUNCAN, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 98353
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews, and Newnam, Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: 7/13/2011

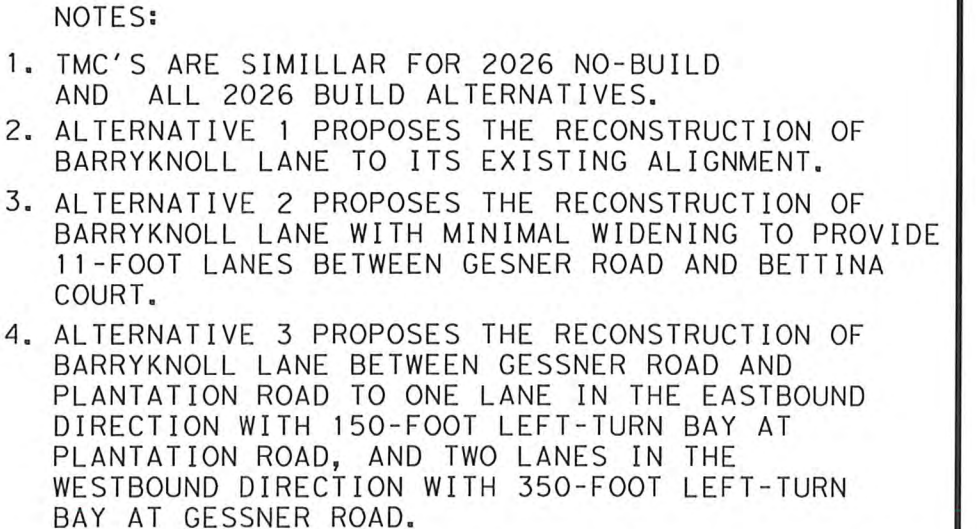
AH	07/14/2011
DRN BY	DATE
TD	07/14/2011
DRN CKD BY	DATE
AH	07/14/2011
DES BY	DATE
TD	07/14/2011
DES CKD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE

SCALE: AS SHOWN

EXHIBIT 4.1
BARRYKNOLL LANE
PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING STUDY
TRAFFIC ANALYSIS
EXISTING AREA CONDITIONS

CONTRACT NO.	DRAWING NO.	REV.



[illegible]

DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended
for permit, bidding or construction.

Engineer: Thomas D. Duncan, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 98353
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: 11/2/2011

A. E. H.	11/2/2011	BARRYKNOLL LANE EXHIBIT 4.3 BARRYKNOLL TMCs 2026 NO BUILD / BUILD ALTERNATIVES 1, 2 AND 3
DRN BY	DATE	
A. E. H.	11/2/2011	
DRN CRD BY	DATE	
A. E. H.	11/2/2011	
DES BY	DATE	
T. D.	11/2/2011	
DES CRD BY	DATE	
APPROVED BY	DATE	
SCALE: 1" = 40'	AS SHOWN	
CONTRACT		DRAWING
		REV.

4.2 Area Conditions

In order to examine future traffic conditions, existing traffic was collected for year 2011 and projected to build year 2026. Traffic growth was determined by analyzing forecasted daily traffic volumes obtained from the Houston-Galveston Area Council's Regional Traffic Models for years 2009 and 2035. The annualized growth rates were determined for the northbound and southbound direction of Gessner Road and Bunker Hill Road. The greater value of the northbound and the southbound annualized growth rates were then applied to the corresponding traffic volumes in both directions. Traffic growth rates along Barryknoll Lane, Plantation Road and Memorial City Way were determined by computing the average of growth rates determined for Gessner Road and Bunker Hill Road. **Table 4.3** summarizes the growth rates used in this study. **Exhibit 4.3** summarizes the study year 2026 traffic volumes used in this analysis.

Table 4.3 - Growth Rates

Road Direction	Calculated Annualized Growth Rate (%)	Proposed Annualized Growth Rates (%)
Eastbound Barryknoll Lane	-	2.0
Westbound Barryknoll Lane	-	2.0
Northbound Gessner Road	2.4	2.7
Southbound Gessner Road	2.7	2.7
Northbound Bunker Hill Road	1.4	1.5
Southbound Bunker Hill Road	1.5	1.5
Barryknoll Lane	-	2.0
Plantation Road	-	2.0
Memorial City Way	-	2.0

Measures of Effectiveness (MOEs) were calculated for all signalized intersections for each scenario. MOEs included: approach delay, approach LOS, intersection delay and intersection level of service (LOS). Since it was necessary to look at the performance of individual intersections, MOEs were calculated that represent standard indices for gauging the performance of intersections. Traditionally, this is accomplished through the evaluation of Level of Service (LOS). The *Highway Capacity Manual 2000 (HCM 2000)* contains analysis procedures that provide meaningful measures of effectiveness concerning capacity, average control delay and LOS.

Intersection LOS is defined in terms of delay, which is a direct and/or indirect measure of driver discomfort, frustration, fuel consumption, and increased travel time. The LOS standards have been established based on driver acceptability of various delays at signalized and unsignalized intersections; delay for each approach lane group is calculated based on a number of factors including lane geometrics, percentage of trucks, peak hour factor, number of lanes, volume, roadway grades, parking conditions and pedestrian flows.

This analysis was performed using the procedures set forth in the HCM 2000 edition. The HCM 2000 uses the criteria of average control delay which includes initial deceleration, delay in queue, queue move-up time, stopped delay and final acceleration delay. The City of Houston Infrastructure Design Manual states that, "The need for mitigation is determined by using the qualitative measure Level of Service (LOS). The threshold for significance for transportation facilities on the area street system is LOS D." **LOS D is considered acceptable for this study.** Table 4.4 summarizes the LOS for different levels of average control delay and a qualitative description.

Table 4.4 - LOS Criteria for Signalized and Unsignalized Intersections

LOS	Control Delay - Signalized Intersections	LOS Description
A	≤10	Few or no delays
B	> 10 and < 20	Short traffic delays
C	> 20 and < 35	Average traffic delays
D	> 35 and < 55	Long traffic delays
E	> 55 and < 80	Very long traffic delays
F	> 80	Extreme traffic delays with intersection capacity exceeded

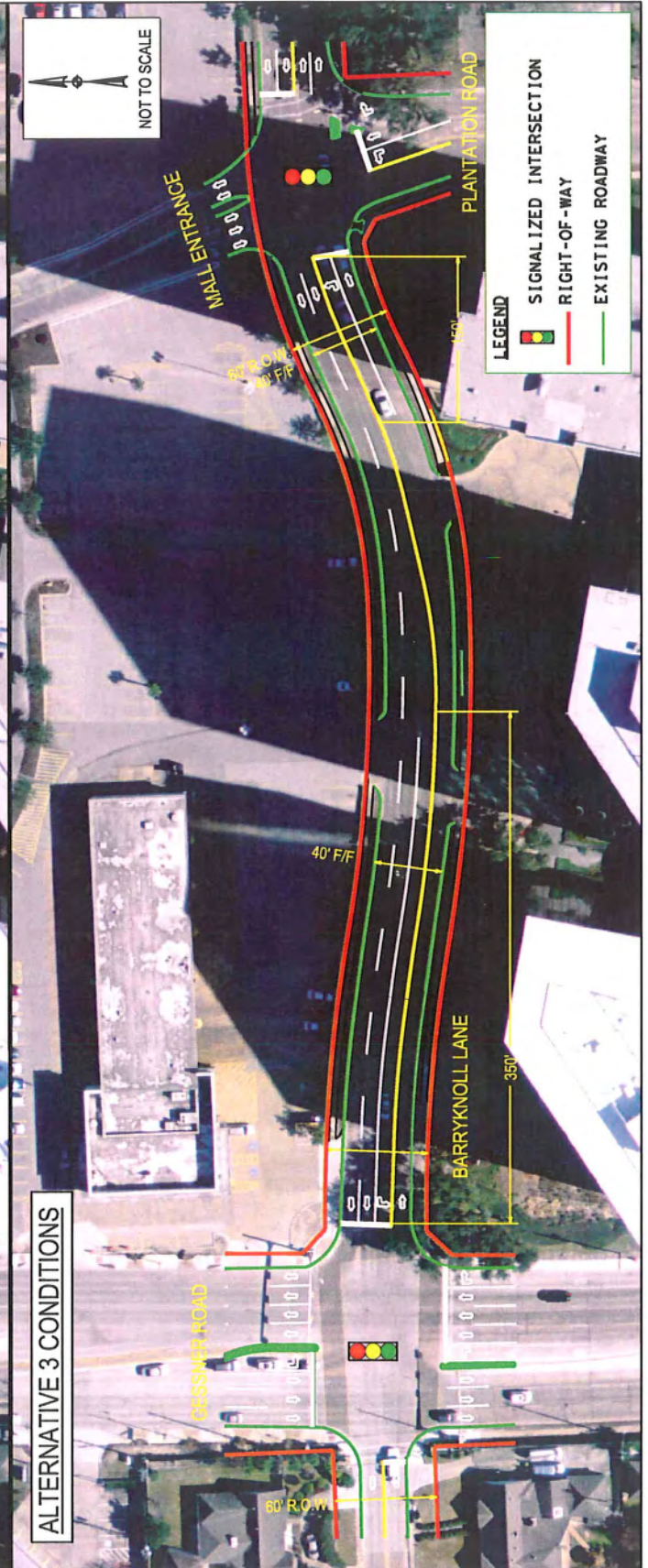
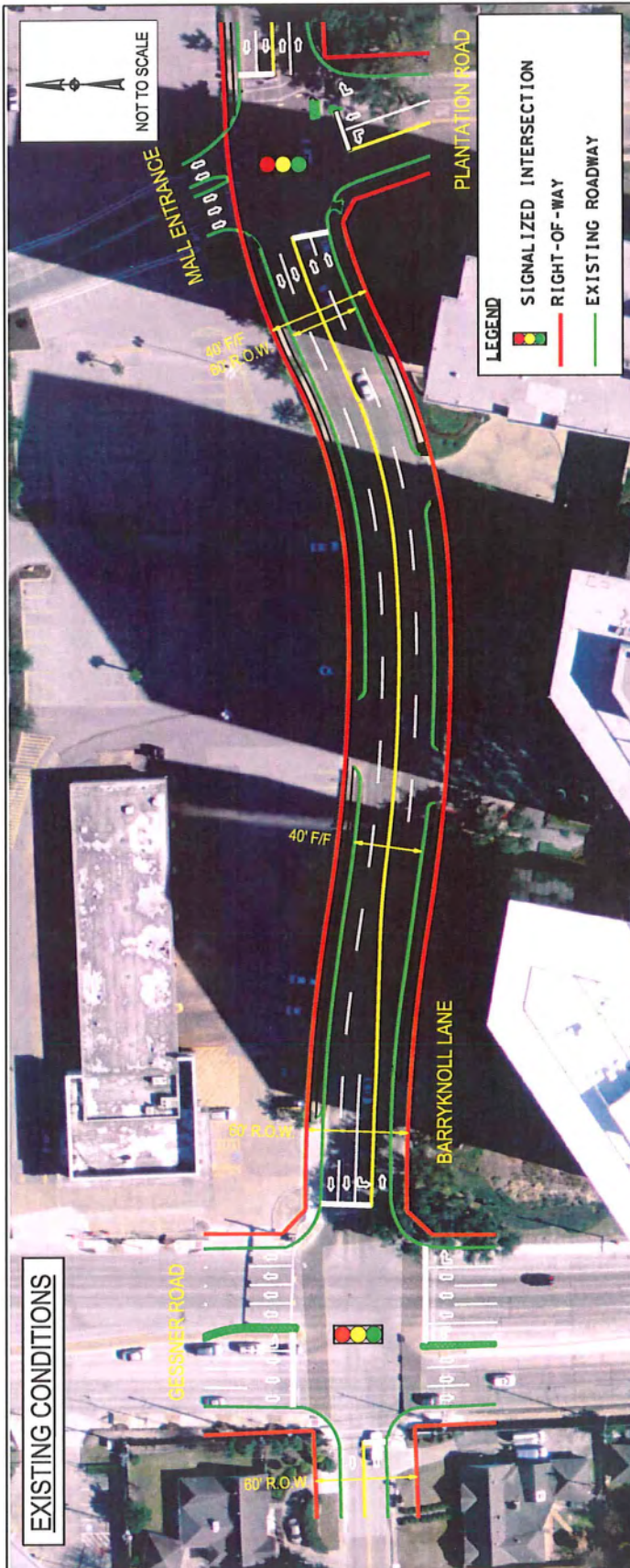
4.3 Results and Analysis

Three alternatives were evaluated as part of this study. Alternative 1 proposes the reconstruction of Barryknoll Lane between Gessner Road and Bunker Hill Road to its existing alignment. Alternative 1 also proposes the extension of the sidewalk on the South side of Barryknoll Lane from the southeast corner of Barryknoll Lane and Plantation Road to the southeast corner of Barryknoll Lane and Bunker Hill Road. Alternative 1 does not affect the traffic operations along Barryknoll Lane; therefore the results and analysis for Alternative 1 are identical to the results and analysis for the No-Build conditions. Alternative 2 proposes the reconstruction of Barryknoll Lane with minimal widening to provide four 11-foot lanes between Gessner Road and Bettina Court. Alternative 3 is a modified alignment of Alternative 2 based on the recommendations provided in this analysis. Exhibit 4.4 presents the lanes rearrangement of Barryknoll Lane between Gessner Road and Plantation Road as proposed by Alternative 3. Overall, fifteen scenarios were analyzed for this study:

1. Existing AM Peak Hour Period
2. Existing PM Peak Hour Period
3. Existing Weekend Peak Hour Period
4. No-Build AM Peak Hour Period
5. No-Build PM Peak Hour Period
6. No-Build Weekend Peak Hour Period
7. Build Alt 1 AM Peak Hour Period
8. Build Alt 1 PM Peak Hour Period
9. Build Alt 1 Weekend Peak Hour Period
10. Build Alt 2 AM Peak Hour Period
11. Build Alt 2 PM Peak Hour Period
12. Build Alt 2 Weekend Peak Hour Period
13. Build Alt 3 AM Peak Hour Period
14. Build Alt 3 PM Peak Hour Period
15. Build Alt 3 Weekend Peak Hour Period

4.3.1 Delay and LOS Analysis

Approach delay, approach LOS, intersection delay and intersection LOS were calculated for all major intersections along the study corridor for Existing year 2011, No-Build year 2026, Alternative 1 Build year 2026, Alternative 2 Build year 2026 and Alternative 3 Build year 2026. **Tables 4.5** through **4.8** present a summary of measures of effectiveness for the study intersections.



**Lockwood, Andrews
& Newnam, Inc.**

A LEO A DALY COMPANY

2925 Briarpark Drive

Houston, TX 77042

BARRYKNOLL LANE PER

TRAFFIC ANALYSIS

EXISTING CONDITIONS / ALTERNATIVE 3 CONDITIONS
BETWEEN GESSNER ROAD AND PLANTATION ROAD

EXHIBIT

4.4

4.3.1.1 Existing (Year 2011) Conditions

All intersections operate at acceptable LOS during the weekday AM, weekday PM and weekend peak hour periods. Intersection approaches also operate at acceptable LOS during the weekday AM, weekday PM and weekend peak hour periods with the exception of the eastbound approach of Barryknoll Lane at Gessner Road. This approach LOS is E during the weekday AM, weekday PM and weekend peak hour periods with approach delays of 55.9, 62.5 and 65.5 seconds, respectively. Traffic queues during the weekday AM and the weekday PM peak hour periods were observed on the eastbound and westbound approaches of Barryknoll Lane at Gessner Road. These traffic queues are primarily caused by the operation of the traffic signal providing more green time to the major North-South movement along Gessner Road. Traffic queues on westbound Barryknoll Lane at Gessner road extend beyond Plantation road during the weekday PM and the weekend peak hour periods. This excessive queuing is caused by the heavy volume of westbound-left movement vehicles (235 vehicles during the weekday PM peak hour period and 212 vehicles during the weekend peak hour period) and the undersized corresponding left-turn storage bay. Vehicles making a left-turn from westbound Barryknoll Lane to southbound Gessner Road were observed to extend beyond the 100-foot left-turn bay and interrupt the flow of vehicles in the westbound-through direction.

Table 4.5 - Existing Year 2011 Conditions MOE's

Intersection	Intersection Control	Approach	Existing 2011 Weekday AM Peak				Existing 2011 Weekday PM Peak				Existing 2011 Weekend Peak			
			HCM Approach Delay	HCM Approach LOS	HCM Intersection Average Control Delay	HCM Intersection LOS	HCM Approach Delay	HCM Approach LOS	HCM Intersection Average Control Delay	HCM Intersection LOS	HCM Approach Delay	HCM Approach LOS	HCM Intersection Average Control Delay	HCM Intersection LOS
Barryknoll Lane @ Gessner Road	Signalized	EB	55.9	E	22.3	C	62.5	E	24.7	C	56.5	E	22.7	C
		WB	46.9	D			48.6	D			47.4	D		
		NB	19.9	B			21.4	C			17.2	B		
		SB	14.4	B			17.4	B			13.4	B		
Barryknoll Lane @ Plantation Road	Signalized	EB	1.9	A	6.7	A	2.9	A	8.9	A	2.6	A	5.8	A
		WB	1.5	A			3.3	A			3.4	A		
		NB	24.4	C			22.1	C			18.6	B		
		SB	24.5	C			21.2	C			18.9	B		
Barryknoll Lane @ Memorial City Way	Signalized	EB	3.9	A	7.1	A	3.3	A	8.1	A	2.9	A	6.1	A
		WB	2.8	A			4.0	A			0.8	A		
		NB	-	-			-	-			-	-		
		SB	24.6	C			23.5	C			17.4	B		
Barryknoll Lane @ Bunker Hill Road	Signalized	EB	32.2	C	13.7	B	22.9	C	10.6	B	15.0	B	7.5	A
		WB	-	-			-	-			-	-		
		NB	8.3	A			7.4	A			5.6	A		
		SB	6.8	A			6.6	A			5.3	A		

4.3.1.2 No-Build (year 2026) / Alternative 1 (Year 2026) Conditions

Alternative 1 proposes the reconstruction of Barryknoll Lane between Gessner Road and Bunker Hill Road to its existing alignment of 40-foot width (face-of-curb to face-of-curb), striped for two 10-foot lanes in each direction. Alternative 1 also proposes the extension of the sidewalk on the South side of Barryknoll Lane from the southeast corner of Barryknoll Lane and Plantation Road to the southeast corner of Barryknoll Lane and Bunker Hill Road. During year 2026 No-Build and year 2026 Alternative 1 conditions, all intersections continue to operate at acceptable LOS during the weekday AM, weekday PM and weekend peak hour periods. Intersection approaches also operate at acceptable LOS during the weekday AM, weekday PM and weekend peak hour periods with the exception of the eastbound approach of Barryknoll Lane at Gessner Road. The eastbound approach LOS of Barryknoll Lane at Gessner Road remains E during the weekday AM and the weekend peak hour periods with approach delays of 60.2 and 56.8 seconds, respectively, and is reduced to F during the weekday PM peak hour period with an approach delay of 140.2 seconds. Traffic queues on

both directions of Barryknoll Lane at Gessner Road increase during the weekday AM and the weekend PM peak hour periods. Westbound left-turn vehicle queues at Barryknoll Lane and Gessner Road continue to extend beyond the left-turn bay during the weekday PM and the weekend peak hour periods causing excessive traffic queues that extend beyond Plantation Road.

Table 4.6 - No-Build Year 2026 / Alternative 1 Year 2026 MOE's

Intersection	Intersection Control	Approach	No-Build 2026 / Build 2026 Alt 1				No-Build 2026 / Build 2026 Alt 1				No-Build 2026 / Build 2026 Alt 1			
			Weekday AM Peak				Weekday PM Peak				Weekend Peak			
			HCM Approach Delay	HCM Approach LOS	HCM Intersection Average Control Delay	HCM Intersection LOS	HCM Approach Delay	HCM Approach LOS	HCM Intersection Average Control Delay	HCM Intersection LOS	HCM Approach Delay	HCM Approach LOS	HCM Intersection Average Control Delay	HCM Intersection LOS
Barryknoll Lane @ Gessner Road	Signalized	EB	60.2	E	28.3	C	140.2	F	38.2	D	56.8	E	27.5	C
		WB	52.9	D			43.7	D			49.2	D		
		NB	29.3	C			41.4	D			25.6	C		
		SB	18.5	B			29.4	C			17.6	B		
Barryknoll Lane @ Plantation Road	Signalized	EB	2.8	A	6.9	A	2.1	A	8.6	A	3.6	A	6.3	A
		WB	2.3	A			4.1	A			4.6	A		
		NB	22.8	C			21.3	C			17.5	B		
		SB	22.5	C			19.9	B			17.6	B		
Barryknoll Lane @ Memorial City Way	Signalized	EB	7.3	A	9.3	A	5.0	A	9.4	A	3.7	A	6.3	A
		WB	5.2	A			6.1	A			1.5	A		
		NB	-	-			-	-			-	-		
		SB	23.3	C			23.2	C			16.2	A		
Barryknoll Lane @ Bunker Hill Road	Signalized	EB	23.7	C	15.4	B	20.3	C	12.4	B	11.3	B	9.0	A
		WB	-	-			-	-			-	-		
		NB	15.5	B			12.4	B			8.9	A		
		SB	9.4	A			9.1	A			7.8	A		

4.3.1.3 Alternative 2 (Year 2026) Conditions

Alternative 2 proposes the reconstruction of Barryknoll Lane with minimal widening to provide four 11-foot lanes between Gessner Road and Bettina Court. During Alternative 2, the delay at all signalized intersection is either slightly reduced or identical to year 2026 No-Build conditions. All intersections continue to operate at acceptable LOS during the weekday AM, weekday PM and weekend peak hour periods. Intersection approaches also operate at acceptable LOS during the weekday AM, weekday PM and weekend peak hour periods with the exception of the eastbound approach of Barryknoll Lane at Gessner Road. The eastbound approach

LOS of Barryknoll Lane at Gessner Road remains E during the weekday AM and the weekend peak hour periods with approach delays of 60.2 and 56.8 seconds, respectively, and is reduced to F during the weekday PM peak hour period with an approach delay of 140.2 seconds. Other intersection approaches in Alternative 2 operate at either similar or slightly reduced delays. Traffic queues on both directions of Barryknoll Lane at Gessner Road, during the weekday PM and the weekend peak hour periods remain similar to the traffic queues in the No-Build condition. Westbound left-turn vehicle queues at Barryknoll Lane and Gessner Road continue to extend beyond the left-turn bay during the weekday PM and the weekend peak hour periods causing excessive traffic queues that extend beyond Plantation Road.

Table 4.7 - Alternative 2 Year 2026 MOE's

Intersection	Intersection Control	Approach	Build (Alt-2) 2026				Build (Alt-2) 2026				Build (Alt-2) 2026			
			Weekday AM Peak				Weekday PM Peak				Weekend Peak			
			HCM Approach Delay	HCM Approach LOS	HCM Intersection Average Control Delay	HCM Intersection LOS	HCM Approach Delay	HCM Approach LOS	HCM Intersection Average Control Delay	HCM Intersection LOS	HCM Approach Delay	HCM Approach LOS	HCM Intersection Average Control Delay	HCM Intersection LOS
Barryknoll Lane @ Gessner Road	Signalized	EB	60.2	E	28.2	C	140.2	F	37.1	D	56.8	E	27.2	C
		WB	52.5	D			43.4	D			48.1	D		
		NB	29.3	C			39.6	D			25.3	C		
		SB	18.4	B			28.9	C			17.3	B		
Barryknoll Lane @ Plantation Road	Signalized	EB	2.8	A	6.8	A	2.1	A	8.5	A	3.5	A	6.1	A
		WB	2.2	A			3.9	A			4.4	A		
		NB	22.8	C			21.3	C			17.5	B		
		SB	22.5	C			19.9	B			17.6	B		
Barryknoll Lane @ Memorial City Way	Signalized	EB	7.3	A	9.3	A	5.0	A	9.4	A	3.7	A	6.3	A
		WB	5.2	A			6.1	A			1.5	A		
		NB	-	-			-	-			-	-		
		SB	23.3	C			23.2	C			16.2	B		
Barryknoll Lane @ Bunker Hill Road	Signalized	EB	23.7	C	15.4	B	20.4	C	13.0	B	11.3	B	9.0	A
		WB	-	-			-	-			-	-		
		NB	15.5	B			12.4	B			8.9	A		
		SB	9.4	A			9.1	A			7.8	A		

4.3.1.4 Alternative 3 (Year 2026) Conditions

Alternative 3 is a modified alignment of Alternative 2 based on the recommendations provided in this analysis. Alternative 3 proposes the reconstruction of Barryknoll Lane

with minimal widening to provide four 11-foot lanes between Gessner Road and Bettina Court. Alternative 3 also proposes the reconstruction of Barryknoll Lane, between Gessner Road and Plantation Road, to one lane in the eastbound direction with 150-foot left-turn bay at Plantation Road and two lanes in the westbound direction with 350-foot left-turn bay at Gessner Road. During Alternative 3, all intersections continue to operate at acceptable LOS during the weekday AM, weekday PM and weekend peak hour periods. Intersection approaches also operate at acceptable LOS during the weekday AM, weekday PM and weekend peak hour periods with the exception of the eastbound approach of Barryknoll Lane at Gessner Road. The eastbound approach LOS of Barryknoll Lane at Gessner Road remains E during the weekday AM and the weekend peak hour periods with approach delays of 60.2 and 56.8 seconds, respectively, and is reduced to F during the weekday PM peak hour period with an approach delay of 140.2 seconds. The delay on the eastbound approach of Barryknoll Lane at Plantation Road is slightly increased from 2.8 to 4.7 seconds; however, the LOS remains A. This increase in approach delay is due to changing the lane configuration of eastbound Barryknoll Lane at Plantation Road from one through lane and one shared through and left lane to one through lane and one 150-foot left turn bay.

Table 4.8 - Alternative 3 Year 2026 MOE's

Intersection	Intersection Control	Approach	Build (Alt-3) 2026 Weekday AM Peak				Build (Alt-3) 2026 Weekday PM Peak				Build (Alt-3) 2026 Weekend Peak			
			HCM Approach Delay	HCM Approach LOS	HCM Intersection Average Control Delay	HCM Intersection LOS	HCM Approach Delay	HCM Approach LOS	HCM Intersection Average Control Delay	HCM Intersection LOS	HCM Approach Delay	HCM Approach LOS	HCM Intersection Average Control Delay	HCM Intersection LOS
Barryknoll Lane @ Gessner Road	Signalized	EB	60.2	E	28.3	C	140.2	F	37.1	D	56.8	E	27.2	C
		WB	52.5	D			43.3	D			48.1	D		
		NB	29.3	C			39.6	D			25.3	C		
		SB	18.4	B			28.9	C			17.3	B		
Barryknoll Lane @ Plantation Road	Signalized	EB	4.7	A	7.6	A	3.6	A	8.9	A	4.4	A	6.4	A
		WB	2.2	A			3.8	A			4.3	A		
		NB	22.8	C			21.3	C			17.5	B		
		SB	22.5	C			19.9	B			17.6	B		
Barryknoll Lane @ Memorial City Way	Signalized	EB	6.8	A	9.1	A	5.7	A	9.7	A	3.5	A	6.3	A
		WB	5.2	A			6.1	A			1.5	A		
		NB	-	-			-	-			-	-		
		SB	23.3	C			23.2	C			16.2	B		
Barryknoll Lane @ Bunker Hill Road	Signalized	EB	23.0	C	15.2	B	20.8	C	13.1	B	11.0	B	8.9	A
		WB	-	-			-	-			-	-		
		NB	15.5	B			12.4	B			8.9	A		
		SB	9.4	A			9.1	A			7.8	A		

The proposed 350-foot left turn bay on the westbound approach of Barryknoll Lane at Gessner Road allows enough storage length to accommodate for the heavy volumes of vehicles making the westbound left-turn movement, and eliminates the queuing on westbound Barryknoll Lane at Gessner Road.

4.4 Recommendations

Due to limited right-of-way, neither the existing conditions nor the study alternatives provide acceptable eastbound approach delay and LOS at Barryknoll Lane and Gessner Road. Delays on eastbound Barryknoll Lane at Gessner Road are primarily caused by the operation of the traffic signal that allocates more green time to the major North-South movement along Gessner Road. Alternative 3 provides a solution for the excessive queue lengths caused by the large volume of vehicles making a left-turn movement from westbound Barryknoll Lane to southbound Gessner Road by providing more storage length. LAN recommends:

1. Maintain traffic signal operations at all signalized intersections similar to existing conditions.
2. Install Alternative 3.
3. Reconstruct Barryknoll Lane with minimal widening to provide four 11-foot lanes between Gessner Road and Bettina Court.
4. Stripe Barryknoll Lane between Gessner Road and Plantation Road to one lane in the eastbound direction with 150-foot left-turn bay at Plantation Road, and two lanes in the westbound direction with 350-foot left-turn bay at Gessner Road.

5.0 ROADWAY ASSESSMENT AND RECOMMENDATIONS

5.1 Design Criteria

The following publications were referenced for determining key design criteria in developing improvement alternatives to Barryknoll Lane.

- City of Houston Department of Public Works and Engineering *Infrastructure Design Manual*, July 2009.
- City of Houston department of Public Works and Engineering *Standard Construction Details for Wastewater Collections Systems, Water Lines, Storm Drainage and Street Paving*.
- City of Houston Department of Public Works and Engineering *Standard Construction Specifications for Wastewater Collections Systems, Water Lines, Storm Drainage and Street Paving*, dated 2009.
- American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO): *AASHTO Guide for Design of Pavement Structures*.
- American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO): *A Policy on Geometric Design of Highways and Streets*, 2004 (Green Book).
- *Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices*, 2006.

Geometric design criteria was established based upon the *City Infrastructure Design Manual*. The following is a summary of the geometric design parameters that will be incorporated in this project:

- Design Speed – 35 mph; Posted Speed – 30 mph
- Vertical curves will be used when the algebraic difference in grades exceeds 1 percent
- Crest and sag vertical curves will be designed according to the guidelines in *A Policy on Geometric Design of Highways and Streets* by AASHTO
- Minimum grades will be 0.30 percent.
- Minimum gradient around intersection turnouts will be 1 percent.
- Pavement headers will be used at the end of all concrete pavements.
- Horizontal dowel bars shall be used when meeting existing concrete pavement that has no exposed steel.
- Minimum cross slope of pavement will be ¼ inch per foot.
- Sidewalks will conform to the latest requirements of the American with Disabilities Act.
- Expansion joints will be placed at a maximum of 80-feet.
- Construction joints will be used when pavement is wider than 24-feet in accordance with City requirements.

5.2 Potential Improvement Alternatives

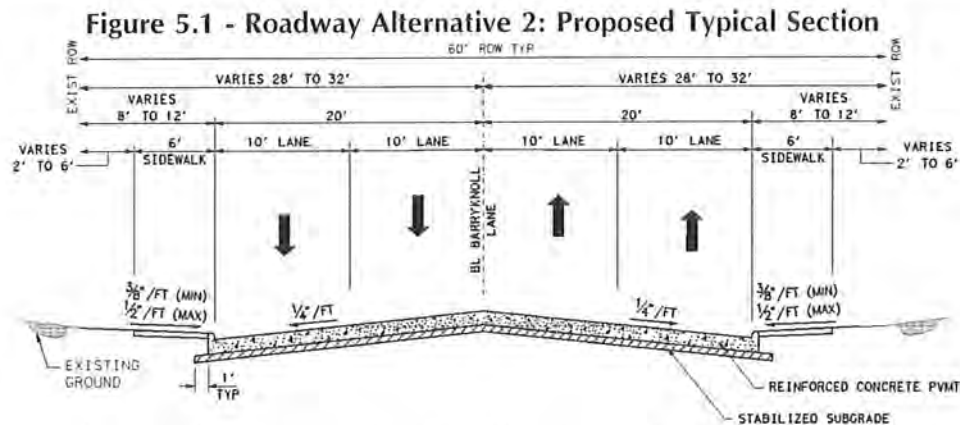
Various roadway alternatives for Barryknoll Lane have been developed based on the findings determined in this study. The drainage analysis recommends large box culverts along the entire Barryknoll alignment, thus, requiring complete pavement reconstruction to improve existing drainage conditions. The City of Houston *Infrastructure Design Manual* requires a design speed of 45 mph for major collectors. The following provides a description of the alternatives considered for roadway design. The impacts to right-of-way, trees, and adjacent development were considered for each option. **Table 5.1** provides a summary of each roadway alignment evaluated.

5.2.1 Roadway Alternative 1 – 45 mph Design Speed

The first alignment alternative considered was for a 45 mph design speed. This is the only alternative considered which meets the current City of Houston criteria for a major collector. This alternative has the greatest impact on right-of-way, requiring 6,807 square feet (sf) of acquisition. Due to the severe impacts to Memorial City Mall and other adjacent properties, any right-of-way acquisition, other than corner clips, would prove to be cost prohibitive; therefore, this is not considered a reasonable, feasible alternative. See **Appendix E.3.a - Horizontal Alignment Alternative - 45 mph Design Speed**.

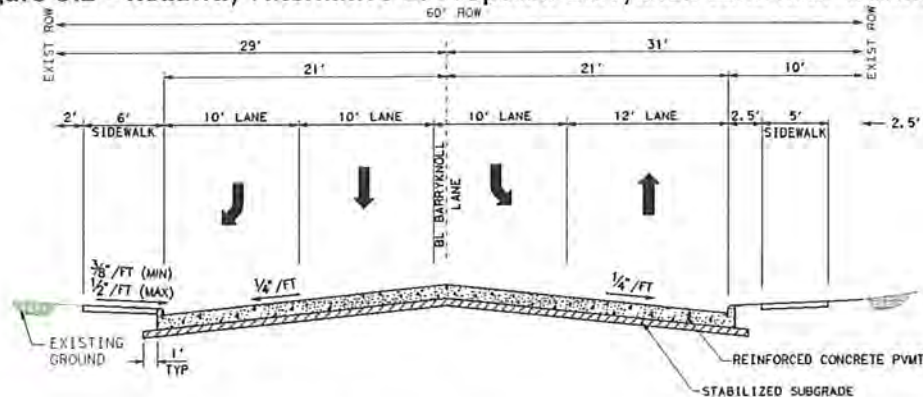
5.2.2 Roadway Alternative 2 – 35 mph Design Speed with 10-foot Lanes

After eliminating the 45 mph design speed alternative, a 35 mph design speed was evaluated. Two alternatives were considered for a 35 mph design speed, both of which would require a design variance from the City of Houston City Engineer for a nonstandard border distance between the curb and right-of-way line. The variance request was prepared and submitted to the City Engineer's Office for approval, see **Appendix E.6**. The first alternative considered would replace the roadway to its existing width of 40-foot, striped for two 10-foot lanes in each direction. Since right-of-way acquisition is not feasible, the border width between the curb and right-of-way line would be decreased to 8-feet in some areas to accommodate the larger radius for horizontal curves. **Figure 5.1** shows the proposed typical section on Barryknoll Lane for Alternative 2. See **Appendix E.3.b - Horizontal Alignment Alternative - 35 mph Design Speed w/ 8-foot Border**.



The existing lane configuration on Barryknoll Lane near Gessner Road will remain striped for one eastbound thru lane, one westbound thru lane, one westbound right turn lane and one westbound left turn lane. The eastbound thru lane is proposed to be 12-feet in width to improve the right turning movement for northbound traffic on Gessner Road. The westbound lanes will remain at their existing 10-foot width. The existing brick paver sidewalk will be extended 2-feet to the north, and with minimal curb relocation, the existing sidewalks and ramps will remain in place. The signal, which was constructed as part of the Gessner Road widening in 2009, will not be impacted by the construction. 200-feet east of the Gessner intersection, the lane configuration will transition back to four 10-foot lanes. **Figure 5.2** shows the proposed section for Barryknoll Lane near Gessner Road.

Figure 5.2 - Roadway Alternative 2: Proposed Barryknoll Lane near Gessner Road

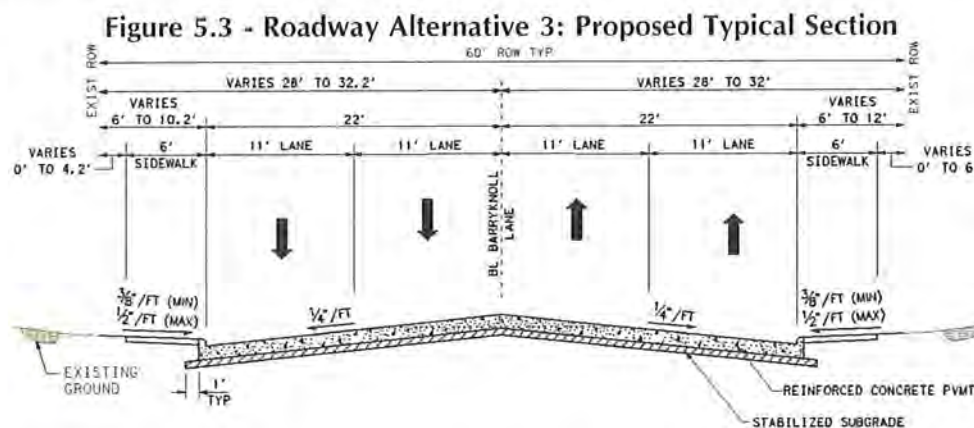


Barryknoll Lane will tie into the remaining intersections matching their existing geometric conditions. The traffic signals at Plantation Road and Memorial City Way will be replaced as part of the proposed improvements. Driveways along the project alignment will be removed and replaced at their existing locations with standard City of Houston driveway radii. In some locations, the existing driveways may need to be replaced past the right-of-way limits to provide a smooth transition resulting from the change in grade.

5.2.3 Roadway Alternative 3 – 35 mph Design Speed with 11-foot Lanes

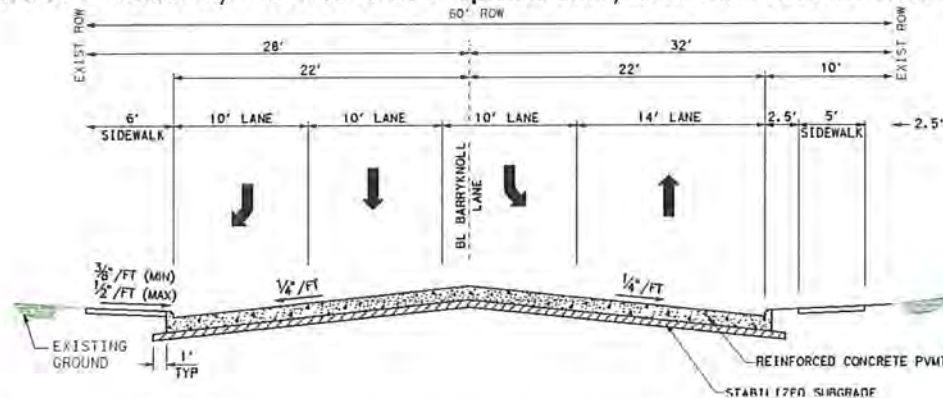
Alternative 3 also proposes a 35-mph design speed in addition to minimal widening to provide four 11-foot lanes. The roadway will be widened 2-feet in each direction, for a total of 4-feet. See **Appendix E.3.c - Horizontal Alignment Alternative - 35 mph Design Speed w/ 6-foot Border** for additional information. Since right-of-way acquisition is not feasible, a design variance from the City of Houston City Engineer to allow for a nonstandard 6-foot border distance between the curb and right-of-way line is required at some locations. Due to the impacts to residential properties, this alternative was only considered from Gessner Road to Bettina Court. Sight distance triangles for each driveway and cross street within this area were developed to confirm that the proposed limited border width did not create additional sight obstructions for motorists. In most cases, the sight distance is improved due to the need to remove existing trees for the construction. These exhibits can be found in **Appendix E.4**.

This alternative does impact some additional trees due to the widening. **Appendix G** provides a more detailed inventory of the existing trees and the potential impacts associated with each proposed alternative. Driveways will be designed as described in Alternative 2. **Figure 5.3** shows the proposed typical section on Barryknoll Lane for Alternative 3.



Barryknoll Lane will tie into the existing intersections as described in Alternative 2, with the exception of Gessner Road. Near Gessner Road, there is a large mature oak tree that would be greatly impacted by widening the roadway to the south. To preserve the tree, the roadway will be widened 4-feet to the northern side. The eastbound thru lane will be 14-feet in width, leaving the remaining lanes at their existing 10-foot width. The 14-foot lane will provide an even greater improved right turning movement for northbound traffic on Gessner Road. **Figure 5.4** shows the proposed section for Barryknoll Lane near Gessner Road.

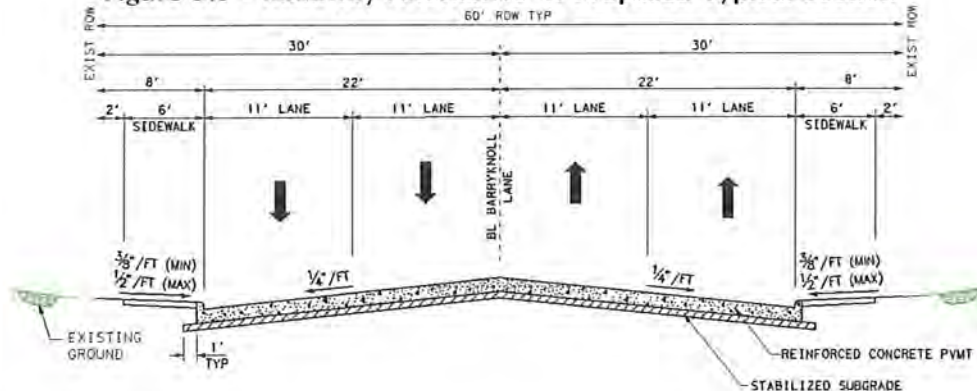
Figure 5.4 - Roadway Alternative 3: Proposed Barryknoll Lane near Gessner Road



5.2.4 Roadway Alternative 4 – 30 mph Design Speed with 11-foot Lanes

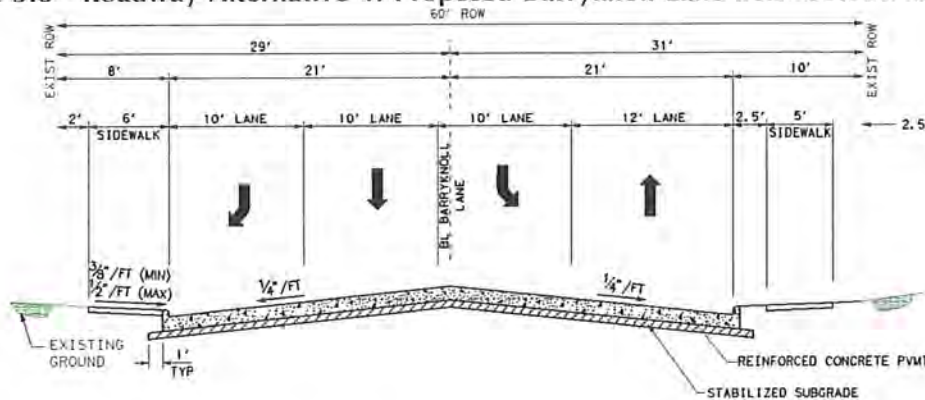
The fourth and final alternative evaluated was for a 30 mph design speed with minimal widening to provide four 11-foot lanes. The roadway will be widened 2-feet in each direction, for a total of 4-feet. As with the other alternatives, a design variance from the City of Houston City Engineer to allow for a nonstandard 8-foot border distance between the curb and right-of-way line is required at some locations. See **Appendix E.3.d - Horizontal Alignment Alternative - 30 mph Design Speed w/ 8-foot Border** for additional information. **Figure 5.5** shows the proposed typical section on Barryknoll Lane for Alternative 4.

Figure 5.5 - Roadway Alternative 4: Proposed Typical Section



Barryknoll Lane will tie into the existing intersections and driveways as described in Alternative 2. Error! Reference source not found. **Figure 5.6** shows the proposed section for Barryknoll Lane near Gessner Road.

Figure 5.6 - Roadway Alternative 4: Proposed Barryknoll Lane near Gessner Road



5.2.5 Roadway Alternative Comparison

Table 5.1- Roadway Alignment Evaluation

Alternative	Design Speed	Lane Width	Number of Impacted ROW Parcels	Approximate ROW Required	Approximate Number of Impacted Trees
1	45 mph	10 ft	5	6,807 sf	
2	35 mph	10 ft	2	211 sf	31
3	35 mph	11 ft	2	211 sf	37
4	30 mph	11 ft	2	211 sf	37

5.3 Sidewalks

Two options were considered for sidewalks within the project limits. In both options, a continuous sidewalk is proposed on the north side of Barryknoll Lane from Gessner Road to Bunker Hill. Due to the presence of mature trees within the project right-of-way, the sidewalks will be 6-feet in width, situated directly behind the curb. Widening the existing sidewalks to meet current ADA requirements and City of Houston criteria will create grading issues behind the curb. This will require the construction of small retaining walls in some areas to meet existing elevations along the right-of-way to minimize impacts to existing trees. In areas where a 6-foot sidewalk is still in conflict with existing trees, it is recommended that the sidewalk narrow around the tree in effort to preserve them. The narrow sidewalk will still meet current ADA requirements; however it will require a design variance from the City of Houston City Engineer to allow for a nonstandard sidewalk width directly behind the curb.

On the south side, two sidewalk options were considered. This first option proposes a continuous sidewalk on the south side of the roadway for the entire project alignment. Since there are currently no sidewalks on the south side of the road past Plantation Drive, numerous trees will be

removed to accommodate this construction. In addition, At Bunker Hill, the pavement begins to shift to the south, leaving only 5 ½-feet between the curb and right-of-way line with no corner clip. Continuing the sidewalk on the south to Bunker Hill will require the entire intersection of Barryknoll and Bunker Hill to be reconstructed. Since the Bunker Hill intersection will be improved as part of the TIRZ 17 CIP project to improve Bunker Hill Road from IH-10 to Barryknoll Lane, this option proposes that the pavement end approximately 300-feet west of the intersection. An asphalt pavement section, with monolithic curb and gutter, will be used to temporarily transition the roadway back its existing location. The sidewalk will temporarily end at Dolphin Court. The remaining sidewalks and pavement will then be constructed and centered in the right-of way as part of the Bunker Hill Project scheduled for 2014, without impacting the intersection twice, during two separate construction projects.

The second option considered proposes sidewalk on the south side of the roadway only along the commercial portion of the project from Gessner Road to Memorial City Way. This option minimizes the impacts to trees and residential properties. Without the addition of sidewalks on the south side near Bunker Hill, the permanent pavement on Barryknoll can be extended to Bunker Hill Road at its existing location. Since there are bus stops only on the north side of Barryknoll, and there are no connecting sidewalks on intersecting streets to the south, this was considered the most reasonable and feasible alternative.

Several existing hardscape improvements have recently been constructed, including brick paver sidewalks and concrete retaining walls at the intersection of Gessner Road and Barryknoll Lane. Every effort will be made to preserve and minimize reconstruction of these improvements during Phase II Design.

Additional right-of-way or roadway easements will be required for the construction of sidewalks at two property parcels. Preliminary proposed right-of-way/roadway easements are identified in **Appendix E.3.c – Recommended Horizontal Alignment Alternative.**

5.4 Traffic Control Plans

The traffic control plan and construction sequencing will require multiple phases during construction to reduce impacts to adjacent properties. There is a METRO bus route that travels west on Barryknoll Lane. Every effort will be made to minimize impacts to this route; however, provisions must be made to relocate existing bus stops to accommodate the lane closures. The conceptual construction phasing and detour plans can be found in **Appendix E.6.**

Phase I and II will begin at Memorial City Way and end at Bunker Hill. One 12-foot minimum lane will remain open for westbound traffic. Eastbound traffic on Barryknoll will be detoured

north on Memorial City Way, east on Gaylord Street and north on Bunker Hill Road to Barryknoll Lane.

Phases III and IV will continue west from Memorial City Way to HCFCW W151-000-00. Again, one westbound lane will remain open. Eastbound traffic on Barryknoll will be temporarily detoured north on Gessner Road to the IH-10 Eastbound Frontage Road and south on Bunker Hill Road to Barryknoll Lane. Upon completion of Phases III and IV, all travel lanes between HCFCW W151-000-00 and Memorial City Way will be opened.

Phases V and VI will construct Barryknoll Lane between Gessner Road and HCFCW W151-000-00. One 12-foot minimum lane on Barryknoll Lane will remain open for westbound traffic. Eastbound traffic on Barryknoll will be temporarily detoured north on Gessner Road to the IH-10 Eastbound Frontage Road and south on Memorial City Way to Barryknoll Lane. During Phases V and VI, no construction will be permitted during the busy shopping months of November and December. Coordination with adjacent property owners, Memorial City Mall, and METRO will be conducted to minimize impacts during construction.

5.5 Recommended Roadway Improvements

Roadway recommendations are based on roadway geometrics, pedestrian facilities and construction cost, as well as the recommendation from the drainage and traffic portions of this report. The impacts to right-of-way, trees, and underground utilities have all been considered for each option. Roadway Alternative 3 is the most reasonable and feasible alternative for Barryknoll Lane between Gessner Road and Bettina Court. This alternative will provide improved mobility and safety along Barryknoll Lane while minimizing impacts to adjacent properties. Due to the impacts to residential properties, it is recommended that the pavement transition to Roadway Alternative 2 at the intersection. The 40-foot pavement section is proposed to continue east to match the existing pavement section on Barryknoll Lane at Bunker Hill Road. The traffic signals at Plantation Road and Memorial City Way will be replaced as part of the improvements. Sidewalks will be constructed on both sides of the roadway from Gessner to Memorial City Way and on the north side of the roadway from Memorial City Way to Bunker Hill.

6.0 UTILITY ASSESSMENT AND RECOMMENDATIONS

6.1 Design Criteria

The design of the water lines along Barryknoll Lane between Gessner Road and Bunker Hill Road is based upon the following criteria:

- City of Houston Department of Public Works and Engineering Infrastructure Design Manual, latest edition.
- City of Houston department of Public Works and Engineering Standard Construction Details for Wastewater Collections Systems, Water Lines, Storm Drainage and Street Paving, latest edition.
- City of Houston Department of Public Works and Engineering Standard Construction Specifications for Wastewater Collections Systems, Water Lines, Storm Drainage and Street Paving, latest edition.

6.2 Regulatory Agencies

The design of the proposed water lines will comply with the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality criteria. In all cases where the water lines parallel or cross sanitary sewer lines, appropriate separation will be maintained in accordance with City of Houston standards. Pertinent correspondences regarding any required variance obtained after submittal of this report will be submitted to City of Houston for approval.

6.3 Recommended Public Utility Improvements

Information on existing water and sanitary sewer lines within the Barryknoll Lane Project study limits was obtained from survey data, record drawings from the City of Houston, and the City of Houston Geographic Information & Management System (GIMS). See **Appendix F.1** Existing Public Utilities for additional information.

6.3.1 Recommended Water Line Improvements

The existing AC water line, located along Barryknoll Lane between W151-00-00 and Bunker Hill, was built in 1965, exceeding the typical useful service life of 40-years. Due to the age and material, the portion of 8-inch water line between Holly Ridge and Bunker Hill Road was scheduled to be replaced by the City of Houston. In order to avoid conflicts with proposed improvements, and to minimize impact to local residences and businesses, the 8-inch water line between W151-00-00 and Bunker Hill Road will be replaced as part of this project. The active waterlines that cross Barryknoll Lane are also anticipated to require replacement for conflict resolution.

To maintain water service during construction, a parallel 8-inch water line will be installed along the eastbound lanes (south side of the street), and services will be transferred after completion. In addition, it is recommended that a second 8-inch water line be installed along the opposite side of the street (north) between W151-00-00 and Memorial City Way. Installing a second, parallel water line will minimize the number of permanent service lines crossing the proposed box sewer. The proposed 8-inch water line along the north side will not extend past Memorial City Way to Bunker Hill Road due to utility conflicts and space constraints.

The method of construction for the 8-inch water line along the south side will be primarily auger boring, a trenchless construction method with pits spaced approximately 100 – 200 ft. Open-cut sections will be required at fittings, valves and interconnections. According to City of Houston Standards, the pipe material may be ductile iron or PVC pipe.

Due to space constraints, the proposed 8-inch water line along the eastbound lanes (south side of the street), will be closer than 9-ft. from the proposed 21/12-inch sanitary sewer. Based on TCEQ standards, a minimum 9-ft. horizontal separation must be maintained between outside wall of sanitary sewer, and outside wall of water line. If the sanitary sewer is constructed of pressure-rated material, a minimum 4-ft. separation distance must be maintained. Because the 9-ft. separation distance cannot be achieved along Barryknoll Lane between W151-00-00 and Bunker Hill Road, the sanitary sewer will be constructed of pressure-rated material. Furthermore, at sanitary sewer manhole locations, TCEQ standards require a minimum 9-ft. separation from water lines. Where a minimum 9-ft. separation distance cannot be achieved, the water line must be placed in a casing of minimum two nominal sizes larger than the carrier pipe, supported at 5-ft. intervals, and filled to the springline with washed sand. For the proposed water line along the eastbound lanes of Barryknoll Lane (south side), a 16-in. casing is shown at all sanitary sewer manhole locations.

Based on the new roadway alignment, an existing 6-inch water meter at the southwest corner of the intersection of Barryknoll Lane at Plantation Dr. will need to be relocated to the north side of Barryknoll Lane. This will eliminate unnecessary service lines crossing the proposed box culvert, as the existing 8-inch water distribution line extends along the north side of Barryknoll Lane in this section. The PER drawings show the proposed location of a 15' x 25' meter easement that will be required for the 6-inch water meter relocation. In addition to the permanent meter easement, a temporary easement is shown to allow the 6-inch service line to be re-connected to the new meter.

6.3.2 Recommended Sanitary Sewer Improvements

The existing 21/12-inch sanitary sewer pipe was installed in 1962. It is located along the north right-of-way at Gessner Road to approximately 500 feet east, where it crosses Barryknoll Lane and continues along an easement on the south side of the road to Plantation Drive, where the sanitary sewer returns to Barryknoll Lane and extends to Bunker Hill Road within the eastbound lane. The 21/12-inch sanitary sewer exceeds the typical 40-year useful service life. The City of Houston has recommended the entire length of the sanitary sewer along Barryknoll Lane to be removed and replaced. See **Appendix F.5** for the City of Houston's recommendations. To minimize impact to local residences and businesses, the sanitary sewer replacement will be included as part of this project. In addition, existing sanitary sewer manholes will be removed and replaced.

Between Gessner Rd. and W151-00-00, it is recommended to remove and replace the existing 21/12-inch sanitary sewer in the same location, due to space constraints. Between W151-00-00 and Bunker Hill, a new 21/12-inch sanitary sewer will be installed approximately 5-7 ft. from the proposed box culvert. The old 21/12-inch sanitary sewer will be removed. This will allow space for the proposed 8-inch water line within the eastbound lanes.

The method of construction for the proposed sanitary sewers may be a combination of open-cut and trenchless methods. For the section between Gessner Road and W151-00-00, gravity sewer pipe materials include ductile iron (DIP), fiberglass (FRP), high-density polyethylene (HDPE), polyvinyl chloride (PVC), extra strength clay, and reinforced concrete. For the section between W151-00-00 and Bunker Hill Road, the proposed sanitary sewer will be constructed of pressure-rated pipe, because the TCEQ minimum 9-ft. separation requirement cannot be achieved from the water line. The pipe material options allowed by the City of Houston for pressure-rated sanitary sewers include DIP, PVC, HDPE, and FRP. Active sanitary sewer lines crossing Barryknoll Lane will also be replaced or relocated on an as-needed basis for conflict resolution.

Bypass pumping will be necessary, and will be accomplished in segments, possibly requiring additional manholes to be installed on the pipe. Detailed bypass pumping requirements will be evaluated in more depth during the final design phase.

A television inspection of the 21-inch portion of the sanitary sewer was performed by the City of Houston in November 2010. Additional television inspection will be required for the 12-inch sanitary line, along with connecting laterals, to locate existing service connections. Furthermore, additional topographic surveying will be necessary for an existing easement

located west of Plantation Dr., which contains a section of the 21-inch sanitary sewer scheduled to be replaced.

Plans include the existing sanitary sewer manhole within the Bunker Hill Road intersection to be removed and replaced. The replacement of this manhole may require bypassing of the existing 8-inch sanitary sewer along Bunker Hill Road. It may be more beneficial to include the Bunker Hill Road manhole removal and replacement to a future project. Both options will be further evaluated during the design phase.

7.0 CONCLUSION

The following recommendations are based on the results from the preliminary drainage analysis, and the roadway geometric evaluation and condition assessment. The impacts of each alternative to right-of-way, pedestrian amenities, tree inventories, and underground utilities have been considered.

Complete roadway reconstruction is recommended for Barryknoll Lane based on the study findings. The roadway will be widened to 44-feet between the between Gessner Road and Bettina Court. The roadway will then transition to its existing geometric condition of 40-feet and continue to the project eastern limit at Bunker Hill Road. The traffic signals at Plantation Road and Memorial City Way will be replaced as part of the improvements. Sidewalks will be constructed on both sides of the roadway from Gessner to Memorial City Way and on the north side of the roadway from Memorial City Way to Bunker Hill.

The proposed horizontal alignment will meet the requirements for a design speed of 35 mph. To accommodate the increased design speed, a design variance from the City of Houston City Engineer to allow for a nonstandard 6-foot border distance between the curb and right-of-way line is required at some locations. The proposed roadway for Barryknoll will be improved with grades that conform to the current City standards, and will generally be at the same level as the current roadway. The existing ROW on the north side is higher than the south side therefore to provide a consistent roadway cross-section with consistent cross-slopes, the curb will generally be lowered on the north side of Barryknoll, and raised on the south side of Barryknoll. The roadway pavement cross-section will still be below ROW elevations to allow positive drainage into the roadway.

Per the June 2009 HCFCF Implementation Study, approximately 1,300-feet of 9' x 5' RCB storm sewer is proposed west of W151-00-00, and approximately 2,640-feet of 2-10'x6' RCB storm sewer is proposed east of W151-00-00. The total volume of storm sewer is estimated at 9.2 ac-ft. These improvements will significantly decrease the frequency of overland flow from Barryknoll to the adjacent neighborhood to the south and increase the capacity of the Barryknoll Lane storm sewer system. The existing storm sewer along Barryknoll Lane will remain in place west of W151-00-00 and interconnect to the proposed additional storage box culverts via lateral pipes. East of W151-00-00 the existing storm sewer will be replaced by the proposed dual box culverts. A condition assessment is recommended to be conducted in Phase II to confirm the existing storm sewer condition. The proposed improvements will improve the system to exceed the 2-year level of service City of Houston minimum criteria.

Due to the age of the underground utilities, all existing water lines and sanitary sewers will be replaced as part of the reconstruction.

The total estimated construction cost for the recommended improvements is estimated \$9 Million (cost excludes any right of way acquisition, private utility relocation and landscape/hardscape improvement costs). The recommended proposed improvements will increase storm level protection, reduce overland flow leaving the project area, reduce roadway ponding and improve mobility, improve safety and access along the existing roadway facility. This recommendation is the most optimal solution based on benefit, cost and constructability. Adding the proposed box culverts addresses both the sheetflow and ponding issues on Barryknoll Lane as well as Barryknoll Lane's need for pavement and infrastructure improvements as the facility has exceeded its useful service life of 40-years. Other drainage improvement options are currently under study with the concurrent TIRZ 17 Regional Drainage Study; however the results of this study are not complete at this time. Preliminary results from the TIRZ 17 Regional Drainage Study indicate that the proposed improvements will not deviate greatly from those of the June 2009 HCFCFCD W151-00-00 Improvement Study. All proposed improvements are reviewed within this project's study limits to identify potential impacts. In addition, all other concurrent studies and improvement projects proposed by others within this project's study limits will be coordinated, including the storm water detention proposed by HCFCFCD along with other options within the Memorial City Mall area. Therefore, recommendations from this study may result in minor modifications in Phase II due to further study and coordination with concurrent drainage studies within the region.

APPENDIX A

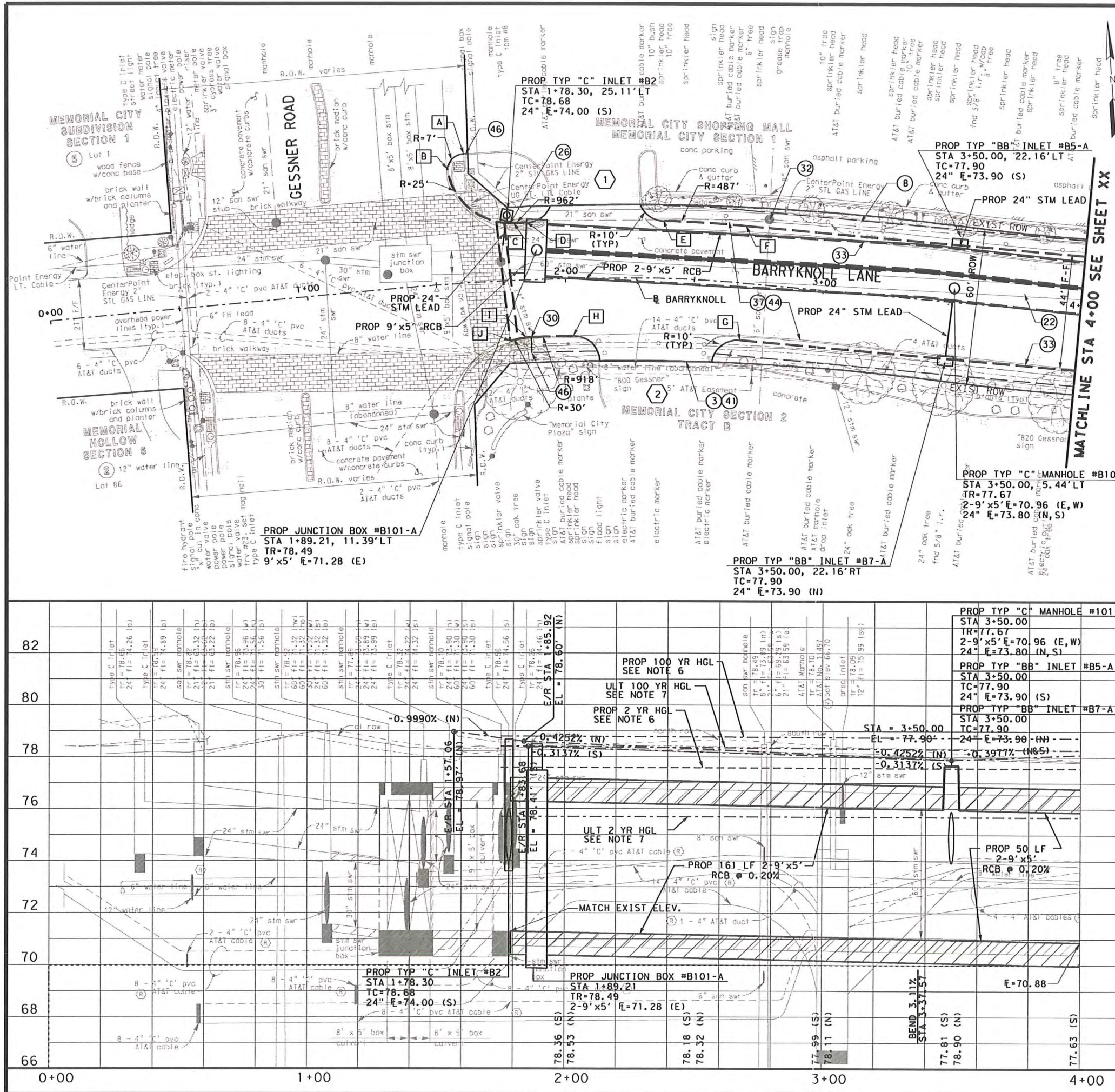
CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATES

Barryknoll Drive
Recommended Alternative Preliminary Cost Estimate

Item No.	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Engineering Estimate	
				Unit Price	Total Price
Drainage					
1	Type A Inlet	EA	3	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 7,500.00
2	Type B-B Inlet	EA	23	\$ 2,750.00	\$ 63,250.00
3	Type C1 Inlet - Complete in Place	EA	12	\$ 2,900.00	\$ 34,800.00
4	Type "C" Manhole	EA	16	\$ 3,250.00	\$ 52,000.00
5	Junction Box	EA	7	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 140,000.00
6	18" RCP	LF	25	\$ 44.00	\$ 1,100.00
7	24-inch Diameter Storm Sewer by Open-Cut	LF	780	\$ 63.00	\$ 49,140.00
8	30-inch Diameter Storm Sewer by Open Cut	LF	80	\$ 70.00	\$ 5,600.00
9	36-inch Diameter Storm Sewer by Open-Cut	LF	40	\$ 80.00	\$ 3,200.00
10	60" RCP	LF	18	\$ 155.00	\$ 2,790.00
11	9' x 5' RCB	LF	2,654	\$ 300.00	\$ 796,200.00
12	8' x 6' RCB	LF	5,256	\$ 340.00	\$ 1,787,040.00
13	8' x 5' RCB	LF	52	\$ 340.00	\$ 17,680.00
14	9' x 6' RCB	LF	47	\$ 350.00	\$ 16,450.00
15	Trench Safety System	LF	5,002	\$ 1.00	\$ 5,002.00
16	Ground Water Control for Open Cut Construction	LF	2,000	\$ 30.00	\$ 60,000.00
17	CSB for Culvert	CF	7,531	\$ 30.00	\$ 225,930.00
18	SWPPP	LS	1	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00
Roadway					
18	10-inch Reinforced Concrete Pavement	SY	19,646	\$ 50.00	\$ 982,300.00
19	7-inch High Early Strength Concrete Driveway, including excavation and base	SF	11,097	\$ 6.00	\$ 66,582.00
20	Lime/Fly-Ash Stabilized Subgrade, 6-inch	SY	20,879	\$ 3.00	\$ 62,637.00
21	Lime for Lime/Fly-Ash Stabilized Subgrade	TON	574	\$ 149.00	\$ 85,551.70
22	Concrete Curb, All Heights	LF	6,371	\$ 3.00	\$ 19,113.00
23	4 ½-inch Concrete Sidewalk	SF	35,952	\$ 7.00	\$ 251,664.00
24	Remove and Dispose of Reinforced Concrete Pavement, with or without Asphalt Overlay (12-inches or less)	SY	19,205	\$ 4.00	\$ 76,820.00
25	Remove and Dispose of Driveways, (all materials, all Thicknesses)	SY	1,265	\$ 5.00	\$ 6,325.00
26	Roadway Excavation	CY	849	\$ 15.00	\$ 12,733.52
Public Utilities					
Water Line Items					
27	Trench Safety System for Water Line	LF	386	\$ 1.00	\$ 386.00
28	12-inch water Line in 20-inch Casing	LF	36	\$ 125.00	\$ 4,500.00
29	Proposed 8-inch Water Line by Auger	LF	4,222	\$ 79.00	\$ 333,538.00
30	Proposed 8-inch Water Line in 16-inch Casing	LF	220	\$ 110.00	\$ 24,200.00
31	Proposed 6-inch Water Line by Open Cut	LF	20	\$ 30.00	\$ 600.00
32	Proposed 2-inch Water Line by Open Cut	LF	63	\$ 20.00	\$ 1,260.00
33	12-inch cut, plug and abandon	EA	1	\$ 905.00	\$ 905.00
34	8-inch cut, plug and abandon	EA	2	\$ 894.00	\$ 1,788.00
35	Remove & Dispose Existing 8-inch Water Line	LF	60	\$ 75.00	\$ 4,500.00
36	6-inch cut, plug and abandon	EA	2	\$ 827.00	\$ 1,654.00
37	Remove & Dispose Existing 6-inch Water Line	LF	25	\$ 75.00	\$ 1,875.00
38	6-inch water meter assembly, concrete vault & cover, complete in place	EA	1	\$ 28,500.00	\$ 28,500.00
39	Remove and Replace 12-inch Water Line by Open Cut	LF	79	\$ 113.00	\$ 8,927.00
40	Remove and Replace 8-inch Water Line by Open Cut	LF	202	\$ 40.00	\$ 8,080.00
41	Fire Hydrant Assembly, all depths, Including w/ 6-inch gate valve and box	EA	6	\$ 3,967.00	\$ 23,802.00
42	12-inch Wet Connection	EA	1	\$ 2,900.00	\$ 2,900.00
43	8-inch Wet Connection	EA	9	\$ 1,900.00	\$ 17,100.00
44	6-inch Wet Connection	EA	3	\$ 966.00	\$ 2,898.00
45	2-inch Wet Connection	EA	4	\$ 540.00	\$ 2,160.00
46	Water Line Service Connections (Permanent)	EA	4	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 10,000.00

Sanitary Sewer Items					
47	Trench Safety for Sanitary Sewers	LF	3,976	\$ 2.00	\$ 7,952.00
48	Remove and Replace Sanitary Sewer Manhole	EA	7	\$ 5,500.00	\$ 38,500.00
49	Sanitary Sewer Manhole (new)	EA	14	\$ 4,800.00	\$ 67,200.00
50	21-inch Sanitary Sewer, Pressure Class 150 psi	LF	1,600	\$ 130.00	\$ 208,000.00
51	Remove and Replace 21-inch Sanitary Sewer with 24-inch Sanitary Sewer	LF	210	\$ 219.00	\$ 45,990.00
52	Remove and Replace 21-inch Sanitary Sewer	LF	973	\$ 192.00	\$ 186,816.00
53	12-inch Sanitary Sewer, Pressure Class 150 psi	LF	1,045	\$ 95.00	\$ 99,275.00
54	Remove and Replace 12-inch Sanitary Sewer	LF	48	\$ 110.00	\$ 5,280.00
55	Remove and Replace 8-inch Sanitary Sewer	LF	40	\$ 73.00	\$ 2,920.00
56	Remove and Replace 6-inch Sanitary Sewer	LF	60	\$ 90.00	\$ 5,400.00
57	Service stubs or reconnections without stack on sanitary sewer	EA	5	\$ 2,079.00	\$ 10,395.00
58	Bypass Pumping	LS	1	\$ 68,400.00	\$ 68,400.00
General					
59	Traffic Signal	EA	2	\$ 150,000.00	\$ 300,000.00
60	Illumination	LS	1	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 100,000.00
61	Temporary Signal	LS	1	\$ 75,000.00	\$ 75,000.00
62	Remove Traffic Signal	EA	2	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 6,000.00
63	Fiber Optic Interconnect	LF	1,400	\$ 55.00	\$ 77,000.00
64	Remove Existing Structures	EA	48	\$ 500.00	\$ 24,000.00
65	Landscaping	LS	1	\$ 54,000.00	\$ 54,000.00
66	Uniformed Peace Officers	LS	1	\$ 324,000.00	\$ 324,000.00
67	Irrigation	LS	1	\$ 54,000.00	\$ 54,000.00
68	Tree and Plant Protection	LS	1	\$ 108,000.00	\$ 108,000.00
69	Traffic Control	LS	1	\$ 360,000.00	\$ 360,000.00
Sub-Total					\$ 7,554,109.22
Total					\$ 7,554,109.22
Contingency (10%)					\$ 755,410.92
Mobilization (10%)					\$ 755,410.92
Grand Total					\$ 9,064,931.07

APPENDIX B
30% PLAN AND PROFILE SHEETS



- KEYED NOTES**
- 3 PROPOSED SAWED JOINT AND EXPOSE 15-INCHES OF REINFORCING STEEL. IF NO REINFORCING STEEL EXISTS, USE HORIZONTAL DOWELS. SEE NOTE 11.
 - 8 REMOVE EXISTING SIDEWALK.
 - 22 EXISTING STRUCTURE TO BE REMOVED.
 - 26 REMOVE EXISTING INLET AND LEAD. PLUG AS SHOWN.
 - 30 MEET EXISTING CURB OR CURB AND GUTTER FOR GRADE AND ALIGNMENT.
 - 32 ADJUST EXISTING MANHOLE FRAME AND COVER TO FIT NEW GRADE.
 - 33 REMOVE CURB OR CURB AND GUTTER FOR GRADE AND ALIGNMENT.
 - 37 PROPOSED PAVEMENT MARKINGS AS SHOWN ON STANDARD DETAIL 02763-01 - PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS.
 - 41 REMOVE AND REPLACE DRIVEWAY TO ROW, EXCEPT WHERE NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLANS, AT EXISTING WIDTH AS SHOWN ON DETAILS.
 - 44 REMOVE EXISTING PAVEMENT (ALL TYPES AND THICKNESSES).
 - 46 TRANSITION PROPOSED SIDEWALK TO EXISTING SIDEWALK LEVEL WITH A MINIMUM SLOPE OF 20:1.

- NOTES:**
- 1. ALL RCP ARE CLASS III UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
 - 2. SEE STORM SEWER LATERALS SHEETS XX TO XX FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - 3. ADJUST EXIST WATER VALVE/METER BOXES TO NEW GRADE. REPLACE ALL MISSING OR DAMAGED WATER VALVE/METER BOXES AND COVERS.
 - 4. REFER TO TYPICAL SECTION (X) FOR STATION X+00 TO X+00
 - 5. CUT AND REMOVE PORTION OF EXISTING RCP INSIDE PROPOSED INLET OR MANHOLE; RCP TO BE FLUSH WITH INSIDE WALL FACE (NOT SEPARATE PAY ITEM, INCIDENTAL TO UNIT PRICE OF MANHOLE OR INLET.)
 - 6. PROPOSED HGL CALCULATED FOR POST-PROJECT CONDITIONS USING INFOWORKS SD.
 - 7. ULTIMATE CONDITION INCLUDE ADDITIONAL INTERCONNECTED STORM SEWER IMPROVEMENTS HGL CALCULATED USING INFOWORKS SD

HORIZONTAL GEOMETRY DATA			
NO.	DESCRIP	STATION	OFFSET
A	PC	1+63.54	49.61 LT
B	PI	1+57.06	44.20 LT
C	PCC	1+80.76	22.00 LT
D	PCC	1+85.92	22.00 LT
E	PCC	2+37.54	22.00 LT
F	PT	2+68.03	22.00 LT
G	PC	2+69.39	22.00 RT
H	PC	2+02.87	22.00 RT
I	PT	1+83.68	22.15 RT
J	PCC	1+77.55	23.18 RT

PRIVATE UTILITY LINES SHOWN

CENTERPOINT ENERGY, GAS FACILITIES

SBC UTILITY LINES SHOWN DATE
APPROVED FOR SBC UNDERGROUND CONDUIT FACILITIES ONLY.
SIGNATURE VALID FOR ONE YEAR

CENTERPOINT ENERGY, ELECTRIC FACILITIES
APPROVED ONLY FOR CROSSING UNDERGROUND DUCTLINES
UNLESS NOTED, VALID AT TIME OF REVIEW ONLY.

CABLE COMPANY

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.
Engineer: TARA G BURRER
P.E. Serial No. 99997
Firm: LOCKWOOD, ANDREWS & NEWMAN, INC.
Firm No.: 2614
Date: 11/4/2011

MEMORIAL CITY REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

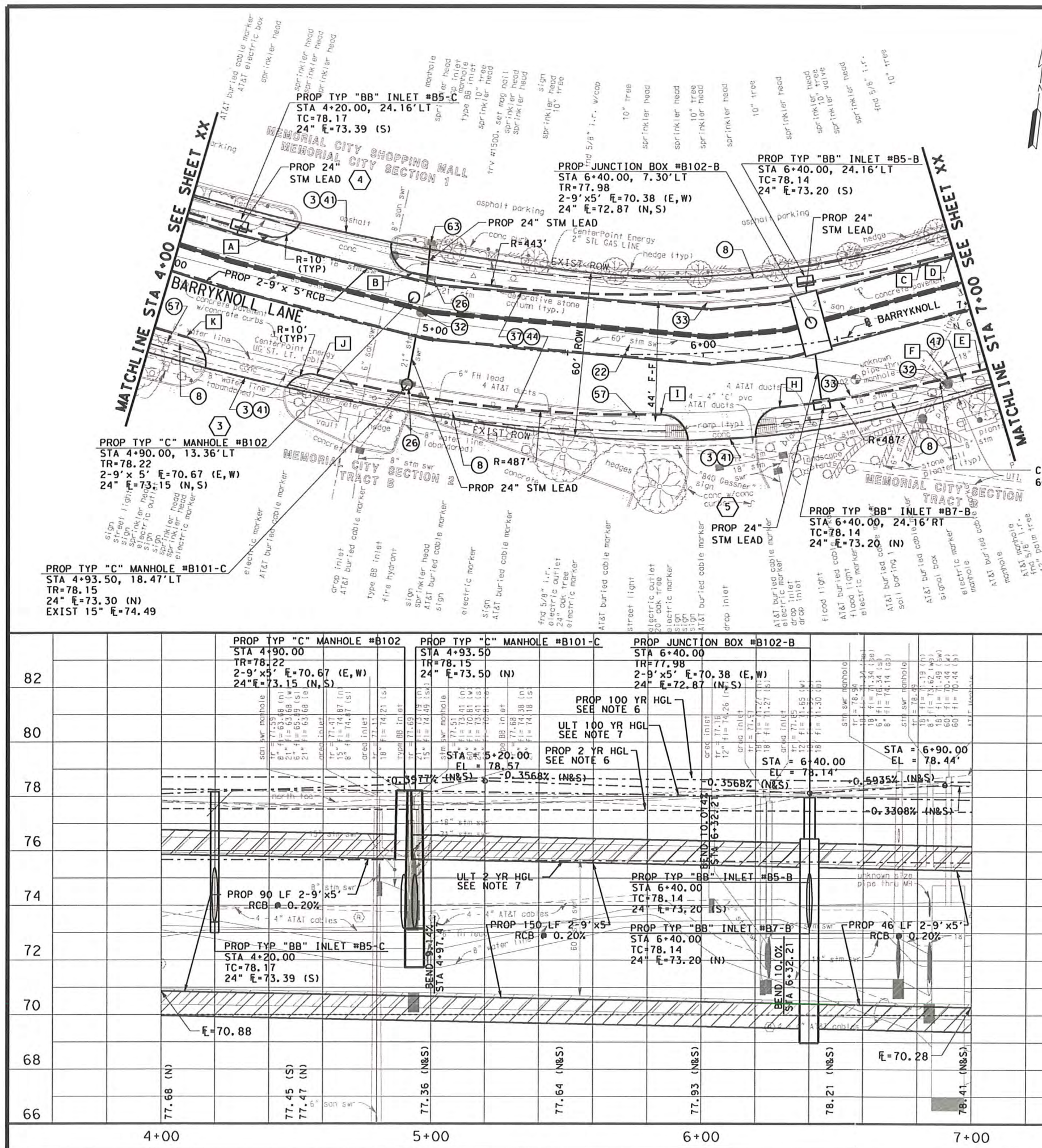
Lockwood, Andrews & Newman, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY

BARRYKNOLL LANE
1-170015-0001-3
PLAN & PROFILE
PVMT & STM SWR IMPROVEMENTS
STA 0+00 TO 4+00
SHEET 1 OF 11

CITY OF HOUSTON
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND ENGINEERING

WATER	WASTEWATER	TRAFFIC
ST. & BRIDGE	STORMWATER	SNO

FILE NO.:
DRAWING SCALE:
VERT: 1"=2'
HORZ: 1"=20'
SHEET: OF XX



- KEYED NOTES**
- PROPOSED SAWED JOINT AND EXPOSE 15-INCHES OF REINFORCING STEEL. IF NO REINFORCING STEEL EXISTS, USE HORIZONTAL DOWELS. SEE NOTE 11.
 - REMOVE EXISTING SIDEWALK.
 - EXISTING STRUCTURE TO BE REMOVED.
 - REMOVE EXISTING INLET AND LEAD. PLUG AS SHOWN.
 - ADJUST EXISTING MANHOLE FRAME AND COVER TO FIT NEW GRADE.
 - REMOVE CURB OR CURB AND GUTTER FOR GRADE AND ALIGNMENT.
 - REPLACE TYPE B INLET WITH TYPE BB INLET OR TYPE C-1 INLET.
 - PROPOSED PAVEMENT MARKINGS AS SHOWN ON STANDARD DETAIL 02763-01 - PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS.
 - REMOVE AND REPLACE DRIVEWAY TO ROW, EXCEPT WHERE NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLANS, AT EXISTING WIDTH AS SHOWN ON DETAILS.
 - REMOVE EXISTING PAVEMENT (ALL TYPES AND THICKNESSES).
 - TRANSITION PROPOSED SIDEWALK TO EXISTING SIDEWALK LEVEL WITH A MINIMUM SLOPE OF 20:1.
 - EXISTING STRUCTURE/UTILITY TO REMAIN.
 - REMOVE & RELOCATE EXISTING LIGHT STANDARD.
 - CONNECT PROP 24" LEAD TO EXIST INLET

- NOTES:**
- ALL RCP ARE CLASS III UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
 - SEE STORM SEWER LATERALS SHEETS XX TO XX FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - ADJUST EXIST WATER VALVE/METER BOXES TO NEW GRADE. REPLACE ALL MISSING OR DAMAGED WATER VALVE/METER BOXES AND COVERS.
 - REFER TO TYPICAL SECTION (X) FOR STATION X+00 TO X+00
 - CUT AND REMOVE PORTION OF EXISTING RCP INSIDE PROPOSED INLET OR MANHOLE; RCP TO BE FLUSH WITH INSIDE WALL FACE. (NOT SEPARATE PAY ITEM, INCIDENTAL TO UNIT PRICE OF MANHOLE OR INLET.)
 - PROPOSED HGL CALCULATED FOR POST-PROJECT CONDITIONS USING INFOWORKS SD.
 - ULTIMATE CONDITION INCLUDE ADDITIONAL INTERCONNECTED STORM SEWER IMPROVEMENTS HGL CALCULATED USING INFOWORKS SD

HORIZONTAL GEOMETRY DATA			
NO.	DESCRIP	STATION	OFFSET
A	PCC	4+30.90	22.75 LT
B	PCC	4+88.30	22.00 LT
C	PT	6+86.59	22.00 LT
D	PC	6+98.59	22.00 LT
E	PT	6+86.59	22.00 RT
F	PC	6+96.62	22.00 LT
G	PC	6+96.62	22.00 RT
H	PT	6+26.12	22.00 RT
I	PCC	5+83.97	22.00 RT
J	PCC	4+61.47	22.00 RT
K	PC	4+12.33	22.00 RT

PRIVATE UTILITY LINES SHOWN

CENTERPOINT ENERGY, GAS FACILITIES

SBC UTILITY LINES SHOWN DATE
APPROVED FOR SBC UNDERGROUND CONDUIT FACILITIES ONLY.
SIGNATURE VALID FOR ONE YEAR

CENTERPOINT ENERGY, ELECTRIC FACILITIES
APPROVED ONLY FOR CROSSING UNDERGROUND DUCTLINES
UNLESS NOTED. VALID AT TIME OF REVIEW ONLY.

CABLE COMPANY

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.
Engineer: TARA G BURRER
P.E. Serial No. 99997
Firm: LOCKWOOD, ANDREWS & NEWMAN, INC.
Firm No.: 2614
Date: 11/4/2011

MEMORIAL CITY REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

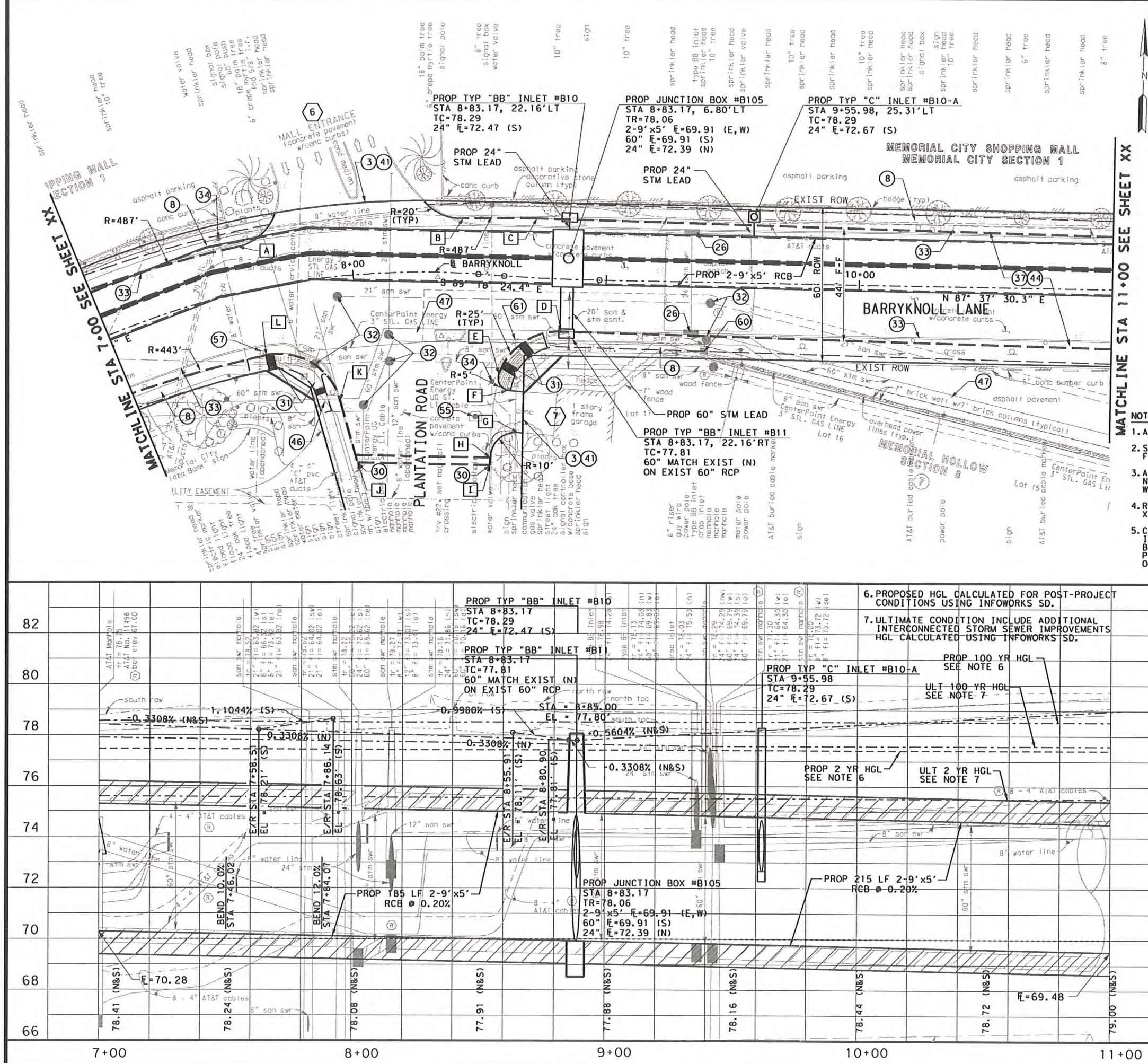
Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY

BARRYKNOLL LANE
T-170015-0001-3
PLAN & PROFILE
PVMT & STM SWR IMPROVEMENTS
STA 4+00 TO 7+00
SHEET 2 OF 11

CITY OF HOUSTON
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND ENGINEERING

WATER	WASTEWATER	TRAFFIC
ST. & BRIDGE	STORMWATER	SRD

FILE NO. 1
DRAWING SCALE:
VERT: 1"=2'
HORZ: 1"=20'
SHEET: OF XX



- KEYED NOTES**
- (3) PROPOSED SAWED JOINT AND EXPOSE 15-INCHES OF REINFORCING STEEL. IF NO REINFORCING STEEL EXISTS, USE HORIZONTAL DOWELS. SEE NOTE 11.
 - (8) REMOVE EXISTING SIDEWALK.
 - (26) REMOVE EXISTING INLET AND LEAD. PLUG AS SHOWN.
 - (30) MEET EXISTING CURB OR CURB AND GUTTER FOR GRADE AND ALIGNMENT.
 - (31) PROPOSED WHEELCHAIR RAMP, AS SHOWN ON STANDARD DETAIL 02775-02 WHEELCHAIR RAMP DETAILS.
 - (32) ADJUST EXISTING MANHOLE FRAME AND COVER TO FIT NEW GRADE.
 - (33) REMOVE CURB OR CURB AND GUTTER FOR GRADE AND ALIGNMENT.
 - (34) ADJUST EXISTING WATER VALVE BOXES TO NEW PAVING GRADE. REPLACE MISSING OR DAMAGED VALVE BOXES AND COVERS.
 - (37) PROPOSED PAVEMENT MARKINGS AS SHOWN ON STANDARD DETAIL 02763-01 - PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS.
 - (41) REMOVE AND REPLACE DRIVEWAY TO ROW, EXCEPT WHERE NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLANS, AT EXISTING WIDTH AS SHOWN ON DETAILS.
 - (44) REMOVE EXISTING PAVEMENT (ALL TYPES AND THICKNESSES).
 - (46) TRANSITION PROPOSED SIDEWALK TO EXISTING SIDEWALK LEVEL WITH A MINIMUM SLOPE OF 20:1.
 - (47) EXISTING STRUCTURE/UTILITY TO REMAIN.
 - (55) ADJUST EXISTING MANHOLE FRAME AND COVER TO FIT NEW GRADE AND ALIGNMENT (BY PRIVATE UTILITY COMPANY).
 - (57) REMOVE & RELOCATE EXISTING LIGHT STANDARD.
 - (60) ADJUST EXISTING GRATE FRAME AND COVER TO FIT NEW GRADE.
 - (61) EXISTING GAS VALVE TO BE ADJUSTED TO FIT NEW GRADE. (BY OTHERS; CENTERPOINT ENERGY)

- NOTES:**
- 1. ALL RCP ARE CLASS III UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
 - 2. SEE STORM SEWER LATERALS SHEETS XX TO XX FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - 3. ADJUST EXIST WATER VALVE/METER BOXES TO NEW GRADE. REPLACE ALL MISSING OR DAMAGED WATER VALVE/METER BOXES AND COVERS.
 - 4. REFER TO TYPICAL SECTION (X) FOR STATION X+00 TO X+00
 - 5. CUT AND REMOVE PORTION OF EXISTING RCP INSIDE PROPOSED INLET OR MANHOLE; RCP TO BE FLUSH WITH INSIDE WALL FACE. (NOT SEPARATE PAY ITEM, INCIDENTAL TO UNIT PRICE OF MANHOLE OR INLET.)

HORIZONTAL GEOMETRY DATA			
NO.	DESCRIP	STATION	OFFSET
A	PCC	7+56.61	22.00 LT
B	PCC	8+42.45	22.00 LT
C	PT	8+70.19	22.00 LT
D	PC	8+80.90	22.00 RT
E	PT	8+55.91	39.11 RT
F	PT	8+60.68	45.75 RT
G	PCC	8+64.42	62.12 RT
H	PCC	8+51.76	71.92 RT
I	PC	8+51.65	74.92 RT
J	PT	7+89.69	69.83 RT
K	PC	7+86.14	44.75 RT
L	PI	7+58.51	22.00 RT

PRIVATE UTILITY LINES SHOWN

CENTERPOINT ENERGY, GAS FACILITIES

SBC UTILITY LINES SHOWN DATE
APPROVED FOR SBC UNDERGROUND CONDUIT FACILITIES ONLY.
SIGNATURE VALID FOR ONE YEAR

CENTERPOINT ENERGY, ELECTRIC FACILITIES
APPROVED ONLY FOR CROSSING UNDERGROUND DUCTLINES
UNLESS NOTED. VALID AT TIME OF REVIEW ONLY.

CABLE COMPANY

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY

Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.

Engineer: **TARA G BURRER**
P.E. Serial No. **99997**
Firm: **LOCKWOOD, ANDREWS & NEWMAN, INC.**
Firm No.: **2614**
Date: **11/4/2011**

MEMORIAL CITY REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY

BARRYKNOLL LANE
T-170015-0001-3
PLAN & PROFILE
PVMT & STM SWR IMPROVEMENTS
STA 7+00 TO 11+00
SHEET 3 OF 11

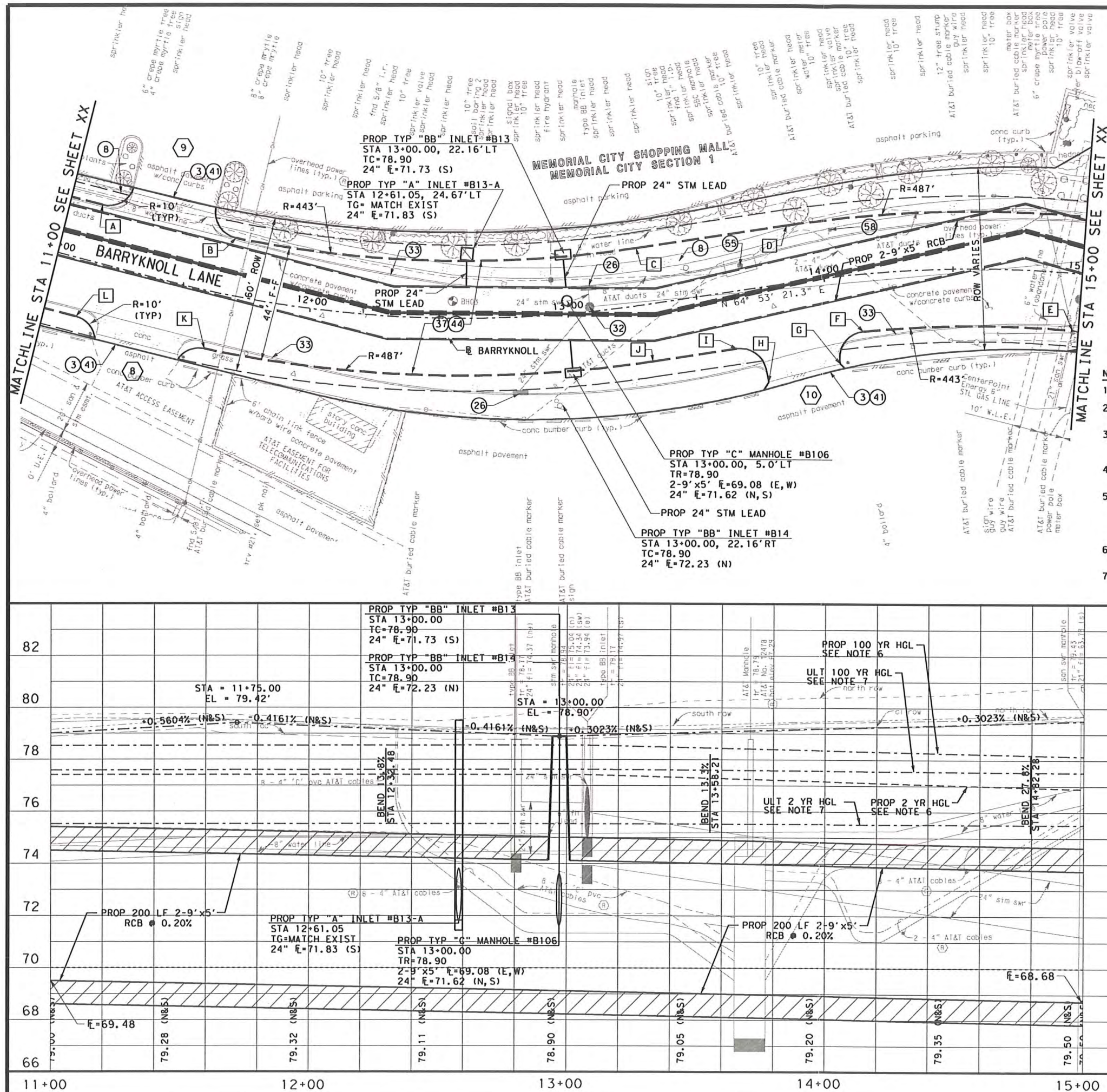
CITY OF HOUSTON
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND ENGINEERING

WATER	WASTEWATER	TRAFFIC
ST. & BRIDGE	STORMWATER	SRD

FILE NO. 1

DRAWING SCALE:
VERT: 1"=2'
HORZ: 1"=20'

SHEET: OF XX



- KEYED NOTES**
- PROPOSED SAWED JOINT AND EXPOSE 15-INCHES OF REINFORCING STEEL. IF NO REINFORCING STEEL EXISTS, USE HORIZONTAL DOWELS. SEE NOTE 11.
 - REMOVE EXISTING SIDEWALK.
 - ADJUST EXISTING INLET TO FIT NEW GRADE AND ALIGNMENT.
 - REMOVE EXISTING INLET AND LEAD. PLUG AS SHOWN.
 - ADJUST EXISTING MANHOLE FRAME AND COVER TO FIT NEW GRADE.
 - REMOVE CURB OR CURB AND GUTTER FOR GRADE AND ALIGNMENT.
 - PROPOSED PAVEMENT MARKINGS AS SHOWN ON STANDARD DETAIL 02763-01 - PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS.
 - REMOVE AND REPLACE DRIVEWAY TO ROW, EXCEPT WHERE NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLANS, AT EXISTING WIDTH AS SHOWN ON DETAILS.
 - REMOVE EXISTING PAVEMENT (ALL TYPES AND THICKNESSES).
 - EXISTING POWER POLE TO BE REMOVED. (BY OTHERS; CENTERPOINT ENERGY HL&P)
 - ADJUST EXISTING MANHOLE FRAME AND COVER TO FIT NEW GRADE AND ALIGNMENT (BY PRIVATE UTILITY COMPANY)
 - RELOCATE AND RECONNECT EXISTING WATER METER

- NOTES:**
- ALL RCP ARE CLASS III UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
 - SEE STORM SEWER LATERALS SHEETS XX TO XX FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - ADJUST EXIST WATER VALVE/METER BOXES TO NEW GRADE. REPLACE ALL MISSING OR DAMAGED WATER VALVE/METER BOXES AND COVERS.
 - REFER TO TYPICAL SECTION (X) FOR STATION X+00 TO X+00
 - CUT AND REMOVE PORTION OF EXISTING RCP INSIDE PROPOSED INLET OR MANHOLE; RCP TO BE FLUSH WITH INSIDE WALL FACE. (NOT SEPARATE PAY ITEM, INCIDENTAL TO UNIT PRICE OF MANHOLE OR INLET.)
 - PROPOSED HGL CALCULATED FOR POST-PROJECT CONDITIONS USING INFOWORKS SD.
 - ULTIMATE CONDITION INCLUDE ADDITIONAL INTERCONNECTED STORM SEWER IMPROVEMENTS HGL CALCULATED USING INFOWORKS SD.

HORIZONTAL GEOMETRY DATA			
NO.	DESCRIP	STATION	OFFSET
A	PC	11+12.04	22.00 LT
B	PT	11+66.57	22.00 LT
C	PC	13+29.73	22.00 LT
D	PT	13+88.58	22.00 LT
E	PC	14+97.96	22.00 RT
F	PCC	14+13.11	22.00 RT
G	PI	14+02.37	33.51 RT
H	PI	13+72.97	36.43 RT
I	PCC	13+62.62	22.00 RT
J	PC	12+08.89	22.00 RT
K	PT	11+62.98	22.00 RT
L	PC	11+12.93	22.00 RT

PRIVATE UTILITY LINES SHOWN

CENTERPOINT ENERGY, GAS FACILITIES

SBC UTILITY LINES SHOWN DATE
APPROVED FOR SBC UNDERGROUND CONDUIT FACILITIES ONLY.
SIGNATURE VALID FOR ONE YEAR

CENTERPOINT ENERGY, ELECTRIC FACILITIES
APPROVED ONLY FOR CROSSING UNDERGROUND DUCTLINES
UNLESS NOTED. VALID AT TIME OF REVIEW ONLY.

CABLE COMPANY

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.

Engineer: TARA G. BURRER
P.E. Serial No. 99997
Firm: LOCKWOOD, ANDREWS & NEWMAN, INC.
Firm No.: 2614
Date: 11/4/2011

MEMORIAL CITY REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

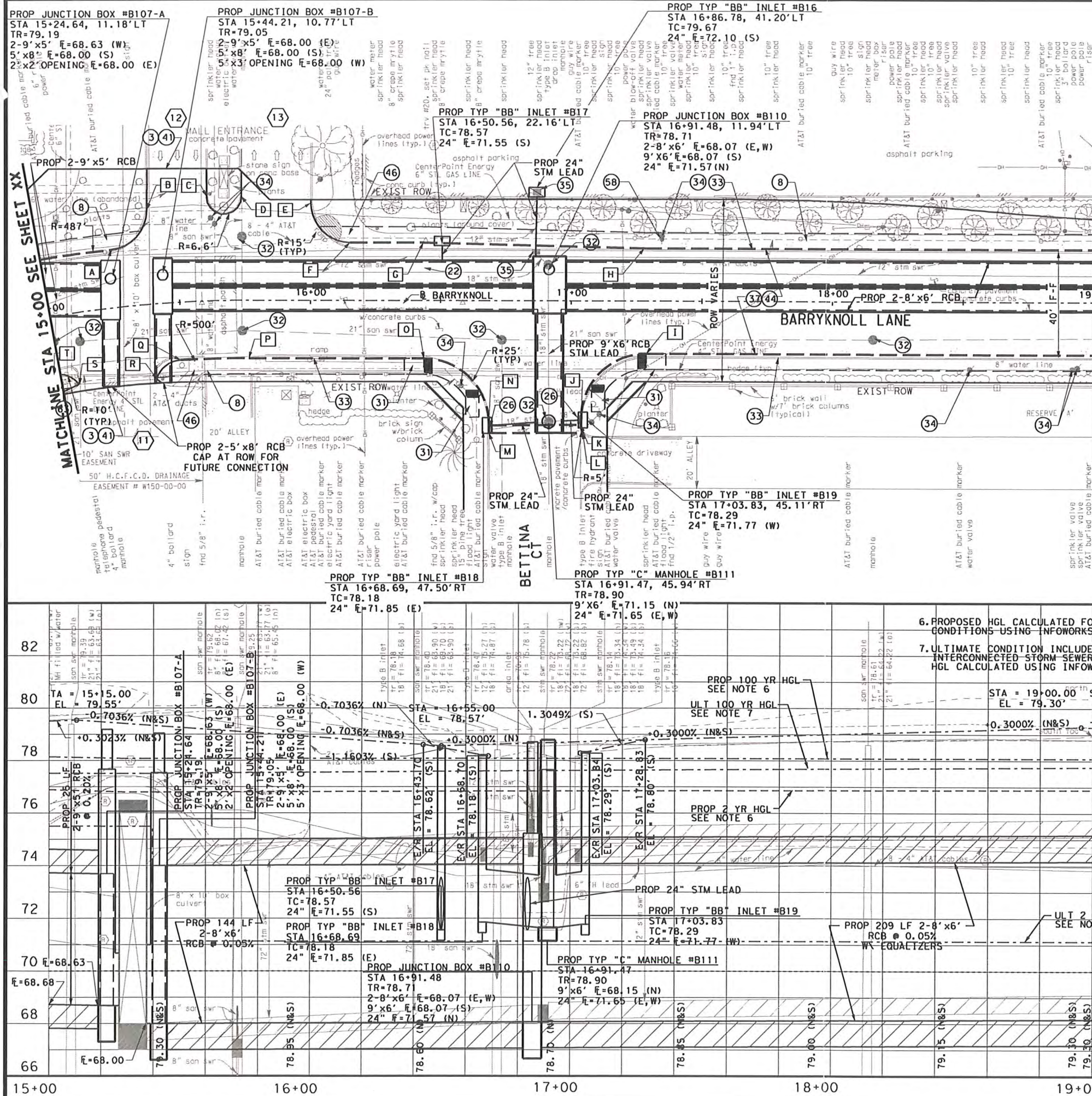
Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY

BARRYKNOLL LANE
T-170015-0001-3
PLAN & PROFILE
PVT & STM SWR IMPROVEMENTS
STA 11+00 TO 15+00
SHEET 4 OF 11

CITY OF HOUSTON
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND ENGINEERING

WATER	WASTEWATER	TRAFFIC
ST. & BRIDGE	STORMWATER	SNO

FILE NO.:
DRAWING SCALE:
VERT: 1"=2'
HORZ: 1"=20'
SHEET: OF XX



MATCHLINE STA 15+00 SEE SHEET XX

MATCHLINE STA 19+00 SEE SHEET XX

- ### KEYED NOTES
- PROPOSED SAWED JOINT AND EXPOSE 15-INCHES OF REINFORCING STEEL. IF NO REINFORCING STEEL EXISTS, USE HORIZONTAL DOWELS. SEE NOTE 11.
 - REMOVE EXISTING SIDEWALK.
 - ADJUST EXISTING INLET TO FIT NEW GRADE AND ALIGNMENT.
 - EXISTING STRUCTURE TO BE REMOVED.
 - REMOVE EXISTING INLET AND LEAD. PLUG AS SHOWN.
 - MEET EXISTING CURB OR CURB AND GUTTER FOR GRADE AND ALIGNMENT.
 - PROPOSED WHEELCHAIR RAMP, AS SHOWN ON STANDARD DETAIL 02775-02 WHEELCHAIR RAMP DETAILS.
 - ADJUST EXISTING MANHOLE FRAME AND COVER TO FIT NEW GRADE.
 - REMOVE CURB OR CURB AND GUTTER FOR GRADE AND ALIGNMENT.
 - ADJUST EXISTING WATER VALVE BOXES TO NEW PAVING GRADE. REPLACE MISSING OR DAMAGED VALVE BOXES AND COVERS.
 - REPLACE TYPE B INLET WITH TYPE BB INLET OR TYPE C-1 INLET.
 - PROPOSED PAVEMENT MARKINGS AS SHOWN ON STANDARD DETAIL 02763-01 - PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS.
 - REMOVE AND REPLACE DRIVEWAY TO ROW, EXCEPT WHERE NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLANS, AT EXISTING WIDTH AS SHOWN ON DETAILS.
 - REMOVE EXISTING PAVEMENT (ALL TYPES AND THICKNESSES).
 - TRANSITION PROPOSED SIDEWALK TO EXISTING SIDEWALK LEVEL WITH A MINIMUM SLOPE OF 20:1.
 - REMOVE & RELOCATE EXISTING LIGHT STANDARD.
 - EXISTING GAS VALVE TO BE ADJUSTED TO FIT NEW GRADE. (BY OTHERS; CENTERPOINT ENERGY)
 - EXISTING SBC PEDESTAL TO BE RELOCATED. (BY OTHERS; SBC)

- ### NOTES:
- ALL RCP ARE CLASS III UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
 - SEE STORM SEWER LATERALS SHEETS XX TO XX FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - ADJUST EXIST WATER VALVE/METER BOXES TO NEW GRADE. REPLACE ALL MISSING OR DAMAGED WATER VALVE/METER BOXES AND COVERS.
 - REFER TO TYPICAL SECTION (X) FOR STATION X+00 TO X+00
 - CUT AND REMOVE PORTION OF EXISTING RCP INSIDE PROPOSED INLET OR MANHOLE; RCP TO BE FLUSH WITH INSIDE WALL FACE. (NOT SEPARATE PAY ITEM, INCIDENTAL TO UNIT PRICE OF MANHOLE OR INLET.)

HORIZONTAL GEOMETRY DATA			
NO.	DESCRIP	STATION	OFFSET
A	PCC	15+26.21	22.00 LT
B	PT	15+40.09	35.92 LT
C	PC	15+61.48	39.71 LT
D	PT	15+73.69	39.52 LT
E	PC	16+00.18	36.96 LT
F	PCC	16+15.18	22.00 LT
G	PT	16+43.38	22.00 LT
H	PT	17+27.92	20.00 RT
I	PC	17+28.83	20.00 RT
J	PT	17+03.84	44.53 RT
K	PI	17+03.79	47.28 RT
L	PI	17+04.64	50.16 RT
M	PT	16+68.73	50.45 RT
N	PC	16+68.70	46.80 RT
O	PT	16+43.70	22.00 RT
P	PC	15+76.45	22.00 RT
Q	PT	15+48.98	22.00 RT
R	PCC	15+38.96	28.51 RT
S	PI	15+07.31	27.16 RT
T	PI	14+97.96	22.00 RT

PRIVATE UTILITY LINES SHOWN

CENTERPOINT ENERGY, GAS FACILITIES

SBC UTILITY LINES SHOWN DATE
APPROVED FOR SBC UNDERGROUND CONDUIT FACILITIES ONLY.
SIGNATURE VALID FOR ONE YEAR

CENTERPOINT ENERGY, ELECTRIC FACILITIES
APPROVED ONLY FOR CROSSING UNDERGROUND DUCTLINES
UNLESS NOTED. VALID AT TIME OF REVIEW ONLY.

CABLE COMPANY

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY

Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.

Engineer: **TARA G. BURRER**

P.E. Serial No. **99997**

Firm: **LOCKWOOD, ANDREWS & NEWMAM, INC.**

Firm No.: **2614**

Date: **11/4/2011**

MEMORIAL CITY REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY

BARRYKNOLL LANE
T-170015-0001-3
PLAN & PROFILE
PVMT & STM SWR IMPROVEMENTS
STA 15+00 TO 19+00
SHEET 5 OF 11

CITY OF HOUSTON
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND ENGINEERING

WATER	WASTEWATER	TRAFFIC
ST. & BRIDGE	STORMWATER	SBO

FILE NO.:

DRAWING SCALE:

VERT: 1"=2'
HORZ: 1"=20'

SHEET: OF XX

MATCHLINE STA 19+00 SEE SHEET XX

MATCHLINE STA 23+00 SEE SHEET XX

PROP TYP "A" INLET #B22
STA 20+80.46, 44.62'LT
TR=78.88
36" \bar{E} =71.44 (S)

PROP TYP "C" MANHOLE #B112
STA 20+71.26, 12.45'LT
TR=78.71
2-8"x6" \bar{E} =68.26 (E,W)
36" \bar{E} =70.76 (N)
24" \bar{E} =71.76 (S)

PROP TYP "BB" INLET #B23
STA 21+10.57, 20.16'LT
TC=78.42
24" \bar{E} =71.80 (S)

PROP TYP "BB" INLET #B24
STA 20+59.14, 45.95'RT
TC=78.31
24" \bar{E} =72.68 (E)

PROP TYP "BB" INLET #B25
STA 20+95.73, 46.14'RT
TC=78.06
24" \bar{E} =72.68 (W)

PROP TYP "C" MANHOLE #B113
STA 20+71.51, 46.13'RT
TR=78.71
24" \bar{E} =72.48 (N,E,W)

KEYED NOTES

- ③ PROPOSED SAWED JOINT AND EXPOSE 15-INCHES OF REINFORCING STEEL. IF NO REINFORCING STEEL EXISTS, USE HORIZONTAL DOWELS. SEE NOTE 11.
- ⑧ REMOVE EXISTING SIDEWALK.
- ⑬ ADJUST EXISTING INLET TO FIT NEW GRADE AND ALIGNMENT.
- ②② EXISTING STRUCTURE TO BE REMOVED.
- ②⑥ REMOVE EXISTING INLET AND LEAD. PLUG AS SHOWN.
- ③① PROPOSED WHEELCHAIR RAMP, AS SHOWN ON STANDARD DETAIL 02775-02 WHEELCHAIR RAMP DETAILS.
- ③② ADJUST EXISTING MANHOLE FRAME AND COVER TO FIT NEW GRADE.
- ③③ REMOVE CURB OR CURB AND GUTTER FOR GRADE AND ALIGNMENT.
- ③④ ADJUST EXISTING WATER VALVE BOXES TO NEW PAVING GRADE. REPLACE MISSING OR DAMAGED VALVE BOXES AND COVERS.
- ③⑦ PROPOSED PAVEMENT MARKINGS AS SHOWN ON STANDARD DETAIL 02763-01 - PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS.
- ④① REMOVE AND REPLACE DRIVEWAY TO ROW, EXCEPT WHERE NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLANS, AT EXISTING WIDTH AS SHOWN ON DETAILS.
- ④④ REMOVE EXISTING PAVEMENT (ALL TYPES AND THICKNESSES).
- ⑤⑤ ADJUST EXISTING MANHOLE FRAME AND COVER TO FIT NEW GRADE AND ALIGNMENT (BY PRIVATE UTILITY COMPANY)

NOTES:

1. ALL RCP ARE CLASS III UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
2. SEE STORM SEWER LATERALS SHEETS XX TO XX FOR MORE INFORMATION.
3. ADJUST EXIST WATER VALVE/METER BOXES TO NEW GRADE. REPLACE ALL MISSING OR DAMAGED WATER VALVE/METER BOXES AND COVERS.
4. REFER TO TYPICAL SECTION (X) FOR STATION X+00 TO X+00
5. CUT AND REMOVE PORTION OF EXISTING RCP INSIDE PROPOSED INLET OR MANHOLE; RCP TO BE FLUSH WITH INSIDE WALL FACE. (NOT SEPARATE PAY ITEM, INCIDENTAL TO UNIT PRICE OF MANHOLE OR INLET.)
6. PROPOSED HGL CALCULATED FOR POST-PROJECT CONDITIONS USING INFOWORKS SD.
7. ULTIMATE CONDITION INCLUDE ADDITIONAL INTERCONNECTED STORM SEWER IMPROVEMENTS HGL CALCULATED USING INFOWORKS SD.

PRIVATE UTILITY LINES SHOWN

CENTERPOINT ENERGY, GAS FACILITIES

SBC UTILITY LINES SHOWN DATE
APPROVED FOR SBC UNDERGROUND CONDUIT FACILITIES ONLY.
SIGNATURE VALID FOR ONE YEAR

CENTERPOINT ENERGY, ELECTRIC FACILITIES
APPROVED ONLY FOR CROSSING UNDERGROUND DUCTULES
UNLESS NOTED. VALID AT TIME OF REVIEW ONLY.

CABLE COMPANY

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY

Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.

Engineer: TARA G. BURRER
P.E. Serial No. 99997
Firm: LOCKWOOD, ANDREWS & NEWMAN, INC.
Firm No.: 2614
Date: 11/4/2011

MEMORIAL CITY REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY

BARRYKNOLL LANE
T-170015-0001-3
PLAN & PROFILE
PVMT & STM SWR IMPROVEMENTS
STA 19+00 TO 23+00
SHEET 6 OF 11

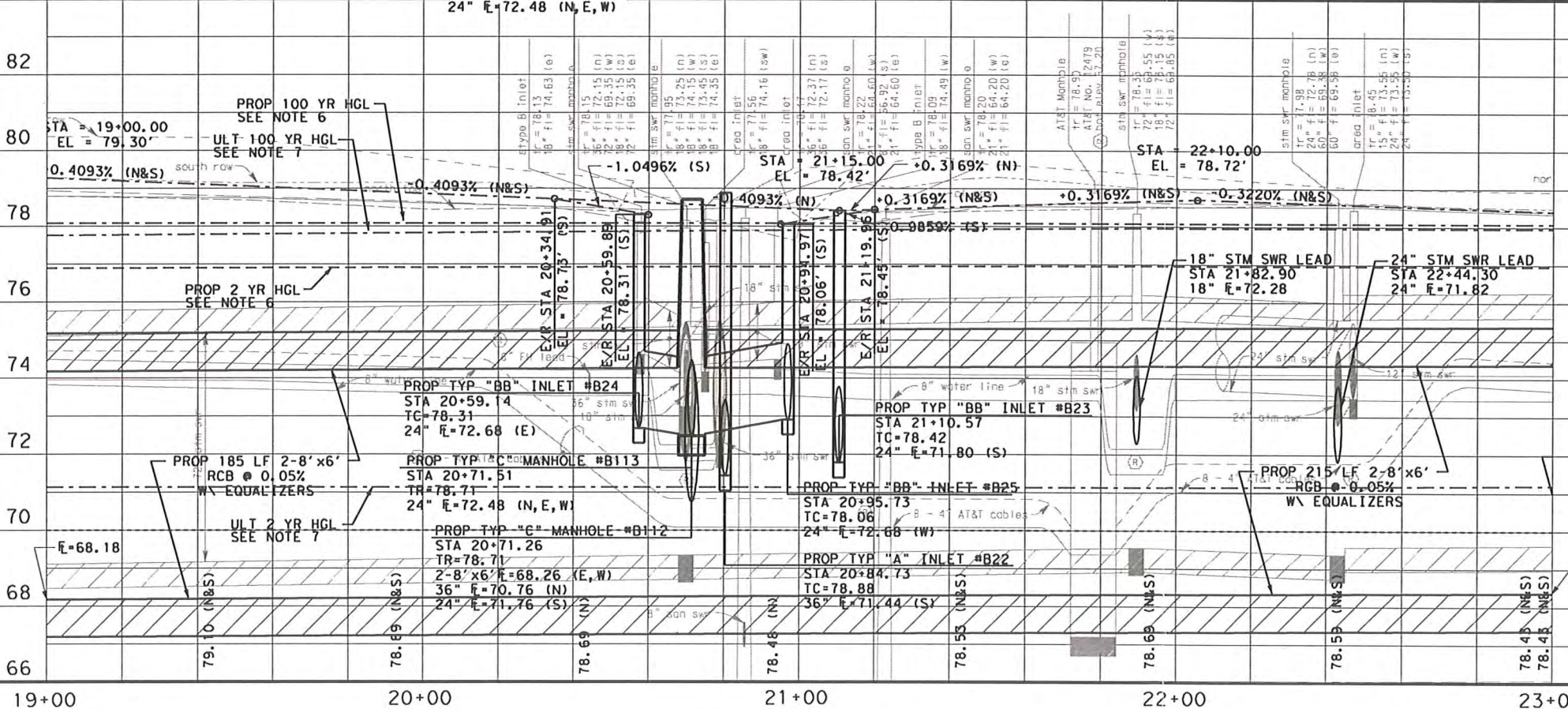
CITY OF HOUSTON DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND ENGINEERING

WATER	WASTEWATER	TRAFFIC
ST. & BRIDGE	STORMWATER	SBO

FILE NO.:
DRAWING SCALE:
VERT: 1"=2'
HORZ: 1"=20'
SHEET: OF XX

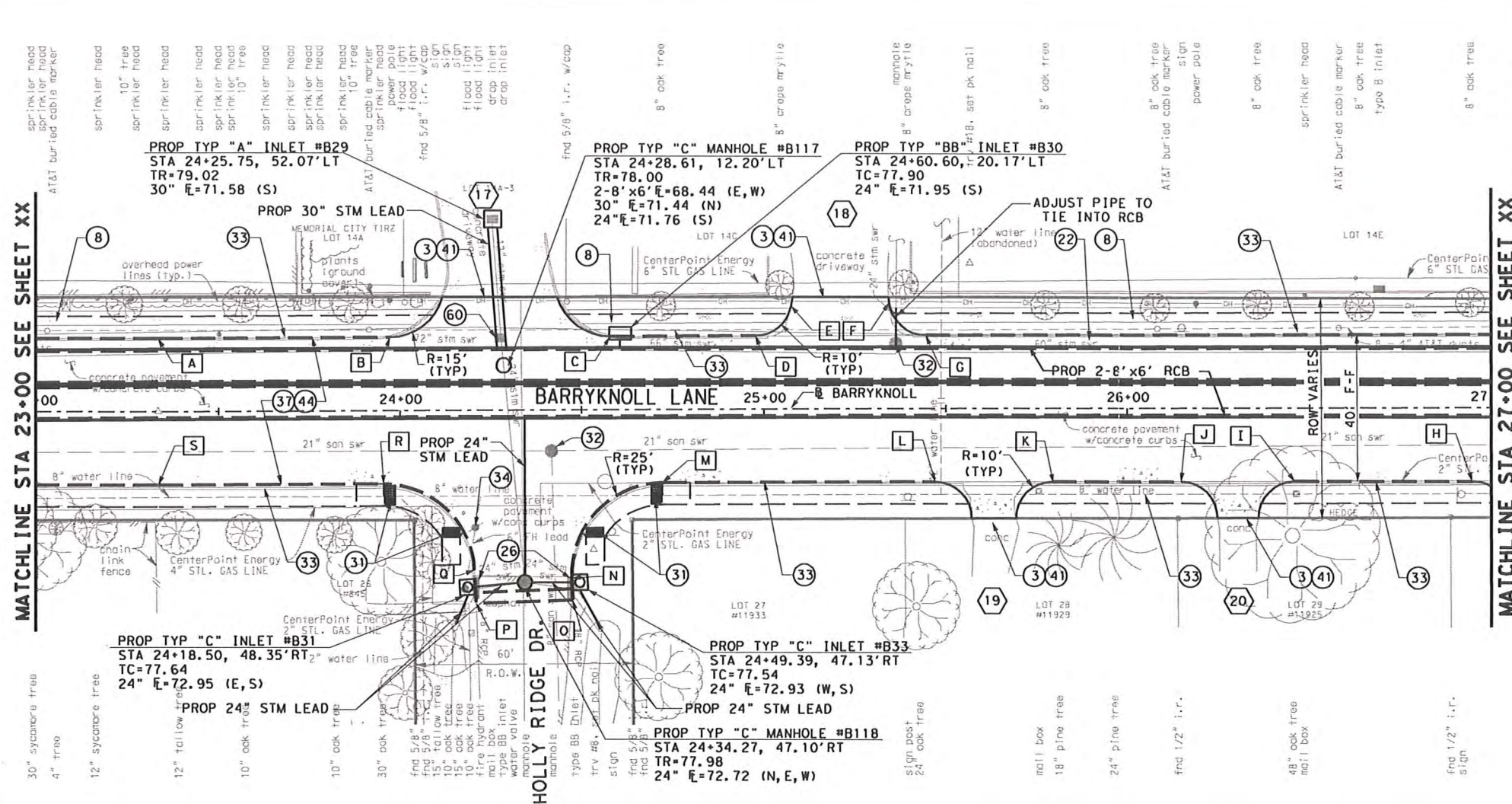
HORIZONTAL GEOMETRY DATA

NO.	DESCRIP	STATION	OFFSET
A	PC	20+46.34	20.00 LT
B	PT	20+55.34	25.64 LT
C	PC	20+97.44	26.13 LT
D	PT	21+06.66	20.00 LT
E	PT	22+93.80	20.00 RT
F	PC	22+57.64	20.00 RT
G	PT	22+12.27	20.00 RT
H	PC	21+75.34	20.00 RT
I	PT	21+19.96	20.00 RT
J	PC	20+94.97	45.41 RT
K	PI	20+95.04	50.21 RT
L	PI	20+58.35	50.81 RT
M	PC	20+59.83	47.47 RT
N	PT	20+59.89	46.07 RT
O	PC	20+34.91	20.00 RT



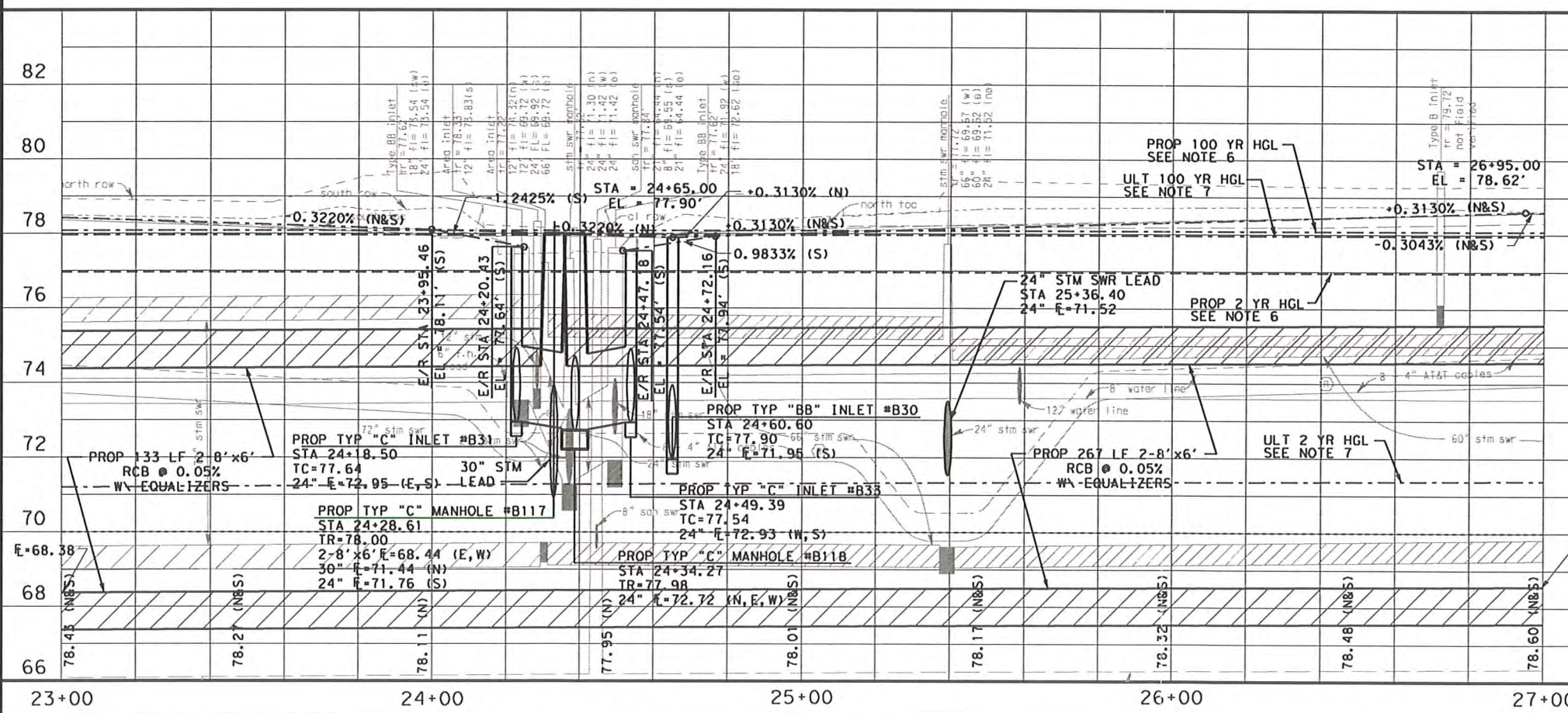
MATCHLINE STA 23+00 SEE SHEET XX

MATCHLINE STA 27+00 SEE SHEET XX



- KEYED NOTES**
- 3 PROPOSED SAWED JOINT AND EXPOSE 15-INCHES OF REINFORCING STEEL. IF NO REINFORCING STEEL EXISTS, USE HORIZONTAL DOWELS. SEE NOTE 11.
 - 8 REMOVE EXISTING SIDEWALK.
 - 22 EXISTING STRUCTURE TO BE REMOVED.
 - 26 REMOVE EXISTING INLET AND LEAD. PLUG AS SHOWN.
 - 31 PROPOSED WHEELCHAIR RAMP, AS SHOWN ON STANDARD DETAIL 02775-02 WHEELCHAIR RAMP DETAILS.
 - 32 ADJUST EXISTING MANHOLE FRAME AND COVER TO FIT NEW GRADE.
 - 33 REMOVE CURB OR CURB AND GUTTER FOR GRADE AND ALIGNMENT.
 - 34 ADJUST EXISTING WATER VALVE BOXES TO NEW PAVING GRADE. REPLACE MISSING OR DAMAGED VALVE BOXES AND COVERS.
 - 37 PROPOSED PAVEMENT MARKINGS AS SHOWN ON STANDARD DETAIL 02763-01 - PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS.
 - 41 REMOVE AND REPLACE DRIVEWAY TO ROW, EXCEPT WHERE NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLANS, AT EXISTING WIDTH AS SHOWN ON DETAILS.
 - 44 REMOVE EXISTING PAVEMENT (ALL TYPES AND THICKNESSES).
 - 60 ADJUST EXISTING GRATE FRAME AND COVER TO FIT NEW GRADE.

- NOTES:**
- 1. ALL RCP ARE CLASS III UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
 - 2. SEE STORM SEWER LATERALS SHEETS XX TO XX FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - 3. ADJUST EXIST WATER VALVE/METER BOXES TO NEW GRADE. REPLACE ALL MISSING OR DAMAGED WATER VALVE/METER BOXES AND COVERS.
 - 4. REFER TO TYPICAL SECTION (X) FOR STATION X+00 TO X+00.
 - 5. CUT AND REMOVE PORTION OF EXISTING RCP INSIDE PROPOSED INLET OR MANHOLE; RCP TO BE FLUSH WITH INSIDE WALL FACE. (NOT SEPARATE PAY ITEM, INCIDENTAL TO UNIT PRICE OF MANHOLE OR INLET.)
 - 6. PROPOSED HGL CALCULATED FOR POST-PROJECT CONDITIONS USING INFOWORKS SD.
 - 7. ULTIMATE CONDITION INCLUDE ADDITIONAL INTERCONNECTED STORM SEWER IMPROVEMENTS HGL CALCULATED USING INFOWORKS SD.



HORIZONTAL GEOMETRY DATA			
NO.	DESCRIP	STATION	OFFSET
A	PI	23+33.43	20.00 LT
B	PC	23+97.37	20.00 LT
C	PT	24+57.88	20.00 LT
D	PC	24+97.70	20.00 LT
E	PT	25+07.41	27.46 LT
F	PC	25+34.58	28.98 LT
G	PT	25+44.52	20.00 LT
H	PC	26+94.79	20.00 RT
I	PT	26+45.98	20.00 RT
J	PC	26+14.78	20.00 RT
K	PT	25+79.26	20.00 RT
L	PC	25+47.07	20.00 RT
M	PT	24+72.16	20.00 RT
N	PC	24+47.18	45.92 RT
O	PI	24+47.40	51.93 RT
P	PI	24+20.90	52.78 RT
Q	PT	24+20.43	43.70 RT
R	PC	23+95.46	20.00 RT
S	PI	23+33.57	20.00 RT

PRIVATE UTILITY LINES SHOWN

CENTERPOINT ENERGY, GAS FACILITIES

SBC UTILITY LINES SHOWN DATE
APPROVED FOR SBC UNDERGROUND CONDUIT FACILITIES ONLY.
SIGNATURE VALID FOR ONE YEAR

CENTERPOINT ENERGY, ELECTRIC FACILITIES
APPROVED ONLY FOR CROSSING UNDERGROUND DUCTLINES
UNLESS NOTED. VALID AT TIME OF REVIEW ONLY.

CABLE COMPANY

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended
for permit, bidding or construction.

Engineer: TARA G BURRER
P.E. Serial No. 99997
Firm: LOCKWOOD, ANDREWS & NEWMAN, INC.
Firm No.: 2614
Date: 11/4/2011

MEMORIAL CITY
REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

**Lockwood, Andrews
& Newnam, Inc.**
A LEO A DALY COMPANY

BARRYKNOLL LANE
T-170015-0001-3
PLAN & PROFILE
PVTM & STM SWR IMPROVEMENTS
STA 23+00 TO 27+00
SHEET 7 OF 11

CITY OF HOUSTON
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND ENGINEERING

WATER	WASTEWATER	TRAFFIC
ST. & BRIDGE	STORMWATER	SBO

FILE NO.:
DRAWING SCALE:
VERT: 1"=2'
HORZ: 1"=20'
SHEET:
OF XX

MATCHLINE STA 27+00 SEE SHEET XX

MATCHLINE STA 31+00 SEE SHEET XX

- KEYED NOTES**
- PROPOSED SAWED JOINT AND EXPOSE 15-INCHES OF REINFORCING STEEL. IF NO REINFORCING STEEL EXISTS, USE HORIZONTAL DOWELS. SEE NOTE 11.
 - REMOVE EXISTING SIDEWALK.
 - ADJUST EXISTING INLET TO FIT NEW GRADE AND ALIGNMENT.
 - EXISTING STRUCTURE TO BE REMOVED.
 - REMOVE EXISTING INLET AND LEAD. PLUG AS SHOWN.
 - MEET EXISTING CURB OR CURB AND GUTTER FOR GRADE AND ALIGNMENT.
 - PROPOSED WHEELCHAIR RAMP, AS SHOWN ON STANDARD DETAIL 02775-02 WHEELCHAIR RAMP DETAILS.
 - ADJUST EXISTING MANHOLE FRAME AND COVER TO FIT NEW GRADE.
 - REMOVE CURB OR CURB AND GUTTER FOR GRADE AND ALIGNMENT.
 - ADJUST EXISTING WATER VALVE BOXES TO NEW PAVING GRADE. REPLACE MISSING OR DAMAGED VALVE BOXES AND COVERS.
 - PROPOSED PAVEMENT MARKINGS AS SHOWN ON STANDARD DETAIL 02763-01 - PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS.
 - REMOVE AND REPLACE DRIVEWAY TO ROW, EXCEPT WHERE NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLANS, AT EXISTING WIDTH AS SHOWN ON DETAILS.
 - REMOVE EXISTING PAVEMENT (ALL TYPES AND THICKNESSES).
 - RELOCATE AND RECONNECT EXISTING WATER METER.

- NOTES:**
- ALL RCP ARE CLASS III UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
 - SEE STORM SEWER LATERALS SHEETS XX TO XX FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - ADJUST EXIST WATER VALVE/METER BOXES TO NEW GRADE. REPLACE ALL MISSING OR DAMAGED WATER VALVE/METER BOXES AND COVERS.
 - REFER TO TYPICAL SECTION (X) FOR STATION X+00 TO X+00
 - CUT AND REMOVE PORTION OF EXISTING RCP INSIDE PROPOSED INLET OR MANHOLE; RCP TO BE FLUSH WITH INSIDE WALL FACE. (NOT SEPARATE PAY ITEM, INCIDENTAL TO UNIT PRICE OF MANHOLE OR INLET.)
 - PROPOSED HGL CALCULATED FOR POST-PROJECT CONDITIONS USING INFOWORKS SD.
 - ULTIMATE CONDITION INCLUDE ADDITIONAL INTERCONNECTED STORM SEWER IMPROVEMENTS HGL CALCULATED USING INFOWORKS SD.

PRIVATE UTILITY LINES SHOWN

CENTERPOINT ENERGY, GAS FACILITIES

SBC UTILITY LINES SHOWN DATE
APPROVED FOR SBC UNDERGROUND CONDUIT FACILITIES ONLY.
SIGNATURE VALID FOR ONE YEAR

CENTERPOINT ENERGY, ELECTRIC FACILITIES
APPROVED ONLY FOR CROSSING UNDERGROUND DUCTLINES
UNLESS NOTED, VALID AT TIME OF REVIEW ONLY.

CABLE COMPANY

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY

Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.

Engineer: TARA C BURRER
P.E. Serial No. 99997
Firm: LOCKWOOD, ANDREWS & NEWMAN, INC.
Firm No.: 2614
Date: 11/4/2011

MEMORIAL CITY
REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

**Lockwood, Andrews
& Newnam, Inc.**
A LEO A DALY COMPANY

BARRYKNOLL LANE
T-170015-0001-3
PLAN & PROFILE
PVMT & STM SWR IMPROVEMENTS
STA 27+00 TO 31+00
SHEET 8 OF 11

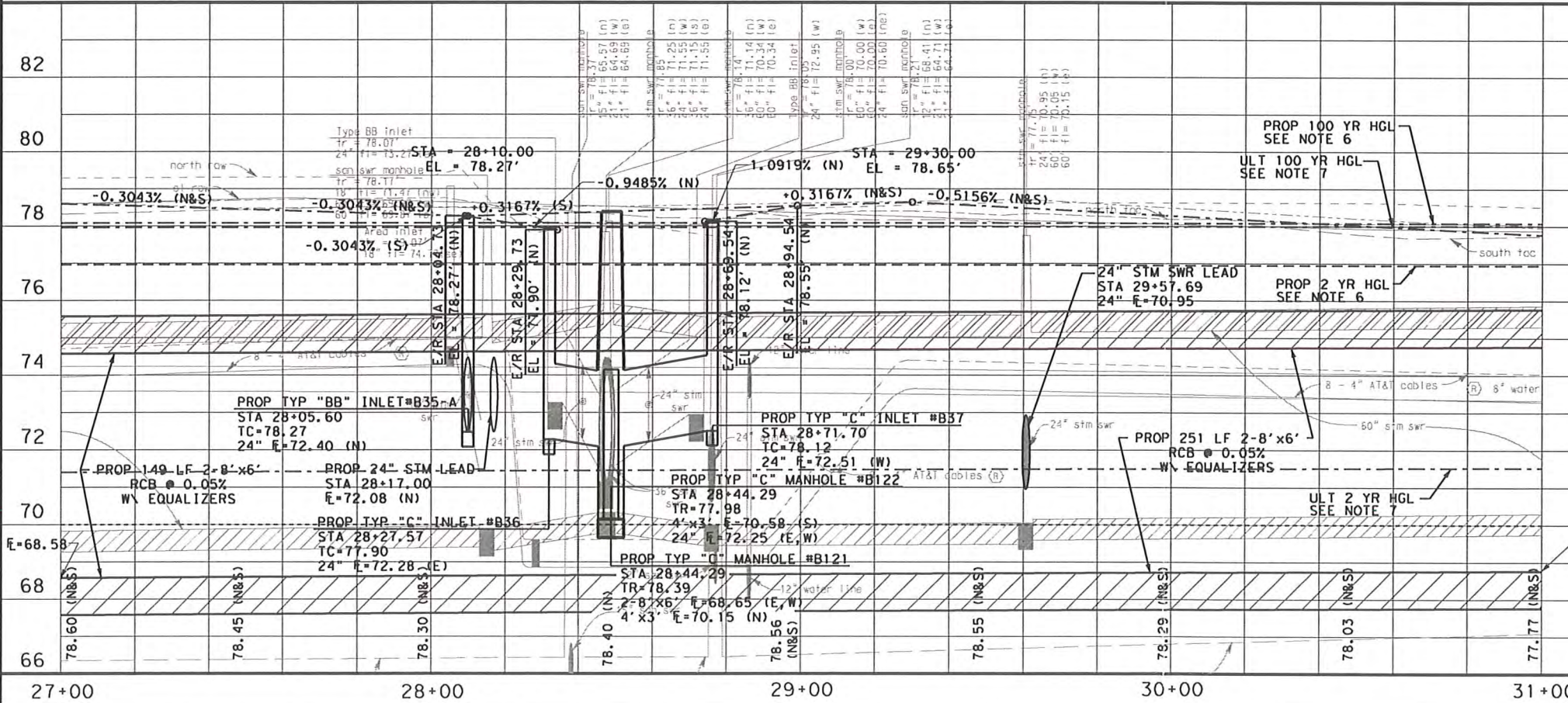
CITY OF HOUSTON
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND ENGINEERING

WATER	WASTEWATER	TRAFFIC
ST. & BRIDGE	STORMWATER	SNO

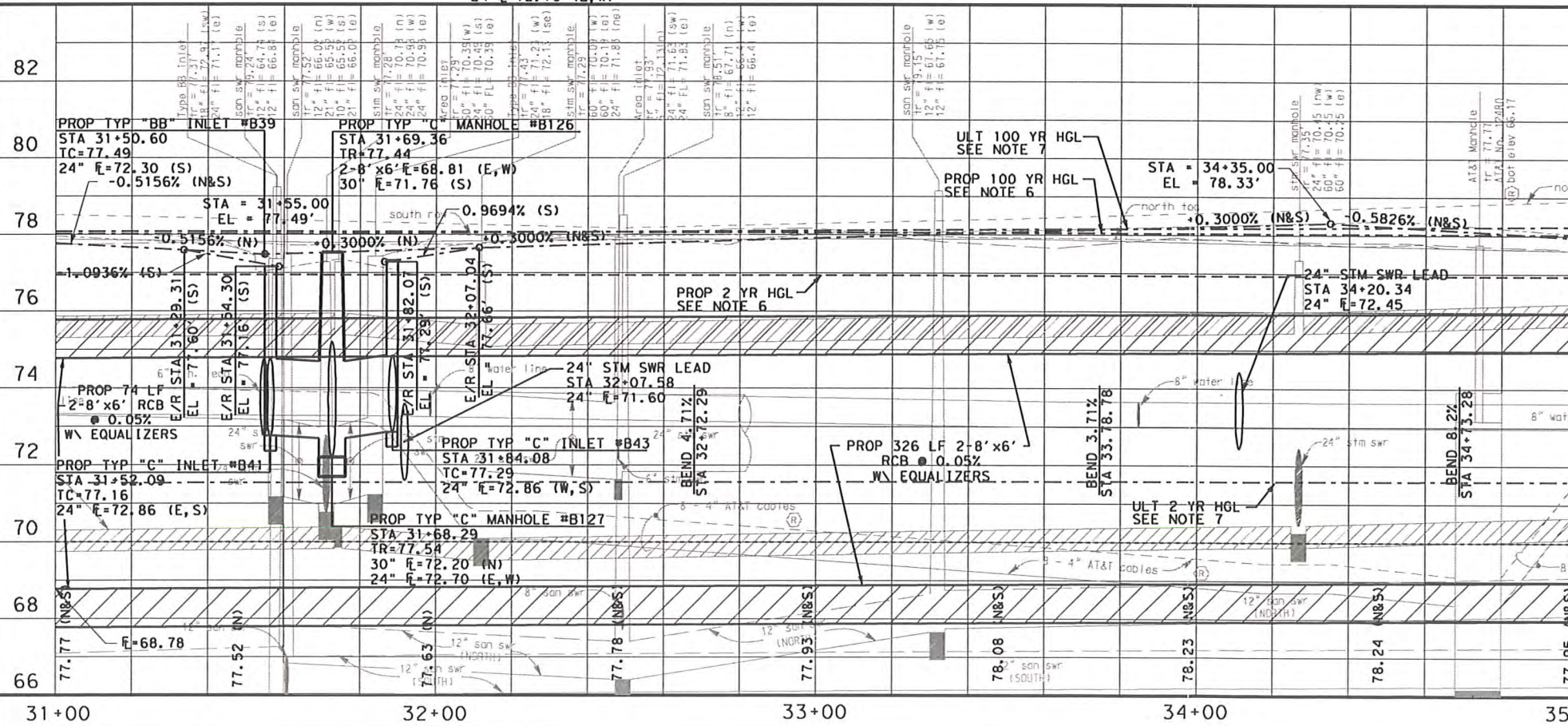
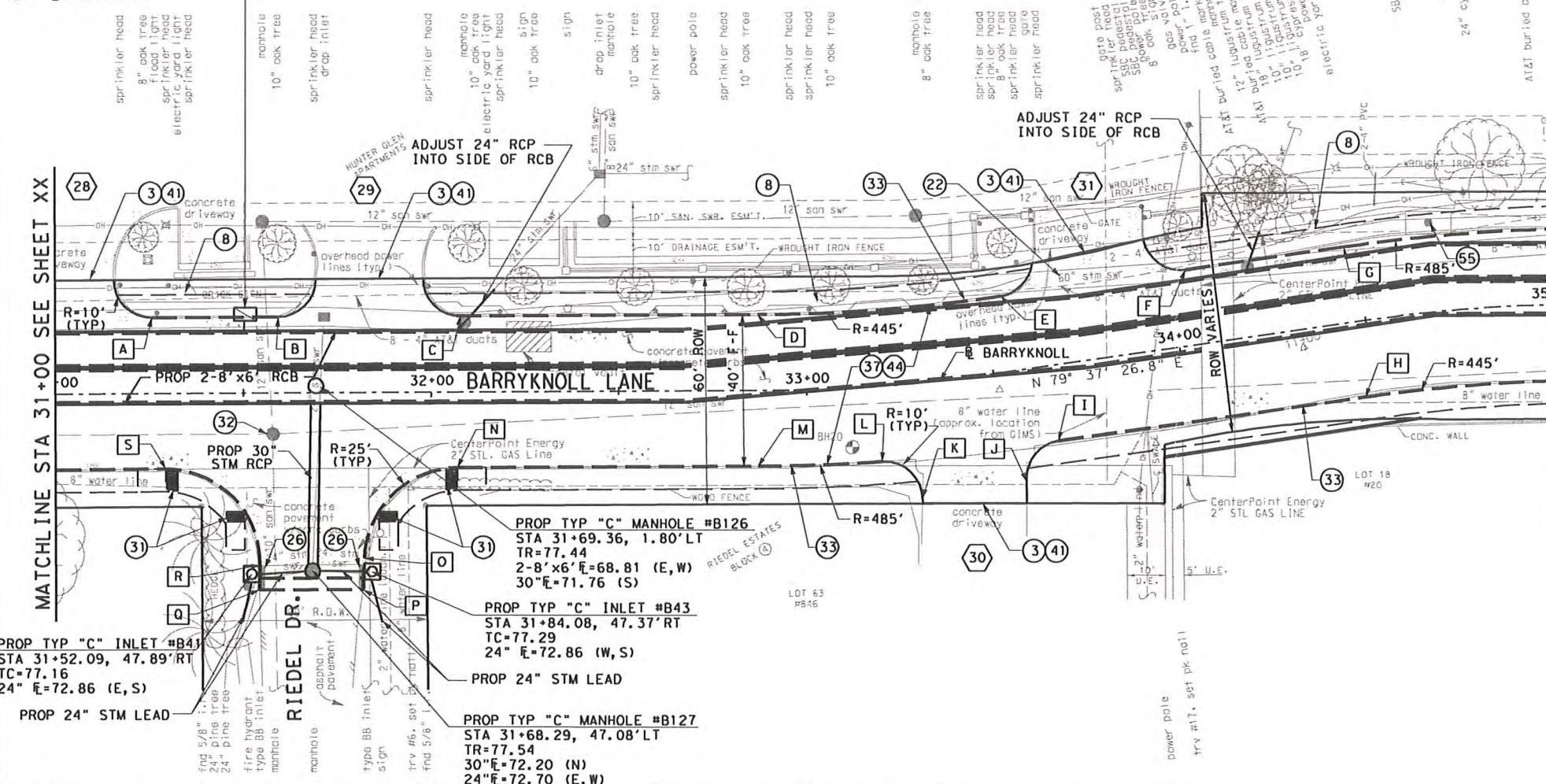
FILE NO.:
DRAWING SCALE:
VERT: 1"=2'
HORZ: 1"=20'
SHEET: OF XX

HORIZONTAL GEOMETRY DATA

NO.	DESCRIP	STATION	OFFSET
A	PC	28+04.73	20.00 LT
B	PT	28+29.73	44.98 LT
C	PI	28+29.75	65.48 LT
D	PI	28+69.46	65.44 LT
E	PC	28+69.54	44.91 LT
F	PT	28+94.54	20.00 LT
G	PC	30+77.78	20.00 LT
H	PT	30+70.34	20.00 RT
I	PC	30+39.39	20.00 RT
J	PT	30+18.90	20.00 RT
K	PI	29+93.85	26.00 RT
L	PI	29+89.72	26.00 RT
M	PC	29+67.68	20.00 RT
N	PT	29+44.95	20.00 RT
O	PC	29+14.61	20.00 RT
P	PT	28+65.21	20.00 RT
Q	PC	28+34.57	20.00 RT
R	PT	28+02.40	20.00 RT
S	PC	27+71.74	20.00 RT
T	PT	27+25.23	20.00 RT



PROP TYP "BB" INLET #B39
STA 31+55.00, 22.16' LT
TC=77.49
24" E=72.30 (S)



MATCHLINE STA 31+00 SEE SHEET XX

MATCHLINE STA 35+00 SEE SHEET XX

KEYED NOTES

- PROPOSED SAWED JOINT AND EXPOSE 15-INCHES OF REINFORCING STEEL. IF NO REINFORCING STEEL EXISTS, USE HORIZONTAL DOWELS. SEE NOTE 11.
- REMOVE EXISTING SIDEWALK.
- EXISTING STRUCTURE TO BE REMOVED.
- REMOVE EXISTING INLET AND LEAD. PLUG AS SHOWN.
- PROPOSED WHEELCHAIR RAMP, AS SHOWN ON STANDARD DETAIL 02775-02 WHEELCHAIR RAMP DETAILS.
- ADJUST EXISTING MANHOLE FRAME AND COVER TO FIT NEW GRADE.
- REMOVE CURB OR CURB AND GUTTER FOR GRADE AND ALIGNMENT.
- PROPOSED PAVEMENT MARKINGS AS SHOWN ON STANDARD DETAIL 02763-01 - PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS.
- REMOVE AND REPLACE DRIVEWAY TO ROW, EXCEPT WHERE NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLANS, AT EXISTING WIDTH AS SHOWN ON DETAILS.
- REMOVE EXISTING PAVEMENT (ALL TYPES AND THICKNESSES).
- ADJUST EXISTING MANHOLE FRAME AND COVER TO FIT NEW GRADE AND ALIGNMENT (BY PRIVATE UTILITY COMPANY)

NOTES:

- ALL RCP ARE CLASS III UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- SEE STORM SEWER LATERALS SHEETS XX TO XX FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- ADJUST EXIST WATER VALVE/METER BOXES TO NEW GRADE. REPLACE ALL MISSING OR DAMAGED WATER VALVE/METER BOXES AND COVERS.
- REFER TO TYPICAL SECTION (X) FOR STATION X+00 TO X+00
- CUT AND REMOVE PORTION OF EXISTING RCP INSIDE PROPOSED INLET OR MANHOLE; RCP TO BE FLUSH WITH INSIDE WALL FACE. (NOT SEPARATE PAY ITEM, INCIDENTAL TO UNIT PRICE OF MANHOLE OR INLET.)
- PROPOSED HGL CALCULATED FOR POST-PROJECT CONDITIONS USING INFOWORKS SD.
- ULTIMATE CONDITION INCLUDE ADDITIONAL INTERCONNECTED STORM SEWER IMPROVEMENTS HGL CALCULATED USING INFOWORKS SD.

HORIZONTAL GEOMETRY DATA

NO.	DESCRIP	STATION	OFFSET
A	PT	31+25.66	20.00 LT
B	PC	31+59.41	20.00 LT
C	PT	32+06.89	20.00 LT
D	PC	32+86.99	20.00 LT
E	PCC	33+54.76	20.00 LT
F	PC	34+04.43	20.00 LT
G	PT	34+46.97	20.00 LT
H	PC	34+46.97	20.00 RT
I	PC	33+64.71	20.00 RT
J	PT	33+54.81	28.65 RT
K	PCC	33+27.97	30.87 RT
L	PC	33+18.71	20.00 RT
M	PT	32+86.99	20.00 RT
N	PCC	32+07.04	20.00 RT
O	PC	31+82.07	43.88 RT
P	PT	31+81.70	52.04 RT
Q	PC	31+54.17	52.06 RT
R	PI	31+54.30	45.52 RT
S	PI	31+29.31	20.00 RT

PRIVATE UTILITY LINES SHOWN

CENTERPOINT ENERGY, GAS FACILITIES

SBC UTILITY LINES SHOWN DATE
APPROVED FOR SBC UNDERGROUND CONDUIT FACILITIES ONLY.
SIGNATURE VALID FOR ONE YEAR

CENTERPOINT ENERGY, ELECTRIC FACILITIES
APPROVED ONLY FOR CROSSING UNDERGROUND DUCTULES
UNLESS NOTED. VALID AT TIME OF REVIEW ONLY.

CABLE COMPANY

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY

Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.

Engineer: TARA G BURRER
P.E. Serial No. 99997
Firm: LOCKWOOD, ANDREWS & NEWMAN, INC.
Firm No.: 2614
Date: 11/4/2011

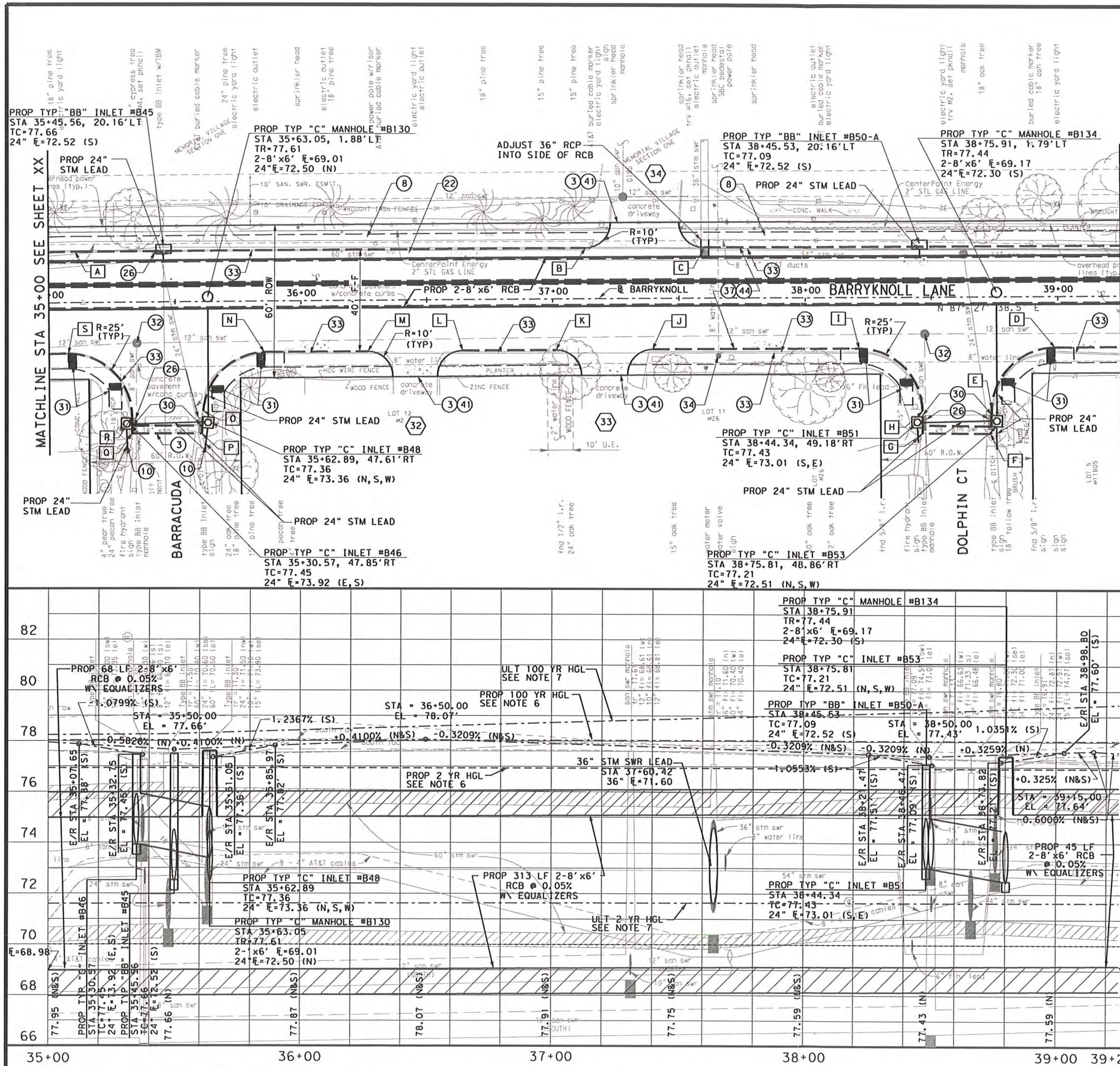
MEMORIAL CITY REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY

BARRYKNOLL LANE
T-170015-0001-3
PLAN & PROFILE
PVMT & STM SWR IMPROVEMENTS
STA 31+00 TO 35+00
SHEET 9 OF 11

CITY OF HOUSTON DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND ENGINEERING

WATER	WASTEWATER	TRAFFIC
ST. & BRIDGE	STORMWATER	SBO
FILE NO.:	FACILITY	
DRAWING SCALE:	CITY DRG NO.	
VERT: 1"=2'		
HORZ: 1"=20'		
SHEET:	OF XX	



- KEYED NOTES**
- PROPOSED SAWED JOINT AND EXPOSE 15-INCHES OF REINFORCING STEEL. IF NO REINFORCING STEEL EXISTS, USE HORIZONTAL DOWELS. SEE NOTE 11.
 - REMOVE EXISTING SIDEWALK.
 - REMOVE A SUFFICIENT LENGTH OF CONCRETE PIPE, AS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER, AND CONNECT TO PROPOSED INLET WITH REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE OF LIKE DIAMETER.
 - ADJUST EXISTING INLET TO FIT NEW GRADE AND ALIGNMENT.
 - REMOVE EXISTING INLET AND LEAD. PLUG AS SHOWN.
 - MEET EXISTING CURB OR CURB AND GUTTER FOR GRADE AND ALIGNMENT.
 - PROPOSED WHEELCHAIR RAMP, AS SHOWN ON STANDARD DETAIL 02775-02 WHEELCHAIR RAMP DETAILS.
 - ADJUST EXISTING MANHOLE FRAME AND COVER TO FIT NEW GRADE.
 - REMOVE CURB OR CURB AND GUTTER FOR GRADE AND ALIGNMENT.
 - ADJUST EXISTING WATER VALVE BOXES TO NEW PAVING GRADE. REPLACE MISSING OR DAMAGED VALVE BOXES AND COVERS.
 - PROPOSED PAVEMENT MARKINGS AS SHOWN ON STANDARD DETAIL 02763-01 - PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS.
 - REMOVE AND REPLACE DRIVEWAY TO ROW, EXCEPT WHERE NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLANS, AT EXISTING WIDTH AS SHOWN ON DETAILS.
 - REMOVE EXISTING PAVEMENT (ALL TYPES AND THICKNESSES).

- NOTES:**
- ALL RCP ARE CLASS III UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
 - SEE STORM SEWER LATERALS SHEETS XX TO XX FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 - ADJUST EXIST WATER VALVE/METER BOXES TO NEW GRADE. REPLACE ALL MISSING OR DAMAGED WATER VALVE/METER BOXES AND COVERS.
 - REFER TO TYPICAL SECTION (X) FOR STATION X+00 TO X+00.
 - CUT AND REMOVE PORTION OF EXISTING RCP INSIDE PROPOSED INLET OR MANHOLE; RCP TO BE FLUSH WITH INSIDE WALL FACE. (NOT SEPARATE PAY ITEM, INCIDENTAL TO UNIT PRICE OF MANHOLE OR INLET.)
 - PROPOSED HGL CALCULATED FOR POST-PROJECT CONDITIONS USING INFOWORKS SD.
 - ULTIMATE CONDITION INCLUDE ADDITIONAL INTERCONNECTED STORM SEWER IMPROVEMENTS HGL CALCULATED USING INFOWORKS SD.

MATCHLINE STA 35+00 SEE SHEET XX

MATCHLINE STA 39+25 SEE SHEET XX

HORIZONTAL GEOMETRY DATA			
NO.	DESCRIP	STATION	OFFSET
A	PT	35+10.59	20.00 LT
B	PC	37+13.02	20.00 LT
C	PT	37+60.03	20.00 LT
D	PT	38+98.80	20.00 RT
E	PC	38+73.82	44.02 RT
F	PI	38+73.43	53.95 RT
G	PI	38+46.54	53.55 RT
H	PT	38+46.47	44.79 RT
I	PC	38+21.47	20.00 RT
J	PT	37+39.46	20.00 RT
K	PC	37+01.27	20.00 RT
L	PT	36+64.11	20.00 RT
M	PC	36+26.38	20.00 RT
N	PT	35+85.97	20.00 RT
O	PC	35+61.05	42.98 RT
P	PI	35+64.81	51.89 RT
Q	PI	35+32.71	51.67 RT
R	PT	35+32.75	45.15 RT
S	PC	35+07.65	20.00 RT

PRIVATE UTILITY LINES SHOWN

CENTERPOINT ENERGY, GAS FACILITIES

SBC UTILITY LINES SHOWN DATE: 11/4/2011
APPROVED FOR SBC UNDERGROUND CONDUIT FACILITIES ONLY.
SIGNATURE VALID FOR ONE YEAR

CENTERPOINT ENERGY, ELECTRIC FACILITIES
APPROVED ONLY FOR CROSSING UNDERGROUND DUCTLINES UNLESS NOTED. VALID AT TIME OF REVIEW ONLY.

CABLE COMPANY

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.
Engineer: TARA G BURRER
P.E. Serial No. 99997
Firm: LOCKWOOD, ANDREWS & NEWMAN, INC.
Firm No.: 2614
Date: 11/4/2011

MEMORIAL CITY REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY

BARRYKNOLL LANE T-170015-0001-3
PLAN & PROFILE
PVMT & STM SWR IMPROVEMENTS
STA 35+00 TO STA 39+25
SHEET 10 OF 11

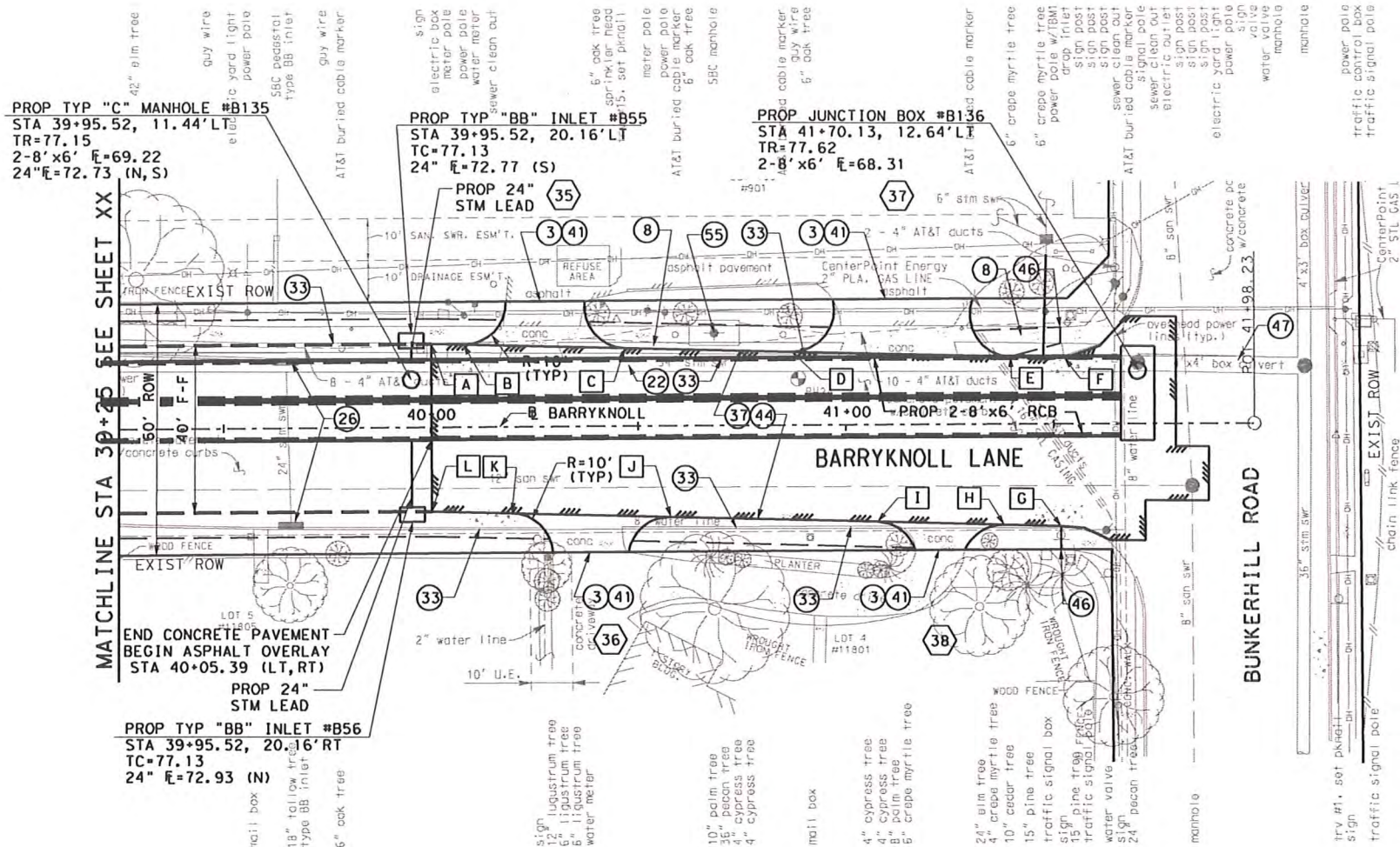
CITY OF HOUSTON
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND ENGINEERING

WATER	WASTEWATER	TRAFFIC
ST. & BRIDGE	STORMWATER	SRD

FILE NO.: FACILITY: CITY ORG. NO.

DRAWING SCALE: VERT: 1"=2' HORZ: 1"=20'

SHEET: OF XX



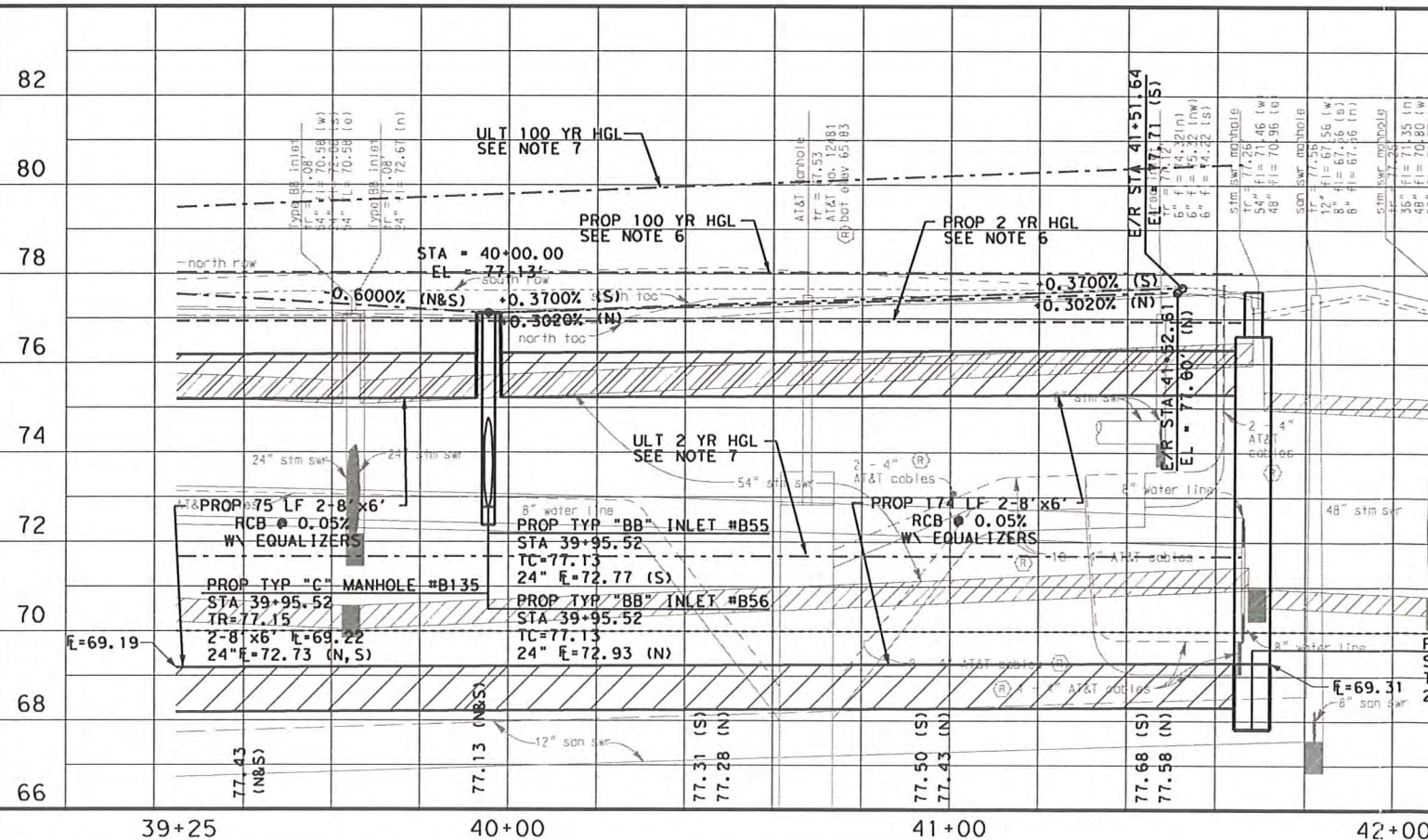
- KEYED NOTES**
- 3 PROPOSED SAWED JOINT AND EXPOSE 15-INCHES OF REINFORCING STEEL. IF NO REINFORCING STEEL EXISTS, USE HORIZONTAL DOWELS. SEE NOTE 11.
 - 8 REMOVE EXISTING SIDEWALK.
 - 22 EXISTING STRUCTURE TO BE REMOVED.
 - 26 REMOVE EXISTING INLET AND LEAD. PLUG AS SHOWN.
 - 30 MEET EXISTING CURB OR CURB AND GUTTER FOR GRADE AND ALIGNMENT.
 - 31 PROPOSED WHEELCHAIR RAMP, AS SHOWN ON STANDARD DETAIL 02775-02 WHEELCHAIR RAMP DETAILS.
 - 32 ADJUST EXISTING MANHOLE FRAME AND COVER TO FIT NEW GRADE.
 - 33 REMOVE CURB OR CURB AND GUTTER FOR GRADE AND ALIGNMENT.
 - 34 ADJUST EXISTING WATER VALVE BOXES TO NEW PAVING GRADE. REPLACE MISSING OR DAMAGED VALVE BOXES AND COVERS.
 - 37 PROPOSED PAVEMENT MARKINGS AS SHOWN ON STANDARD DETAIL 02763-01 - PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS.
 - 41 REMOVE AND REPLACE DRIVEWAY TO ROW, EXCEPT WHERE NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLANS, AT EXISTING WIDTH AS SHOWN ON DETAILS.
 - 44 REMOVE EXISTING PAVEMENT (ALL TYPES AND THICKNESSES).
 - 46 TRANSITION PROPOSED SIDEWALK TO EXISTING SIDEWALK LEVEL WITH A MINIMUM SLOPE OF 20:1.
 - 47 EXISTING STRUCTURE/UTILITY TO REMAIN.
 - 52 EXISTING POWER POLE TO BE REMOVED. (BY OTHERS; CENTERPOINT ENERGY HL&P)
 - 55 ADJUST EXISTING MANHOLE FRAME AND COVER TO FIT NEW GRADE AND ALIGNMENT (BY PRIVATE UTILITY COMPANY)
 - 62 REMOVE EXISTING TRAFFIC SIGNAL/CONTROL BOX

NOTES:

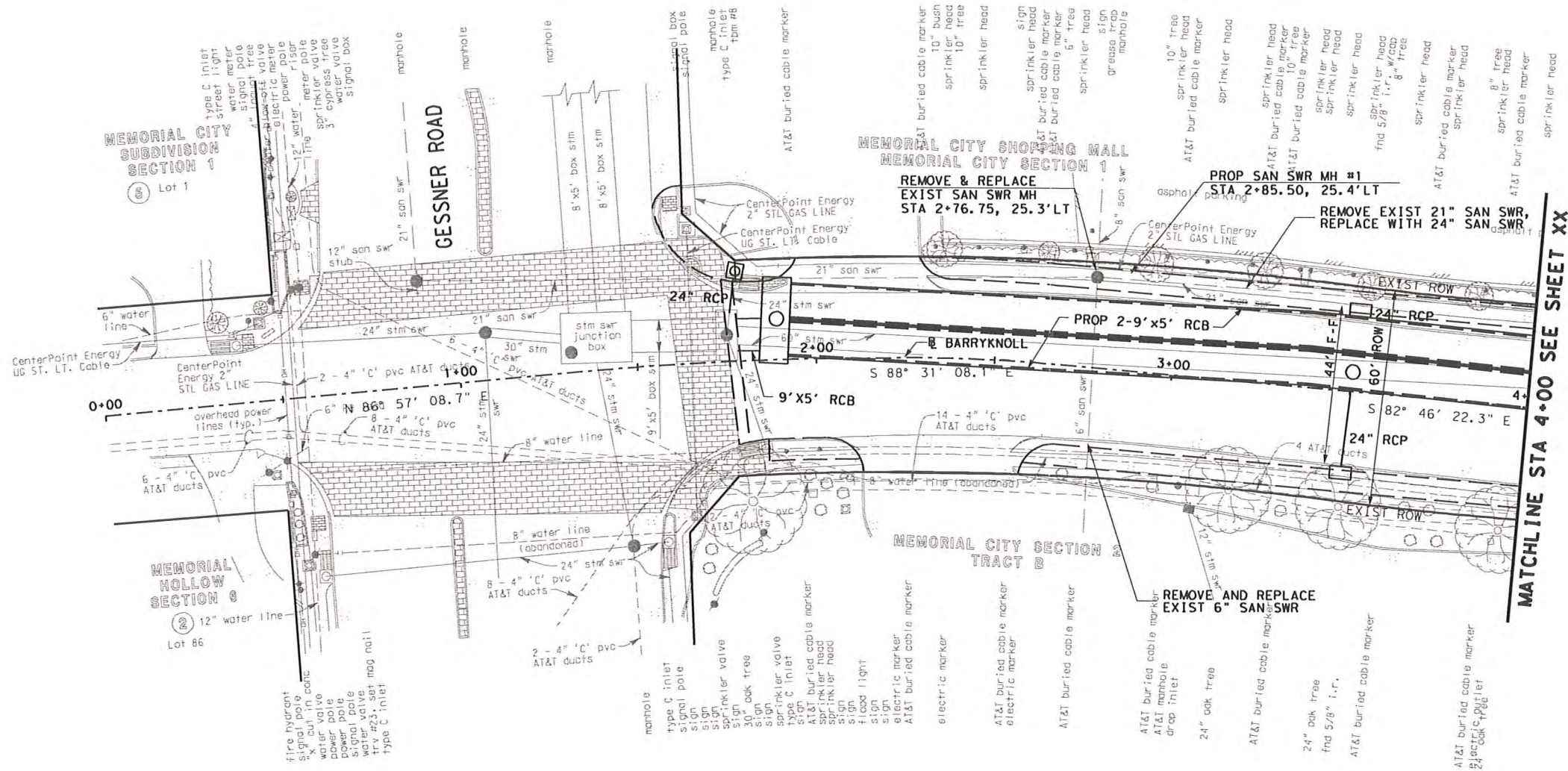
1. ALL RCP ARE CLASS III UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
2. SEE STORM SEWER LATERALS SHEETS XX TO XX FOR MORE INFORMATION.
3. ADJUST EXIST WATER VALVE/METER BOXES TO NEW GRADE. REPLACE ALL MISSING OR DAMAGED WATER VALVE/METER BOXES AND COVERS.
4. REFER TO TYPICAL SECTION (X) FOR STATION X+00 TO X+00
5. CUT AND REMOVE PORTION OF EXISTING RCP INSIDE PROPOSED INLET OR MANHOLE; RCP TO BE FLUSH WITH INSIDE WALL FACE. (NOT SEPARATE PAY ITEM, INCIDENTAL TO UNIT PRICE OF MANHOLE OR INLET.)

6. PROPOSED HGL CALCULATED FOR POST-PROJECT CONDITIONS USING INFOWORKS SD.
7. ULTIMATE CONDITION INCLUDE ADDITIONAL INTERCONNECTED STORM SEWER IMPROVEMENTS HGL CALCULATED USING INFOWORKS SD.

HORIZONTAL GEOMETRY DATA			
NO.	DESCRIP	STATION	OFFSET
A	PI	40+00.34	20.00 LT
B	PC	40+08.09	19.78 LT
C	PT	40+46.89	18.67 LT
D	PC	40+87.03	17.53 LT
E	PT	41+39.72	16.04 LT
F	PI	41+52.61	15.71 LT
G	PC	41+51.64	24.47 RT
H	PT	41+37.98	24.07 RT
I	PC	41+07.45	23.17 RT
J	PT	40+57.69	21.70 RT
K	PC	40+19.55	20.57 RT
L	PI	40+00.34	20.00 RT



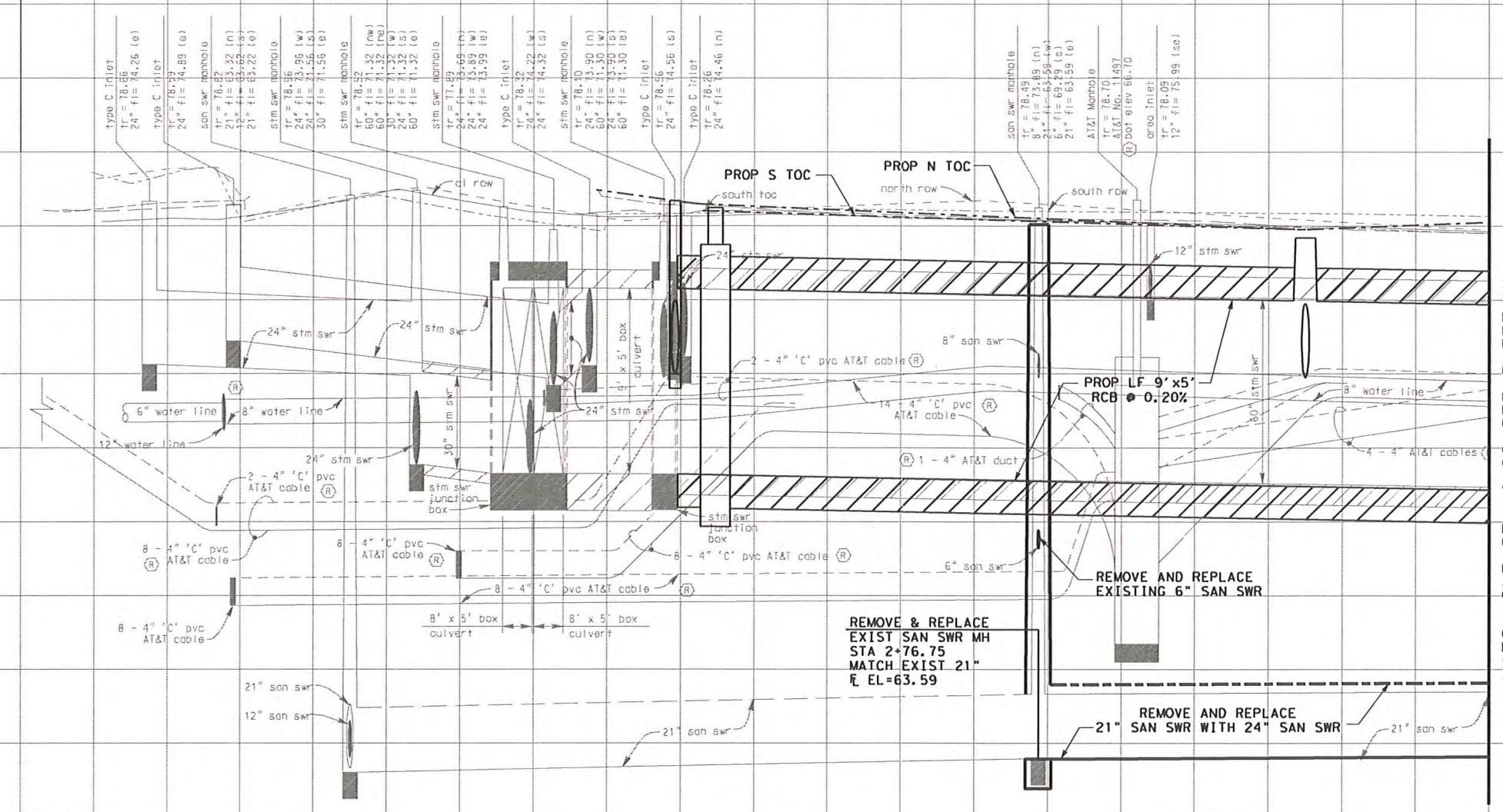
PRIVATE UTILITY LINES SHOWN	
CENTERPOINT ENERGY, GAS FACILITIES	
SBC UTILITY LINES SHOWN DATE APPROVED FOR SBC UNDERGROUND CONDUIT FACILITIES ONLY. SIGNATURE VALID FOR ONE YEAR	
CENTERPOINT ENERGY, ELECTRIC FACILITIES APPROVED ONLY FOR CROSSING UNDERGROUND DUCTLINES UNLESS NOTED. VALID AT TIME OF REVIEW ONLY.	
CABLE COMPANY	
INTERIM REVIEW ONLY Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction. Engineer: TARA G. BURRER P.E. Serial No. 99997 Firm: LOCKWOOD, ANDREWS & NEWMAN, INC. Firm No.: 2614 Date: 11/4/2011	
MEMORIAL CITY REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY	
Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc. A LEO A DALY COMPANY	
BARRYKNOLL LANE T-170015-0001-3 PLAN & PROFILE PVMT & STM SWR IMPROVEMENTS STA 39+25 TO STA END SHEET 11 OF 11	
CITY OF HOUSTON DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND ENGINEERING	
WATER	WASTEWATER
ST. & BRIDGE	STORMWATER
FILE NO.:	FACILITY
DRAWING SCALE:	CITY DRG NO.
VERT: 1"=2'	
HORZ: 1"=20'	
SHEET:	OF XX



SEE SHEET XX FOR PROFILE VIEW

- NOTE:
1. MAINTAIN WATER SERVICES TO ALL CUSTOMERS, FIRE HYDRANTS, AND INTERCONNECTIONS. PROVIDE TEMPORARY CONNECTION AS NECESSARY FOR CONSTRUCTION.
 2. SEE PAVEMENT & STORM SEWER SHEETS XX TO XX FOR MORE INFORMATION.

PRIVATE UTILITY LINES SHOWN	
CENTERPOINT ENERGY, GAS FACILITIES	
SBC UTILITY LINES SHOWN DATE APPROVED FOR SBC UNDERGROUND CONDUIT FACILITIES ONLY. SIGNATURE VALID FOR ONE YEAR	
CENTERPOINT ENERGY, ELECTRIC FACILITIES APPROVED ONLY FOR CROSSING UNDERGROUND DUCTLINES UNLESS NOTED, VALID AT TIME OF REVIEW ONLY.	
CABLE COMPANY	
INTERIM REVIEW ONLY Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction. Engineer: CHRISTINE H. KIRBY P.E. Serial No. 94776 Firm: LOCKWOOD, ANDREWS & NEWMAN, INC. Firm No.: 2614 Date: 11/4/2011	
MEMORIAL CITY REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY	
Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc. A LEO A DALY COMPANY	
BARRYKNOLL LANE T-170015-0001-3 PLAN VIEW WATER & SAN SWR IMPROVEMENTS STA 0+00 TO 4+00 SHEET 1 OF 18	
CITY OF HOUSTON DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND ENGINEERING	
WATER	WASTEWATER
ST. & BRIDGE	STORMWATER
TRAFFIC	SNO
FILE NO.:	FACILITY
DRAWING SCALE:	CITY Dwg NO.
VERT: 1"=2'	
HORZ: 1"=20'	
SHEET:	OF XX



SEE SHEET XX FOR PLAN VIEW

PRIVATE UTILITY LINES SHOWN

CENTERPOINT ENERGY, GAS FACILITIES

SBC UTILITY LINES SHOWN
DATE
APPROVED FOR SBC UNDERGROUND CONDUIT FACILITIES ONLY.
SIGNATURE VALID FOR ONE YEAR

CENTERPOINT ENERGY, ELECTRIC FACILITIES
APPROVED ONLY FOR CROSSING UNDERGROUND DUCTLINES
UNLESS NOTED, VALID AT TIME OF REVIEW ONLY.

CABLE COMPANY

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended
for permit, bidding or construction.
Engineer: CHRISTINE H. KIRBY
P.E. Serial No. 94776
Firm: LOCKWOOD, ANDREWS & NEWMAN, INC.
Firm No.: 2614
Date: 11/4/2011

MEMORIAL CITY
REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Lockwood, Andrews
& Newnam, Inc.

A LEO A DALY COMPANY

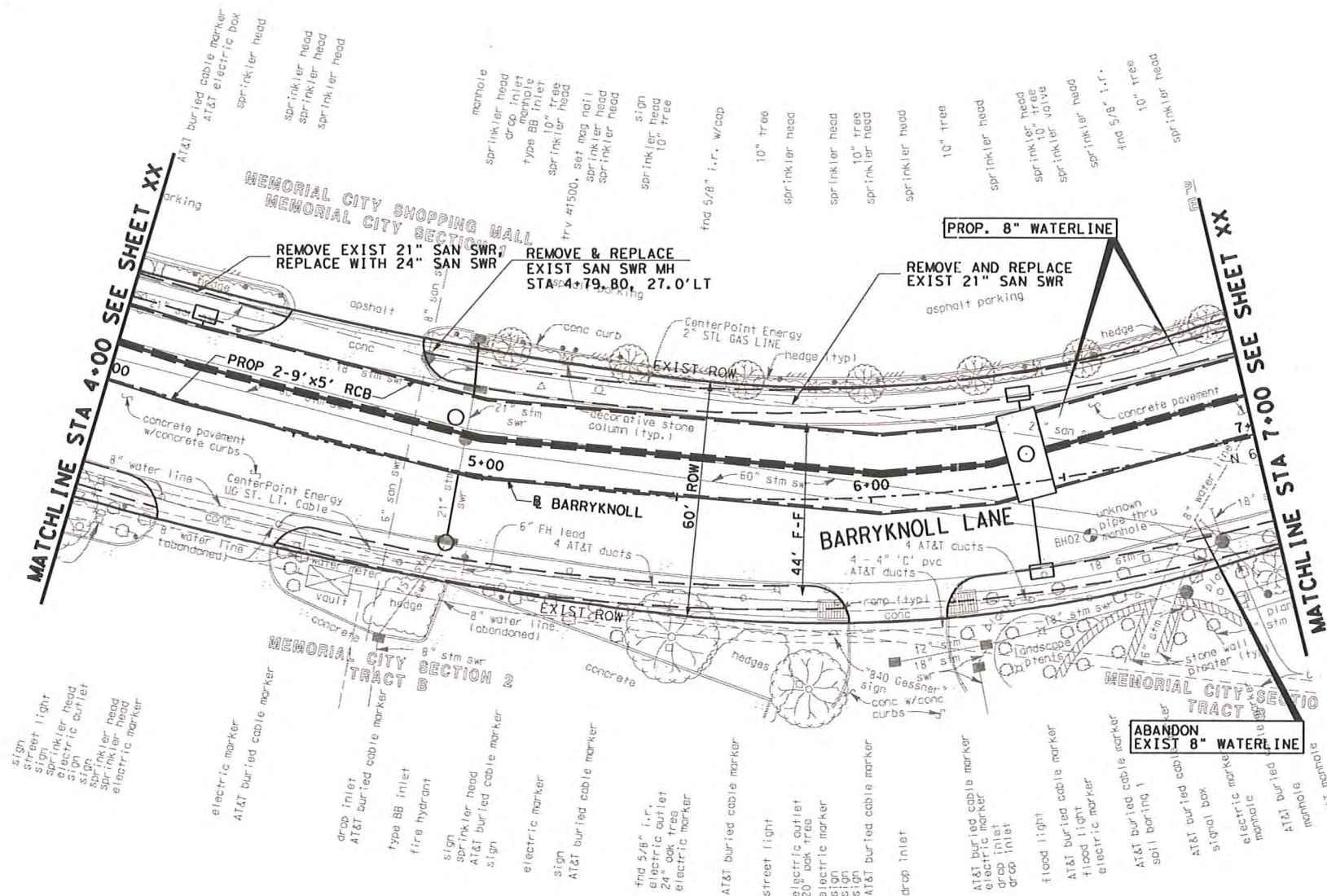
BARRYKNOLL LANE
T-170015-0001-3
PROFILE VIEW
WATER & SAN SWR IMPROVEMENTS
STA 0+00 TO 4+00
SHEET 2 OF 18

CITY OF HOUSTON
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND ENGINEERING

WATER	WASTEWATER	TRAFFIC
ST. & BRIDGE	STORMWATER	SWD

FILE NO.:
DRAWING SCALE:
VERT: 1"=2'
HORZ: 1"=20'
SHEET:
OF XX

FACILITY
CITY DWG NO.



SEE SHEET XX FOR PROFILE VIEW

NOTE:

1. MAINTAIN WATER SERVICES TO ALL CUSTOMERS, FIRE HYDRANTS, AND INTERCONNECTIONS. PROVIDE TEMPORARY CONNECTION AS NECESSARY FOR CONSTRUCTION.
2. SEE PAVEMENT & STORM SEWER SHEETS XX TO XX FOR MORE INFORMATION.

PRIVATE UTILITY LINES SHOWN

CENTERPOINT ENERGY, GAS FACILITIES

SBC UTILITY LINES SHOWN DATE
APPROVED FOR SBC UNDERGROUND CONDUIT FACILITIES ONLY.
SIGNATURE VALID FOR ONE YEAR

CENTERPOINT ENERGY, ELECTRIC FACILITIES
APPROVED ONLY FOR CROSSING UNDERGROUND DUCTLINES
UNLESS NOTED, VALID AT TIME OF REVIEW ONLY.

CABLE COMPANY

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY

Document incomplete: not intended
for permit, bidding or construction.

Engineer: CHRISTINE H. KIRBY
P.E. Serial No. 94776
Firm: LOCKWOOD, ANDREWS & NEWMAN, INC.
Firm No.: 2614
Date: 11/4/2011

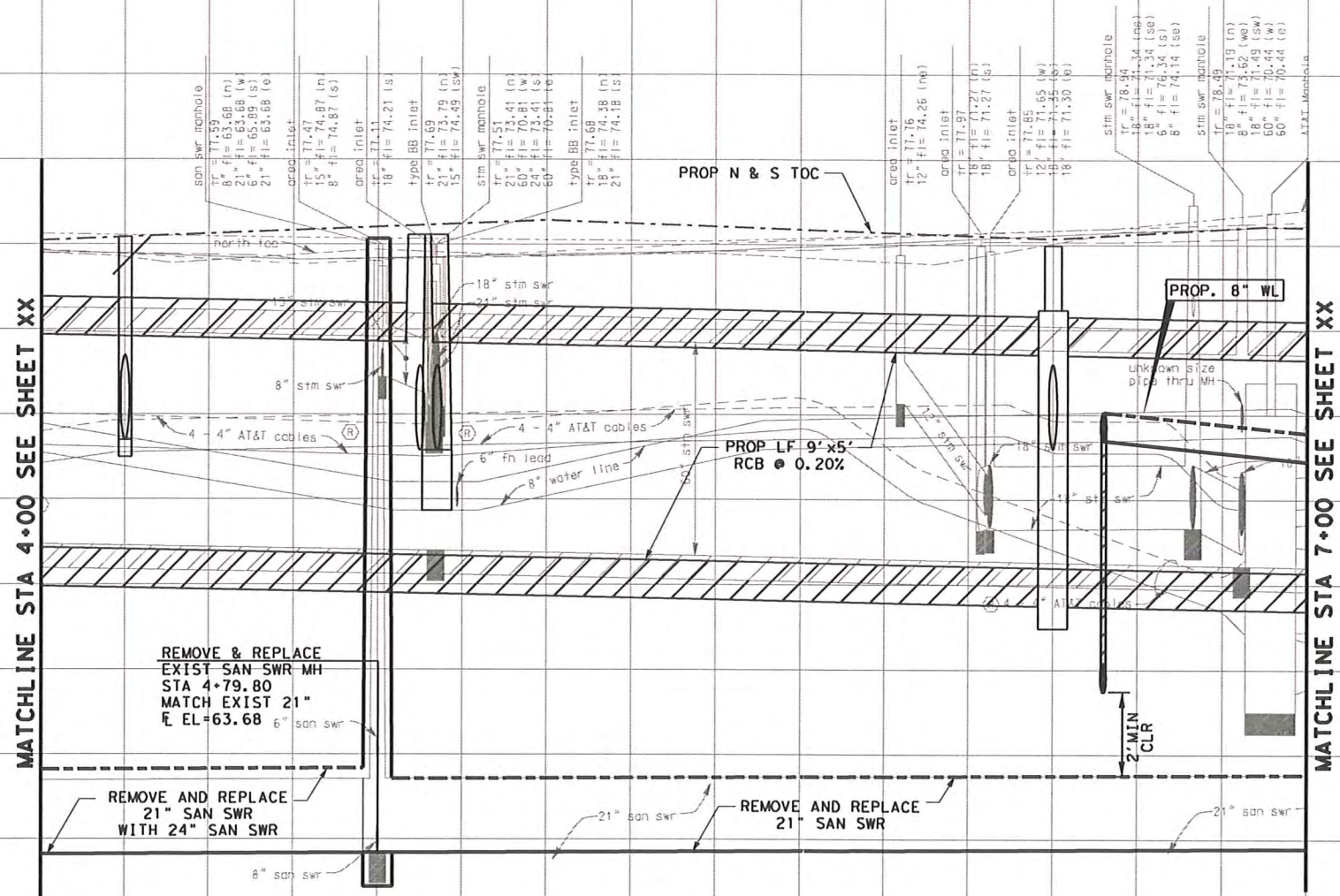
MEMORIAL CITY
REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY



BARRYKNOLL LANE
T-170015-0001-3
PLAN VIEW
WATER & SAN SWR IMPROVEMENTS
STA 4+00 TO 7+00
SHEET 3 OF 18

CITY OF HOUSTON
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND ENGINEERING

WATER	WASTEWATER	TRAFFIC
ST. & BRIDGE	STORMWATER	SNO
FILE NO.:	FACILITY	
DRAWING SCALE:	CITY DRG NO.	
VERT: 1"=2'		
HORZ: 1"=20'		
SHEET:	OF XX	



SEE SHEET XX FOR PLAN VIEW

PRIVATE UTILITY LINES SHOWN

CENTERPOINT ENERGY, GAS FACILITIES

SBC UTILITY LINES SHOWN
DATE
APPROVED FOR SBC UNDERGROUND CONDUIT FACILITIES ONLY.
SIGNATURE VALID FOR ONE YEAR

CENTERPOINT ENERGY, ELECTRIC FACILITIES
APPROVED ONLY FOR CROSSING UNDERGROUND DUCTLINES
UNLESS NOTED, VALID AT TIME OF REVIEW ONLY.

CABLE COMPANY

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.
Engineer: CHRISTINE H. KIRBY
P.E. Serial No. 94776
Firm: LOCKWOOD, ANDREWS & NEWMAN, INC.
Firm No.: 2614
Date: 11/4/2011

MEMORIAL CITY REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.

A LEO A DALY COMPANY

BARRYKNOLL LANE
T-170015-0001-3
PROFILE VIEW
WATER & SAN SWR IMPROVEMENTS
STA 4+00 TO 7+00
SHEET 4 OF 18

CITY OF HOUSTON
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND ENGINEERING

WATER	WASTEWATER	TRAFFIC
ST. & BRIDGE	STORMWATER	SRO

FILE NO.:

FACILITY

DRAWING SCALE:

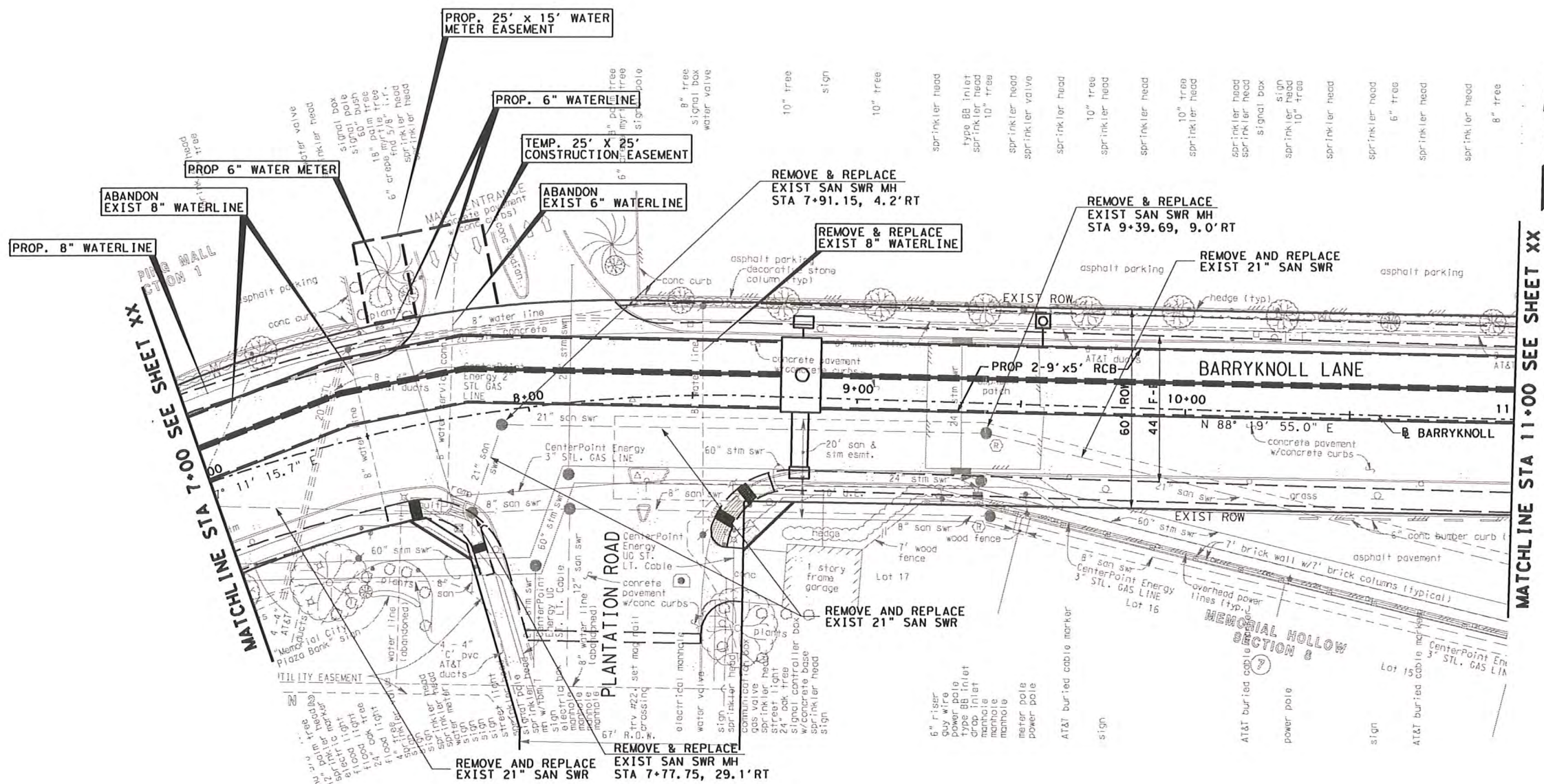
CITY DRG NO.

VERT: 1"=2'

HORZ: 1"=20'


SHEET:

OF XX



MATCHLINE STA 11+00 SEE SHEET XX

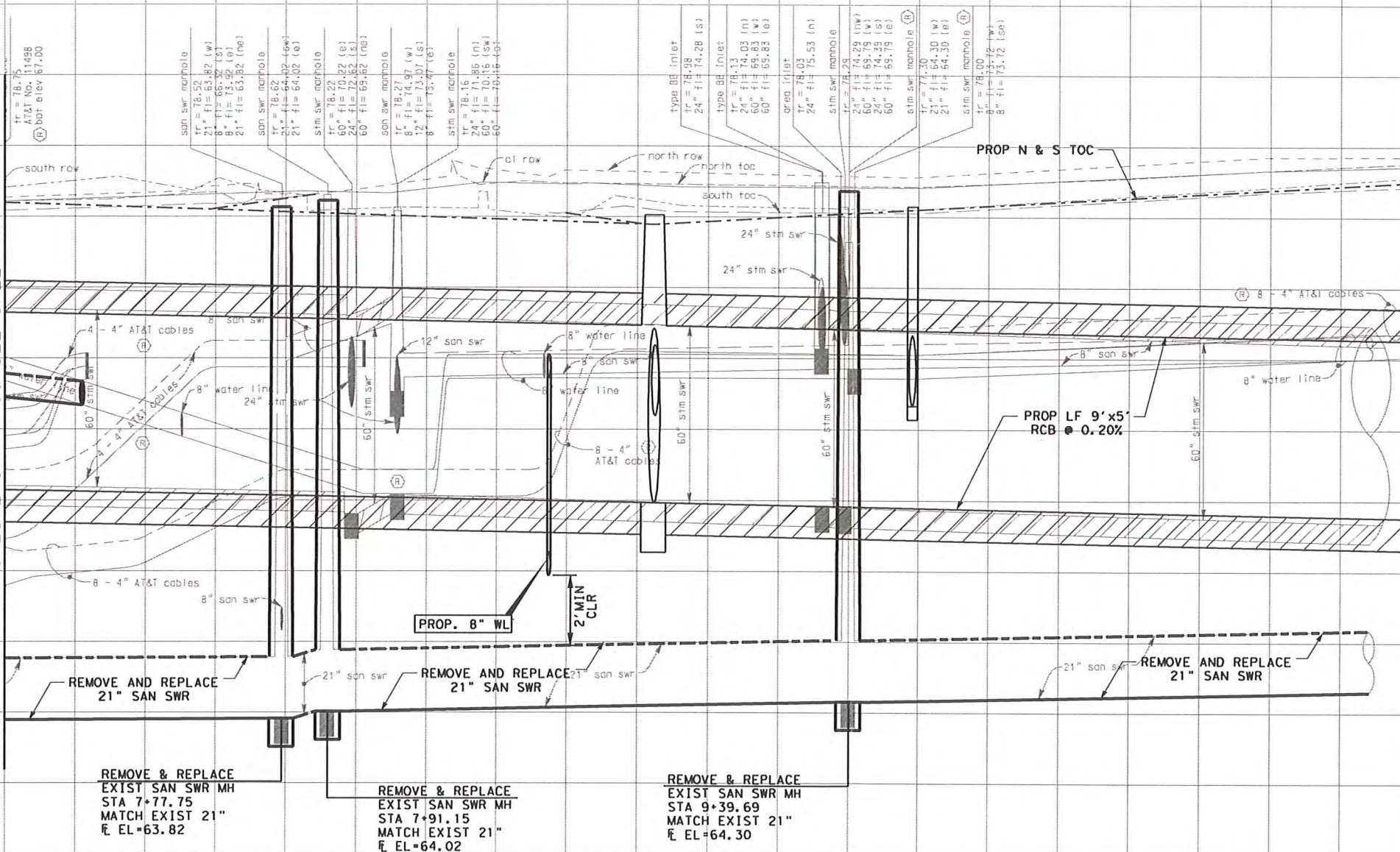
- NOTE:
1. MAINTAIN WATER SERVICES TO ALL CUSTOMERS, FIRE HYDRANTS, AND INTERCONNECTIONS. PROVIDE TEMPORARY CONNECTION AS NECESSARY FOR CONSTRUCTION.
 2. SEE PAVEMENT & STORM SEWER SHEETS XX TO XX FOR MORE INFORMATION.

PRIVATE UTILITY LINES SHOWN		
CENTERPOINT ENERGY, GAS FACILITIES		
SBC UTILITY LINES SHOWN DATE APPROVED FOR SBC UNDERGROUND CONDUIT FACILITIES ONLY. SIGNATURE VALID FOR ONE YEAR		
CENTERPOINT ENERGY, ELECTRIC FACILITIES APPROVED ONLY FOR CROSSING UNDERGROUND DUCTLINES UNLESS NOTED. VALID AT TIME OF REVIEW ONLY.		
CABLE COMPANY		
INTERIM REVIEW ONLY Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction. Engineer: CHRISTINE H. KIRBY P.E. Serial No. 94778 Firm: LOCKWOOD, ANDREWS & NEWMAN, INC. Firm No.: 2614 Date: 11/4/2011		
MEMORIAL CITY REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY		
 A LEO A DALY COMPANY		
BARRYKNOLL LANE T-170015-0001-3 PLAN VIEW WATER & SAN SWR IMPROVEMENTS STA 7+00 TO 11+00 SHEET 5 OF 18		
CITY OF HOUSTON DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND ENGINEERING		
WATER	WASTEWATER	TRAFFIC
ST. & BRIDGE	STORMWATER	SWR
FILE NO.:	FACILITY	
DRAWING SCALE:	CITY DWG NO.	
VERT: 1"=2' HORZ: 1"=20'		
SHEET:	OF XX	

SEE SHEET XX FOR PROFILE VIEW

MATCHLINE STA 7+00 SEE SHEET XX

MATCHLINE STA 11+00 SEE SHEET XX



SEE SHEET XX FOR PLAN VIEW

PRIVATE UTILITY LINES SHOWN

CENTERPOINT ENERGY, GAS FACILITIES

SBC UTILITY LINES SHOWN DATE
APPROVED FOR SBC UNDERGROUND CONDUIT FACILITIES ONLY.
SIGNATURE VALID FOR ONE YEAR

CENTERPOINT ENERGY, ELECTRIC FACILITIES
APPROVED ONLY FOR CROSSING UNDERGROUND DUCTLINES
UNLESS NOTED. VALID AT TIME OF REVIEW ONLY.

CABLE COMPANY

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY

Document incomplete: not intended
for permit, bidding or construction.

Engineer: CHRISTINE H. KIRBY
P.E. Serial No. 94776
Firm: LOCKWOOD, ANDREWS & NEWMAN, INC.
Firm No.: 2614
Date: 11/4/2011

MEMORIAL CITY
REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

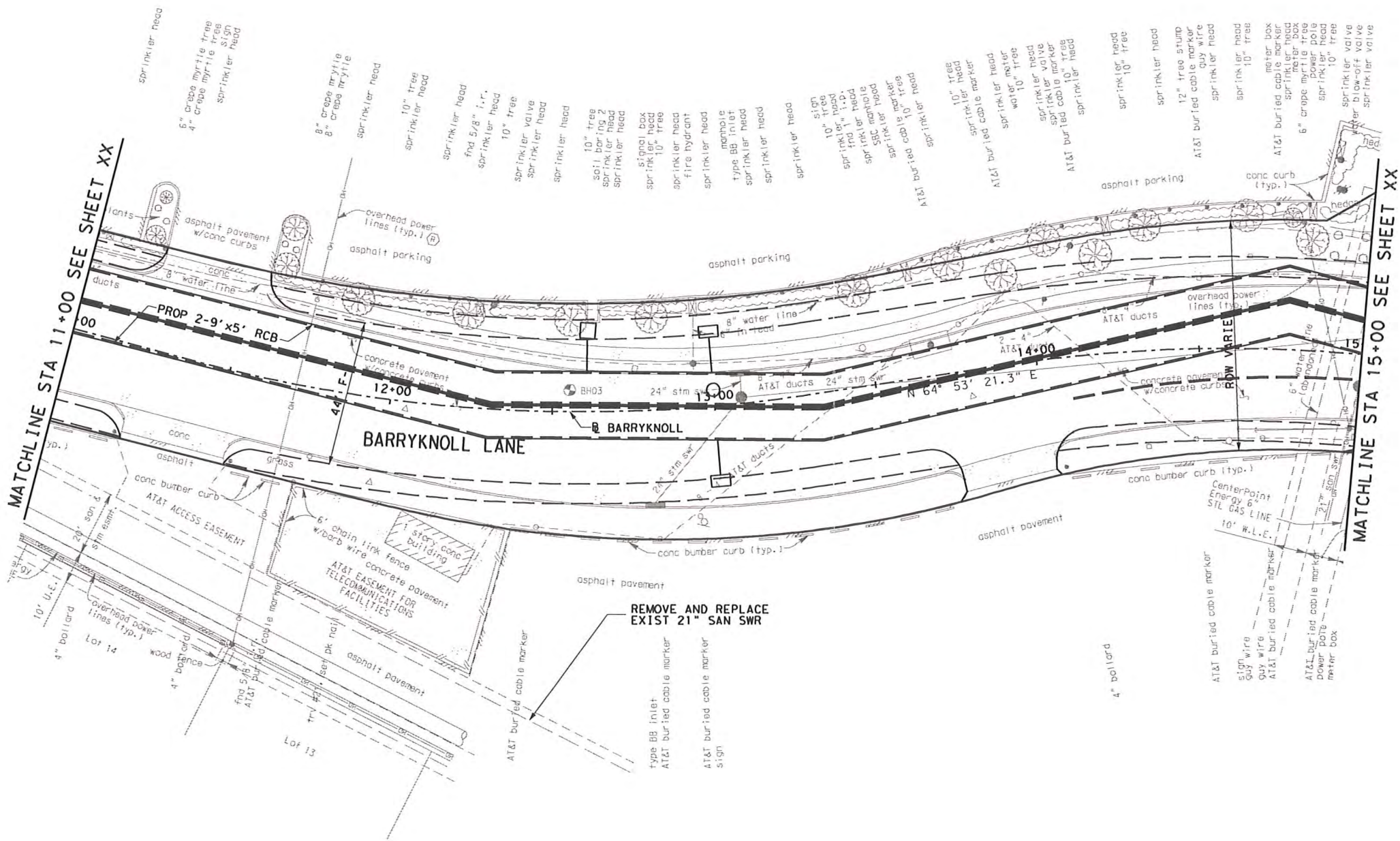
LAN Lockwood, Andrews
& Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY

BARRYKNOLL LANE
T-170015-0001-3
PROFILE VIEW
WATER & SAN SWR IMPROVEMENTS
STA 7+00 TO 11+00
SHEET 6 OF 18

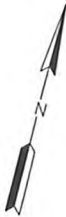
CITY OF HOUSTON
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND ENGINEERING

WATER	WASTEWATER	TRAFFIC
ST. & BRIDGE	STORMWATER	SBO

FILE NO.:	FACILITY
DRAWING SCALE:	CITY DWG NO.
VERT: 1"=2'	
HORZ: 1"=20'	
SHEET:	OF XX



SEE SHEET XX FOR PROFILE VIEW



- NOTE:
1. MAINTAIN WATER SERVICES TO ALL CUSTOMERS, FIRE HYDRANTS, AND INTERCONNECTIONS. PROVIDE TEMPORARY CONNECTION AS NECESSARY FOR CONSTRUCTION.
 2. SEE PAVEMENT & STORM SEWER SHEETS XX TO XX FOR MORE INFORMATION.

PRIVATE UTILITY LINES SHOWN

CENTERPOINT ENERGY, GAS FACILITIES

SBC UTILITY LINES SHOWN
DATE
APPROVED FOR SBC UNDERGROUND CONDUIT FACILITIES ONLY.
SIGNATURE VALID FOR ONE YEAR

CENTERPOINT ENERGY, ELECTRIC FACILITIES
APPROVED ONLY FOR CROSSING UNDERGROUND DUCTLINES
UNLESS NOTED, VALID AT TIME OF REVIEW ONLY.

CABLE COMPANY

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.
Engineer: CHRISTINE H. KIRBY
P.E. Serial No. 94776
Firm: LOCKWOOD, ANDREWS & NEWMAN, INC.
Firm No.: 2614
Date: 11/4/2011

MEMORIAL CITY REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.

A LEO A DALY COMPANY

BARRYKNOLL LANE
T-170015-0001-3
PLAN VIEW
WATER & SAN SWR IMPROVEMENTS
STA 11+00 TO 15+00
SHEET 7 OF 18

CITY OF HOUSTON
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND ENGINEERING

WATER	WASTEWATER	TRAFFIC
ST. & BRIDGE	STORMWATER	SNO

FILE NO.:

FACILITY

DRAWING SCALE:

CITY Dwg NO.

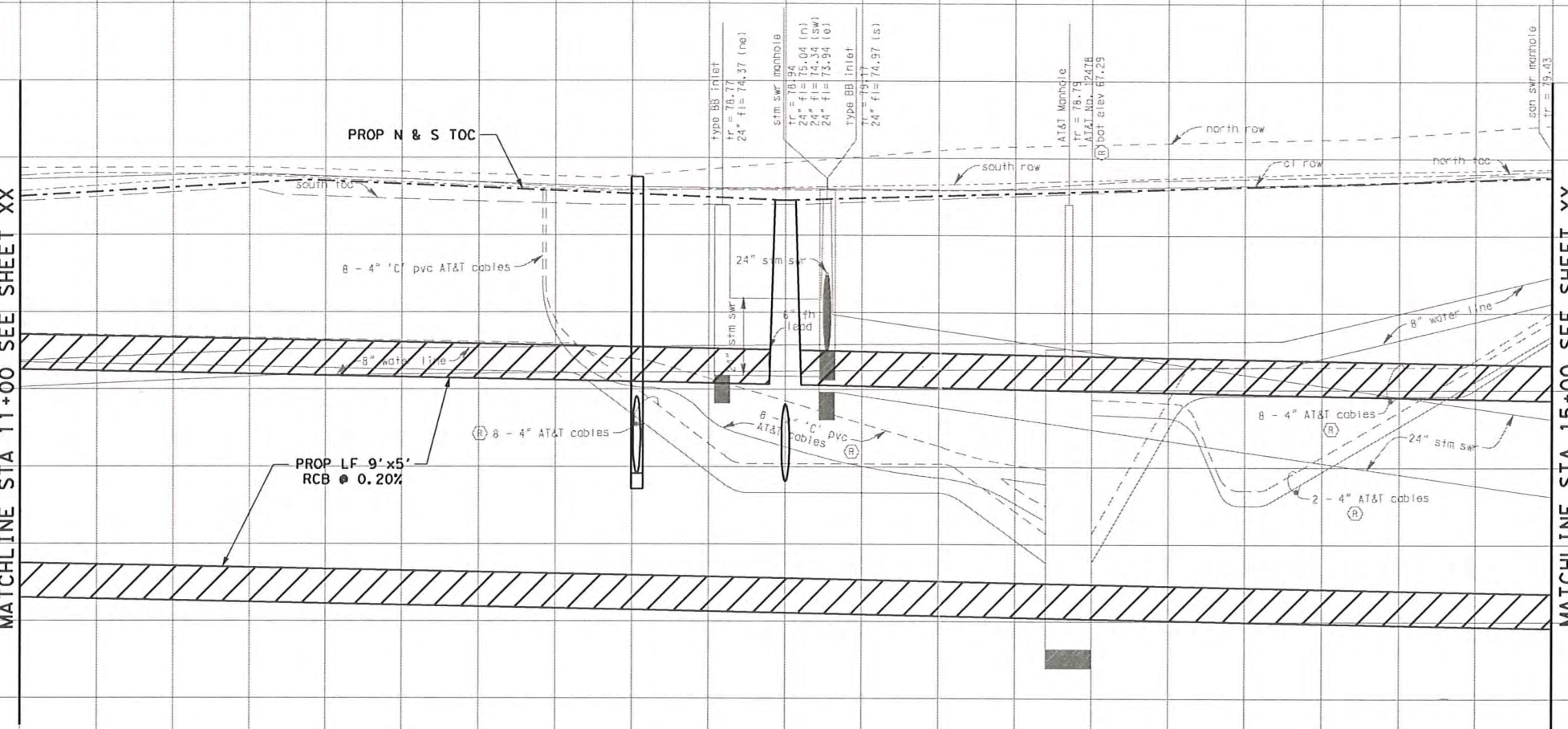
VERT: 1"=2'

HORZ: 1"=20'

SHEET:

OF XX

MATCHLINE STA 11+00 SEE SHEET XX



SEE SHEET XX FOR PLAN VIEW

11+00 12+00 13+00 14+00 15+00

PRIVATE UTILITY LINES SHOWN

CENTERPOINT ENERGY, GAS FACILITIES

SBC UTILITY LINES SHOWN DATE
APPROVED FOR SBC UNDERGROUND CONDUIT FACILITIES ONLY.
SIGNATURE VALID FOR ONE YEAR

CENTERPOINT ENERGY, ELECTRIC FACILITIES
APPROVED ONLY FOR CROSSING UNDERGROUND DUCTLINES
UNLESS NOTED. VALID AT TIME OF REVIEW ONLY.

CABLE COMPANY

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended
for permit, bidding or construction.

Engineer: CHRISTINE H. KIRBY
P.E. Serial No. 94776
Firm: LOCKWOOD, ANDREWS & NEWMAN, INC.
Firm No.: 2614
Date: 11/4/2011

MEMORIAL CITY
REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

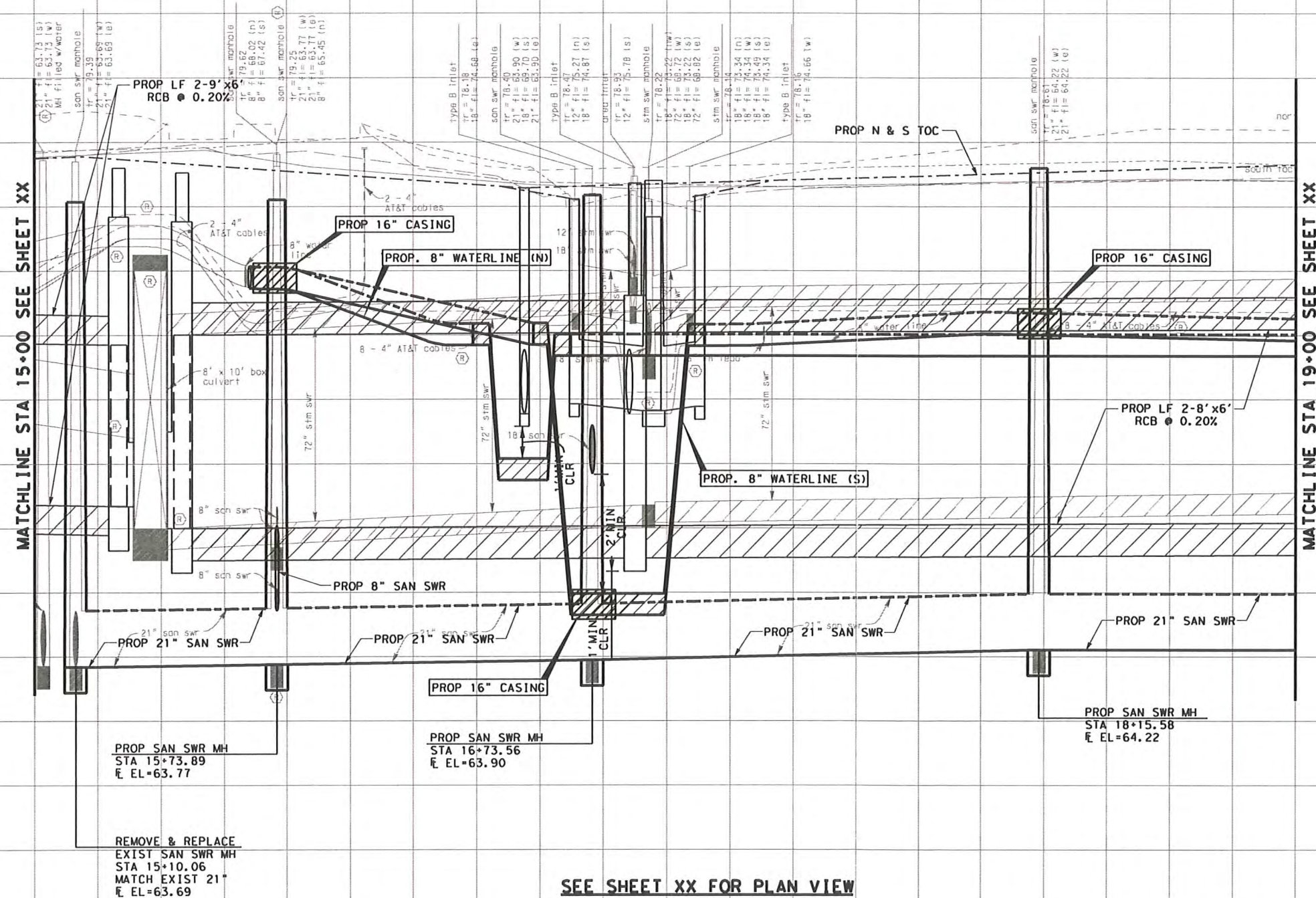
LAN Lockwood, Andrews
& Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY

BARRYKNOLL LANE
T-170015-0001-3
PROFILE VIEW
WATER & SAN SWR IMPROVEMENTS
STA 11+00 TO 15+00
SHEET 8 OF 18

CITY OF HOUSTON
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND ENGINEERING

WATER	WASTEWATER	TRAFFIC
ST. & BRIDGE	STORMWATER	SBO

FILE NO.:	FACILITY
DRAWING SCALE:	CITY DRG NO.
VERT: 1"=2'	
HORIZ: 1"=20'	
SHEET:	OF XX




15+00

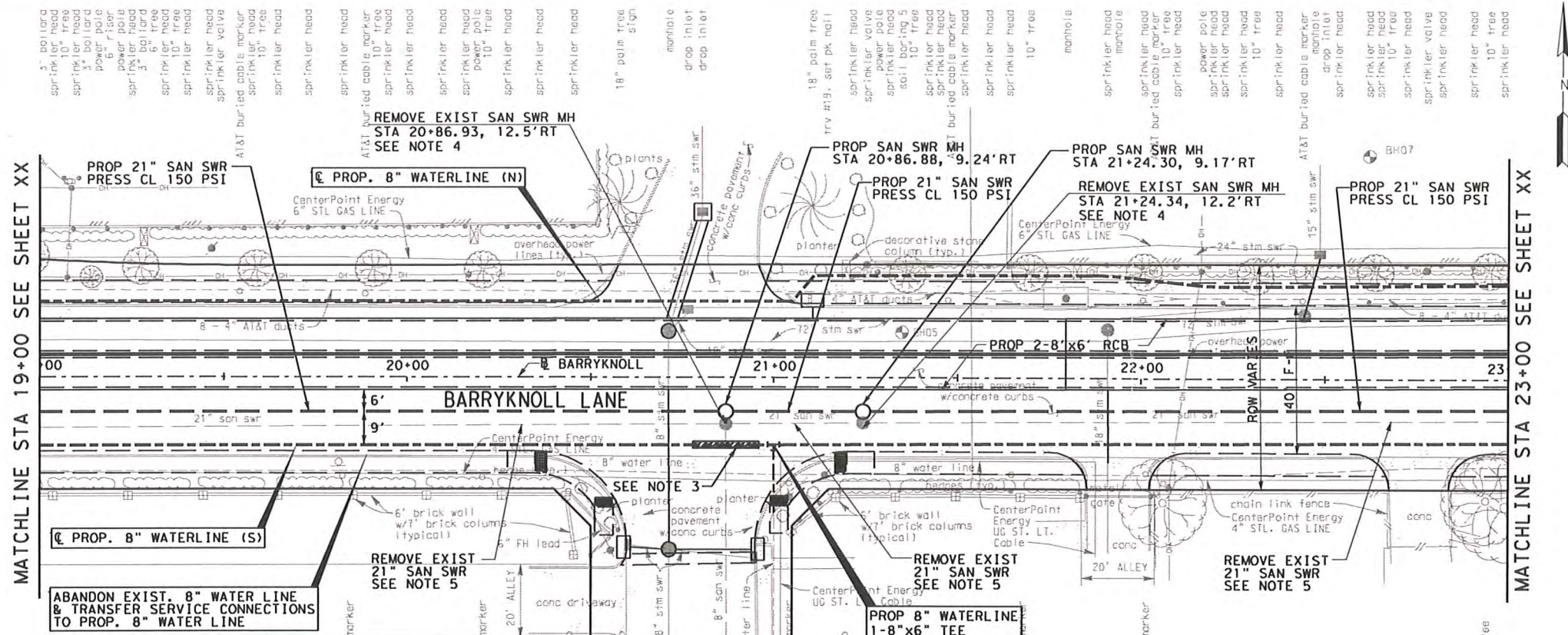
16+00

17+00

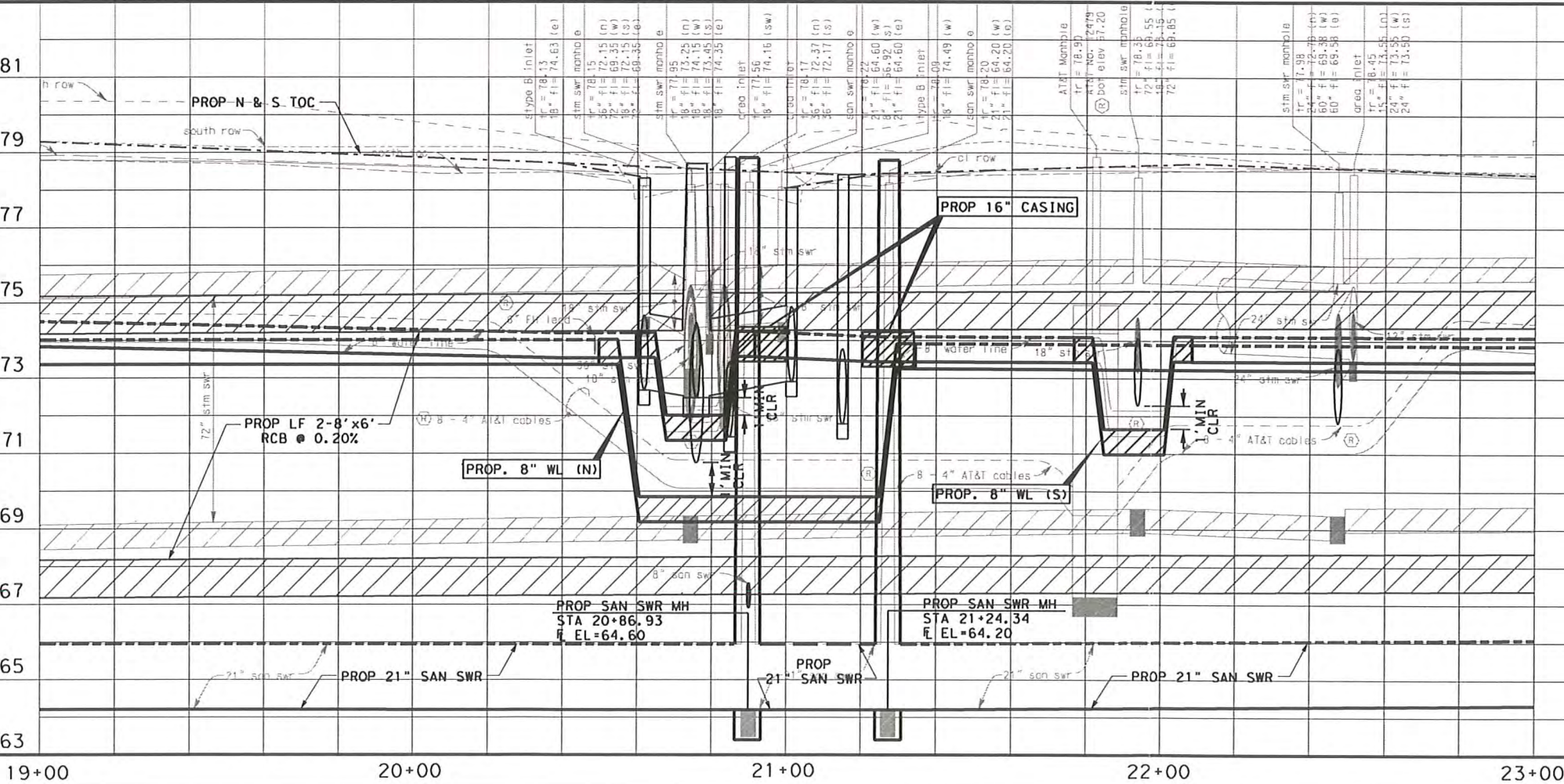
18+00

19+00

PRIVATE UTILITY LINES SHOWN		
CENTERPOINT ENERGY, GAS FACILITIES		
SBC UTILITY LINES SHOWN DATE APPROVED FOR SBC UNDERGROUND CONDUIT FACILITIES ONLY. SIGNATURE VALID FOR ONE YEAR		
CENTERPOINT ENERGY, ELECTRIC FACILITIES APPROVED ONLY FOR CROSSING UNDERGROUND DUCTLINES UNLESS NOTED, VALID AT TIME OF REVIEW ONLY.		
CABLE COMPANY		
INTERIM REVIEW ONLY Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction. Engineer: CHRISTINE H. KIRBY P.E. Serial No. 94776 Firm: LOCKWOOD, ANDREWS & NEWMAN, INC. Firm No.: 2614 Date: 11/4/2011		
MEMORIAL CITY REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY		
 Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc. A LEO A DALY COMPANY		
BARRYKNOLL LANE T-170015-0001-3 PROFILE VIEW WATER & SAN SWR IMPROVEMENTS STA 15+00 TO 19+00 SHEET 10 OF 18		
CITY OF HOUSTON DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND ENGINEERING		
WATER	WASTEWATER	TRAFFIC
ST. & BRIDGE	STORMWATER	SRO
FILE NO.:	FACILITY	
DRAWING SCALE:	CITY Dwg. NO.	
VERT: 1"=2'		
HORZ: 1"=20'		
SHEET:	OF XX	

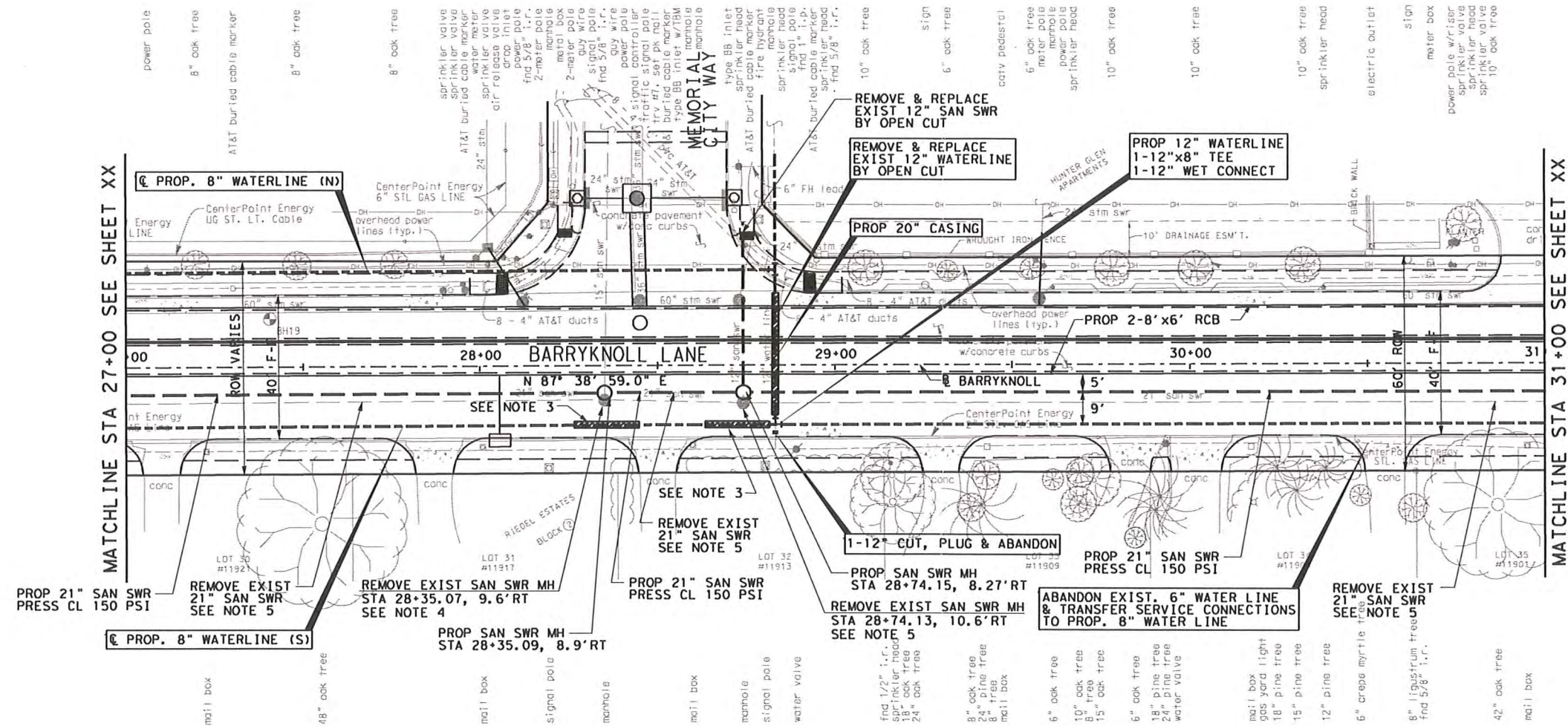


- NOTE:
1. MAINTAIN WATER SERVICES TO ALL CUSTOMERS, FIRE HYDRANTS, AND INTERCONNECTIONS. PROVIDE TEMPORARY CONNECTION AS NECESSARY FOR CONSTRUCTION.
 2. SEE PAVEMENT & STORM SEWER SHEETS XX TO XX FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 3. INSTALL PROP 8" WATERLINE IN 16" DIA CASING, MIN 18' LENGTH, CENTERED AT SAN SWR MANHOLE CROSSING. SUPPORT CARRIER PIPE AT 5' INTERVALS AND FILL TO SPRINGLINE W/ WASHED SAND.
 4. RECONNECT ALL EXIST SERVICES TO PROP SAN SWR.
 5. RECONNECT ALL EXIST LATERALS TO PROP SAN SWR.



PRIVATE UTILITY LINES SHOWN		
CENTERPOINT ENERGY, GAS FACILITIES		
SBC UTILITY LINES SHOWN		
DATE		
APPROVED FOR SBC UNDERGROUND CONDUIT FACILITIES ONLY.		
SIGNATURE VALID FOR ONE YEAR		
CENTERPOINT ENERGY, ELECTRIC FACILITIES		
UNLESS NOTED, VALID AT TIME OF REVIEW ONLY.		
CABLE COMPANY		
INTERIM REVIEW ONLY		
Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.		
Engineer: CHRISTINE H. KIRBY		
P.E. Serial No. 94776		
Firm: LOCKWOOD, ANDREWS & NEWMAN, INC.		
Firm No.: 2614		
Date: 11/4/2011		
MEMORIAL CITY REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY		
Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.		
A LEO A DALY COMPANY		
BARRYKNOLL LANE		
T-170015-0001-3		
PLAN & PROFILE		
WATER & SAN SWR IMPROVEMENTS		
STA 19+00 TO 23+00		
SHEET 11 OF 18		
CITY OF HOUSTON		
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND ENGINEERING		
WATER		
WASTEWATER		
TRAFFIC		
ST. & BRIDGE		
STORMWATER		
SRD		
FILE NO.:		
FACILITY		
DRAWING SCALE:		
CITY Dwg NO.		
VERT: 1"=2'		
HORZ: 1"=20'		
SHEET:		
OF XX		

OF XX	
-------	--



SEE SHEET XX FOR PROFILE VIEW

NOTE:

1. MAINTAIN WATER SERVICES TO ALL CUSTOMERS, FIRE HYDRANTS, AND INTERCONNECTIONS. PROVIDE TEMPORARY CONNECTION AS NECESSARY FOR CONSTRUCTION.
2. SEE PAVEMENT & STORM SEWER SHEETS XX TO XX FOR MORE INFORMATION.
3. INSTALL PROP 8" WATERLINE IN 16" DIA CASING, MIN 18' LENGTH, CENTERED AT SAN SWR MANHOLE CROSSING SUPPORT CARRIER PIPE AT 5' INTERVALS AND FILL TO SPRINGLING W/ WASHED SAND.
4. RECONNECT ALL EXIST SERVICES TO PROP SAN SWR MH.
5. RECONNECT ALL EXIST SERVICES TO PROP SAN SWR.

PRIVATE UTILITY LINES SHOWN

CENTERPOINT ENERGY, GAS FACILITIES

SBC UTILITY LINES SHOWN DATE
APPROVED FOR SBC UNDERGROUND CONDUIT FACILITIES ONLY.
SIGNATURE VALID FOR ONE YEAR

CENTERPOINT ENERGY, ELECTRIC FACILITIES
APPROVED ONLY FOR CROSSING UNDERGROUND DUCTLINES
UNLESS NOTED, VALID AT TIME OF REVIEW ONLY.

CABLE COMPANY

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY

Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.

Engineer: CHRISTINE H. KIRBY
P.E. Serial No. 94778
Firm: LOCKWOOD, ANDREWS & NEWMAN, INC.
Firm No.: 2614
Date: 11/4/2011

MEMORIAL CITY REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY



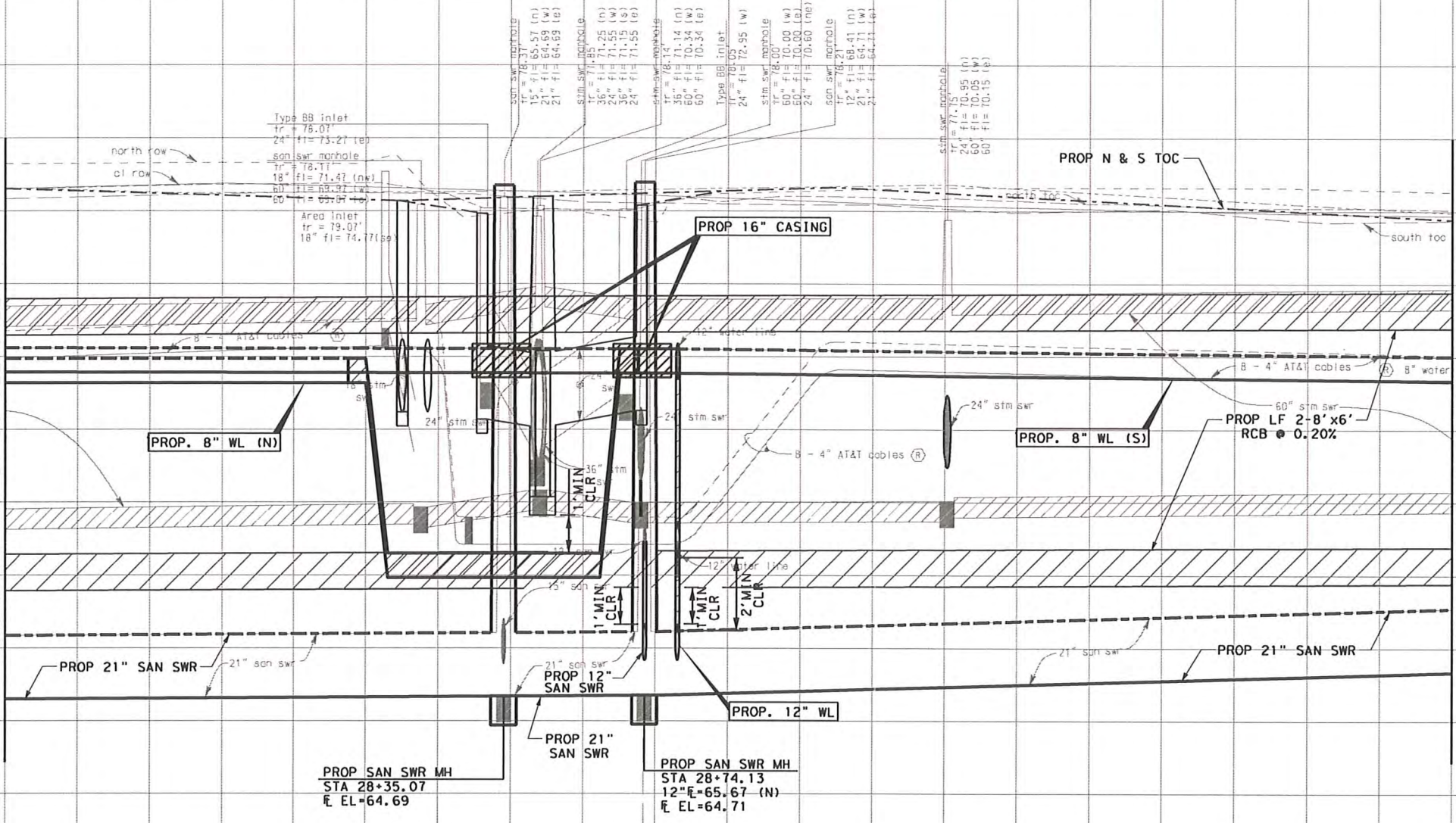
BARRYKNOLL LANE
T-170015-0001-3
PLAN VIEW
WATER & SAN SWR IMPROVEMENTS
STA 27+00 TO 31+00
SHEET 13 OF 18

CITY OF HOUSTON DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND ENGINEERING

WATER	WASTEWATER	TRAFFIC
ST. & BRIDGE	STORMWATER	SHO
FILE NO.:	FACILITY	
DRAWING SCALE:	CITY DWG NO.	
VERT: 1"=2'		
HORZ: 1"=20'		
SHEET:	OF XX	

MATCHLINE STA 27+00 SEE SHEET XX

MATCHLINE STA 31+00 SEE SHEET XX



SEE SHEET XX FOR PLAN VIEW

27+00

28+00

29+00

30+00

31+00

PRIVATE UTILITY LINES SHOWN

CENTERPOINT ENERGY, GAS FACILITIES

SBC UTILITY LINES SHOWN DATE
APPROVED ONLY FOR CROSSING UNDERGROUND CONDUIT FACILITIES ONLY.
SIGNATURE VALID FOR ONE YEAR

CENTERPOINT ENERGY, ELECTRIC FACILITIES
APPROVED ONLY FOR CROSSING UNDERGROUND DUCTLINES
UNLESS NOTED, VALID AT TIME OF REVIEW ONLY.

CABLE COMPANY

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended
for permit, bidding or construction.

Engineer: CHRISTINE H. KIRBY
P.E. Serial No. 94776
Firm: LOCKWOOD, ANDREWS & NEWMAN, INC.
Firm No.: 2814
Date: 11/4/2011

MEMORIAL CITY
REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

LAN Lockwood, Andrews
& Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY

BARRYKNOLL LANE
T-170015-0001-3
PROFILE VIEW
WATER & SAN SWR IMPROVEMENTS
STA 27+00 TO 31+00
SHEET 14 OF 18

CITY OF HOUSTON
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND ENGINEERING

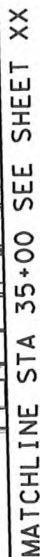
WATER	WASTEWATER	TRAFFIC
ST. & BRIDGE	STORMWATER	SBO

FILE NO.:

DRAWING SCALE:
VERT: 1"=2'
HORIZ: 1"=20'

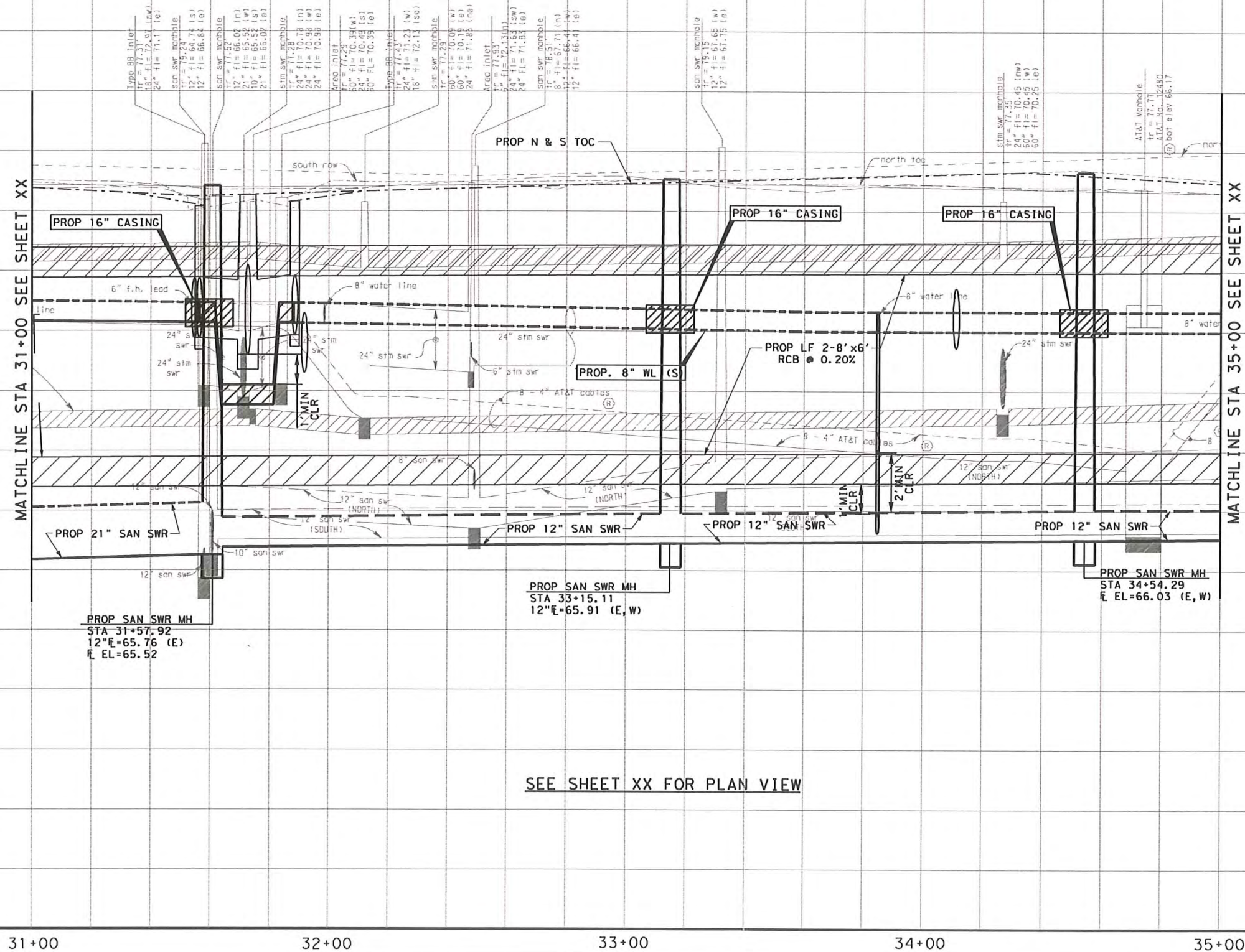
SHEET: OF XX

I:\12021\4\120-10308-000\545\4-0-production\4-01-drawings\Civil\545\5-P-14.dgn 11/4/2011 10:12:59 AM



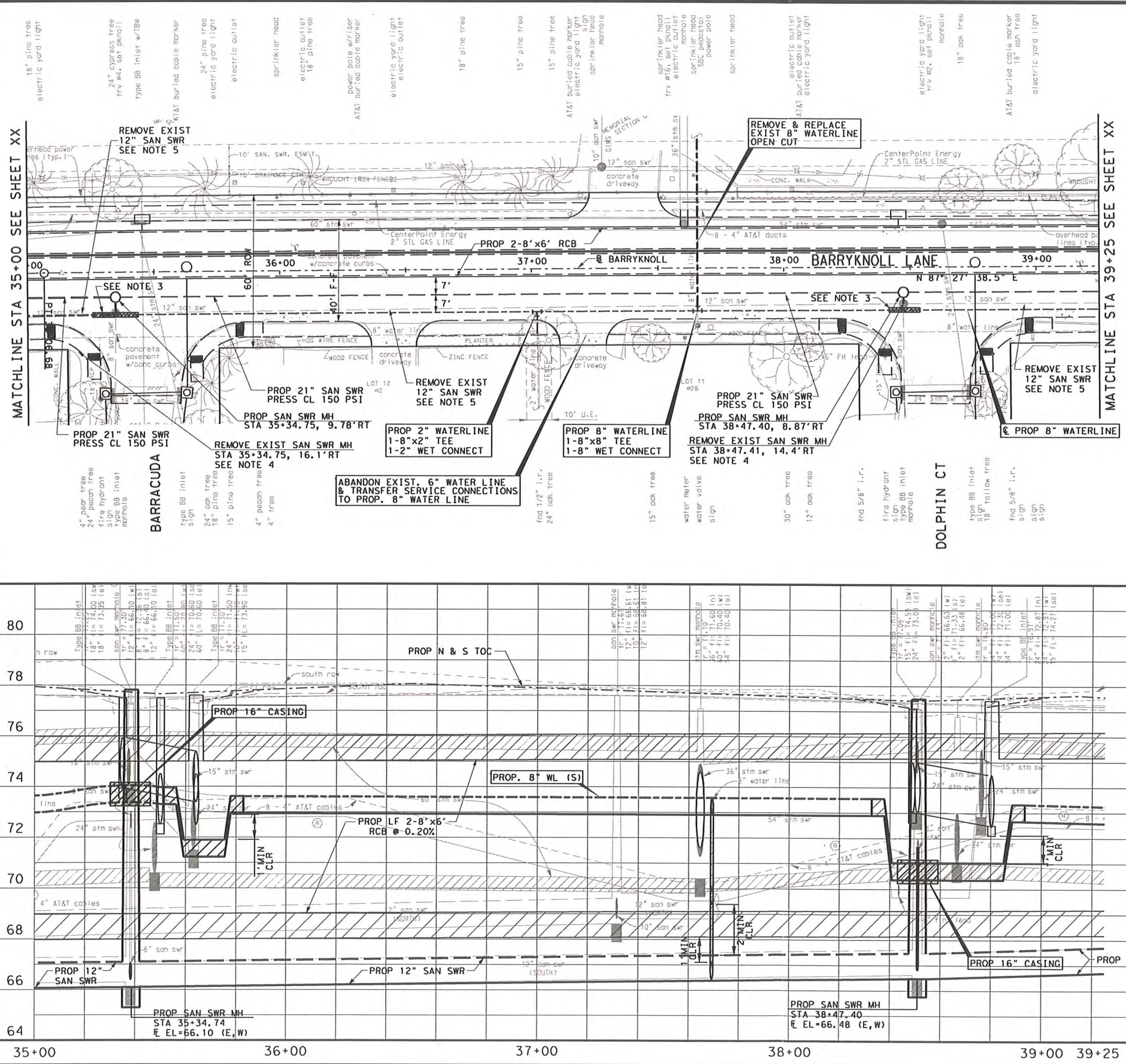
1. MAINTAIN WATER SERVICES TO ALL CUSTOMERS, FIRE HYDRANTS, AND INTERCONNECTIONS. PROVIDE TEMPORARY CONNECTION AS NECESSARY FOR CONSTRUCTION.
2. SEE PAVEMENT & STORM SEWER SHEETS XX TO XX FOR MORE INFORMATION.
3. INSTALL PROP 8" WATERLINE IN 16" DIA CASING, MIN 18' LENGTH, CENTERED AT SAN SWR MANHOLE CROSSING. SUPPORT CARRIER PIPE AT 5' INTERVALS AND FILL TO SPRINGLINE W/ WASHED SAND.
4. RECONNECT ALL EXIST SERVICES TO PROP SAN SWR MH.
5. RECONNECT ALL EXIST LATERALS TO PROP SAN SWR.

I:\20214\120-10308-000\545\4-0-product ion\4-01-drawings\Civ1\545.P&P-15.dgn



SEE SHEET XX FOR PLAN VIEW

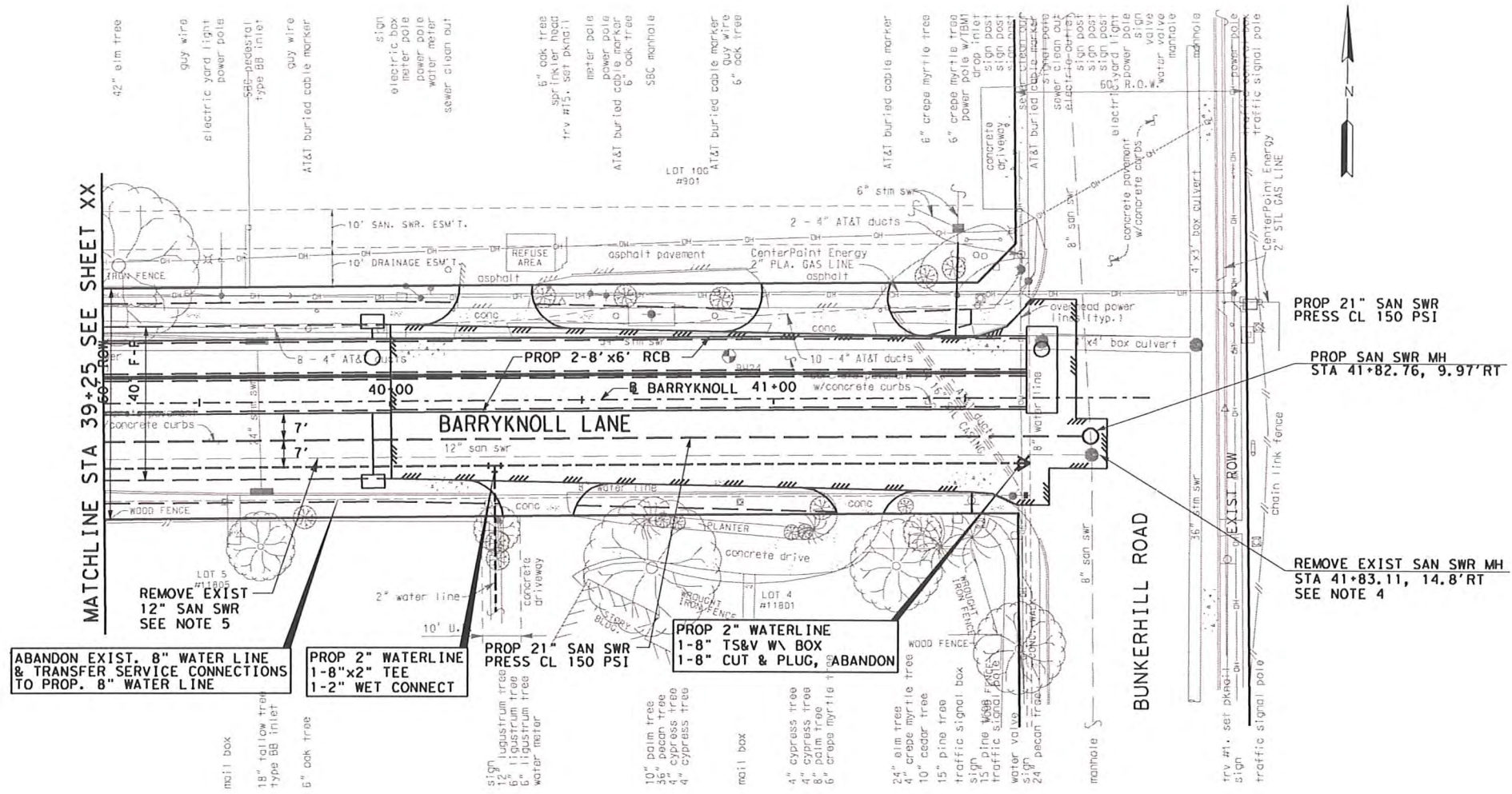
PRIVATE UTILITY LINES SHOWN		
CENTERPOINT ENERGY, GAS FACILITIES		
SBC UTILITY LINES SHOWN DATE APPROVED FOR SBC UNDERGROUND CONDUIT FACILITIES ONLY. SIGNATURE VALID FOR ONE YEAR		
CENTERPOINT ENERGY, ELECTRIC FACILITIES APPROVED ONLY FOR CROSSING UNDERGROUND DUCTLINES UNLESS NOTED. VALID AT TIME OF REVIEW ONLY.		
CABLE COMPANY		
INTERIM REVIEW ONLY Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction. Engineer: CHRISTINE H. KIRBY P.E. Serial No. 94778 Firm: LOCKWOOD, ANDREWS & NEWMAN, INC. Firm No.: 2614 Date: 11/4/2011		
MEMORIAL CITY REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY		
lan Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc. A LEO A DALY COMPANY		
BARRYKNOLL LANE T-170015-0001-3 PROFILE VIEW WATER & SAN SWR IMPROVEMENTS STA 31+00 TO 35+00 SHEET 16 OF 18		
CITY OF HOUSTON DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND ENGINEERING		
WATER	WASTEWATER	TRAFFIC
ST. & BRIDGE	STORMWATER	SIG
FILE NO.:	FACILITY	
DRAWING SCALE:	CITY DWG NO.	
VERT: 1"=2' HORZ: 1"=20'		
SHEET:	OF XX	



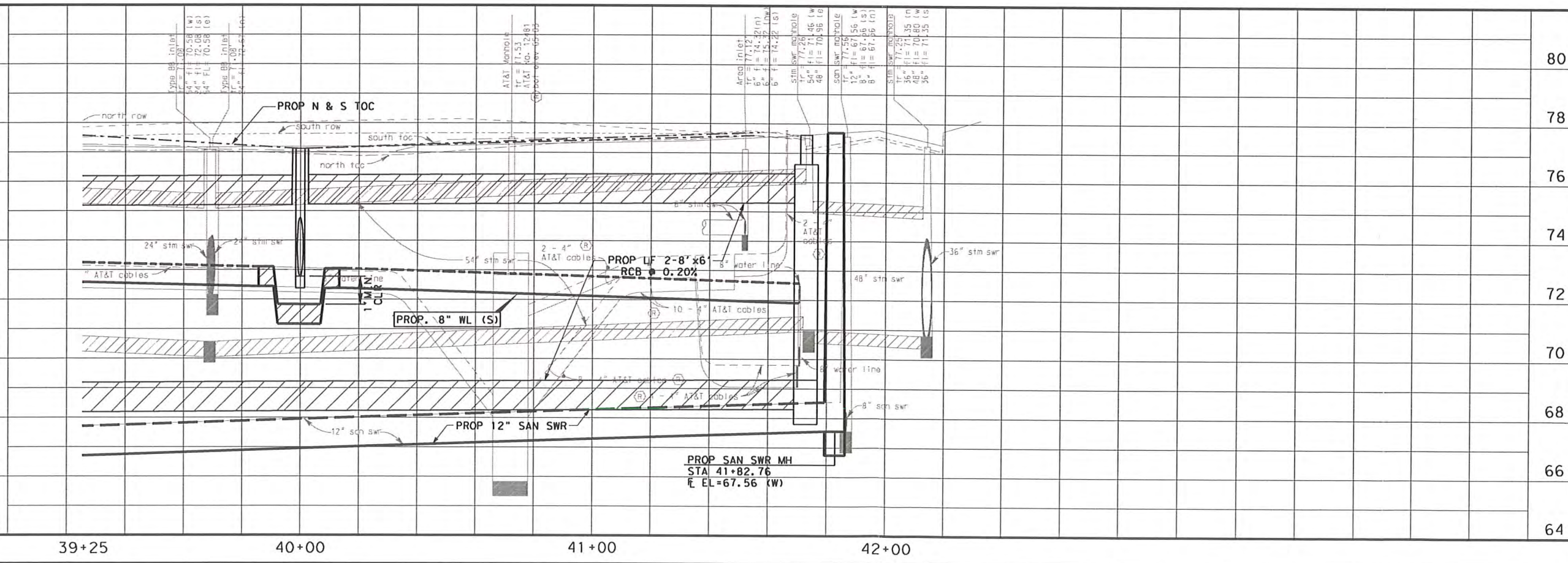
- NOTE:
1. MAINTAIN WATER SERVICES TO ALL CUSTOMERS, FIRE HYDRANTS, AND INTERCONNECTIONS. PROVIDE TEMPORARY CONNECTION AS NECESSARY FOR CONSTRUCTION.
 2. SEE PAVEMENT & STORM SEWER SHEETS XX TO XX FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 3. INSTALL PROP 8" WATERLINE IN 16" DIA CASING, MIN 18' LENGTH, CENTERED AT SAN SWR MANHOLE CROSSING. SUPPORT CARRIER PIPE AT 5' INTERVALS AND FILL TO SPRINGLINE W/ WASHED SAND.
 4. RECONNECT ALL EXIST SERVICES TO PROP SAN SWR MH.
 5. RECONNECT ALL EXIST LATERALS TO PROP SAN SWR.

PRIVATE UTILITY LINES SHOWN	
CENTERPOINT ENERGY, GAS FACILITIES	
SBC UTILITY LINES SHOWN DATE APPROVED FOR SBC UNDERGROUND CONDUIT FACILITIES ONLY. SIGNATURE VALID FOR ONE YEAR	
CENTERPOINT ENERGY, ELECTRIC FACILITIES APPROVED ONLY FOR CROSSING UNDERGROUND DUCTLINES UNLESS NOTED. VALID AT TIME OF REVIEW ONLY.	
CABLE COMPANY	
INTERIM REVIEW ONLY Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction. Engineer: CHRISTINE H. KIRBY P.E. Serial No. 94776 Firm: LOCKWOOD, ANDREWS & NEWMAN, INC. Firm No.: 2614 Date: 11/4/2011	
MEMORIAL CITY REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY	
Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc. A LEO A DALY COMPANY	
BARRYKNOLL LANE T-170015-0001-3 PLAN & PROFILE WATER & SAN SWR IMPROVEMENTS STA 35+00 TO STA 39+25 SHEET 17 OF 18	
CITY OF HOUSTON DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND ENGINEERING	
WATER	WASTEWATER
ST. & BRIDGE	STORMWATER
FILE NO.:	FACILITY
DRAWING SCALE:	CITY Dwg NO.
VERT: 1"=2'	
HORZ: 1"=20'	
SHEET:	OF XX

11/4/2011 10:12:59 AM
I:\120214\120-10308-000\545\4-0-production\4-01-drawings\Civil\545\545-P-17.dgn



- NOTE:
1. MAINTAIN WATER SERVICES TO ALL CUSTOMERS, FIRE HYDRANTS, AND INTERCONNECTIONS. PROVIDE TEMPORARY CONNECTION AS NECESSARY FOR CONSTRUCTION.
 2. SEE PAVEMENT & STORM SEWER SHEETS XX TO XX FOR MORE INFORMATION.
 3. INSTALL PROP 8" WATERLINE IN 16" DIA CASING, MIN 18' LENGTH, CENTERED AT SAN SWR MANHOLE CROSSING. SUPPORT CARRIER PIPE AT 5' INTERVALS AND FILL TO SPRINGLINE W/ WASHED SAND.
 4. RECONNECT ALL EXIST SERVICES TO PROP SAN SWR MH.
 5. RECONNECT ALL EXIST LATERALS TO PROP SAN SWR.



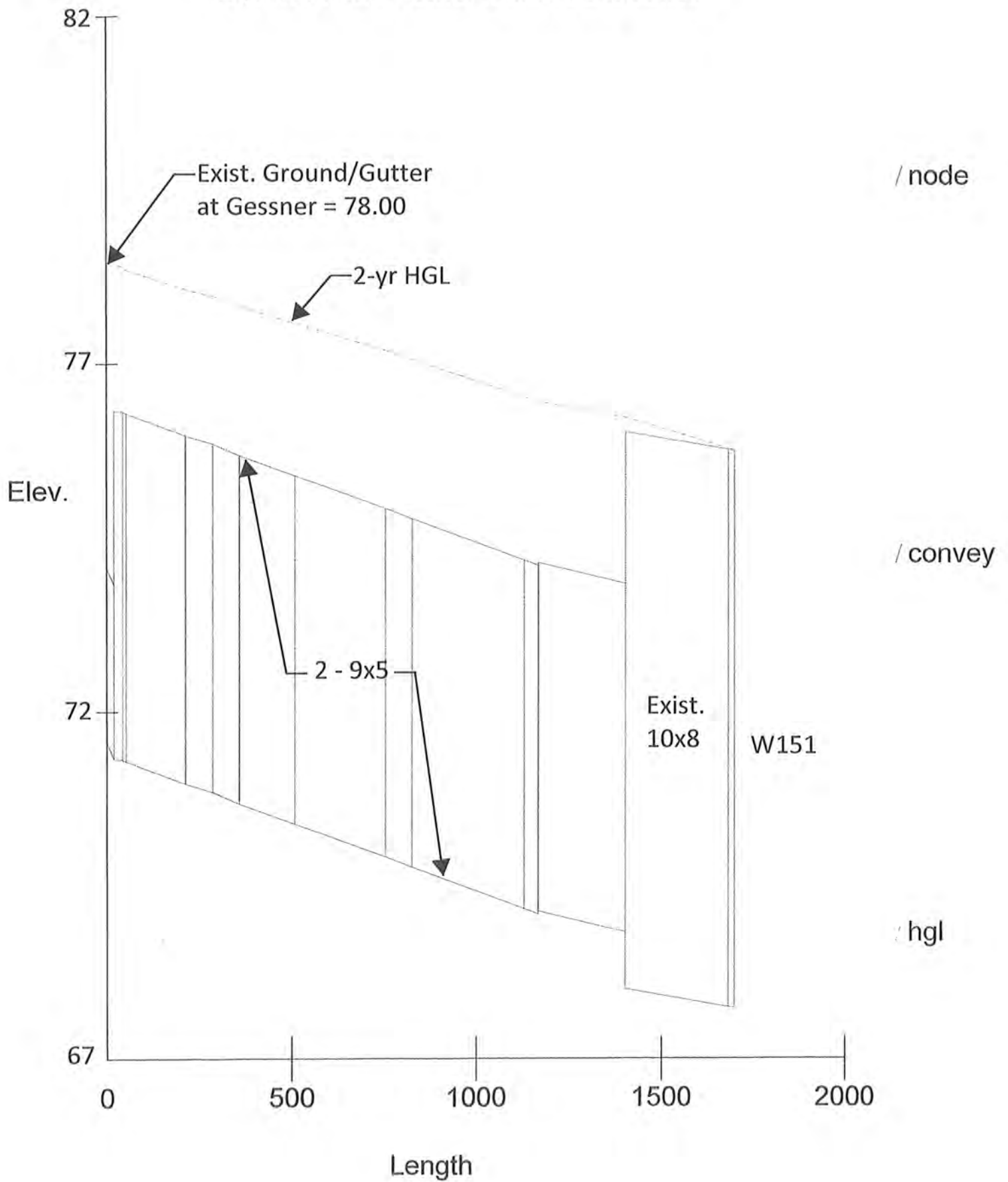
PRIVATE UTILITY LINES SHOWN	
CENTERPOINT ENERGY, GAS FACILITIES	
SBC UTILITY LINES SHOWN DATE APPROVED FOR SBC UNDERGROUND CONDUIT FACILITIES ONLY. SIGNATURE VALID FOR ONE YEAR	
CENTERPOINT ENERGY, ELECTRIC FACILITIES APPROVED ONLY FOR CROSSING UNDERGROUND DUCTLINES UNLESS NOTED. VALID AT TIME OF REVIEW ONLY.	
CABLE COMPANY	
INTERIM REVIEW ONLY Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction. Engineer: CHRISTINE H. KIRBY P.E. Serial No. 94776 Firm: LOCKWOOD, ANDREWS & NEWMAN, INC. Firm No.: 2614 Date: 11/4/2011	
MEMORIAL CITY REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY	
Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc. A LEO A DALY COMPANY	
BARRYKNOLL LANE T-170015-0001-3 PLAN & PROFILE WATER & SAN SWR IMPROVEMENTS STA 39+25 TO STA END SHEET 18 OF 18	
CITY OF HOUSTON DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND ENGINEERING	
WATER	WASTEWATER
ST. & BRIDGE	STORMWATER
FILE NO.:	FACILITY
DRAWING SCALE:	CITY DRG NO.
VERT: 1"=2'	
HORZ: 1"=20'	
SHEET:	OF XX

APPENDIX C

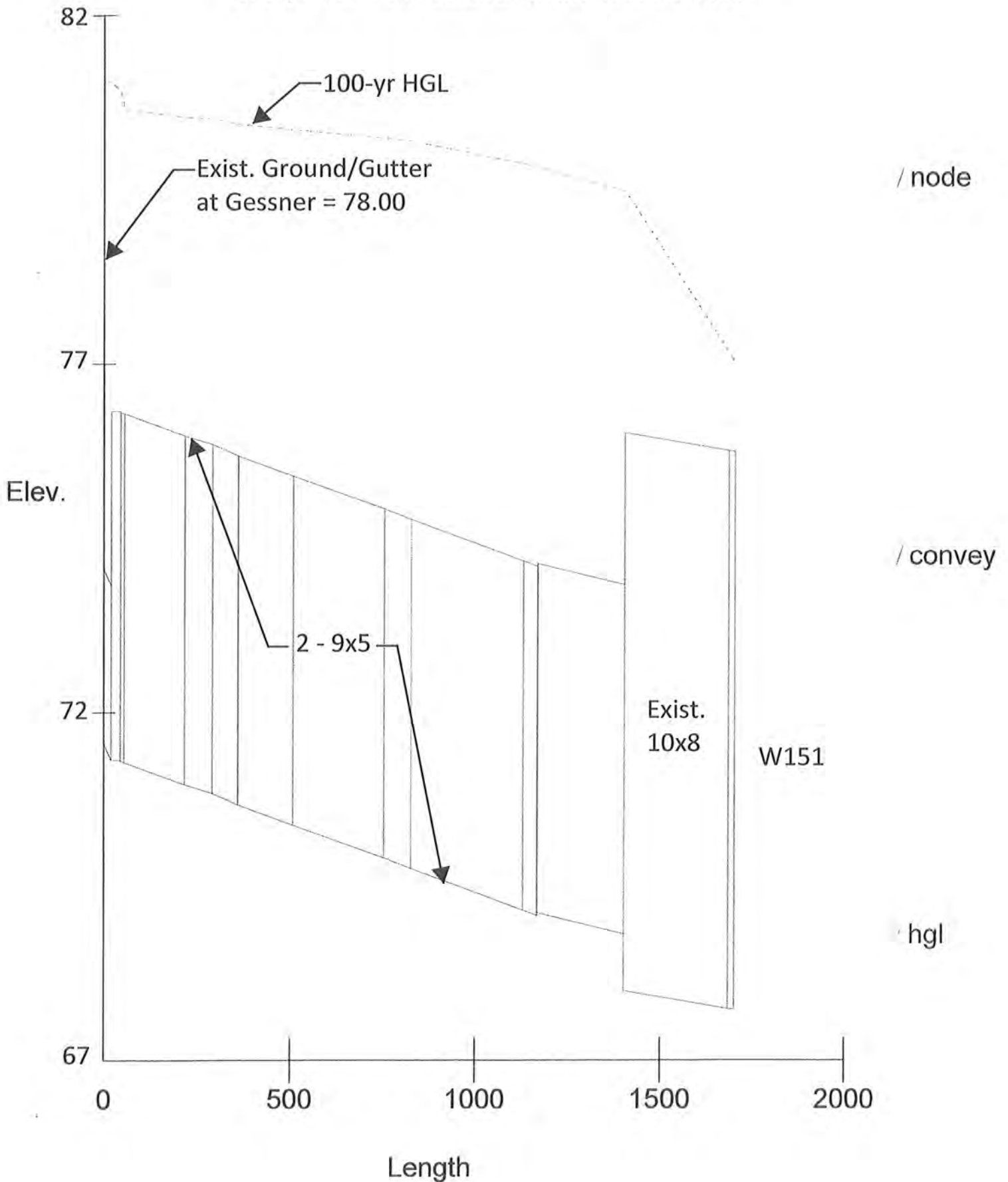
DRAINAGE

Appendix C.1
Barryknoll Lane Storm Sewer HGL Profile

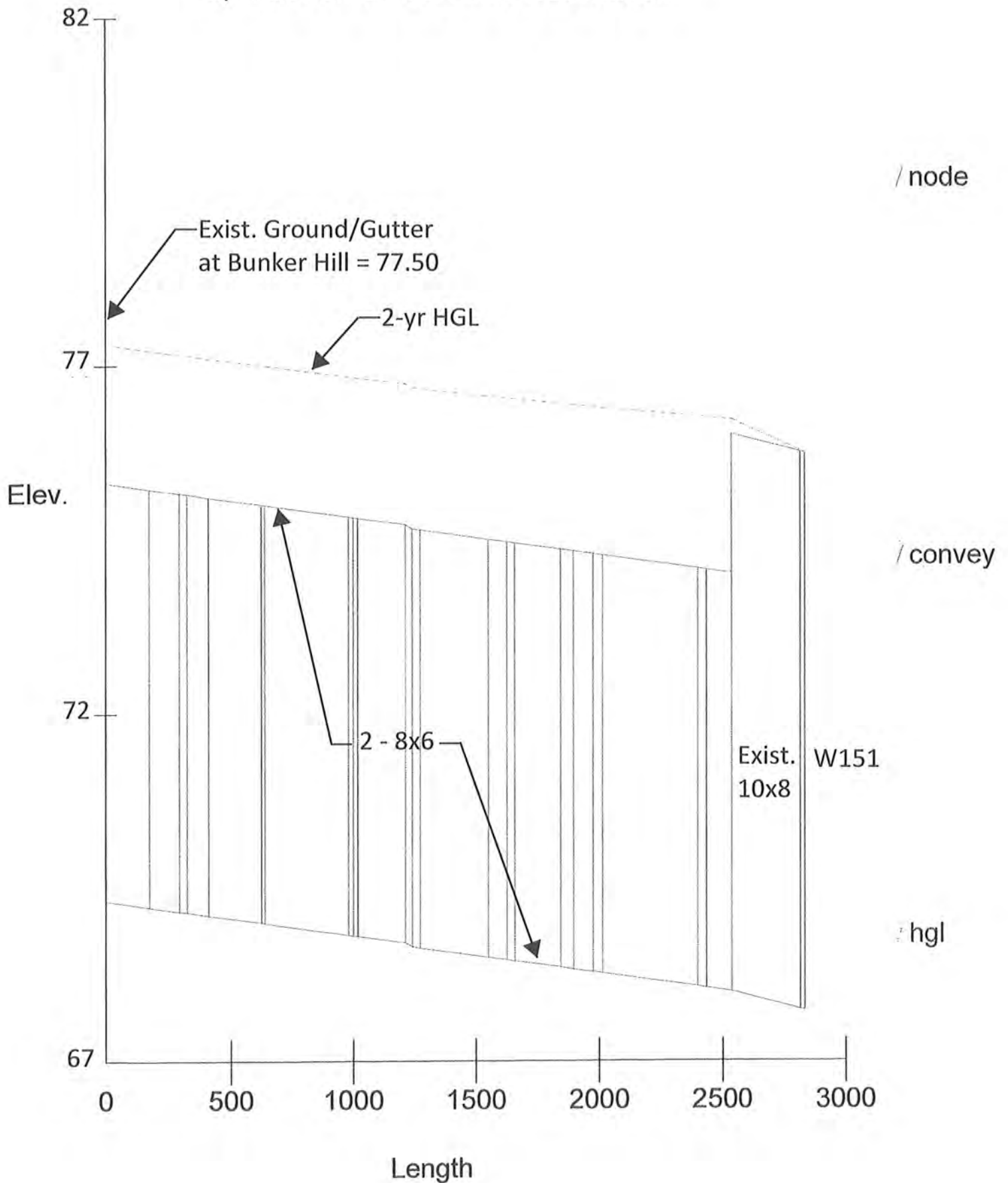
HGL Path: (B101-E to OUT)
2-yr HGL from Gessner to the W151 outfall



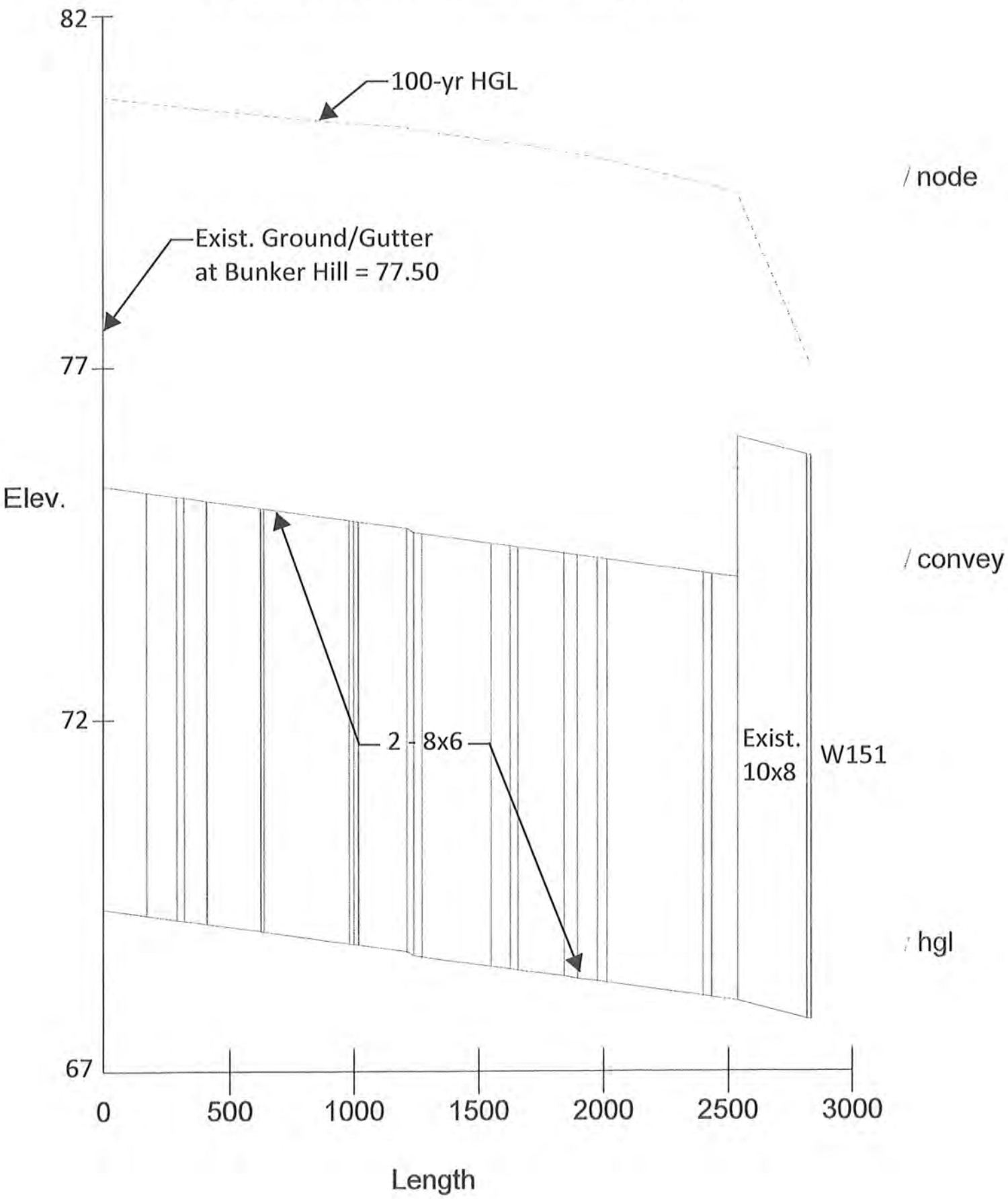
HGL Path: (B101-E to OUT)
100-yr HGL from Gessner to the W151 outfall



HGL Path: (B136 to OUT)
2yr HGL from Bunker Hill to W151 outfall



HGL Path: (B136 to OUT)
100-yr HGL from Bunker Hill to W151 outfall



Appendix C.2 Hydraulic Calculations- HouStorm Output



Appendix C.2.a
Existing Conditions – 2 year and 100 year

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.A - EXISTING CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

HouStorm (City Of Houston STORM DRAIN DESIGN)

Version 2.1, Update: Nov/01/2007
Run @ 8/5/2011 2:59:13 PM

PROJECT NAME : Barryknoll
JOB NUMBER :
PROJECT DESCRIPTION :
PROJECT File: P:\BARRYKNOLL\Barryknoll-exist.stm

DESIGN FREQUENCY : 2 Years
ANALYSIS FREQUENCY : 100 Years
MEASUREMENT UNITS: ENGLISH

OUTPUT FOR DESIGN FREQUENCY of: 2 Years

Runoff Computation for Design Frequency.

ID	C Value	Area (acre)	Tc (min)	Tc Used (min)	Intensity (in/hr)	Supply Q (cfs)	Total Q (cfs)
B32	0.45	3.33	27.36	27.36	3.25	0.000	4.873
	0.45	3.33	Res Lot between 1/4 and 1/2 acre				
B33	0.534	1.11	25.18	25.18	3.39	0.000	2.007
	0.9	0.21	Roadway				
	0.45	0.90	Res Lot between 1/4 and 1/2 acre				
B34	0.442	3.35	27.00	27.00	3.28	0.000	4.850
	0.35	0.49	Grassy area or median				
	0.9	0.05	Roadway				
	0.45	2.81	Res Lot between 1/4 and 1/2 acre				
B35	0.8	2.73	26.93	26.93	3.28	0.000	7.154
	0.8	2.73	Business District				
B36	0.782	0.29	23.05	23.05	3.55	0.000	0.812
	0.35	0.06	Grassy area or median				
	0.9	0.23	Roadway				
B37	0.772	0.39	23.48	23.48	3.52	0.000	1.061
	0.35	0.09	Grassy area or median				
	0.9	0.30	Roadway				
B38	0.65	5.70	28.59	28.59	3.18	0.000	11.781
	0.65	5.70	Multi Family < 20 units/acre				
B39	0.788	0.57	24.04	24.04	3.47	0.000	1.547
	0.35	0.12	Grassy area or median				
	0.9	0.45	Roadway				
B50	0.65	10.75	30.19	30.19	3.09	0.000	21.567
	0.65	10.75	Multi Family < 20 units/acre				
B51	0.731	0.23	22.73	22.73	3.57	0.000	0.606
	0.55	0.11	Residential Lots < 1/4 acre				
	0.9	0.12	Roadway				
B52	0.55	1.14	25.24	25.24	3.39	0.000	2.128
	0.55	1.14	Residential Lots < 1/4 acre				
B53	0.55	0.04	20.65	20.65	3.74	0.000	0.080
	0.55	0.04	Residential Lots < 1/4 acre				
B54	0.55	1.13	25.21	25.21	3.39	0.000	2.099
	0.55	1.13	Residential Lots < 1/4 acre				
B55	0.767	0.77	24.55	24.55	3.44	0.000	2.029
	0.65	0.30	Multi Family < 20 units/acre				
	0.9	0.20	Roadway				
	0.8	0.27	Business District				
B56	0.681	0.40	23.51	23.51	3.51	0.000	0.957
	0.55	0.25	Residential Lots < 1/4 acre				
	0.9	0.15	Roadway				
B57	0.659	29.76	33.18	33.18	2.93	0.000	57.466
	0.8	17.76	Business District				
	0.45	12.00	Res Lot between 1/4 and 1/2 acre				
B20	0.65	1.98	26.28	26.28	3.32	0.000	4.268
	0.65	1.98	Multi Family < 20 units/acre				
B21	0.8	2.87	27.04	27.04	3.27	0.000	7.514
	0.8	2.87	Business District				
B22	0.8	7.15	29.14	29.14	3.15	0.000	18.005
	0.8	7.15	Business District				

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.A - EXISTING CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

B23	0.9	0.23	22.71	22.71	3.57	0.000	0.733
	0.9	0.23	Roadway				
B24	0.449	0.67	24.31	24.31	3.46	0.000	1.032
	0.35	0.55	Grassy area or median				
	0.9	0.12	Roadway				
B25	0.771	0.23	22.70	22.70	3.57	0.000	0.626
	0.65	0.12	Multi Family < 20 units/acre				
	0.9	0.11	Roadway				
B26	0.65	2.03	26.32	26.32	3.32	0.000	4.370
	0.65	2.03	Multi Family < 20 units/acre				
B27	0.65	0.87	24.01	24.01	3.48	0.000	1.959
	0.65	0.87	Multi Family < 20 units/acre				
B28	0.8	1.89	26.19	26.19	3.33	0.000	5.038
	0.8	1.89	Business District				
B29	0.8	1.91	26.21	26.21	3.33	0.000	5.079
	0.8	1.91	Business District				
B40	0.65	5.49	28.50	28.50	3.18	0.000	11.357
	0.65	5.49	Multi Family < 20 units/acre				
B41	0.479	2.33	26.60	26.60	3.30	0.000	3.679
	0.9	0.15	Roadway				
	0.45	2.18	Res Lot between 1/4 and 1/2 acre				
B42	0.45	5.26	28.40	28.40	3.19	0.000	7.553
	0.45	5.26	Res Lot between 1/4 and 1/2 acre				
B44	0.45	3.30	27.34	27.34	3.25	0.000	4.833
	0.45	3.30	Res Lot between 1/4 and 1/2 acre				
B43	0.706	0.35	23.32	23.32	3.53	0.000	0.876
	0.9	0.20	Roadway				
	0.45	0.15	Res Lot between 1/4 and 1/2 acre				
B45	0.713	0.60	24.14	24.14	3.47	0.000	1.482
	0.65	0.45	Multi Family < 20 units/acre				
	0.9	0.15	Roadway				
B46	0.775	0.19	22.44	22.44	3.59	0.000	0.520
	0.55	0.07	Residential Lots < 1/4 acre				
	0.9	0.12	Roadway				
B47	0.55	1.04	25.06	25.06	3.40	0.000	1.939
	0.55	1.04	Residential Lots < 1/4 acre				
B48	0.738	0.22	22.68	22.68	3.57	0.000	0.589
	0.55	0.10	Residential Lots < 1/4 acre				
	0.9	0.12	Roadway				
B1	0.8	93.35	20.00	20.00	3.79	0.000	283.292
	0.8	93.35	Business District				
B2	0.8	0.81	24.65	24.65	3.43	0.000	2.234
	0.8	0.81	Business District				
B3	0.694	0.08	21.41	21.41	3.68	0.000	0.204
	0.35	0.03	Grassy median				
	0.9	0.05	Roadway				
B4	0.8	1.04	25.07	25.07	3.40	0.000	2.836
	0.8	1.04	Business District				
B5	0.8	1.83	23.77	23.77	3.49	0.000	5.112
	0.8	1.83	Business district				
B6	0.8	0.32	23.20	23.20	3.54	0.000	0.914
	0.8	0.32	Business District				
B7	0.778	0.64	24.25	24.25	3.46	0.000	1.730
	0.35	0.14	Grassy area or median				
	0.9	0.50	Roadway				
B49	0.55	1.09	25.15	25.15	3.40	0.000	2.031
	0.55	1.09	Residential Lots < 1/4 acre				
B58	0.8	12.30	30.56	30.56	3.07	0.000	30.177
	0.8	12.30	Business District				
B12-A	0.852	1.15	1.15	10.00	4.96	0.000	4.847
	0.35	0.10	Grassy area or median				
	0.9	1.05	Parking Lot				
B8	0.8	0.38	23.45	23.45	3.52	0.000	1.078
	0.8	0.38	Business District				
B9	0.8	2.29	26.57	26.57	3.30	0.000	6.052
	0.8	2.29	Business District				
B10	0.8	1.67	25.95	25.95	3.34	0.000	4.466
	0.8	1.67	Business District				
B11	0.694	0.32	23.18	23.18	3.54	0.000	0.785
	0.35	0.12	Grassy area or median				
	0.9	0.20	Roadway				

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.A - EXISTING CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

B12	0.7	0.19	22.45	22.45	3.59	0.000	0.470
B13	0.794	1.42	25.64	25.64	3.36	0.000	3.803
	0.35	0.27	Grassy area or median				
	0.9	0.90	Parking Lot				
	0.9	0.25	Roadway				
B14	0.789	0.29	23.03	23.03	3.55	0.000	0.806
	0.35	0.06	Grassy area or median				
	0.9	0.23	Roadway				
B15	0.8	86.05	36.91	36.91	2.76	0.000	189.859
	0.8	86.05	Business District				
B16	0.8	1.72	26.00	26.00	3.34	0.000	4.582
	0.8	1.72	Business District				
B17	0.852	0.22	23.15	23.15	3.54	0.000	0.661
	0.35	0.02	Grassy area or median				
	0.9	0.20	Roadway				
B18	0.719	0.33	23.21	23.21	3.54	0.000	0.826
	0.65	0.24	Multi Family < 20 units/acre				
	0.9	0.09	Roadway				
B19	0.688	0.53	23.95	23.95	3.48	0.000	1.272
	0.65	0.45	Multi Family < 20 units/acre				
	0.9	0.08	Roadway				
B30	0.9	0.25	22.84	22.84	3.56	0.000	0.806
	0.9	0.25	Roadway				
B31	0.608	0.31	23.13	23.13	3.54	0.000	0.663
	0.9	0.11	Roadway				
	0.45	0.20	Res Lot between 1/4 and 1/2 acre				

Sag Inlets Configuration Data.

Inlet ID	Inlet Type	Length/Perim (ft)	Grate Area (sf)	Left-Slope Longi Transv (%)		Right-Slope Longi Transv (%)		Gutter n	Head Allowed (ft)
B19	Curb	2.50	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50
B35	Grate	10.00	3.28	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50
B36	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50
B37	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50
B39	Grate	10.00	3.28	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50
B41	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50
B43	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50
B2	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50
B3	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50
B10	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50
B11	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50
B12	Grate	10.00	3.28	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50
B13	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50
B14	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50
B16	Grate	10.00	3.28	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50
B17	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50
B18	Curb	2.50	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50
B4	Grate	10.00	3.28	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50
B5	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50
B6	Grate	10.00	3.28	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50
B7	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50
B8	Grate	10.00	3.28	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50
B21	Grate	10.00	3.28	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50
B23	Curb	2.50	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50
B24	Curb	2.50	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50
B25	Curb	2.50	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50
B27	Grate	10.00	6.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50
B28	Grate	10.00	6.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50
B29	Grate	10.00	3.28	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50
B30	Grate	10.00	3.28	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50
B31	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50
B33	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50
B45	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50
B46	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50
B48	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50
B51	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.A - EXISTING CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

B53	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50	1.50
B55	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50	1.50
B56	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50	1.50

Sag Inlets Computation Data.

Inlet ID	Inlet Type	Length (ft)	Grate Perim Area (ft)	Grate Area (sf)	Total Q (cfs)	Inlet Capacity (cfs)	Actual Head (ft)	Ponded Left (ft)	Width Right (ft)
B19	Curb	2.50	n/a	n/a	1.272	7.511	0.286	6.60	6.60
B35	Grate	n/a	10.00	3.28	7.154	21.590	0.377	12.60	12.60
B36	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	0.812	15.022	0.254	5.55	5.55
B37	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	1.061	15.022	0.256	6.15	6.15
B39	Grate	n/a	10.00	3.28	1.547	21.590	0.136	7.10	7.10
B41	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	3.679	15.022	0.325	9.80	9.80
B43	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	0.876	15.022	0.254	5.70	5.70
B2	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	2.234	15.022	0.278	8.15	8.15
B3	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	0.204	15.022	0.250	3.30	3.30
B10	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	4.466	15.022	0.360	10.55	10.55
B11	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	0.785	15.022	0.253	5.50	5.50
B12	Grate	n/a	10.00	3.28	0.470	21.590	0.061	4.55	4.55
B13	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	3.803	15.022	0.330	9.95	9.95
B14	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	0.806	15.022	0.254	5.55	5.55
B16	Grate	n/a	10.00	3.28	4.582	21.590	0.280	10.65	10.65
B17	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	0.661	15.022	0.252	5.15	5.15
B18	Curb	2.50	n/a	n/a	0.826	7.511	0.265	5.60	5.60
B4	Grate	n/a	10.00	3.28	2.836	21.590	0.204	8.90	8.90
B5	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	5.112	15.022	0.395	11.10	11.10
B6	Grate	n/a	10.00	3.28	0.914	21.590	0.096	5.80	5.80
B7	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	1.730	15.022	0.267	7.40	7.40
B8	Grate	n/a	10.00	3.28	1.078	21.590	0.107	6.20	6.20
B21	Grate	n/a	10.00	3.28	7.514	21.590	0.390	12.80	12.80
B23	Curb	2.50	n/a	n/a	0.733	7.511	0.262	5.35	5.35
B24	Curb	2.50	n/a	n/a	1.032	7.511	0.274	6.10	6.10
B25	Curb	2.50	n/a	n/a	0.626	7.511	0.259	5.05	5.05
B27	Grate	n/a	10.00	6.00	1.959	39.495	0.159	7.75	7.75
B28	Grate	n/a	10.00	6.00	5.038	39.495	0.299	11.05	11.05
B29	Grate	n/a	10.00	3.28	5.079	21.590	0.300	11.05	11.05
B30	Grate	n/a	10.00	3.28	0.806	21.590	0.088	5.55	5.55
B31	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	0.663	15.022	0.252	5.15	5.15
B33	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	2.007	15.022	0.272	7.80	7.80
B45	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	1.482	15.022	0.262	6.95	6.95
B46	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	0.520	15.022	0.252	4.70	4.70
B48	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	0.589	15.022	0.252	4.95	4.95
B51	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	0.606	15.022	0.252	5.00	5.00
B53	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	0.080	15.022	0.250	2.35	2.35
B55	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	2.029	15.022	0.273	7.85	7.85
B56	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	0.957	15.022	0.255	5.90	5.90

Cumulative Junction Discharge Computations

Node I.D.	Node Type	Weighted C-Value	Cumulat. Dr. Area (acres)	Cumulat. Tc (min)	Intens. (in/hr)	User Supply Q (cfs)	Additional Q in Node (cfs)	Total Disch. (cfs)
B19	Curb	0.688	0.53	23.95	3.48		0.00	1.272
B20	CrcMh	0.650	1.98	26.28	3.32		0.00	4.268
B32	CrcMh	0.450	3.33	27.36	3.25		0.00	4.873
B34	CrcMh	0.442	3.35	27.00	3.28		0.00	4.850
B35	Grate	0.800	2.73	26.93	3.28		0.00	7.154
B36	Curb	0.782	0.29	23.05	3.55		0.00	0.812
B37	Curb	0.772	0.39	23.48	3.52		0.00	1.061
B38	CrcMh	0.650	5.70	28.59	3.18		0.00	11.781
B39	Grate	0.619	64.65	36.08	2.79		0.00	111.870
B40	CrcMh	0.650	5.49	28.50	3.18		0.00	11.357
B41	Curb	0.459	7.59	28.42	3.19		0.00	11.103
B43	Curb	0.475	3.65	27.38	3.25		0.00	5.637
B42	CrcMh	0.450	5.26	28.40	3.19		0.00	7.553

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.A – EXISTING CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

B44	CrcMh	0.450	3.30	27.34	3.25	0.00	4.833
B57	CrcMh	0.659	29.76	33.18	2.93	0.00	57.466
B1	JctBx	0.800	93.35	20.00	3.79	0.00	283.292
B101	CrcMh	0.800	94.24	24.68	3.43	0.00	258.490
B2	Curb	0.800	0.81	24.65	3.43	0.00	2.234
B3	Curb	0.694	0.08	21.41	3.68	0.00	0.204
B102	CrcMh	0.800	98.08	25.20	3.39	0.00	266.140
B9	CrcMh	0.800	100.75	26.57	3.30	0.00	266.086
B10	Curb	0.800	1.67	25.95	3.34	0.00	4.466
B11	Curb	0.783	1.99	26.08	3.33	0.00	5.195
B12	Grate	0.700	0.19	22.45	3.59	0.00	0.470
B13	Curb	0.794	1.42	25.64	3.36	0.00	3.803
B14	Curb	0.789	0.29	23.03	3.55	0.00	0.806
B15	CrcMh	0.800	86.05	36.91	2.76	0.00	189.859
B16	Grate	0.800	1.72	26.00	3.34	0.00	4.582
B17	Curb	0.806	1.93	26.04	3.34	0.00	5.201
B18	Curb	0.719	0.33	23.21	3.54	0.00	0.826
B4	Grate	0.800	1.04	25.07	3.40	0.00	2.836
B5	Curb	0.800	2.87	25.18	3.39	0.00	7.796
B6	Grate	0.800	0.32	23.20	3.54	0.00	0.914
B7	Curb	0.785	0.97	24.25	3.46	0.00	2.623
B8	Grate	0.800	0.38	23.45	3.52	0.00	1.078
B103	CrcMh	0.800	98.46	25.44	3.38	0.00	265.891
B104	CrcMh	0.800	100.75	26.57	3.30	0.00	266.086
B21	Grate	0.800	2.87	27.04	3.27	0.00	7.514
B22	CrcMh	0.800	10.02	29.14	3.15	0.00	25.228
B23	Curb	0.900	0.23	22.71	3.57	0.00	0.733
B24	Curb	0.449	0.67	24.31	3.46	0.00	1.032
B25	Curb	0.771	0.23	22.70	3.57	0.00	0.626
B26	CrcMh	0.650	2.03	26.32	3.32	0.00	4.370
B27	Grate	0.650	0.87	24.01	3.48	0.00	1.959
B28	Grate	0.800	1.89	26.19	3.33	0.00	5.038
B29	Grate	0.800	1.91	26.21	3.33	0.00	5.079
B30	Grate	0.642	96.31	37.09	2.75	0.00	169.982
B31	Curb	0.463	3.64	27.38	3.25	0.00	5.480
B33	Curb	0.465	4.46	27.01	3.27	0.00	6.785
B45	Curb	0.650	47.35	35.30	2.83	0.00	87.165
B46	Curb	0.584	1.22	25.08	3.40	0.00	2.431
B48	Curb	0.583	2.53	25.17	3.40	0.00	5.015
B47	CrcMh	0.550	1.04	25.06	3.40	0.00	1.939
B49	CrcMh	0.550	1.09	25.15	3.40	0.00	2.031
B50	CrcMh	0.650	10.75	30.19	3.09	0.00	21.567
B51	Curb	0.581	1.37	25.25	3.39	0.00	2.702
B53	Curb	0.567	2.54	25.36	3.38	0.00	4.861
B52	CrcMh	0.550	1.14	25.24	3.39	0.00	2.128
B54	CrcMh	0.550	1.13	25.21	3.39	0.00	2.099
B55	Curb	0.662	30.93	33.80	2.90	0.00	59.375
B56	Curb	0.681	0.40	23.51	3.51	0.00	0.957
B105	CrcMh	0.799	102.93	26.73	3.29	0.00	270.836
B110	CrcMh	0.747	308.84	39.91	2.63	0.00	608.071
B108	CrcMh	0.793	1.71	25.69	3.36	0.00	4.563
B109	CrcMh	0.720	204.77	39.15	2.67	0.00	393.177
B111	CrcMh	0.661	117.01	38.92	2.67	0.00	206.815
B122	CrcMh	0.622	70.35	36.70	2.77	0.00	121.028
B113	CrcMh	0.658	112.24	38.03	2.71	0.00	200.313
B115	CrcMh	0.645	99.07	37.74	2.72	0.00	173.925
B116	CrcMh	0.645	98.21	37.60	2.73	0.00	172.781
B117	CrcMh	0.464	8.09	27.39	3.25	0.00	12.215
B118	CrcMh	0.654	86.06	36.81	2.76	0.00	155.495
B119	CrcMh	0.654	86.06	36.81	2.76	0.00	155.495
B120	CrcMh	0.649	83.33	36.78	2.76	0.00	149.551
B121	CrcMh	0.799	12.99	32.20	2.98	0.00	30.905
B123	CrcMh	0.622	70.35	36.70	2.77	0.00	121.028
B124	CrcMh	0.464	11.24	28.45	3.19	0.00	16.623
B125	CrcMh	0.650	52.84	35.95	2.80	0.00	96.244
B126	CrcMh	0.650	47.35	35.30	2.83	0.00	87.165
B127	CrcMh	0.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000
B128	CrcMh	0.654	44.22	34.44	2.87	0.00	82.919
B129	CrcMh	0.655	33.47	34.26	2.88	0.00	63.062
B130	CrcMh	0.659	29.76	33.36	2.92	0.00	57.466
B112	CrcMh	0.665	2.83	27.26	3.26	0.00	6.140

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.A - EXISTING CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

OUT	CrcMh	0.747	308.84	39.91	2.63	0.00	608.071
B114	CrcMh	0.614	2.92	27.33	3.25	0.00	5.827
B58	CrcMh	0.800	12.30	30.56	3.07	0.00	30.177
B12-A	CrcMh	0.800	104.07	27.05	3.27	0.00	272.382

Conveyance Configuration Data

Run #	Node US	I.D. DS	FlowLine US (ft)	Elev. DS (ft)	Shape #	Span (ft)	Rise (ft)	Length (ft)	Slope (%)	n_value
48	B34	B33	75.49	72.62	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	15.0	19.493	0.013
49	B33	B117	71.92	71.42	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	12.5	4.003	0.013
50	B118	B30	69.73	69.72	Cir 1	0.00	5.50	108.5	0.009	0.013
77	B50	B128	72.00	71.60	Cir 1	0.00	3.00	34.4	1.163	0.013
78	B129	B128	71.00	70.40	Cir 1	0.00	4.50	102.0	0.588	0.013
79	B52	B51	75.49	74.59	Cir 1	0.00	1.25	9.0	10.050	0.013
80	B51	B53	73.09	72.97	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	25.0	0.480	0.013
81	B54	B53	75.28	74.27	Cir 1	0.00	1.25	12.0	8.447	0.013
82	B53	B129	72.87	72.30	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	64.2	0.888	0.013
83	B55	B129	71.01	71.00	Cir 1	0.00	4.50	103.0	0.010	0.013
84	B56	B55	73.67	72.08	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	37.0	4.301	0.013
85	B130	B55	71.46	70.58	Cir 1	0.00	4.50	205.0	0.429	0.013
86	B57	B130	70.97	70.96	Box 1	4.00	4.00	40.0	0.025	0.015
87	B110	OUT	67.97	67.95	Box 1	10.0	8.00	17.0	0.118	0.015
1	B1	B101	71.32	71.30	Box 1	9.00	5.00	32.3	0.062	0.013
2	B2	B101	74.56	73.90	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	15.0	4.404	0.013
3	B3	B101	74.46	73.90	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	33.4	1.677	0.013
4	B101	B102	71.30	70.81	Cir 1	0.00	5.00	315.0	0.156	0.013
5	B4	B5	74.38	74.38	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	10.7	0.009	0.013
6	B5	B102	74.18	73.41	Cir 1	0.00	1.75	12.2	6.324	0.013
7	B6	B7	74.87	74.49	Cir 1	0.00	1.25	28.4	1.338	0.013
8	B7	B102	73.79	73.41	Cir 1	0.00	1.75	25.6	1.485	0.013
9	B102	B103	70.81	70.44	Cir 1	0.00	5.00	196.4	0.188	0.013
10	B8	B103	71.30	70.80	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	97.0	0.515	0.013
11	B103	B9	70.44	70.22	Cir 1	0.00	5.00	106.0	0.208	0.013
12	B9	B104	70.17	70.16	Cir 1	0.00	5.00	29.4	0.034	0.013
13	B104	B105	70.16	69.79	Cir 1	0.00	5.00	127.7	0.290	0.013
14	B10	B11	74.28	74.03	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	39.0	0.641	0.013
15	B11	B105	74.04	74.03	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	7.0	0.143	0.013
16	B12	B105	75.53	74.39	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	4.5	26.188	0.013
17	B105	B12-A	69.79	69.32	Cir 1	0.00	5.00	262.0	0.179	0.013
18	B12-A	B110	69.32	68.90	Cir 1	0.00	5.00	283.0	0.148	0.013
19	B13	B108	75.05	75.04	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	7.5	0.133	0.013
20	B14	B108	74.37	74.34	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	42.5	0.071	0.013
21	B108	B109	73.94	70.80	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	222.6	1.411	0.013
22	B109	B110	68.15	67.97	Box 1	10.0	8.00	250.0	0.072	0.015
23	B15	B109	68.64	68.15	Box 1	10.0	8.00	487.0	0.101	0.015
24	B111	B109	68.72	68.00	Cir 1	0.00	6.00	152.7	0.472	0.013
51	B119	B118	69.97	69.62	Cir 1	0.00	5.00	275.8	0.127	0.013
52	B35	B119	74.77	71.47	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	18.5	18.129	0.013
53	B120	B119	70.34	69.87	Cir 1	0.00	5.00	32.9	1.429	0.013
55	B36	B121	73.27	71.55	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	14.0	12.379	0.013
56	B37	B121	72.95	71.55	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	24.0	5.843	0.013
57	B121	B120	71.15	71.14	Box 1	4.00	3.00	28.0	0.036	0.015
58	B122	B120	70.35	70.34	Cir 1	0.00	5.00	28.0	0.036	0.013
59	B123	B122	70.05	70.00	Cir 1	0.00	5.00	84.7	0.059	0.013
60	B38	B123	72.00	70.95	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	38.3	2.743	0.013
61	B39	B123	70.39	70.15	Cir 1	0.00	5.00	213.7	0.112	0.013
62	B42	B41	75.85	72.97	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	22.0	13.205	0.013
63	B41	B124	71.17	70.98	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	13.4	1.418	0.013
64	B44	B43	75.85	75.00	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	24.3	3.500	0.013
65	B43	B124	71.23	70.98	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	13.0	1.923	0.013
66	B124	B39	70.78	70.49	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	66.0	0.439	0.013
67	B125	B39	70.40	70.39	Cir 1	0.00	5.00	37.7	0.027	0.013
68	B40	B125	71.84	71.83	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	53.1	0.019	0.013
69	B126	B125	70.45	70.19	Cir 1	0.00	5.00	208.9	0.124	0.013
71	B45	B126	70.80	70.45	Cir 1	0.00	5.00	125.6	0.279	0.013
72	B47	B46	75.19	74.00	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	12.0	9.966	0.013

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.A - EXISTING CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

73	B46	B48	73.95	70.80	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	24.6	12.911	0.013
74	B49	B48	74.93	73.90	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	11.0	9.405	0.013
75	B48	B45	71.50	70.60	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	66.6	1.351	0.013
76	B128	B45	70.61	70.60	Cir 1	0.00	5.00	216.2	0.005	0.013
88	B58	B121	71.60	71.25	Cir 1	0.00	3.00	420.7	0.083	0.013
25	B16	B17	75.78	75.27	Cir 1	0.00	1.00	22.0	2.319	0.013
26	B17	B111	74.87	73.22	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	7.0	24.255	0.013
27	B20	B112	73.91	73.34	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	205.0	0.278	0.013
28	B112	B111	73.34	73.22	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	60.0	0.200	0.013
29	B18	B112	74.68	74.34	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	22.5	1.511	0.013
30	B19	B112	74.66	74.34	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	12.0	2.668	0.013
31	B113	B111	69.35	68.82	Cir 1	0.00	6.00	380.0	0.139	0.013
32	B21	B22	73.00	72.17	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	172.0	0.483	0.013
33	B22	B113	72.17	72.15	Cir 1	0.00	3.00	33.0	0.061	0.013
34	B23	B113	74.16	72.15	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	8.0	25.958	0.013
35	B26	B114	84.80	84.23	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	208.6	0.273	0.013
36	B24	B114	74.63	74.15	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	11.0	4.368	0.013
37	B25	B114	74.49	74.35	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	23.0	0.609	0.013
38	B114	B113	73.25	72.15	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	59.0	1.865	0.013
39	B115	B113	69.55	69.35	Cir 1	0.00	6.00	119.5	0.167	0.013
40	B27	B115	85.11	84.47	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	215.0	0.298	0.013
41	B116	B115	69.56	69.55	Cir 1	0.00	6.00	53.7	0.019	0.013
42	B28	B116	73.50	72.78	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	17.0	4.239	0.013
43	B30	B116	69.72	69.58	Cir 1	0.00	6.00	183.0	0.077	0.013
44	B29	B30	74.33	74.32	Cir 1	0.00	1.00	32.5	0.031	0.013
45	B117	B30	71.30	69.92	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	67.0	2.060	0.013
46	B32	B31	75.27	73.54	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	14.0	12.453	0.013
47	B31	B117	73.54	71.42	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	13.0	16.529	0.013

Conveyance Hydraulic Computations. Tailwater = 76.708 (ft)

Run #	Hyd. US (ft)	Gr.line DS (ft)	Crit.Elev US (ft)	Fr.Slope (%)	Depth Unif. (ft)	Actual (ft)	Velocity Unif. (f/s)	Actual (f/s)	Q (cfs)	Cap (cfs)	Loss (ft)
48*	78.78	78.75	75.49	0.211	0.33	1.50	17.00	4.72	4.9	46.6	0.000
49*	78.75	78.73	77.12	0.089	0.52	2.00	10.36	4.78	6.8	45.5	0.000
50	78.77	78.54	77.72	0.213	5.50	5.50	6.54	6.54	155.5	32.4	0.000
77*	81.03	80.99	2.00	0.104	1.13	3.00	8.89	6.14	21.6	72.2	0.000
78*	81.10	80.99	76.80	0.102	2.03	4.50	9.05	7.67	63.1	151.5	0.000
79*	81.14	81.13	75.49	0.108	0.27	1.25	10.79	3.79	2.1	20.6	0.000
80*	81.13	81.13	76.59	0.014	0.56	2.00	3.73	3.63	2.7	15.7	0.000
81*	81.14	81.13	75.28	0.105	0.28	1.25	10.11	3.79	2.1	18.9	0.000
82*	81.13	81.10	76.47	0.046	0.65	2.00	5.50	4.31	4.9	21.4	0.000
83	81.19	81.10	76.58	0.090	4.50	4.50	3.73	3.73	59.4	19.5	0.000
84*	81.19	81.19	76.58	0.002	0.20	2.00	5.95	2.70	1.0	47.1	0.000
85*	81.36	81.19	77.26	0.085	2.10	4.50	7.87	7.43	57.5	129.4	0.000
86	81.42	81.36	77.25	0.131	4.00	4.00	3.59	3.59	57.5	25.1	0.000
87	76.74	76.71	2.00	0.203	8.00	8.00	7.60	7.60	608.1	462.9	0.000
1	90.50	90.45	78.52	0.161	5.00	5.00	6.30	6.30	283.3	175.6	0.000
2*	90.45	90.45	78.06	0.010	0.30	2.00	7.73	3.45	2.2	47.7	0.000
3*	90.45	90.45	77.76	0.000	0.12	2.00	2.68	1.37	0.2	29.4	0.000
4	90.45	87.38	78.10	0.977	5.00	5.00	13.16	13.16	258.5	103.2	0.000
5	87.41	87.41	77.11	0.072	1.50	1.50	1.60	1.60	2.8	1.0	0.000
6*	87.41	87.38	77.18	0.240	0.52	1.75	12.85	5.26	7.8	40.0	0.000
7*	87.39	87.38	77.47	0.020	0.30	1.25	4.13	2.97	0.9	7.5	0.000
8*	87.38	87.38	77.19	0.027	0.44	1.75	5.61	3.71	2.6	19.4	0.000
9	87.38	85.34	77.51	1.035	5.00	5.00	13.55	13.55	266.1	113.5	0.000
10*	85.35	85.34	77.85	0.010	0.38	1.50	3.03	2.92	1.1	7.6	0.000
11	85.34	84.25	78.49	1.033	5.00	5.00	13.54	13.54	265.9	119.2	0.000
12	84.25	83.94	78.16	1.035	5.00	5.00	13.55	13.55	266.1	48.2	0.000
13	83.94	82.62	78.22	1.035	5.00	5.00	13.55	13.55	266.1	140.8	0.000
14*	82.64	82.63	78.48	0.039	0.68	2.00	4.77	4.21	4.5	18.2	0.000
15	82.63	82.62	77.63	0.052	1.13	2.00	2.85	1.65	5.2	8.6	0.000
16*	82.62	82.62	78.03	0.000	0.09	2.00	9.00	2.17	0.5	116.3	0.000
17	82.62	79.81	78.29	1.072	5.00	5.00	13.79	13.79	270.8	110.8	0.000
18	79.81	76.74	2.00	1.085	5.00	5.00	13.87	13.87	272.4	100.8	0.000
19	77.05	77.04	78.67	0.028	0.95	2.00	2.57	1.21	3.8	8.3	0.000
20	77.07	77.04	78.27	0.001	0.50	2.00	1.33	0.26	0.8	6.0	0.000

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.A - EXISTING CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

21*	77.04	76.95	78.94	0.040	0.56	2.00	6.38	4.23	4.6	27.0	0.000
22	76.95	76.74	78.50	0.085	7.19	8.00	5.47	4.91	393.2	362.1	0.000
23	77.35	76.95	2.00	0.020	3.66	8.00	5.19	2.37	189.9	428.1	0.000
24*	77.32	76.95	78.22	0.236	3.74	6.00	11.17	10.53	206.8	292.1	0.000
51	79.75	78.77	78.17	0.353	5.00	5.00	7.92	7.92	155.5	93.2	0.000
52*	79.76	79.75	79.07	0.099	0.37	2.00	17.97	4.87	7.2	96.7	0.000
53*	79.85	79.75	78.14	0.327	2.44	5.00	15.70	10.17	149.6	312.6	0.000
55*	79.88	79.88	77.57	0.001	0.14	2.00	8.18	3.02	0.8	79.9	0.000
56*	79.88	79.88	77.55	0.002	0.19	2.00	6.83	2.83	1.1	54.9	0.000
57	79.88	79.85	77.85	0.083	3.00	3.00	2.58	2.58	30.9	20.3	0.000
58	79.91	79.85	78.14	0.214	5.00	5.00	6.16	6.16	121.0	49.4	0.000
59	80.09	79.91	77.75	0.214	5.00	5.00	6.16	6.16	121.0	63.5	0.000
60*	80.20	80.09	79.00	0.269	0.77	2.00	10.56	5.80	11.8	37.6	0.000
61	80.49	80.09	77.29	0.183	5.00	5.00	5.70	5.70	111.9	87.7	0.000
62*	80.98	80.87	75.85	0.513	0.45	1.50	16.82	5.63	7.6	38.3	0.000
63*	80.87	80.84	76.87	0.239	0.89	2.00	8.16	5.67	11.1	27.1	0.000
64*	80.90	80.85	73.00	0.210	0.51	1.50	9.20	4.71	4.8	19.7	0.000
65*	80.85	80.84	76.93	0.062	0.57	2.00	7.56	4.51	5.6	31.5	0.000
66	80.84	80.49	77.28	0.535	2.00	2.00	5.29	5.29	16.6	15.1	0.000
67	80.54	80.49	77.29	0.135	5.00	5.00	4.90	4.90	96.2	42.6	0.000
68	80.67	80.54	77.93	0.250	2.00	2.00	3.61	3.61	11.4	3.1	0.000
69	80.56	80.54	77.35	0.111	3.89	5.00	5.32	4.44	87.2	92.3	0.000
71	80.78	80.56	77.00	0.111	2.89	5.00	7.41	4.44	87.2	138.1	0.000
72*	80.82	80.81	75.19	0.034	0.25	1.50	10.24	3.51	1.9	33.3	0.000
73*	80.81	80.81	76.75	0.011	0.24	2.00	11.57	3.54	2.4	81.6	0.000
74*	80.81	80.81	74.93	0.037	0.26	1.50	10.17	3.57	2.0	32.4	0.000
75*	80.81	80.78	76.80	0.049	0.59	2.00	6.45	4.35	5.0	26.4	0.000
76	80.99	80.78	77.10	0.101	5.00	5.00	4.22	4.22	82.9	17.8	0.000
88	80.73	79.88	78.19	0.203	3.00	3.00	4.27	4.27	30.2	19.3	0.000
25*	77.69	77.33	78.93	1.640	0.70	1.00	7.75	6.19	4.6	5.4	0.000
26*	77.33	77.32	77.97	0.243	0.32	1.50	18.74	4.84	5.2	52.0	0.000
27	77.75	77.52	2.00	0.164	0.99	1.50	3.46	2.42	4.3	5.6	0.000
28	77.52	77.32	78.14	0.339	1.50	1.50	3.47	3.47	6.1	4.7	0.000
29*	77.52	77.52	77.68	0.006	0.26	1.50	4.10	2.82	0.8	13.0	0.000
30*	77.52	77.52	77.66	0.015	0.28	1.50	5.69	2.89	1.3	17.2	0.000
31	78.16	77.32	78.15	0.222	6.00	6.00	7.08	7.08	200.3	158.8	0.000
32	78.85	78.21	2.00	0.109	0.97	2.00	4.94	2.39	7.5	15.8	0.000
33	78.21	78.16	78.17	0.142	3.00	3.00	3.57	3.57	25.2	16.5	0.000
34*	78.16	78.16	77.06	0.005	0.12	1.50	10.70	2.63	0.7	53.7	0.000
35	85.89	85.73	2.00	0.172	1.01	1.50	3.45	2.47	4.4	5.5	0.000
36*	78.34	78.34	77.63	0.010	0.22	1.50	6.35	2.96	1.0	22.0	0.000
37*	78.34	78.34	77.59	0.004	0.28	1.50	2.74	2.50	0.6	8.2	0.000
38*	78.34	78.16	77.95	0.305	0.67	1.50	7.70	5.05	5.8	14.4	0.000
39	78.16	78.16	77.98	0.167	4.95	6.00	6.98	6.15	173.9	174.0	0.000
40	86.54	85.97	2.00	0.034	0.60	1.50	2.94	1.11	2.0	5.8	0.000
41	78.25	78.16	77.98	0.165	6.00	6.00	6.11	6.11	172.8	58.0	0.000
42*	78.26	78.25	78.45	0.049	0.44	2.00	9.70	4.36	5.0	46.8	0.000
43	78.54	78.25	77.22	0.160	6.00	6.00	6.01	6.01	170.0	117.6	0.000
44	79.20	78.54	78.33	2.015	1.00	1.00	6.47	6.47	5.1	0.6	0.000
45*	78.73	78.54	77.32	0.289	0.85	2.00	9.60	5.88	12.2	32.6	0.000
46*	78.77	78.74	75.27	0.213	0.37	1.50	14.53	4.72	4.9	37.2	0.000
47*	78.74	78.73	77.12	0.058	0.33	2.00	16.08	4.47	5.5	92.4	0.000

* Supercritical flow.

SUMMARY OF STORM DRAIN STRUCTURE QUANTITIES

NOTE:

The convey length should be from upstream to downstream inside box.
This length may also be used as Pay Item.
Using hydraulic length, from node center to node center, may result in profile error,
and this length should not be used as Pay Item.

LINKS:

Type of Convey Structure	Material	Rise (ft)	Span (ft)	Number of Links of this type	Quantity (ft)
Circular	Concrete	1.5	0.0	19	1037.1
Circular	Concrete	2.0	0.0	26	1110.7

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.A - EXISTING CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

Circular	Concrete	5.5	0.0	1	108.5
Circular	Concrete	3.0	0.0	3	488.1
Circular	Concrete	4.5	0.0	3	410.0
Circular	Concrete	1.25	0.0	3	49.4
Box	Concrete	4.0	4.0	1	40.0
Box	Concrete	8.0	10.0	3	754.0
Box	Concrete	5.0	9.0	1	32.3
Circular	Concrete	5.0	0.0	16	2543.0
Circular	Concrete	1.75	0.0	2	37.8
Circular	Concrete	6.0	0.0	5	888.9
Box	Concrete	3.0	4.0	1	28.0
Circular	Concrete	1.0	0.0	2	54.5

NODES:

Type of Inlet Structure	Type of Grate	Inlet Length (ft)	Grate Width (ft)	Grate Length (ft)	Grate Area (ft)	Grate Perimeter (ft)	Quantity (each)
Curb In Sag		2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5
Circular Manhole		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	48
Grate In Sag	Parallel	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.28	10.0	10
Curb In Sag		5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22
Junction Box		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1
Grate In Sag	Parallel	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	10.0	2

OUTPUT FOR ANALYSIS FREQUENCY of: 100 Years

Runoff Computation for Analysis Frequency.

ID	C Value	Area (acre)	Tc (min)	Tc Used (min)	Intensity (in/hr)	Supply Q (cfs)	Total Q (cfs)
B32	0.45	3.33	27.36	27.36	6.75	0.000	10.119
B33	0.45	3.33	Res Lot between 1/4 and 1/2 acre		6.99	0.000	4.132
	0.534	1.11	25.18	25.18			
	0.9	0.21	Roadway				
B34	0.45	0.90	Res Lot between 1/4 and 1/2 acre		6.79	0.000	10.059
	0.442	3.35	27.00	27.00			
	0.35	0.49	Grassy area or median				
	0.9	0.05	Roadway				
B35	0.45	2.81	Res Lot between 1/4 and 1/2 acre		6.80	0.000	14.832
	0.8	2.73	26.93	26.93			
	0.8	2.73	Business District				
B36	0.782	0.29	23.05	23.05	7.24	0.000	1.657
	0.35	0.06	Grassy area or median				
	0.9	0.23	Roadway				
B37	0.772	0.39	23.48	23.48	7.18	0.000	2.169
	0.35	0.09	Grassy area or median				
	0.9	0.30	Roadway				
B38	0.65	5.70	28.59	28.59	6.63	0.000	24.579
	0.65	5.70	Multi Family < 20 units/acre				
B39	0.788	0.57	24.04	24.04	7.12	0.000	3.169
	0.35	0.12	Grassy area or median				
	0.9	0.45	Roadway				
B50	0.65	10.75	30.19	30.19	6.48	0.000	45.254
	0.65	10.75	Multi Family < 20 units/acre				
B51	0.731	0.23	22.73	22.73	7.27	0.000	1.234
	0.55	0.11	Residential Lots < 1/4 acre				
	0.9	0.12	Roadway				
B52	0.55	1.14	25.24	25.24	6.98	0.000	4.382
	0.55	1.14	Residential Lots < 1/4 acre				
B53	0.55	0.04	20.65	20.65	7.54	0.000	0.162
	0.55	0.04	Residential Lots < 1/4 acre				
B54	0.55	1.13	25.21	25.21	6.98	0.000	4.322
	0.55	1.13	Residential Lots < 1/4 acre				

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.A – EXISTING CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

B55	0.767	0.77	24.55	24.55	7.06	0.000	4.167
	0.65	0.30	Multi Family < 20 units/acre				
	0.9	0.20	Roadway				
	0.8	0.27	Business District				
B56	0.681	0.40	23.51	23.51	7.18	0.000	1.957
	0.55	0.25	Residential Lots < 1/4 acre				
	0.9	0.15	Roadway				
B57	0.659	29.76	33.18	33.18	6.21	0.000	121.792
	0.8	17.76	Business District				
	0.45	12.00	Res Lot between 1/4 and 1/2 acre				
B20	0.65	1.98	26.28	26.28	6.87	0.000	8.826
	0.65	1.98	Multi Family < 20 units/acre				
B21	0.8	2.87	27.04	27.04	6.79	0.000	15.584
	0.8	2.87	Business District				
B22	0.8	7.15	29.14	29.14	6.58	0.000	37.639
	0.8	7.15	Business District				
B23	0.9	0.23	22.71	22.71	7.28	0.000	1.493
	0.9	0.23	Roadway				
B24	0.449	0.67	24.31	24.31	7.09	0.000	2.117
	0.35	0.55	Grassy area or median				
	0.9	0.12	Roadway				
B25	0.771	0.23	22.70	22.70	7.28	0.000	1.274
	0.65	0.12	Multi Family < 20 units/acre				
	0.9	0.11	Roadway				
B26	0.65	2.03	26.32	26.32	6.86	0.000	9.038
	0.65	2.03	Multi Family < 20 units/acre				
B27	0.65	0.87	24.01	24.01	7.12	0.000	4.013
	0.65	0.87	Multi Family < 20 units/acre				
B28	0.8	1.89	26.19	26.19	6.88	0.000	10.416
	0.8	1.89	Business District				
B29	0.8	1.91	26.21	26.21	6.88	0.000	10.501
	0.8	1.91	Business District				
B40	0.65	5.49	28.50	28.50	6.64	0.000	23.685
	0.65	5.49	Multi Family < 20 units/acre				
B41	0.479	2.33	26.60	26.60	6.83	0.000	7.617
	0.9	0.15	Roadway				
	0.45	2.18	Res Lot between 1/4 and 1/2 acre				
B42	0.45	5.26	28.40	28.40	6.65	0.000	15.746
	0.45	5.26	Res Lot between 1/4 and 1/2 acre				
B44	0.45	3.30	27.34	27.34	6.76	0.000	10.036
	0.45	3.30	Res Lot between 1/4 and 1/2 acre				
B43	0.706	0.35	23.32	23.32	7.20	0.000	1.789
	0.9	0.20	Roadway				
	0.45	0.15	Res Lot between 1/4 and 1/2 acre				
B45	0.713	0.60	24.14	24.14	7.11	0.000	3.038
	0.65	0.45	Multi Family < 20 units/acre				
	0.9	0.15	Roadway				
B46	0.775	0.19	22.44	22.44	7.31	0.000	1.059
	0.55	0.07	Residential Lots < 1/4 acre				
	0.9	0.12	Roadway				
B47	0.55	1.04	25.06	25.06	7.00	0.000	3.989
	0.55	1.04	Residential Lots < 1/4 acre				
B48	0.738	0.22	22.68	22.68	7.28	0.000	1.199
	0.55	0.10	Residential Lots < 1/4 acre				
	0.9	0.12	Roadway				
B1	0.8	93.35	20.00	20.00	7.63	0.000	569.635
	0.8	93.35	Business District				
B2	0.8	0.81	24.65	24.65	7.05	0.000	4.590
	0.8	0.81	Business District				
B3	0.694	0.08	21.41	21.41	7.44	0.000	0.413
	0.35	0.03	Grassy median				
	0.9	0.05	Roadway				
B4	0.8	1.04	25.07	25.07	7.00	0.000	5.835
	0.8	1.04	Business District				
B5	0.8	1.83	23.77	23.77	7.15	0.000	10.462
	0.8	1.83	Business district				
B6	0.8	0.32	23.20	23.20	7.22	0.000	1.865
	0.8	0.32	Business District				
B7	0.778	0.64	24.25	24.25	7.09	0.000	3.547
	0.35	0.14	Grassy area or median				
	0.9	0.50	Roadway				

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.A - EXISTING CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

B49	0.55	1.09	25.15	25.15	6.99	0.000	4.180
	0.55	1.09	Residential Lots < 1/4 acre				
B58	0.8	12.30	30.56	30.56	6.44	0.000	63.401
	0.8	12.30	Business District				
B12-A	0.852	1.15	1.15	10.00	9.36	0.000	9.143
	0.35	0.10	Grassy area or median				
	0.9	1.05	Parking Lot				
B8	0.8	0.38	23.45	23.45	7.19	0.000	2.202
	0.8	0.38	Business District				
B9	0.8	2.29	26.57	26.57	6.84	0.000	12.530
	0.8	2.29	Business District				
B10	0.8	1.67	25.95	25.95	6.90	0.000	9.224
	0.8	1.67	Business District				
B11	0.694	0.32	23.18	23.18	7.22	0.000	1.603
	0.35	0.12	Grassy area or median				
	0.9	0.20	Roadway				
B12	0.7	0.19	22.45	22.45	7.31	0.000	0.957
B13	0.794	1.42	25.64	25.64	6.94	0.000	7.845
	0.35	0.27	Grassy area or median				
	0.9	0.90	Parking Lot				
	0.9	0.25	Roadway				
B14	0.789	0.29	23.03	23.03	7.24	0.000	1.645
	0.35	0.06	Grassy area or median				
	0.9	0.23	Roadway				
B15	0.8	86.05	36.91	36.91	5.91	0.000	406.970
	0.8	86.05	Business District				
B16	0.8	1.72	26.00	26.00	6.90	0.000	9.465
	0.8	1.72	Business District				
B17	0.852	0.22	23.15	23.15	7.22	0.000	1.348
	0.35	0.02	Grassy area or median				
	0.9	0.20	Roadway				
B18	0.719	0.33	23.21	23.21	7.22	0.000	1.687
	0.65	0.24	Multi Family < 20 units/acre				
	0.9	0.09	Roadway				
B19	0.688	0.53	23.95	23.95	7.13	0.000	2.605
	0.65	0.45	Multi Family < 20 units/acre				
	0.9	0.08	Roadway				
B30	0.9	0.25	22.84	22.84	7.26	0.000	1.644
	0.9	0.25	Roadway				
B31	0.608	0.31	23.13	23.13	7.23	0.000	1.353
	0.9	0.11	Roadway				
	0.45	0.20	Res Lot between 1/4 and 1/2 acre				

Sag Inlets Configuration Data.

Inlet ID	Inlet Type	Length/Perim (ft)	Grate Area (sf)	Left-Slope Longi (%)	Left-Slope Transv (%)	Right-Slope Longi (%)	Right-Slope Transv (%)	Gutter n	DeprW (ft)	Head Allowed (ft)
B19	Curb	2.50	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50	1.50
B35	Grate	10.00	3.28	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	n/a	1.50
B36	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50	1.50
B37	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50	1.50
B39	Grate	10.00	3.28	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	n/a	1.50
B41	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50	1.50
B43	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50	1.50
B2	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50	1.50
B3	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50	1.50
B10	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50	1.50
B11	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50	1.50
B12	Grate	10.00	3.28	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	n/a	1.50
B13	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50	1.50
B14	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50	1.50
B16	Grate	10.00	3.28	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	n/a	1.50
B17	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50	1.50
B18	Curb	2.50	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50	1.50
B4	Grate	10.00	3.28	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	n/a	1.50
B5	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50	1.50
B6	Grate	10.00	3.28	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	n/a	1.50

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.A - EXISTING CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

B7	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50	1.50
B8	Grate	10.00	3.28	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	n/a	1.50
B21	Grate	10.00	3.28	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	n/a	1.50
B23	Curb	2.50	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50	1.50
B24	Curb	2.50	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50	1.50
B25	Curb	2.50	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50	1.50
B27	Grate	10.00	6.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	n/a	1.50
B28	Grate	10.00	6.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	n/a	1.50
B29	Grate	10.00	3.28	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	n/a	1.50
B30	Grate	10.00	3.28	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	n/a	1.50
B31	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50	1.50
B33	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50	1.50
B45	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50	1.50
B46	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50	1.50
B48	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50	1.50
B51	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50	1.50
B53	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50	1.50
B55	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50	1.50
B56	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.014	1.50	1.50

Sag Inlets Computation Data.

Inlet ID	Inlet Type	Length (ft)	Grate Perim (ft)	Area (sf)	Total Q (cfs)	Inlet Capacity (cfs)	Actual Head (ft)	Ponded Left (ft)	Width Right (ft)
B19	Curb	2.50	n/a	n/a	2.605	7.511	0.400	8.60	8.60
B35	Grate	n/a	10.00	3.28	14.832	21.590	0.707	16.55	16.55
B36	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	1.657	15.022	0.265	7.25	7.25
B37	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	2.169	15.022	0.276	8.05	8.05
B39	Grate	n/a	10.00	3.28	3.169	21.590	0.219	9.30	9.30
B41	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	7.617	15.022	0.571	12.90	12.90
B43	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	1.789	15.022	0.268	7.50	7.50
B2	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	4.590	15.022	0.367	10.65	10.65
B3	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	0.413	15.022	0.251	4.30	4.30
B10	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	9.224	15.022	0.721	13.85	13.85
B11	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	1.603	15.022	0.264	7.20	7.20
B12	Grate	n/a	10.00	3.28	0.957	21.590	0.099	5.90	5.90
B13	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	7.845	15.022	0.591	13.05	13.05
B14	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	1.645	15.022	0.265	7.25	7.25
B16	Grate	n/a	10.00	3.28	9.465	21.590	0.455	14.00	14.00
B17	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	1.348	15.022	0.260	6.75	6.75
B18	Curb	2.50	n/a	n/a	1.687	7.511	0.313	7.30	7.30
B4	Grate	n/a	10.00	3.28	5.835	21.590	0.329	11.65	11.65
B5	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	10.462	15.022	0.856	14.50	14.50
B6	Grate	n/a	10.00	3.28	1.865	21.590	0.154	7.60	7.60
B7	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	3.547	15.022	0.320	9.70	9.70
B8	Grate	n/a	10.00	3.28	2.202	21.590	0.172	8.10	8.10
B21	Grate	n/a	10.00	3.28	15.584	21.590	0.781	16.85	16.85
B23	Curb	2.50	n/a	n/a	1.493	7.511	0.299	7.00	7.00
B24	Curb	2.50	n/a	n/a	2.117	7.511	0.349	7.95	7.95
B25	Curb	2.50	n/a	n/a	1.274	7.511	0.286	6.60	6.60
B27	Grate	n/a	10.00	6.00	4.013	39.495	0.257	10.15	10.15
B28	Grate	n/a	10.00	6.00	10.416	39.495	0.485	14.50	14.50
B29	Grate	n/a	10.00	3.28	10.501	21.590	0.487	14.55	14.55
B30	Grate	n/a	10.00	3.28	1.644	21.590	0.142	7.25	7.25
B31	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	1.353	15.022	0.260	6.75	6.75
B33	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	4.132	15.022	0.345	10.25	10.25
B45	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	3.038	15.022	0.301	9.15	9.15
B46	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	1.059	15.022	0.256	6.15	6.15
B48	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	1.199	15.022	0.258	6.45	6.45
B51	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	1.234	15.022	0.258	6.50	6.50
B53	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	0.162	15.022	0.250	3.05	3.05
B55	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	4.167	15.022	0.346	10.30	10.30
B56	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	1.957	15.022	0.271	7.75	7.75

Cumulative Junction Discharge Computations

Node	Node	Weighted	Cumulat.	Cumulat.	Intens.	User	Additional	Total
------	------	----------	----------	----------	---------	------	------------	-------

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.A - EXISTING CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

I.D.	Type	C-Value	Dr.Area (acres)	Tc (min)	(in/hr)	Supply Q cfs)	Q in Node (cfs)	Disch. (cfs)
B19	Curb	0.688	0.53	23.95	7.13		0.00	2.605
B20	CrcMh	0.650	1.98	26.28	6.87		0.00	8.826
B32	CrcMh	0.450	3.33	27.36	6.75		0.00	10.119
B34	CrcMh	0.442	3.35	27.00	6.79		0.00	10.059
B35	Grate	0.800	2.73	26.93	6.80		0.00	14.832
B36	Curb	0.782	0.29	23.05	7.24		0.00	1.657
B37	Curb	0.772	0.39	23.48	7.18		0.00	2.169
B38	CrcMh	0.650	5.70	28.59	6.63		0.00	24.579
B39	Grate	0.619	64.65	34.83	6.07		0.00	243.163
B40	CrcMh	0.650	5.49	28.50	6.64		0.00	23.685
B41	Curb	0.459	7.59	28.41	6.65		0.00	23.151
B43	Curb	0.475	3.65	27.38	6.75		0.00	11.708
B42	CrcMh	0.450	5.26	28.40	6.65		0.00	15.746
B44	CrcMh	0.450	3.30	27.34	6.76		0.00	10.036
B57	CrcMh	0.659	29.76	33.18	6.21		0.00	121.792
B1	JctBx	0.800	93.35	20.00	7.63		0.00	569.635
B101	CrcMh	0.800	94.24	24.67	7.05		0.00	531.107
B2	Curb	0.800	0.81	24.65	7.05		0.00	4.590
B3	Curb	0.694	0.08	21.41	7.44		0.00	0.413
B102	CrcMh	0.800	98.08	25.14	6.99		0.00	548.487
B9	CrcMh	0.800	100.75	26.57	6.84		0.00	550.889
B10	Curb	0.800	1.67	25.95	6.90		0.00	9.224
B11	Curb	0.783	1.99	26.06	6.89		0.00	10.738
B12	Grate	0.700	0.19	22.45	7.31		0.00	0.957
B13	Curb	0.794	1.42	25.64	6.94		0.00	7.845
B14	Curb	0.789	0.29	23.03	7.24		0.00	1.645
B15	CrcMh	0.800	86.05	36.91	5.91		0.00	406.970
B16	Grate	0.800	1.72	26.00	6.90		0.00	9.465
B17	Curb	0.806	1.93	26.03	6.90		0.00	10.747
B18	Curb	0.719	0.33	23.21	7.22		0.00	1.687
B4	Grate	0.800	1.04	25.07	7.00		0.00	5.835
B5	Curb	0.800	2.87	25.13	6.99		0.00	16.064
B6	Grate	0.800	0.32	23.20	7.22		0.00	1.865
B7	Curb	0.785	0.97	24.25	7.09		0.00	5.380
B8	Grate	0.800	0.38	23.45	7.19		0.00	2.202
B103	CrcMh	0.800	98.46	25.26	6.98		0.00	549.601
B104	CrcMh	0.800	100.75	26.57	6.84		0.00	550.889
B21	Grate	0.800	2.87	27.04	6.79		0.00	15.584
B22	CrcMh	0.800	10.02	29.14	6.58		0.00	52.739
B23	Curb	0.900	0.23	22.71	7.28		0.00	1.493
B24	Curb	0.449	0.67	24.31	7.09		0.00	2.117
B25	Curb	0.771	0.23	22.70	7.28		0.00	1.274
B26	CrcMh	0.650	2.03	26.32	6.86		0.00	9.038
B27	Grate	0.650	0.87	24.01	7.12		0.00	4.013
B28	Grate	0.800	1.89	26.19	6.88		0.00	10.416
B29	Grate	0.800	1.91	26.21	6.88		0.00	10.501
B30	Grate	0.642	96.31	35.31	6.04		0.00	373.049
B31	Curb	0.463	3.64	27.37	6.75		0.00	11.381
B33	Curb	0.465	4.46	27.01	6.79		0.00	14.072
B45	Curb	0.650	47.35	34.41	6.11		0.00	188.155
B46	Curb	0.584	1.22	25.08	7.00		0.00	5.002
B48	Curb	0.583	2.53	25.16	6.99		0.00	10.326
B47	CrcMh	0.550	1.04	25.06	7.00		0.00	3.989
B49	CrcMh	0.550	1.09	25.15	6.99		0.00	4.180
B50	CrcMh	0.650	10.75	30.19	6.48		0.00	45.254
B51	Curb	0.581	1.37	25.25	6.98		0.00	5.565
B53	Curb	0.567	2.54	25.34	6.97		0.00	10.019
B52	CrcMh	0.550	1.14	25.24	6.98		0.00	4.382
B54	CrcMh	0.550	1.13	25.21	6.98		0.00	4.322
B55	Curb	0.662	30.93	33.63	6.17		0.00	126.361
B56	Curb	0.681	0.40	23.51	7.18		0.00	1.957
B105	CrcMh	0.799	102.93	26.65	6.83		0.00	561.775
B110	CrcMh	0.747	308.84	38.60	5.79		0.00	1335.727
B108	CrcMh	0.793	1.71	25.68	6.93		0.00	9.416
B109	CrcMh	0.720	204.77	38.21	5.82		0.00	858.059
B111	CrcMh	0.661	117.01	36.16	5.97		0.00	461.696
B122	CrcMh	0.622	70.35	35.12	6.05		0.00	264.673
B113	CrcMh	0.658	112.24	35.75	6.00		0.00	443.462

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.A - EXISTING CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

B115	CrcMh	0.645	99.07	35.61	6.01	0.00	384.092
B116	CrcMh	0.645	98.21	35.54	6.02	0.00	381.034
B117	CrcMh	0.464	8.09	27.38	6.75	0.00	25.371
B118	CrcMh	0.654	86.06	35.18	6.05	0.00	340.347
B119	CrcMh	0.654	86.06	35.18	6.05	0.00	340.347
B120	CrcMh	0.649	83.33	35.15	6.05	0.00	327.288
B121	CrcMh	0.799	12.99	31.34	6.37	0.00	66.083
B123	CrcMh	0.622	70.35	35.12	6.05	0.00	264.673
B124	CrcMh	0.464	11.24	28.44	6.65	0.00	34.666
B125	CrcMh	0.650	52.84	34.77	6.08	0.00	208.934
B126	CrcMh	0.650	47.35	34.41	6.11	0.00	188.155
B127	CrcMh	0.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000
B128	CrcMh	0.654	44.22	34.01	6.14	0.00	177.465
B129	CrcMh	0.655	33.47	33.85	6.15	0.00	134.839
B130	CrcMh	0.659	29.76	33.26	6.20	0.00	121.792
B112	CrcMh	0.665	2.83	26.96	6.80	0.00	12.805
OUT	CrcMh	0.747	308.84	38.60	5.79	0.00	1335.727
B114	CrcMh	0.614	2.92	27.00	6.79	0.00	12.161
B58	CrcMh	0.800	12.30	30.56	6.44	0.00	63.401
B12-A	CrcMh	0.800	104.07	26.80	6.81	0.00	567.103

Conveyance Configuration Data

Run #	Node US	I.D. DS	FlowLine US (ft)	Elev. DS (ft)	Shape #	Span (ft)	Rise (ft)	Length (ft)	Slope (%)	n_value
48	B34	B33	75.49	72.62	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	15.0	19.493	0.013
49	B33	B117	71.92	71.42	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	12.5	4.003	0.013
50	B118	B30	69.73	69.72	Cir 1	0.00	5.50	108.5	0.009	0.013
77	B50	B128	72.00	71.60	Cir 1	0.00	3.00	34.4	1.163	0.013
78	B129	B128	71.00	70.40	Cir 1	0.00	4.50	102.0	0.588	0.013
79	B52	B51	75.49	74.59	Cir 1	0.00	1.25	9.0	10.050	0.013
80	B51	B53	73.09	72.97	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	25.0	0.480	0.013
81	B54	B53	75.28	74.27	Cir 1	0.00	1.25	12.0	8.447	0.013
82	B53	B129	72.87	72.30	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	64.2	0.888	0.013
83	B55	B129	71.01	71.00	Cir 1	0.00	4.50	103.0	0.010	0.013
84	B56	B55	73.67	72.08	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	37.0	4.301	0.013
85	B130	B55	71.46	70.58	Cir 1	0.00	4.50	205.0	0.429	0.013
86	B57	B130	70.97	70.96	Box 1	4.00	4.00	40.0	0.025	0.015
87	B110	OUT	67.97	67.95	Box 1	10.0	8.00	17.0	0.118	0.015
1	B1	B101	71.32	71.30	Box 1	9.00	5.00	32.3	0.062	0.013
2	B2	B101	74.56	73.90	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	15.0	4.404	0.013
3	B3	B101	74.46	73.90	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	33.4	1.677	0.013
4	B101	B102	71.30	70.81	Cir 1	0.00	5.00	315.0	0.156	0.013
5	B4	B5	74.38	74.38	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	10.7	0.009	0.013
6	B5	B102	74.18	73.41	Cir 1	0.00	1.75	12.2	6.324	0.013
7	B6	B7	74.87	74.49	Cir 1	0.00	1.25	28.4	1.338	0.013
8	B7	B102	73.79	73.41	Cir 1	0.00	1.75	25.6	1.485	0.013
9	B102	B103	70.81	70.44	Cir 1	0.00	5.00	196.4	0.188	0.013
10	B8	B103	71.30	70.80	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	97.0	0.515	0.013
11	B103	B9	70.44	70.22	Cir 1	0.00	5.00	106.0	0.208	0.013
12	B9	B104	70.17	70.16	Cir 1	0.00	5.00	29.4	0.034	0.013
13	B104	B105	70.16	69.79	Cir 1	0.00	5.00	127.7	0.290	0.013
14	B10	B11	74.28	74.03	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	39.0	0.641	0.013
15	B11	B105	74.04	74.03	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	7.0	0.143	0.013
16	B12	B105	75.53	74.39	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	4.5	26.188	0.013
17	B105	B12-A	69.79	69.32	Cir 1	0.00	5.00	262.0	0.179	0.013
18	B12-A	B110	69.32	68.90	Cir 1	0.00	5.00	283.0	0.148	0.013
19	B13	B108	75.05	75.04	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	7.5	0.133	0.013
20	B14	B108	74.37	74.34	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	42.5	0.071	0.013
21	B108	B109	73.94	70.80	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	222.6	1.411	0.013
22	B109	B110	68.15	67.97	Box 1	10.0	8.00	250.0	0.072	0.015
23	B15	B109	68.64	68.15	Box 1	10.0	8.00	487.0	0.101	0.015
24	B111	B109	68.72	68.00	Cir 1	0.00	6.00	152.7	0.472	0.013
51	B119	B118	69.97	69.62	Cir 1	0.00	5.00	275.8	0.127	0.013
52	B35	B119	74.77	71.47	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	18.5	18.129	0.013
53	B120	B119	70.34	69.87	Cir 1	0.00	5.00	32.9	1.429	0.013
55	B36	B121	73.27	71.55	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	14.0	12.379	0.013

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.A - EXISTING CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

56	B37	B121	72.95	71.55	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	24.0	5.843	0.013
57	B121	B120	71.15	71.14	Box 1	4.00	3.00	28.0	0.036	0.015
58	B122	B120	70.35	70.34	Cir 1	0.00	5.00	28.0	0.036	0.013
59	B123	B122	70.05	70.00	Cir 1	0.00	5.00	84.7	0.059	0.013
60	B38	B123	72.00	70.95	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	38.3	2.743	0.013
61	B39	B123	70.39	70.15	Cir 1	0.00	5.00	213.7	0.112	0.013
62	B42	B41	75.85	72.97	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	22.0	13.205	0.013
63	B41	B124	71.17	70.98	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	13.4	1.418	0.013
64	B44	B43	75.85	75.00	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	24.3	3.500	0.013
65	B43	B124	71.23	70.98	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	13.0	1.923	0.013
66	B124	B39	70.78	70.49	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	66.0	0.439	0.013
67	B125	B39	70.40	70.39	Cir 1	0.00	5.00	37.7	0.027	0.013
68	B40	B125	71.84	71.83	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	53.1	0.019	0.013
69	B126	B125	70.45	70.19	Cir 1	0.00	5.00	208.9	0.124	0.013
71	B45	B126	70.80	70.45	Cir 1	0.00	5.00	125.6	0.279	0.013
72	B47	B46	75.19	74.00	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	12.0	9.966	0.013
73	B46	B48	73.95	70.80	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	24.6	12.911	0.013
74	B49	B48	74.93	73.90	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	11.0	9.405	0.013
75	B48	B45	71.50	70.60	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	66.6	1.351	0.013
76	B128	B45	70.61	70.60	Cir 1	0.00	5.00	216.2	0.005	0.013
88	B58	B121	71.60	71.25	Cir 1	0.00	3.00	420.7	0.083	0.013
25	B16	B17	75.78	75.27	Cir 1	0.00	1.00	22.0	2.319	0.013
26	B17	B111	74.87	73.22	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	7.0	24.255	0.013
27	B20	B112	73.91	73.34	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	205.0	0.278	0.013
28	B112	B111	73.34	73.22	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	60.0	0.200	0.013
29	B18	B112	74.68	74.34	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	22.5	1.511	0.013
30	B19	B112	74.66	74.34	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	12.0	2.668	0.013
31	B113	B111	69.35	68.82	Cir 1	0.00	6.00	380.0	0.139	0.013
32	B21	B22	73.00	72.17	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	172.0	0.483	0.013
33	B22	B113	72.17	72.15	Cir 1	0.00	3.00	33.0	0.061	0.013
34	B23	B113	74.16	72.15	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	8.0	25.958	0.013
35	B26	B114	84.80	84.23	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	208.6	0.273	0.013
36	B24	B114	74.63	74.15	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	11.0	4.368	0.013
37	B25	B114	74.49	74.35	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	23.0	0.609	0.013
38	B114	B113	73.25	72.15	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	59.0	1.865	0.013
39	B115	B113	69.55	69.35	Cir 1	0.00	6.00	119.5	0.167	0.013
40	B27	B115	85.11	84.47	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	215.0	0.298	0.013
41	B116	B115	69.56	69.55	Cir 1	0.00	6.00	53.7	0.019	0.013
42	B28	B116	73.50	72.78	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	17.0	4.239	0.013
43	B30	B116	69.72	69.58	Cir 1	0.00	6.00	183.0	0.077	0.013
44	B29	B30	74.33	74.32	Cir 1	0.00	1.00	32.5	0.031	0.013
45	B117	B30	71.30	69.92	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	67.0	2.060	0.013
46	B32	B31	75.27	73.54	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	14.0	12.453	0.013
47	B31	B117	73.54	71.42	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	13.0	16.529	0.013

Conveyance Hydraulic Computations. Tailwater = 76.206 (ft)

Run #	Hyd. US (ft)	Gr.line DS (ft)	Crit.Elev US (ft)	Fr.Slope (%)	Depth Unif. (ft)	Actual (ft)	Velocity Unif. (f/s)	Actual (f/s)	Q (cfs)	Cap (cfs)	Junc Loss (ft)
48*	87.15	87.01	75.49	0.909	0.47	1.50	20.96	6.52	10.1	46.6	0.000
49*	87.01	86.96	77.12	0.384	0.77	2.00	12.72	6.23	14.1	45.5	0.000
50	87.23	86.13	77.72	1.019	5.50	5.50	14.33	14.33	340.3	32.4	0.000
77*	98.54	98.39	78.00	0.456	1.73	3.00	10.75	8.18	45.3	72.2	0.000
78*	98.86	98.39	76.80	0.466	3.32	4.50	10.73	10.41	134.8	151.5	0.000
79*	99.04	99.00	75.49	0.456	0.39	1.25	13.28	4.95	4.4	20.6	0.000
80*	99.00	98.99	76.59	0.060	0.82	2.00	4.56	4.49	5.6	15.7	0.000
81*	99.04	98.99	75.28	0.444	0.41	1.25	12.43	4.91	4.3	18.9	0.000
82*	98.99	98.86	76.47	0.194	0.96	2.00	6.68	5.46	10.0	21.4	0.000
83	99.28	98.86	76.58	0.409	4.50	4.50	7.95	7.95	126.4	19.5	0.000
84*	99.29	99.28	76.58	0.007	0.28	2.00	7.37	3.26	2.0	47.1	0.000
85	99.38	99.28	77.26	0.380	3.48	4.50	9.22	7.66	121.8	129.4	0.000
86	99.62	99.38	77.25	0.590	4.00	4.00	7.61	7.61	121.8	25.1	0.000
87*	76.37	76.21	78.00	0.980	8.00	8.00	16.70	16.70	1335.7	462.9	0.000
1	135.25	135.04	78.52	0.651	5.00	5.00	12.66	12.66	569.6	175.6	0.000
2*	135.04	135.04	78.06	0.041	0.42	2.00	9.57	4.24	4.6	47.7	0.000
3*	135.04	135.04	77.76	0.000	0.17	2.00	3.32	2.00	0.4	29.4	0.000
4	135.04	122.05	78.10	4.123	5.00	5.00	27.05	27.05	531.1	103.2	0.000

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.A - EXISTING CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

5	122.21	122.17	77.11	0.306	1.50	1.50	3.30	3.30	5.8	1.0	0.000
6*	122.17	122.05	77.18	1.019	0.77	1.75	15.68	7.41	16.1	40.0	0.000
7*	122.10	122.08	77.47	0.083	0.43	1.25	5.06	3.63	1.9	7.5	0.000
8*	122.08	122.05	77.19	0.114	0.63	1.75	6.88	4.63	5.4	19.4	0.000
9	122.05	113.41	77.51	4.398	5.00	5.00	27.93	27.93	548.5	113.5	0.000
10*	113.46	113.41	77.85	0.044	0.56	1.50	3.70	3.66	2.2	7.6	0.000
11	113.41	108.73	78.49	4.415	5.00	5.00	27.99	27.99	549.6	119.2	0.000
12	108.73	107.43	78.22	4.436	5.00	5.00	28.06	28.06	550.9	48.2	0.000
13	107.43	101.76	78.16	4.436	5.00	5.00	28.06	28.06	550.9	140.8	0.000
14*	101.84	101.78	78.48	0.165	1.01	2.00	5.79	5.30	9.2	18.2	0.000
15	101.78	101.76	77.63	0.223	2.00	2.00	3.42	3.42	10.7	8.6	0.000
16*	101.76	101.76	78.03	0.002	0.13	2.00	11.16	2.70	1.0	116.3	0.000
17	101.76	89.68	78.29	4.613	5.00	5.00	28.61	28.61	561.8	110.8	0.000
18	89.68	76.37	78.00	4.701	5.00	5.00	28.88	28.88	567.1	100.8	0.000
19	77.77	77.77	78.67	0.119	1.55	2.00	2.99	2.50	7.8	8.3	0.000
20	77.79	77.77	78.27	0.005	0.71	2.00	1.63	0.52	1.6	6.0	0.000
21*	77.77	77.38	78.94	0.172	0.82	2.00	7.80	5.34	9.4	27.0	0.000
22	77.38	76.37	78.50	0.404	8.00	8.00	10.73	10.73	858.1	362.1	0.000
23	77.43	77.38	78.50	0.091	6.50	8.00	6.26	5.09	407.0	428.1	0.000
24	79.18	77.38	78.22	1.178	6.00	6.00	16.33	16.33	461.7	292.1	0.000
51	91.90	87.23	78.17	1.693	5.00	5.00	17.33	17.33	340.3	93.2	0.000
52*	91.98	91.90	79.07	0.426	0.53	2.00	22.22	6.37	14.8	96.7	0.000
53*	92.42	91.90	78.14	1.566	4.38	5.00	17.95	16.67	327.3	312.6	0.000
55*	92.52	92.52	77.57	0.005	0.20	2.00	10.15	3.14	1.7	79.9	0.000
56*	92.53	92.52	77.55	0.009	0.27	2.00	8.47	3.44	2.2	54.9	0.000
57	92.52	92.42	77.85	0.380	3.00	3.00	5.51	5.51	66.1	20.3	0.000
58	92.70	92.42	78.14	1.024	5.00	5.00	13.48	13.48	264.7	49.4	0.000
59	93.57	92.70	77.75	1.024	5.00	5.00	13.48	13.48	264.7	63.5	0.000
60*	94.02	93.57	79.00	1.170	1.18	2.00	12.72	8.43	24.6	37.6	0.000
61	95.42	93.57	77.29	0.864	5.00	5.00	12.38	12.38	243.2	87.7	0.000
62*	97.58	97.09	75.85	2.228	0.67	1.50	20.56	9.10	15.7	38.3	0.000
63*	97.09	96.96	76.87	1.038	1.43	2.00	9.64	8.09	23.2	27.1	0.000
64*	97.21	96.99	75.85	0.905	0.76	1.50	11.18	6.52	10.0	19.7	0.000
65*	96.99	96.96	76.93	0.266	0.85	2.00	9.26	5.79	11.7	31.5	0.000
66	96.96	95.42	77.28	2.328	2.00	2.00	11.03	11.03	34.7	15.1	0.000
67	95.66	95.42	77.29	0.638	5.00	5.00	10.64	10.64	208.9	42.6	0.000
68	96.24	95.66	77.93	1.087	2.00	2.00	7.54	7.54	23.7	3.1	0.000
69	96.74	95.66	77.35	0.518	5.00	5.00	9.58	9.58	188.2	92.3	0.000
71	97.39	96.74	77.00	0.518	5.00	5.00	9.58	9.58	188.2	138.1	0.000
72*	97.56	97.54	75.19	0.143	0.35	1.50	12.66	4.41	4.0	33.3	0.000
73*	97.54	97.53	76.75	0.048	0.34	2.00	14.34	4.35	5.0	81.6	0.000
74*	97.54	97.53	74.93	0.157	0.36	1.50	12.58	4.48	4.2	32.4	0.000
75*	97.53	97.39	76.80	0.207	0.87	2.00	7.87	5.52	10.3	26.4	0.000
76	98.39	97.39	77.10	0.460	5.00	5.00	9.04	9.04	177.5	17.8	0.000
88	96.29	92.52	78.19	0.896	3.00	3.00	8.97	8.97	63.4	19.3	0.000
25	80.79	79.26	78.93	6.997	1.00	1.00	12.05	12.05	9.5	5.4	0.000
26*	79.26	79.18	77.97	1.038	0.46	1.50	23.11	6.79	10.7	52.0	0.000
27	81.50	80.07	78.14	0.700	1.50	1.50	4.99	4.99	8.8	5.6	0.000
28	80.07	79.18	78.14	1.473	1.50	1.50	7.25	7.25	12.8	4.7	0.000
29*	80.07	80.07	77.68	0.026	0.37	1.50	5.05	3.38	1.7	13.0	0.000
30*	80.07	80.07	77.66	0.061	0.40	1.50	7.01	3.85	2.6	17.2	0.000
31	83.31	79.18	78.15	1.087	6.00	6.00	15.68	15.68	443.5	158.8	0.000
32	83.54	83.52	78.17	0.471	1.63	2.00	5.70	4.96	15.6	15.8	0.000
33	83.52	83.31	78.17	0.620	3.00	3.00	7.46	7.46	52.7	16.5	0.000
34*	83.32	83.31	77.06	0.020	0.17	1.50	13.26	3.22	1.5	53.7	0.000
35	87.26	85.73	77.95	0.734	1.50	1.50	5.11	5.11	9.0	5.5	0.000
36*	84.10	84.10	77.63	0.040	0.31	1.50	7.86	3.61	2.1	22.0	0.000
37*	84.10	84.10	77.59	0.015	0.40	1.50	3.37	2.90	1.3	8.2	0.000
38*	84.10	83.31	77.95	1.329	1.06	1.50	9.11	7.38	12.2	14.4	0.000
39	84.29	83.31	77.98	0.816	6.00	6.00	13.58	13.58	384.1	174.0	0.000
40	86.29	85.97	78.35	0.145	0.93	1.50	3.51	2.27	4.0	5.8	0.000
41	84.72	84.29	77.98	0.803	6.00	6.00	13.48	13.48	381.0	58.0	0.000
42*	84.75	84.72	78.45	0.210	0.64	2.00	11.95	5.53	10.4	46.8	0.000
43	86.13	84.72	77.22	0.769	6.00	6.00	13.19	13.19	373.0	117.6	0.000
44	88.93	86.13	78.33	8.613	1.00	1.00	13.37	13.37	10.5	0.6	0.000
45*	86.96	86.13	77.32	1.247	1.33	2.00	11.43	8.62	25.4	32.6	0.000
46*	87.12	87.00	75.27	0.920	0.54	1.50	17.87	6.55	10.1	37.2	0.000
47*	87.00	86.96	77.12	0.251	0.48	2.00	19.92	5.72	11.4	92.4	0.000

* Supercritical flow.

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.A - EXISTING CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

SUMMARY OF STORM DRAIN STRUCTURE QUANTITIES

NOTE:

The convey length should be from upstream to downstream inside box.
This length may also be used as Pay Item.
Using hydraulic length, from node center to node center, may result in profile error,
and this length should not be used as Pay Item.

LINKS:

Type of Convey Structure	Material	Rise (ft)	Span (ft)	Number of Links of this type	Quantity (ft)
Circular	Concrete	1.5	0.0	19	1037.1
Circular	Concrete	2.0	0.0	26	1110.7
Circular	Concrete	5.5	0.0	1	108.5
Circular	Concrete	3.0	0.0	3	488.1
Circular	Concrete	4.5	0.0	3	410.0
Circular	Concrete	1.25	0.0	3	49.4
Box	Concrete	4.0	4.0	1	40.0
Box	Concrete	8.0	10.0	3	754.0
Box	Concrete	5.0	9.0	1	32.3
Circular	Concrete	5.0	0.0	16	2543.0
Circular	Concrete	1.75	0.0	2	37.8
Circular	Concrete	6.0	0.0	5	888.9
Box	Concrete	3.0	4.0	1	28.0
Circular	Concrete	1.0	0.0	2	54.5

NODES:

Type of Inlet Structure	Type of Grate	Inlet Length (ft)	Grate Width (ft)	Grate Length (ft)	Grate Area (ft)	Grate Perimeter (ft)	Quantity (each)
Curb In Sag		2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5
Circular Manhole		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	48
Grate In Sag	Parallel	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.28	10.0	10
Curb In Sag		5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22
Junction Box		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1
Grate In Sag	Parallel	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	10.0	2

END

NORMAL TERMINATION OF HOUSTORM.

Warning Messages for current project:

Runoff Frequency of: 2 Years

Discharge decreased downstream node Id= B104 Previous intensity used.
Discharge decreased downstream node Id= B130 Previous intensity used.
Discharge decreased downstream node Id= B126 Previous intensity used.
Discharge decreased downstream node Id= B122 Previous intensity used.
Discharge decreased downstream node Id= B118 Previous intensity used.
Computed right ponded width exceeds allowable width at inlet Id= B35
Computed left ponded width exceeds allowable width at inlet Id= B35
Computed right ponded width exceeds allowable width at inlet Id= B21
Computed left ponded width exceeds allowable width at inlet Id= B21
Run# 87 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B110 Run # 87
Run# 18 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B12-A Run # 18
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis) at node Id= B12-A Run # 18
Run# 22 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B15 Run # 23
Run# 28 Insufficient capacity.
Run# 31 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B113 Run # 31
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis) at node Id= B113 Run # 31
Run# 33 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B22 Run # 33
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis) at node Id= B22 Run # 33

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.A - EXISTING CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B23 Run # 34
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B23 Run # 34
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B114 Run # 38
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B114 Run # 38
HGL elevation below invert. Downstream HGL set to soffit elevation at Run# 35
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B115 Run # 39
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B115 Run # 39
HGL elevation below invert. Downstream HGL set to soffit elevation at Run# 40
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B27 Run # 40
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B27 Run # 40
Run# 41 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B116 Run # 41
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B116 Run # 41
Run# 43 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B30 Run # 43
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B30 Run # 43
Run# 44 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B29 Run # 44
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B29 Run # 44
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B117 Run # 45
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B117 Run # 45
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B31 Run # 47
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B31 Run # 47
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B33 Run # 49
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B33 Run # 49
Run# 50 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B118 Run # 50
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B118 Run # 50
Run# 17 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B105 Run # 17
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B105 Run # 17
Run# 51 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B119 Run # 51
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B119 Run # 51
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B35 Run # 52
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B35 Run # 52
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B120 Run # 53
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B120 Run # 53
Run# 57 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B121 Run # 57
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B121 Run # 57
Run# 58 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B122 Run # 58
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B122 Run # 58
Run# 59 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B123 Run # 59
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B123 Run # 59
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B38 Run # 60
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B38 Run # 60
Run# 61 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B39 Run # 61
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B39 Run # 61
Run# 66 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B124 Run # 66
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B124 Run # 66
Run# 67 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B125 Run # 67
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B125 Run # 67
Run# 68 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B40 Run # 68
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B40 Run # 68
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B126 Run # 69
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B126 Run # 69
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B45 Run # 71
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B45 Run # 71
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B48 Run # 75
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B48 Run # 75
Run# 76 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B128 Run # 76
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B128 Run # 76
Run# 88 Insufficient capacity.

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.A - EXISTING CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B58 Run # 88
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B58 Run # 88
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B20 Run # 27
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B21 Run # 32
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B21 Run # 32
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B26 Run # 35
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B26 Run # 35
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B24 Run # 36
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B24 Run # 36
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B25 Run # 37
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B25 Run # 37
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B32 Run # 46
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B32 Run # 46
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B34 Run # 48
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B34 Run # 48
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B50 Run # 77
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B50 Run # 77
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B129 Run # 78
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B129 Run # 78
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B53 Run # 82
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B53 Run # 82
Run# 83 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B55 Run # 83
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B55 Run # 83
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B56 Run # 84
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B56 Run # 84
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B130 Run # 85
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B130 Run # 85
Run# 86 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B57 Run # 86
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B57 Run # 86
Run# 13 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B104 Run # 13
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B104 Run # 13
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B11 Run # 15
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B11 Run # 15
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B12 Run # 16
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B12 Run # 16
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B36 Run # 55
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B36 Run # 55
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B37 Run # 56
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B37 Run # 56
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B41 Run # 63
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B41 Run # 63
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B43 Run # 65
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B43 Run # 65
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B46 Run # 73
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B46 Run # 73
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B49 Run # 74
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B49 Run # 74
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B51 Run # 80
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B51 Run # 80
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B54 Run # 81
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B54 Run # 81
Run# 12 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B9 Run # 12
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B9 Run # 12
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B10 Run # 14
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B10 Run # 14
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B42 Run # 62
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B42 Run # 62
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B44 Run # 64
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B44 Run # 64
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B47 Run # 72
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B47 Run # 72
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B52 Run # 79
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B52 Run # 79
Run# 11 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B103 Run # 11
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B103 Run # 11
Run# 9 Insufficient capacity.

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.A - EXISTING CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B102 Run # 9
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B102 Run # 9
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B8 Run # 10
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B8 Run # 10
Run# 4 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B101 Run # 4
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B101 Run # 4
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B5 Run # 6
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B5 Run # 6
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B7 Run # 8
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B7 Run # 8
Run# 1 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B1 Run # 1
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B1 Run # 1
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B2 Run # 2
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B2 Run # 2
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B3 Run # 3
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B3 Run # 3
Run# 5 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B4 Run # 5
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B4 Run # 5
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B6 Run # 7
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B6 Run # 7

Runoff Frequency of: 100 Years
Discharge decreased downstream node Id= B104 Previous intensity used.
Discharge decreased downstream node Id= B130 Previous intensity used.
Discharge decreased downstream node Id= B126 Previous intensity used.
Discharge decreased downstream node Id= B122 Previous intensity used.
Discharge decreased downstream node Id= B118 Previous intensity used.
Computed right ponded width exceeds allowable width at inlet Id= B35
Computed left ponded width exceeds allowable width at inlet Id= B35
Computed right ponded width exceeds allowable width at inlet Id= B41
Computed left ponded width exceeds allowable width at inlet Id= B41
Computed right ponded width exceeds allowable width at inlet Id= B10
Computed left ponded width exceeds allowable width at inlet Id= B10
Computed right ponded width exceeds allowable width at inlet Id= B13
Computed left ponded width exceeds allowable width at inlet Id= B13
Computed right ponded width exceeds allowable width at inlet Id= B16
Computed left ponded width exceeds allowable width at inlet Id= B16
Computed right ponded width exceeds allowable width at inlet Id= B5
Computed left ponded width exceeds allowable width at inlet Id= B5
Computed right ponded width exceeds allowable width at inlet Id= B21
Computed left ponded width exceeds allowable width at inlet Id= B21
Computed right ponded width exceeds allowable width at inlet Id= B28
Computed left ponded width exceeds allowable width at inlet Id= B28
Computed right ponded width exceeds allowable width at inlet Id= B29
Computed left ponded width exceeds allowable width at inlet Id= B29
Run# 87 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B110 Run # 87
Run# 18 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B12-A Run # 18
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B12-A Run # 18
Run# 22 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B15 Run # 23
Run# 24 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B111 Run # 24
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B111 Run # 24
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B17 Run # 26
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B17 Run # 26
Run# 28 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B112 Run # 28
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B112 Run # 28
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B18 Run # 29
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B18 Run # 29
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B19 Run # 30
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B19 Run # 30
Run# 31 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B113 Run # 31
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B113 Run # 31
Run# 33 Insufficient capacity.

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.A - EXISTING CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B22 Run # 33
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B22 Run # 33
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B23 Run # 34
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B23 Run # 34
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B114 Run # 38
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B114 Run # 38
HGL elevation below invert. Downstream HGL set to soffit elevation at Run# 35
Run# 39 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B115 Run # 39
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B115 Run # 39
HGL elevation below invert. Downstream HGL set to soffit elevation at Run# 40
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B27 Run # 40
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B27 Run # 40
Run# 41 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B116 Run # 41
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B116 Run # 41
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B28 Run # 42
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B28 Run # 42
Run# 43 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B30 Run # 43
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B30 Run # 43
Run# 44 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B29 Run # 44
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B29 Run # 44
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B117 Run # 45
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B117 Run # 45
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B31 Run # 47
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B31 Run # 47
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B33 Run # 49
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B33 Run # 49
Run# 50 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B118 Run # 50
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B118 Run # 50
Run# 17 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B105 Run # 17
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B105 Run # 17
Run# 51 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B119 Run # 51
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B119 Run # 51
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B35 Run # 52
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B35 Run # 52
Run# 53 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B120 Run # 53
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B120 Run # 53
Run# 57 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B121 Run # 57
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B121 Run # 57
Run# 58 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B122 Run # 58
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B122 Run # 58
Run# 59 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B123 Run # 59
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B123 Run # 59
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B38 Run # 60
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B38 Run # 60
Run# 61 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B39 Run # 61
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B39 Run # 61
Run# 66 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B124 Run # 66
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B124 Run # 66
Run# 67 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B125 Run # 67
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B125 Run # 67
Run# 68 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B40 Run # 68
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B40 Run # 68
Run# 69 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B126 Run # 69
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B126 Run # 69
Run# 71 Insufficient capacity.

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.A - EXISTING CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B45 Run # 71
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B45 Run # 71
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B48 Run # 75
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B48 Run # 75
Run# 76 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B128 Run # 76
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B128 Run # 76
Run# 88 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B58 Run # 88
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B58 Run # 88
Run# 25 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B16 Run # 25
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B16 Run # 25
Run# 27 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B20 Run # 27
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B20 Run # 27
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B21 Run # 32
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B21 Run # 32
Run# 35 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B26 Run # 35
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B26 Run # 35
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B24 Run # 36
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B24 Run # 36
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B25 Run # 37
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B25 Run # 37
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B32 Run # 46
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B32 Run # 46
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B34 Run # 48
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B34 Run # 48
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B50 Run # 77
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B50 Run # 77
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B129 Run # 78
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B129 Run # 78
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B53 Run # 82
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B53 Run # 82
Run# 83 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B55 Run # 83
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B55 Run # 83
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B56 Run # 84
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B56 Run # 84
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B130 Run # 85
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B130 Run # 85
Run# 86 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B57 Run # 86
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B57 Run # 86
Run# 13 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B104 Run # 13
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B104 Run # 13
Run# 15 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B11 Run # 15
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B11 Run # 15
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B12 Run # 16
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B12 Run # 16
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B36 Run # 55
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B36 Run # 55
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B37 Run # 56
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B37 Run # 56
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B41 Run # 63
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B41 Run # 63
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B43 Run # 65
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B43 Run # 65
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B46 Run # 73
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B46 Run # 73
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B49 Run # 74
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B49 Run # 74
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B51 Run # 80
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B51 Run # 80
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B54 Run # 81
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B54 Run # 81
Run# 12 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B9 Run # 12

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.A - EXISTING CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B9 Run # 12
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B10 Run # 14
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B10 Run # 14
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B42 Run # 62
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B42 Run # 62
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B44 Run # 64
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B44 Run # 64
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B47 Run # 72
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B47 Run # 72
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B52 Run # 79
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B52 Run # 79
Run# 11 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B103 Run # 11
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B103 Run # 11
Run# 9 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B102 Run # 9
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B102 Run # 9
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B8 Run # 10
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B8 Run # 10
Run# 4 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B101 Run # 4
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B101 Run # 4
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B5 Run # 6
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B5 Run # 6
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B7 Run # 8
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B7 Run # 8
Run# 1 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B1 Run # 1
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B1 Run # 1
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B2 Run # 2
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B2 Run # 2
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B3 Run # 3
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B3 Run # 3
Run# 5 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B4 Run # 5
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B4 Run # 5
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B6 Run # 7
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B6 Run # 7

Appendix C.2.b
Proposed Conditions – 2 year and 100 year

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.B - PROPOSED CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

HouStorm (City Of Houston STORM DRAIN DESIGN)

Version 2.1, Update: Nov/01/2007
Run @ 8/5/2011 2:55:20 PM

PROJECT NAME : Barryknoll Proposed
JOB NUMBER :
PROJECT DESCRIPTION :
PROJECT File: L:\120214\120-10308-000\545\4-0-Production\4-02-Design_Notes-Cal

DESIGN FREQUENCY : 2 Years
ANALYSIS FREQUENCY : 100 Years
MEASUREMENT UNITS: ENGLISH

OUTPUT FOR DESIGN FREQUENCY of: 2 Years
=====

Runoff Computation for Design Frequency.

ID	C Value	Area (acre)	Tc (min)	Tc Used (min)	Intensity (in/hr)	Supply Q (cfs)	Total Q (cfs)
B53	0.725	0.08	21.48	21.48	3.67	0.000	0.213
	0.9	0.04	Roadway				
	0.55	0.04	Residential Lots < 1/4 acre				
B18	0.8	0.25	22.81	22.81	3.56	0.000	0.713
	0.9	0.15	Roadway				
	0.65	0.10	Multi Family < 20 units/acre				
B19	0.708	0.65	24.28	24.28	3.46	0.000	1.590
	0.9	0.15	Roadway				
	0.65	0.50	Multi Family < 20 units/acre				
B20	0.65	2.29	26.57	26.57	3.30	0.000	4.916
	0.65	2.29	Multi Family < 20 units/acre				
B21	0.8	2.82	27.00	27.00	3.28	0.000	7.388
	0.8	2.82	Business District				
B22	0.8	7.07	29.11	29.11	3.15	0.000	17.803
	0.8	7.07	Business District				
B23	0.9	0.27	22.93	22.93	3.56	0.000	0.864
	0.9	0.27	Roadway				
B8	0.8	4.02	27.78	27.78	3.23	0.000	10.377
	0.8	4.02	Business District				
B9	0.8	2.30	26.58	26.58	3.30	0.000	6.075
	0.8	2.30	Business District				
B10	0.8	0.69	24.31	24.31	3.45	0.000	1.907
	0.8	0.69	Business District				
B11	0.9	0.52	23.81	23.81	3.49	0.000	1.634
	0.9	0.52	Roadway				
B12	0.8	0.19	22.45	22.45	3.59	0.000	0.546
B12-A	0.8	1.15	25.24	25.24	3.39	0.000	3.119
B13	0.8	0.36	23.37	23.37	3.52	0.000	1.015
	0.8	0.36	Business District				
B24	0.707	0.57	24.07	24.07	3.47	0.000	1.399
	0.9	0.13	Roadway				
	0.65	0.44	Multi Family < 20 units/acre				
B25	0.736	0.29	23.04	23.04	3.55	0.000	0.757
	0.9	0.10	Roadway				
	0.65	0.19	Multi Family < 20 units/acre				
B26	0.65	2.20	26.49	26.49	3.31	0.000	4.730
	0.65	2.20	Multi Family < 20 units/acre				
B36	0.9	0.27	22.93	22.93	3.56	0.000	0.864
	0.9	0.27	Roadway				
B37	0.9	0.28	22.98	22.98	3.55	0.000	0.895
	0.9	0.28	Roadway				
B38	0.65	5.75	28.61	28.61	3.18	0.000	11.874
	0.65	5.75	Multi Family < 20 units/acre				
B39	0.804	0.65	24.26	24.26	3.46	0.000	1.807
	0.9	0.40	Roadway				
	0.65	0.25	Multi Family < 20 units/acre				
B40	0.65	5.73	28.60	28.60	3.18	0.000	11.834
	0.65	5.73	Multi Family < 20 units/acre				
B41	0.603	1.00	25.01	25.01	3.41	0.000	2.052

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.B - PROPOSED CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

	0.9	0.15	Roadway				
	0.55	0.85	Residential Lots < 1/4 acre				
B42	0.55	5.26	28.40 28.40 3.19	0.000		9.227	
	0.55	5.26	Residential Lots < 1/4 acre				
B43	0.729	0.39	23.47 23.47 3.52	0.000		1.000	
	0.9	0.20	Roadway				
	0.55	0.19	Residential Lots < 1/4 acre				
B44	0.55	3.30	27.34 27.34 3.25	0.000		5.906	
	0.55	3.30	Residential Lots < 1/4 acre				
B52	0.45	1.14	25.23 25.23 3.39	0.000		1.740	
	0.45	1.14	Residential Lots 1/4 to 1/2 acre				
B54	0.45	1.12	25.21 25.21 3.39	0.000		1.710	
	0.45	1.12	Residential Lots 1/4 to 1/2 acre				
B14	0.9	0.27	22.94 22.94 3.56	0.000		0.864	
	0.9	0.27	Roadway				
B15	0.8	85.67	36.90 36.90 2.76	0.000		189.070	
	0.8	85.67	Business District				
B16	0.8	1.67	25.95 25.95 3.34	0.000		4.466	
	0.8	1.67	Business District				
B17	0.8	0.33	23.21 23.21 3.53	0.000		0.933	
	0.8	0.33	Business District				
B27	0.65	0.53	23.94 23.94 3.48	0.000		1.199	
	0.65	0.53	Multi Family < 20 units/acre				
B28	0.8	1.95	26.25 26.25 3.32	0.000		5.184	
	0.8	1.95	Business District				
B29	0.8	0.35	23.32 23.32 3.53	0.000		0.987	
	0.8	0.35	Business District				
B55	0.8	0.48	23.80 23.80 3.49	0.000		1.341	
	0.8	0.48	Business District				
B56	0.664	0.35	23.33 23.33 3.53	0.000		0.820	
	0.9	0.20	Roadway				
	0.35	0.15	Grassy area or median				
B57	0.609	30.59	33.26 33.26 2.93	0.000		54.497	
	0.35	13.00	Residential Lots > 1/2 acre				
	0.8	17.59	Business District				
B58	0.8	10.14	30.04 30.04 3.09	0.000		25.106	
	0.8	10.14	Business District				
B35-A	0.415	1.27	25.43 25.43 3.38	0.000		1.780	
	0.35	1.12	Residential Lots > 1/2 acre				
	0.9	0.15	Roadway				
B1	0.8	89.26	36.87 36.87 2.76	0.000		197.085	
	0.8	89.26	Business District				
B2	0.8	0.53	24.01 24.01 3.48	0.000		1.474	
	0.8	0.53	Business District				
B3	0.9	0.08	21.41 21.41 3.67	0.000		0.265	
	0.9	0.08	Roadway				
B4	0.8	1.04	25.07 25.07 3.40	0.000		2.830	
	0.8	1.04	Business District				
B5-A	0.8	0.71	24.41 24.41 3.45	0.000		1.958	
	0.8	0.71	Business District				
B6	0.8	0.76	24.52 24.52 3.44	0.000		2.092	
	0.8	0.76	Business District				
B7-A	0.82	0.41	22.74 22.74 3.57	0.000		1.200	
	0.9	0.35	Roadway				
	0.35	0.06	Grassy area or median				
B29-A	0.8	3.11	27.21 27.21 3.26	0.000		8.115	
	0.8	3.11	Business District				
B10-A	0.8	1.44	25.66 25.66 3.36	0.000		3.873	
	0.8	1.44	Business District				
B30	0.9	0.30	21.41 21.41 3.68	0.000		0.992	
	0.9	0.30	Roadway				
B31	0.658	0.42	23.59 23.59 3.51	0.000		0.970	
	0.9	0.13	Roadway				
	0.55	0.29	Residential Lots < 1/4 acre				
B32	0.55	3.21	27.28 27.28 3.26	0.000		5.751	
	0.55	3.21	Residential Lots < 1/4 acre				
B33	0.595	1.16	25.26 25.26 3.39	0.000		2.340	
	0.9	0.15	Roadway				
	0.55	1.01	Residential Lots < 1/4 acre				
B34	0.55	2.81	27.00 27.00 3.28	0.000		5.062	
	0.55	2.81	Residential Lots < 1/4 acre				

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.B - PROPOSED CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

B35	0.8	3.92	27.72	27.72	3.23	0.000	10.130
	0.8	3.92	Business District				
B45	0.9	0.40	23.53	23.53	3.51	0.000	1.264
	0.9	0.40	Roadway				
B46	0.783	0.15	22.15	22.15	3.62	0.000	0.425
	0.9	0.10	Roadway				
	0.55	0.05	Residential Lots < 1/4 acre				
B47	0.55	1.04	25.06	25.06	3.40	0.000	1.946
	0.55	1.04	Residential Lots < 1/4 acre				
B48	0.783	0.15	22.17	22.17	3.61	0.000	0.425
	0.9	0.10	Roadway				
	0.55	0.05	Residential Lots < 1/4 acre				
B49	0.55	1.09	25.15	25.15	3.40	0.000	2.036
	0.55	1.09	Residential Lots < 1/4 acre				
B50	0.65	9.14	29.76	29.76	3.11	0.000	18.480
	0.65	9.14	Multi Family < 20 units/acre				
B50-A	0.795	0.43	23.60	23.60	3.51	0.000	1.199
	0.9	0.25	Roadway				
	0.65	0.18	Multi Family < 20 units/acre				
B51	0.725	0.30	23.11	23.11	3.54	0.000	0.770
	0.9	0.15	Roadway				
	0.55	0.15	Residential Lots < 1/4 acre				
B13-A	0.8	1.24	25.38	25.38	3.38	0.000	3.354
	0.8	1.24	Business District				
B5-B	0.9	0.12	21.92	21.92	3.63	0.000	0.392
B7-B	0.9	0.21	22.57	22.57	3.58	0.000	0.677
B1-A	0.8	1.42	25.63	25.63	3.36	0.000	3.821
B1-B	0.8	0.42	23.59	23.59	3.51	0.000	1.178
B1-C	0.8	0.26	22.91	22.91	3.56	0.000	0.740
B1-D	0.8	0.61	24.16	24.16	3.47	0.000	1.691
B1-E	0.65	0.65	24.28	24.28	3.46	0.000	1.461
B1-F	0.9	0.05	20.93	20.93	3.71	0.000	0.167
B1-G	0.65	0.69	24.37	24.37	3.45	0.000	1.548
B5-C	0.85	0.94	24.90	24.90	3.41	0.000	2.727

On Grade Inlet Configuration Data

Inlet ID	Inlet Type	Inlet Length (ft)	Slopes		Gutter		Grate Width (ft)	Type	Pond Width Allowed (ft)
			Long (%)	Trans (%)	n	Depr. (ft)			
B3	Curb	3.00	0.31	2.08	0.014	0.33	n/a	n/a	11.00
B5-C	Curb	8.00	0.40	2.08	0.014	0.33	n/a	n/a	11.00
B2	Curb	3.00	0.50	2.08	0.014	0.33	n/a	n/a	11.00
B1-C	Curb	3.00	0.14	2.08	0.014	0.33	n/a	n/a	11.00

On Grade Inlets Computation Data.

Inlet ID	Inlet Type	Total Q (cfs)	Intercept Capacity (cfs)	Q Bypass Allow (cfs)	Actual (cfs)	To Inlet ID	Required Length (ft)	Actual Length (ft)	Ponded Width (ft)
B3	Curb	0.265	0.265	0.500	0.000	B7-A	1.96	3.00	5.05
B5-C	Curb	2.727	2.727	1.000	0.000	B5-A	7.28	8.00	11.59
B2	Curb	1.474	1.137	0.500	0.337	B5-A	5.36	3.00	8.80
B1-C	Curb	0.740	0.740	0.500	0.000	B1-D	2.72	3.00	8.65

Sag Inlets Configuration Data.

Inlet ID	Inlet Type	Length/Perim (ft)	Grate Area (sf)	Left-Slope		Right-Slope		Gutter n	Head Allowed (ft)
				Longi (%)	Transv (%)	Longi (%)	Transv (%)	DeprW (ft)	
B4	Grate	10.00	3.28	0.50	2.08	0.50	2.08	0.014	1.50
B6	Grate	10.00	3.28	0.50	2.08	0.50	2.08	0.014	1.50
B7-A	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.31	2.08	0.40	2.08	0.014	1.50
B5-A	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.40	2.08	0.43	2.08	0.014	1.50

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.B - PROPOSED CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

B35-A	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.30	2.08	0.32	2.08	0.014	1.50	1.50
B14	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.42	2.08	0.30	2.08	0.014	1.50	1.50
B17	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.30	2.08	0.70	2.08	0.014	1.50	1.50
B16	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.08	0.50	2.08	0.014	1.50	1.50
B10	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.56	2.08	0.33	2.08	0.014	1.50	1.50
B11	Curb	8.00	0.00	1.00	2.08	0.56	2.08	0.014	1.50	1.50
B12	Grate	10.00	3.28	0.50	2.08	0.50	2.08	0.014	n/a	1.50
B13	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.30	2.08	0.42	2.08	0.014	1.50	1.50
B23	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.32	2.08	0.41	2.08	0.014	1.50	1.50
B36	Curb	5.00	0.00	2.08	2.08	0.95	2.08	0.014	1.50	1.50
B37	Curb	5.00	0.00	1.09	2.08	0.50	2.08	0.014	1.50	1.50
B28	Grate	10.00	3.28	0.50	2.08	0.50	2.08	0.014	n/a	1.50
B29	Grate	10.00	3.28	0.50	2.08	0.50	2.08	0.014	n/a	1.50
B30	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.31	2.08	0.32	2.08	0.014	1.50	1.50
B39	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.30	2.08	0.52	2.08	0.014	1.50	1.50
B45	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.41	2.08	0.58	2.08	0.014	1.50	1.50
B50-A	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.33	2.08	0.32	2.08	0.014	1.50	1.50
B55	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.30	2.08	0.60	2.08	0.014	1.50	1.50
B56	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.60	2.08	0.37	2.08	0.014	1.50	1.50
B18	Curb	5.00	0.00	1.16	2.08	0.50	2.08	0.014	1.50	1.50
B19	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.08	1.30	2.08	0.014	1.50	1.50
B24	Curb	5.00	0.00	1.05	2.08	0.50	2.08	0.014	1.50	1.50
B25	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.08	0.98	2.08	0.014	1.50	1.50
B27	Grate	10.00	3.28	0.50	2.08	0.50	2.08	0.014	n/a	1.50
B31	Curb	3.00	0.00	1.24	2.08	0.50	2.08	0.014	1.50	1.50
B33	Curb	3.00	0.00	0.50	2.08	0.98	2.08	0.014	1.50	1.50
B41	Curb	3.00	0.00	1.09	2.08	0.50	2.08	0.014	1.50	1.50
B43	Curb	3.00	0.00	0.50	2.08	0.97	2.08	0.014	1.50	1.50
B46	Curb	3.00	0.00	1.08	2.08	0.50	2.08	0.014	1.50	1.50
B48	Curb	3.00	0.00	0.50	2.08	1.24	2.08	0.014	1.50	1.50
B51	Curb	3.00	0.00	1.06	2.08	0.50	2.08	0.014	1.50	1.50
B53	Curb	3.00	0.00	0.50	2.08	1.04	2.08	0.014	1.50	1.50
B12-A	Grate	10.00	3.28	0.50	2.08	0.50	2.08	0.014	n/a	1.50
B10-A	Curb	3.00	0.00	0.30	2.08	0.30	2.08	0.014	1.50	1.50
B13-A	Grate	10.00	3.28	0.42	2.08	0.42	2.08	0.014	n/a	1.50
B5-B	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.59	2.08	0.36	2.08	0.014	1.50	1.50
B7-B	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.36	2.08	0.59	2.08	0.014	1.50	1.50
B1-B	Curb	3.00	0.00	0.14	2.08	0.42	2.08	0.014	1.50	1.50
B1-D	Curb	3.00	0.00	0.14	2.08	0.42	2.08	0.014	1.50	1.50
B1-E	Curb	3.00	0.00	0.50	2.08	0.50	2.08	0.014	1.50	1.50
B1-F	Curb	3.00	0.00	0.48	2.08	0.48	2.08	0.014	1.50	1.50
B1-G	Curb	3.00	0.00	0.50	2.08	0.50	2.08	0.014	1.50	1.50

Sag Inlets Computation Data.

Inlet ID	Inlet Type	Length (ft)	Grate Perim (ft)	Grate Area (sf)	Total Q (cfs)	Inlet Capacity (cfs)	Actual Head (ft)	Ponded Left (ft)	Width Right (ft)
B4	Grate	n/a	10.00	3.28	2.830	21.590	0.203	8.65	8.65
B6	Grate	n/a	10.00	3.28	2.092	21.590	0.166	7.74	7.74
B7-A	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	1.200	15.022	0.258	6.88	6.54
B5-A	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	2.296	15.022	0.279	8.37	8.27
B35-A	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	1.780	15.022	0.268	7.98	7.93
B14	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	0.864	15.022	0.254	5.77	6.11
B17	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	0.933	15.022	0.255	6.30	5.38
B16	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	4.466	15.022	0.360	10.29	10.29
B10	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	1.907	15.022	0.270	7.31	8.08
B11	Curb	8.00	n/a	n/a	1.634	24.036	0.256	6.20	6.92
B12	Grate	n/a	10.00	3.28	0.546	21.590	0.068	4.66	4.66
B13	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	1.015	15.022	0.256	6.49	6.11
B23	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	0.864	15.022	0.254	6.06	5.77
B36	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	0.864	15.022	0.254	4.23	4.90
B37	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	0.895	15.022	0.254	4.86	5.63
B28	Grate	n/a	10.00	3.28	5.184	21.590	0.304	10.87	10.87
B29	Grate	n/a	10.00	3.28	0.987	21.590	0.101	5.87	5.87
B30	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	0.992	15.022	0.255	6.39	6.35
B39	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	1.807	15.022	0.268	8.08	7.31
B45	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	1.264	15.022	0.259	6.63	6.25
B50-A	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	1.199	15.022	0.258	6.83	6.83

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.B - PROPOSED CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

B55	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	1.341	15.022	0.260	7.21	6.35
B56	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	0.820	15.022	0.254	5.29	5.77
B18	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	0.713	15.022	0.253	4.42	5.19
B19	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	1.590	15.022	0.264	6.97	5.82
B24	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	1.399	15.022	0.261	5.77	6.68
B25	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	0.757	15.022	0.253	5.29	4.66
B27	Grate	n/a	10.00	3.28	1.199	21.590	0.115	6.30	6.30
B31	Curb	3.00	n/a	n/a	0.970	9.013	0.264	4.90	5.82
B33	Curb	3.00	n/a	n/a	2.340	9.013	0.334	8.08	7.12
B41	Curb	3.00	n/a	n/a	2.052	9.013	0.315	6.63	7.69
B43	Curb	3.00	n/a	n/a	1.000	9.013	0.265	5.87	5.19
B46	Curb	3.00	n/a	n/a	0.425	9.013	0.253	3.70	4.28
B48	Curb	3.00	n/a	n/a	0.425	9.013	0.253	4.28	3.61
B51	Curb	3.00	n/a	n/a	0.770	9.013	0.259	4.62	5.34
B53	Curb	3.00	n/a	n/a	0.213	9.013	0.251	3.27	2.88
B12-A	Grate	n/a	10.00	3.28	3.119	21.590	0.217	8.99	8.99
B10-A	Curb	3.00	n/a	n/a	3.873	9.013	0.481	10.72	10.72
B13-A	Grate	n/a	10.00	3.28	3.354	21.590	0.228	9.57	9.57
B5-B	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	0.392	15.022	0.251	3.99	4.42
B7-B	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	0.677	15.022	0.253	5.38	4.90
B1-B	Curb	3.00	n/a	n/a	1.178	9.013	0.271	7.93	6.44
B1-D	Curb	3.00	n/a	n/a	1.691	9.013	0.294	9.09	7.40
B1-E	Curb	3.00	n/a	n/a	1.461	9.013	0.283	6.78	6.78
B1-F	Curb	3.00	n/a	n/a	0.167	9.013	0.250	3.03	3.03
B1-G	Curb	3.00	n/a	n/a	1.548	9.013	0.287	6.92	6.92

Cumulative Junction Discharge Computations

Node I.D.	Node Type	Weighted C-Value	Cumulat. Dr.Area (acres)	Cumulat. Tc (min)	Intens. (in/hr)	User Supply Q (cfs)	Additional Q in Node (cfs)	Total Disch. (cfs)
B3	Curb	0.900	0.08	21.41	3.67		0.00	0.265
B101-A	JctBx	0.798	93.97	37.00	2.75		0.00	206.557
B102	CrcMh	0.799	97.83	37.91	2.72		0.00	212.174
B4	Grate	0.800	1.04	25.07	3.40		0.00	2.830
B6	Grate	0.800	0.76	24.52	3.44		0.00	2.092
B7-A	Curb	0.820	0.41	22.74	3.57		0.00	1.200
B5-A	Curb	0.800	0.71	24.41	3.45		0.00	1.958
B120	Junct	0.645	84.42	41.74	2.57		0.00	139.645
B35	CrcMh	0.800	3.92	27.72	3.23		0.00	10.130
B35-A	Curb	0.415	1.27	25.43	3.38		0.00	1.780
B14	Curb	0.900	0.27	22.94	3.56		0.00	0.864
B107	JctBx	0.748	305.02	47.44	2.37		0.00	541.678
B108	CrcMh	0.750	312.68	48.13	2.35		0.00	551.261
B109	Junct	0.665	116.67	46.92	2.39		0.00	185.415
B17	Curb	0.800	0.33	23.21	3.53		0.00	0.933
B110	CrcMh	0.665	116.34	46.75	2.39		0.00	185.188
B16	Curb	0.800	1.67	25.95	3.34		0.00	4.466
B112	CrcMh	0.662	111.48	44.82	2.46		0.00	181.496
B21	CrcMh	0.800	2.82	27.00	3.28		0.00	7.388
B22	Junct	0.800	9.89	29.11	3.15		0.00	24.905
B102-B	CrcMh	0.799	98.16	37.91	2.72		0.00	212.981
B8	CrcMh	0.800	4.02	27.78	3.23		0.00	10.377
B9	CrcMh	0.800	2.30	26.58	3.30		0.00	6.075
B105	JctBx	0.800	99.37	38.65	2.69		0.00	213.345
B10	Curb	0.800	0.69	24.31	3.45		0.00	1.907
B11	Curb	0.900	0.52	23.81	3.49		0.00	1.634
B12	Grate	0.800	0.19	22.45	3.59		0.00	0.546
B106	Junct	0.800	102.68	38.98	2.67		0.00	219.423
B13	Curb	0.800	0.36	23.37	3.52		0.00	1.015
B5-C	Curb	0.850	0.94	24.90	3.41		0.00	2.727
B102-A	Junct	0.799	96.03	37.72	2.72		0.00	208.889
B114	Junct	0.648	98.53	44.62	2.46		0.00	157.454
B23	Curb	0.900	0.27	22.93	3.56		0.00	0.864
B121	CrcMh	0.641	79.23	41.57	2.57		0.00	130.564
B122	CrcMh	0.805	10.69	32.50	2.96		0.00	25.514
B36	Curb	0.900	0.27	22.93	3.56		0.00	0.864
B37	Curb	0.900	0.28	22.98	3.55		0.00	0.895
B58	CrcMh	0.800	10.14	30.04	3.09		0.00	25.106

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.B - PROPOSED CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

B137	CrcMh	0.800	4.02	28.03	3.21	0.00	10.377
B124	Junct	0.615	68.54	41.48	2.58	0.00	108.582
B38	CrcMh	0.650	5.75	28.61	3.18	0.00	11.874
B115	Junct	0.648	98.26	44.62	2.46	0.00	156.855
B116	Junct	0.648	97.73	44.35	2.47	0.00	156.573
B28	Grate	0.800	1.95	26.25	3.32	0.00	5.184
B117	CrcMh	0.645	95.78	43.38	2.51	0.00	154.781
B29	Grate	0.800	0.35	23.32	3.53	0.00	0.987
B119	Junct	0.651	87.83	43.22	2.51	0.00	143.671
B30	Curb	0.900	0.30	21.41	3.68	0.00	0.992
B1	CrcMh	0.800	89.26	36.87	2.76	0.00	197.085
B101	CrcMh	0.798	93.97	37.00	2.75	0.00	206.557
B2	Curb	0.800	0.53	24.01	3.48	0.00	1.474
B125	Junct	0.612	62.79	40.30	2.62	0.00	100.663
B39	Curb	0.804	0.65	24.26	3.46	0.00	1.807
B126	CrcMh	0.610	62.14	40.19	2.62	0.00	99.457
B127	CrcMh	0.562	9.95	28.45	3.19	0.00	17.827
B40	CrcMh	0.650	5.73	28.60	3.18	0.00	11.834
B129	Junct	0.615	46.46	37.87	2.72	0.00	77.664
B130	CrcMh	0.613	46.06	37.79	2.72	0.00	76.780
B45	Curb	0.900	0.40	23.53	3.51	0.00	1.264
B132	Junct	0.615	43.63	36.37	2.78	0.00	74.592
B50	CrcMh	0.650	9.14	29.76	3.11	0.00	18.480
B133	Junct	0.605	34.49	35.81	2.81	0.00	58.587
B50-A	Curb	0.795	0.43	23.60	3.51	0.00	1.199
B134	CrcMh	0.603	34.06	35.55	2.82	0.00	57.862
B135	CrcMh	0.612	31.42	34.70	2.86	0.00	54.974
B55	Curb	0.800	0.48	23.80	3.49	0.00	1.341
B56	Curb	0.664	0.35	23.33	3.53	0.00	0.820
B136	JctBx	0.609	30.59	33.46	2.92	0.00	54.497
B57	CrcMh	0.609	30.59	33.26	2.93	0.00	54.497
B18	Curb	0.800	0.25	22.81	3.56	0.00	0.713
B19	Curb	0.708	0.65	24.28	3.46	0.00	1.590
B113	CrcMh	0.669	3.06	27.47	3.25	0.00	6.642
B24	Curb	0.707	0.57	24.07	3.47	0.00	1.399
B25	Curb	0.736	0.29	23.04	3.55	0.00	0.757
B27	Grate	0.650	0.53	23.94	3.48	0.00	1.199
B118	CrcMh	0.563	7.60	27.33	3.25	0.00	13.921
B31	Curb	0.563	3.63	27.30	3.26	0.00	6.650
B33	Curb	0.563	3.97	27.01	3.27	0.00	7.321
B32	CrcMh	0.550	3.21	27.28	3.26	0.00	5.751
B34	CrcMh	0.550	2.81	27.00	3.28	0.00	5.062
B41	Curb	0.558	6.26	28.42	3.19	0.00	11.145
B43	Curb	0.569	3.69	27.36	3.25	0.00	6.829
B42	CrcMh	0.550	5.26	28.40	3.19	0.00	9.227
B44	CrcMh	0.550	3.30	27.34	3.25	0.00	5.906
B46	Curb	0.579	1.19	25.09	3.40	0.00	2.345
B48	Curb	0.579	2.43	25.18	3.39	0.00	4.774
B47	CrcMh	0.550	1.04	25.06	3.40	0.00	1.946
B49	CrcMh	0.550	1.09	25.15	3.40	0.00	2.036
B51	Curb	0.507	1.44	25.26	3.39	0.00	2.475
B53	Curb	0.490	2.64	25.35	3.38	0.00	4.372
B52	CrcMh	0.450	1.14	25.23	3.39	0.00	1.740
B54	CrcMh	0.450	1.12	25.21	3.39	0.00	1.710
B15	CrcMh	0.800	85.67	36.90	2.76	0.00	189.070
B20	CrcMh	0.650	2.29	26.57	3.30	0.00	4.916
B26	CrcMh	0.650	2.20	26.49	3.31	0.00	4.730
B12-A	Grate	0.800	1.15	25.24	3.39	0.00	3.119
B111	JctBx	0.674	3.19	27.52	3.24	0.00	6.966
B128	Junct	0.619	52.19	40.07	2.63	0.00	84.920
B29-A	CrcMh	0.800	3.11	27.21	3.26	0.00	8.115
B117-A	Junct	0.650	87.53	43.22	2.51	0.00	142.993
B10-A	Curb	0.800	1.44	25.66	3.36	0.00	3.873
B13-A	Grate	0.800	1.24	25.38	3.38	0.00	3.354
B105-A	CrcMh	0.800	100.81	38.86	2.68	0.00	215.739
B105-B	CrcMh	0.800	102.05	38.86	2.68	0.00	218.394
B107-A	CrcMh	0.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000
B101-B	CrcMh	0.798	95.09	37.48	2.73	0.00	207.472
B5-B	Curb	0.900	0.12	21.92	3.63	0.00	0.392
B7-B	Curb	0.900	0.21	22.57	3.58	0.00	0.677
B101-C	CrcMh	0.800	0.76	24.65	3.43	0.00	2.092

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.B - PROPOSED CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

B138	CrcMh	0.800	6.32	28.50	3.18	0.00	16.095
B139	CrcMh	0.800	6.51	29.95	3.10	0.00	16.144
B140	CrcMh	0.800	7.66	31.41	3.02	0.00	18.513
B1-A	CrcMh	0.800	1.42	25.63	3.36	0.00	3.821
B1-B	Curb	0.800	0.42	23.59	3.51	0.00	1.178
B1-C	Curb	0.800	0.26	22.91	3.56	0.00	0.740
B1-D	Curb	0.800	0.61	24.16	3.47	0.00	1.691
B1-E	Curb	0.650	0.65	24.28	3.46	0.00	1.461
B1-F	Curb	0.729	1.31	50.07	2.29	0.00	2.192
B1-G	Curb	0.650	0.69	24.37	3.45	0.00	1.548
B101-E	CrcMh	0.763	2.79	29.64	3.12	0.00	6.635
B101-F	CrcMh	0.798	93.36	36.91	2.76	0.00	205.472
B101-D	CrcMh	0.800	2.10	28.44	3.19	0.00	5.354
OUT	Outlt	0.750	312.68	48.13	2.35	0.00	551.261

Conveyance Configuration Data

Run #	Node US	I.D. DS	FlowLine US (ft)	Elev. DS (ft)	Shape #	Span (ft)	Rise (ft)	Length (ft)	Slope (%)	n_value
144	B42	B41	75.85	72.86	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	18.0	16.845	0.013
145	B41	B127	72.86	72.70	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	16.0	1.000	0.013
146	B44	B43	75.85	72.86	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	18.0	16.845	0.013
1	B1	B101-F	71.72	71.32	Box 2	8.00	5.00	26.0	1.539	0.015
3	B101	B101-A	71.30	71.28	Cir 1	0.00	5.00	9.0	0.222	0.013
30	B2	B101	74.00	73.90	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	8.0	1.250	0.013
31	B3	B101	74.46	73.90	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	31.4	1.782	0.013
4	B101-A	B101-B	71.28	70.96	Box 2	9.00	5.00	162.0	0.198	0.015
35	B4	B102	73.50	73.15	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	15.0	2.334	0.013
32	B5-A	B101-B	73.90	73.80	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	5.0	2.000	0.013
36	B6	B101-C	74.87	74.49	Cir 1	0.00	1.25	36.0	1.056	0.013
33	B7-A	B101-B	73.90	73.80	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	20.0	0.500	0.013
7	B102	B102-B	70.67	70.38	Box 2	9.00	5.00	150.0	0.193	0.015
8	B102-B	B105	70.38	69.91	Box 2	9.00	5.00	245.0	0.192	0.015
60	B8	B137	71.30	70.80	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	89.0	0.562	0.013
62	B9	B138	72.94	72.62	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	124.0	0.258	0.013
64	B12	B139	72.70	72.62	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	8.0	1.000	0.013
40	B10	B105	72.47	72.39	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	8.0	1.000	0.013
41	B11	B105	70.08	69.89	Cir 1	0.00	5.00	19.0	1.000	0.013
9	B105	B105-A	69.91	69.76	Box 2	9.00	5.00	73.0	0.205	0.015
12	B106	B107	69.12	68.82	Box 2	9.00	5.00	235.0	0.128	0.015
66	B12-A	B140	69.26	69.18	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	8.0	1.000	0.013
114	B117-A	B119	68.49	68.46	Box 2	8.00	6.00	76.0	0.039	0.015
63	B138	B139	69.82	69.79	Cir 1	0.00	5.00	155.0	0.019	0.013
65	B139	B140	69.79	69.36	Cir 1	0.00	5.00	317.0	0.136	0.013
67	B140	B108	69.36	68.57	Cir 1	0.00	5.00	280.0	0.282	0.013
148	B127	B126	72.20	71.76	Cir 1	0.00	2.50	44.0	1.000	0.013
109	B126	B125	68.81	68.80	Box 2	8.00	6.00	19.0	0.053	0.015
108	B128	B126	68.82	68.81	Box 2	8.00	6.00	19.0	0.053	0.015
107	B129	B128	68.99	68.82	Box 2	8.00	6.00	342.0	0.050	0.015
106	B130	B129	69.00	68.99	Box 2	8.00	6.00	14.0	0.071	0.015
105	B132	B130	69.10	69.00	Box 2	8.00	6.00	215.0	0.047	0.015
104	B133	B132	69.15	69.10	Box 2	8.00	6.00	85.0	0.059	0.015
103	B134	B133	69.16	69.15	Box 2	8.00	6.00	31.0	0.032	0.015
102	B135	B134	69.22	69.16	Box 2	8.00	6.00	119.0	0.050	0.015
101	B136	B135	69.31	69.22	Box 2	8.00	6.00	175.0	0.051	0.015
100	B57	B136	70.97	70.96	Box 1	4.00	4.00	40.0	0.025	0.015
142	B45	B129	72.52	72.50	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	4.0	0.500	0.013
138	B47	B46	75.19	74.00	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	16.0	7.458	0.013
139	B46	B48	73.92	73.36	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	32.0	1.750	0.013
140	B49	B48	74.93	73.36	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	16.0	9.860	0.013
141	B48	B130	73.36	72.50	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	44.0	1.955	0.013
137	B50	B132	72.00	71.60	Cir 1	0.00	3.00	50.0	0.800	0.013
136	B50-A	B133	72.52	72.50	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	4.0	0.500	0.013
132	B52	B51	75.49	74.59	Cir 1	0.00	1.25	16.0	5.634	0.013
134	B54	B53	75.28	74.27	Cir 1	0.00	1.25	16.0	6.325	0.013
133	B51	B53	73.01	72.51	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	31.0	1.613	0.013
135	B53	B134	72.51	72.30	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	44.0	0.477	0.013

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.B - PROPOSED CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

130	B55	B135	72.77	72.73	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	4.0	1.000	0.013
44	B13	B106	71.73	71.62	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	7.0	1.572	0.013
157	B29-A	B117-A	71.60	71.52	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	30.0	0.267	0.013
10	B105-A	B105-B	69.76	69.16	Box 2	11.0	5.00	303.0	0.198	0.015
11	B105-B	B106	69.16	69.08	Box 2	11.0	5.00	39.0	0.205	0.015
42	B10-A	B105-A	72.37	72.29	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	15.0	0.533	0.015
43	B13-A	B105-B	71.83	71.70	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	14.0	0.929	0.013
45	B14	B106	72.92	72.60	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	32.0	1.000	0.013
50	B15	B107	68.49	68.00	Box 1	10.0	8.00	487.0	0.101	0.015
13	B107	B108	68.00	67.74	Box 1	10.0	8.00	280.0	0.093	0.015
14	B108	OUT	67.74	67.73	Box 1	10.0	8.00	17.0	0.059	0.015
122	B109	B107	68.05	68.00	Box 2	8.00	6.00	103.0	0.049	0.015
178	B17	B109	71.55	71.50	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	4.0	1.250	0.013
177	B16	B110	72.10	71.57	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	26.0	2.039	0.013
121	B110	B109	68.07	68.05	Box 2	8.00	6.00	35.0	0.057	0.015
120	B112	B110	68.26	68.07	Box 2	8.00	6.00	385.0	0.049	0.015
176	B20	B111	73.91	73.34	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	203.0	0.281	0.013
173	B18	B111	71.85	71.65	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	20.0	1.000	0.013
174	B19	B111	71.77	71.65	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	12.0	1.000	0.013
175	B111	B110	68.15	68.07	Box 1	9.00	6.00	42.0	0.190	0.015
172	B26	B113	74.02	73.45	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	207.0	0.275	0.013
170	B24	B113	72.68	72.48	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	12.0	1.667	0.013
171	B25	B113	72.68	72.48	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	22.0	0.909	0.013
173	B113	B112	72.48	71.76	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	40.0	1.800	0.013
168	B21	B22	73.00	72.17	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	172.0	0.483	0.013
169	B22	B112	71.44	70.76	Cir 1	0.00	3.00	34.0	2.000	0.013
167	B23	B114	71.80	71.78	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	4.0	0.500	0.013
119	B114	B112	68.28	68.26	Box 2	8.00	6.00	39.0	0.051	0.015
118	B115	B114	68.32	68.28	Box 2	8.00	6.00	80.0	0.050	0.015
117	B116	B115	68.35	68.32	Box 2	8.00	6.00	53.0	0.057	0.015
116	B117	B116	68.44	68.35	Box 2	8.00	6.00	185.0	0.049	0.015
166	B27	B115	72.73	72.28	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	180.0	0.250	0.013
5	B101-B	B102-A	70.96	70.84	Box 2	9.00	5.00	74.0	0.162	0.015
37	B101-C	B102	73.50	73.15	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	20.0	1.750	0.013
38	B5-B	B102-B	73.20	72.87	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	4.0	8.278	0.013
39	B7-B	B102-B	73.20	72.89	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	20.0	1.550	0.013
20	B1-A	B101-D	73.73	72.75	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	497.0	0.197	0.013
21	B1-B	B101-D	74.43	74.20	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	50.0	0.460	0.013
22	B1-C	B101-D	73.63	73.60	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	33.0	0.091	0.013
27	B101-D	B101-E	72.75	71.56	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	303.0	0.393	0.013
26	B1-G	B101-E	74.26	73.96	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	77.0	0.390	0.013
23	B1-D	B1-F	74.64	74.32	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	1610.0	0.020	0.013
24	B1-E	B1-F	74.89	74.32	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	88.0	0.648	0.013
28	B101-E	B101-F	71.56	71.32	Cir 1	0.00	2.50	19.0	1.263	0.013
2	B101-F	B101	71.32	71.31	Box 1	9.00	5.00	24.0	0.042	0.015
147	B43	B127	72.86	72.70	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	16.0	1.000	0.013
25	B1-F	B101-F	74.32	73.69	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	52.0	1.212	0.013
34	B5-C	B102-A	73.39	73.34	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	5.0	1.000	0.013
6	B102-A	B102	70.84	70.67	Box 2	9.00	5.00	70.0	0.243	0.015
131	B56	B135	72.93	72.73	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	15.0	1.333	0.013
165	B28	B116	72.01	71.82	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	19.0	1.000	0.013
164	B29	B117	71.58	71.44	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	32.0	0.438	0.013
158	B30	B119	71.95	71.94	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	4.0	0.250	0.013
159	B32	B31	75.27	73.54	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	15.0	11.611	0.013
160	B31	B118	72.95	72.72	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	16.0	1.438	0.013
161	B34	B33	75.49	72.62	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	15.0	19.493	0.013
162	B33	B118	72.93	72.72	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	15.0	1.400	0.013
163	B118	B117	72.72	71.76	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	42.0	2.286	0.013
115	B119	B117	68.46	68.44	Box 2	8.00	6.00	32.0	0.063	0.015
113	B120	B117-A	68.63	68.49	Box 2	8.00	6.00	276.0	0.051	0.015
112	B121	B120	68.65	68.63	Box 2	8.00	6.00	33.0	0.061	0.015
111	B124	B121	68.71	68.65	Box 2	8.00	6.00	28.0	0.214	0.015
110	B125	B124	68.80	68.71	Box 2	8.00	6.00	193.0	0.047	0.015
151	B58	B122	71.60	71.25	Box 1	4.00	3.00	430.0	0.081	0.015
152	B36	B122	72.28	72.25	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	17.0	0.176	0.013
153	B37	B122	72.51	72.25	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	27.0	0.963	0.013
154	B122	B121	70.40	70.15	Box 1	4.00	3.00	31.0	0.806	0.015
156	B35	B120	74.77	72.08	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	20.0	13.573	0.013
155	B35-A	B120	72.40	72.08	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	17.0	1.883	0.013
150	B38	B124	72.00	70.95	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	38.0	2.764	0.013
149	B39	B125	72.30	72.26	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	4.0	1.000	0.013

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.B - PROPOSED CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

143	B40	B128	71.84	71.83	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	52.0	0.019	0.013
61	B137	B138	70.44	70.22	Cir 1	0.00	5.00	105.0	0.210	0.013

Conveyance Hydraulic Computations. Tailwater = 75.700 (ft)

Run #	Hyd. Gr.line		Crit.Elev	Fr.Slope	Depth		Velocity		Q	Cap	Junc Loss
	US (ft)	DS (ft)			Unif. (ft)	Actual (ft)	Unif. (f/s)	Actual (f/s)			
144*	77.04	76.95	76.66	0.765	0.47	1.50	19.41	5.22	9.2	43.3	0.000
145*	76.95	76.91	76.66	0.241	0.99	2.00	7.18	5.68	11.1	22.7	0.000
146*	76.98	76.92	76.79	0.313	0.38	1.50	17.09	5.08	5.9	43.3	0.000
1*	78.43	78.43	78.78	0.035	1.10	5.00	11.16	7.35	197.1	1310.1	0.000
3	78.40	78.34	78.33	0.624	5.00	5.00	10.52	10.52	206.6	123.3	0.000
30*	78.40	78.40	78.18	0.004	0.33	2.00	4.39	3.08	1.5	25.4	0.000
31*	78.40	78.40	78.18	0.000	0.13	2.00	2.96	2.33	0.3	30.3	0.000
4	78.34	78.07	78.49	0.029	2.07	5.00	5.56	2.30	206.6	543.7	0.000
35*	77.82	77.82	77.11	0.016	0.39	2.00	6.64	3.69	2.8	34.7	0.000
32*	78.07	78.07	77.40	0.007	0.34	2.00	5.64	3.33	2.0	32.1	0.000
36*	77.86	77.82	77.47	0.104	0.48	1.25	4.79	3.74	2.1	6.7	0.000
33*	78.07	78.07	77.40	0.003	0.37	2.00	2.99	2.92	1.2	16.1	0.000
7	77.82	77.57	77.67	0.030	2.12	5.00	5.56	2.36	212.2	537.9	0.000
8	77.57	77.18	77.98	0.030	2.13	5.00	5.56	2.37	213.0	535.8	0.000
60	78.06	77.20	77.85	0.968	1.50	1.50	5.87	5.87	10.4	7.9	0.000
62	77.21	76.98	77.02	0.072	1.03	2.00	3.71	1.93	6.1	11.5	0.000
64*	76.95	76.95	78.03	0.001	0.21	2.00	3.02	1.34	0.5	22.7	0.000
40*	77.18	77.18	77.31	0.007	0.39	2.00	4.38	3.29	1.9	22.7	0.000
41*	77.18	77.18	77.31	0.000	0.28	5.00	3.70	2.77	1.6	261.6	0.000
9	77.18	77.05	78.06	0.030	2.08	5.00	5.68	2.37	213.3	554.5	0.000
12	76.43	76.21	79.15	0.032	2.51	5.00	4.86	2.44	219.4	437.1	0.000
66*	76.54	76.53	77.30	0.087	0.56	1.50	5.18	4.07	3.1	10.5	0.000
114	76.55	76.53	78.12	0.011	3.14	6.00	2.85	1.49	143.0	270.7	0.000
63	76.98	76.95	78.22	0.004	2.34	5.00	1.78	0.82	16.1	36.4	0.000
65	76.95	76.53	78.29	0.004	1.39	5.00	3.64	0.82	16.1	96.3	0.000
67	76.53	75.76	78.10	0.005	1.24	5.00	4.90	0.94	18.5	138.9	0.000
148*	76.91	76.83	77.54	0.187	1.15	2.50	8.06	6.14	17.8	41.2	0.000
109	76.83	76.82	77.44	0.005	2.18	6.00	2.85	1.04	99.5	312.5	0.000
108	76.84	76.83	77.54	0.004	1.95	6.00	2.73	0.88	84.9	312.5	0.000
107	77.00	76.84	78.20	0.003	1.88	6.00	2.59	0.81	77.7	303.7	0.000
106	77.01	77.00	77.61	0.003	1.64	6.00	2.92	0.80	76.8	364.1	0.000
105	77.10	77.01	77.73	0.003	1.85	6.00	2.52	0.78	74.6	293.8	0.000
104	77.15	77.10	77.45	0.002	1.45	6.00	2.52	0.61	58.6	330.4	0.000
103	77.16	77.15	77.44	0.002	1.78	6.00	2.03	0.60	57.9	244.7	0.000
102	77.22	77.16	77.15	0.002	1.48	6.00	2.33	0.57	55.0	305.9	0.000
101	77.31	77.22	77.62	0.002	1.45	6.00	2.34	0.57	54.5	308.9	0.000
100	77.35	77.31	77.25	0.118	4.00	4.00	3.41	3.41	54.5	25.1	0.000
142*	77.00	77.00	77.16	0.003	0.38	2.00	3.04	2.94	1.3	16.1	0.000
138*	77.03	77.03	76.79	0.034	0.26	1.50	9.26	3.52	1.9	28.8	0.000
139*	77.03	77.02	76.95	0.011	0.38	2.00	5.67	3.50	2.3	30.1	0.000
140*	77.03	77.02	76.86	0.037	0.25	1.50	10.35	3.67	2.0	33.1	0.000
141*	77.02	77.01	76.86	0.044	0.53	2.00	7.25	4.29	4.8	31.8	0.000
137*	77.14	77.10	76.65	0.076	1.15	3.00	7.44	5.84	18.5	59.9	0.000
136*	77.15	77.15	76.59	0.003	0.37	2.00	2.99	2.92	1.2	16.1	0.000
132*	77.19	77.18	75.49	0.072	0.28	1.25	8.29	3.56	1.7	15.4	0.000
134*	77.19	77.17	76.71	0.069	0.27	1.25	8.59	3.55	1.7	16.3	0.000
133*	77.18	77.17	76.93	0.012	0.40	2.00	5.60	3.48	2.5	28.9	0.000
135*	77.17	77.16	76.71	0.037	0.72	2.00	4.26	4.12	4.4	15.7	0.000
130*	77.22	77.22	76.63	0.003	0.33	2.00	3.95	2.97	1.3	22.7	0.000
44*	76.43	76.43	78.40	0.002	0.26	2.00	4.26	2.80	1.0	28.5	0.000
157	76.59	76.55	77.52	0.128	1.23	2.00	4.02	2.58	8.1	11.7	0.000
10	77.05	76.51	78.30	0.019	1.81	5.00	5.41	1.96	215.7	695.8	0.000
11	76.51	76.43	79.06	0.020	1.81	5.00	5.49	1.99	218.4	708.2	0.000
42	77.13	77.05	77.79	0.039	0.71	2.00	3.87	1.23	3.9	14.4	0.000
43*	76.51	76.51	78.81	0.022	0.53	2.00	5.03	3.93	3.4	21.9	0.000
45*	76.43	76.43	78.40	0.001	0.27	2.00	3.46	2.71	0.9	22.7	0.000
50	76.60	76.21	78.50	0.020	3.66	8.00	5.17	2.36	189.1	428.1	0.000
13	76.21	75.76	79.30	0.161	8.00	8.00	6.77	6.77	541.7	411.3	0.000
14	75.76	75.73	78.00	0.167	8.00	8.00	6.89	6.89	551.3	327.3	0.000
122	76.24	76.21	78.07	0.019	3.52	6.00	3.30	1.93	185.4	300.1	0.000

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.B - PROPOSED CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

178*	76.24	76.24	78.07	0.002	0.26	2.00	3.83	2.70	0.9	25.4	0.000
177*	76.26	76.25	79.17	0.039	0.50	2.00	7.22	4.21	4.5	32.4	0.000
121	76.25	76.24	78.71	0.018	3.28	6.00	3.53	1.93	185.2	325.6	0.000
120	76.38	76.25	78.71	0.018	3.42	6.00	3.31	1.89	181.5	302.6	0.000
176	76.46	76.33	77.23	0.217	1.10	1.50	3.55	2.78	4.9	5.6	0.000
173*	76.33	76.33	77.68	0.001	0.24	2.00	3.27	2.50	0.7	22.7	0.000
174*	76.33	76.33	77.79	0.005	0.36	2.00	4.15	3.48	1.6	22.7	0.000
175	76.33	76.25	78.90	0.000	0.37	6.00	2.11	0.13	7.0	345.5	0.000
172	76.56	76.41	76.98	0.201	1.07	1.50	3.51	2.68	4.7	5.5	0.000
170*	76.41	76.41	77.81	0.004	0.30	2.00	4.78	3.04	1.4	29.3	0.000
171*	76.41	76.41	77.56	0.001	0.26	2.00	3.22	2.51	0.8	21.7	0.000
173*	76.41	76.38	78.71	0.085	0.64	2.00	7.74	4.75	6.6	30.5	0.000
168*	76.61	76.42	78.73	0.106	0.96	2.00	4.92	4.92	7.4	15.8	0.000
169*	76.42	76.38	78.73	0.138	1.05	3.00	11.26	6.45	24.9	94.7	0.000
167*	76.39	76.39	77.92	0.001	0.32	2.00	2.72	2.71	0.9	16.1	0.000
119	76.39	76.38	78.11	0.013	3.05	6.00	3.23	1.64	157.5	308.5	0.000
118	76.42	76.39	78.36	0.013	3.05	6.00	3.22	1.63	156.9	304.6	0.000
117	76.44	76.42	78.29	0.013	2.93	6.00	3.34	1.63	156.6	324.1	0.000
116	76.51	76.44	78.00	0.013	3.05	6.00	3.18	1.61	154.8	300.5	0.000
166	76.85	76.42	77.30	0.013	0.49	1.50	2.41	0.68	1.2	5.3	0.000
5	78.07	77.97	77.67	0.029	2.22	5.00	5.20	2.31	207.5	492.6	0.000
37*	77.82	77.82	78.13	0.008	0.36	2.00	5.48	3.38	2.1	30.1	0.000
38*	77.57	77.57	77.64	0.000	0.11	2.00	5.70	2.35	0.4	65.4	0.000
39*	77.57	77.57	77.64	0.001	0.21	2.00	3.75	2.33	0.7	28.3	0.000
20	79.78	79.45	76.96	0.131	1.03	1.50	2.95	2.16	3.8	4.7	0.000
21	79.68	79.45	77.52	0.012	0.41	1.50	2.98	0.67	1.2	7.2	0.000
22	79.48	79.45	77.53	0.001	0.45	2.00	1.42	0.24	0.7	6.8	0.000
27	79.45	78.43	77.78	0.056	0.85	2.00	4.20	1.70	5.4	14.2	0.000
26	78.73	78.43	77.79	0.005	0.45	2.00	2.95	0.49	1.5	14.2	0.000
23	78.66	78.43	77.43	0.006	1.03	2.00	1.04	0.54	1.7	3.2	0.000
24*	78.43	78.43	77.92	0.004	0.38	2.00	3.47	3.09	1.5	18.3	0.000
28*	78.43	78.43	78.96	0.026	0.64	2.50	6.67	4.48	6.6	46.3	0.000
2	78.43	78.40	78.32	0.113	5.00	5.00	4.57	4.57	205.5	124.9	0.000
147*	76.92	76.91	76.79	0.090	0.75	2.00	6.31	4.79	6.8	22.7	0.000
25*	78.43	78.43	77.92	0.009	0.40	2.00	4.88	3.43	2.2	25.0	0.000
34*	77.97	77.97	77.67	0.014	0.47	2.00	4.86	3.65	2.7	22.7	0.000
6	77.97	77.82	78.17	0.029	1.94	5.00	5.99	2.32	208.9	602.9	0.000
131*	77.22	77.22	76.63	0.001	0.24	2.00	3.77	3.05	0.8	26.2	0.000
165*	76.45	76.44	78.45	0.052	0.65	2.00	5.84	4.40	5.2	22.7	0.000
164	76.65	76.51	77.22	0.002	0.35	2.00	2.69	0.31	1.0	15.0	0.000
158	76.54	76.53	77.40	0.002	0.40	2.00	2.22	0.32	1.0	11.4	0.000
159*	76.73	76.68	77.14	0.297	0.41	1.50	14.86	5.02	5.8	35.9	0.000
160*	76.68	76.67	77.14	0.086	0.67	2.00	7.14	4.75	6.6	27.2	0.000
161*	76.72	76.68	77.04	0.230	0.33	1.50	17.22	4.79	5.1	46.6	0.000
162*	76.68	76.67	77.04	0.104	0.71	2.00	7.26	4.90	7.3	26.9	0.000
163*	76.67	76.51	77.32	0.375	0.89	2.00	10.33	6.20	13.9	34.4	0.000
115	76.53	76.51	77.61	0.011	2.65	6.00	3.39	1.50	143.7	340.6	0.000
113	76.66	76.55	78.27	0.011	2.81	6.00	3.10	1.45	139.6	306.8	0.000
112	76.68	76.66	78.10	0.009	2.51	6.00	3.25	1.36	130.6	335.4	0.000
111	76.74	76.68	78.20	0.006	1.43	6.00	4.75	1.13	108.6	630.6	0.000
110	76.82	76.74	77.38	0.005	2.30	6.00	2.74	1.05	100.7	294.2	0.000
151	76.81	76.70	77.27	0.055	2.16	3.00	2.91	2.09	25.1	30.6	0.000
152	76.73	76.70	77.40	0.001	0.41	2.00	1.88	0.28	0.9	9.5	0.000
153*	76.70	76.70	77.62	0.002	0.27	2.00	3.45	2.76	0.9	22.3	0.000
154*	76.70	76.68	77.39	0.057	0.96	3.00	6.66	5.90	25.5	96.3	0.000
156*	76.70	76.66	79.07	0.199	0.47	2.00	17.96	5.48	10.1	83.7	0.000
155*	76.66	76.66	77.77	0.006	0.33	2.00	5.36	3.24	1.8	31.2	0.000
150*	76.84	76.74	78.25	0.273	0.77	2.00	10.61	5.82	11.9	37.8	0.000
149*	76.82	76.82	76.99	0.006	0.38	2.00	4.31	3.24	1.8	22.7	0.000
143	76.98	76.84	77.50	0.271	2.00	2.00	3.77	3.77	11.8	3.2	0.000
61	77.20	76.98	78.24	0.002	1.00	5.00	3.73	0.53	10.4	119.7	0.000

* Supercritical flow.

SUMMARY OF STORM DRAIN STRUCTURE QUANTITIES

NOTE:

The convey length should be from upstream to downstream inside box.
This length may also be used as Pay Item.
Using hydraulic length, from node center to node center, may result in profile error,

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.B - PROPOSED CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

and this length should not be used as Pay Item.

LINKS:

Type of Convey Structure	Material	Rise (ft)	Span (ft)	Number of Links of this type	Quantity (ft)
Circular	Concrete	1.5	0.0	13	1332.0
Circular	Concrete	2.0	0.0	55	3354.43
Box	Concrete	5.0	8.0	1	52.0
Circular	Concrete	5.0	0.0	6	885.0
Box	Concrete	5.0	9.0	8	2042.0
Circular	Concrete	1.25	0.0	3	68.0
Box	Concrete	6.0	8.0	22	5074.0
Circular	Concrete	2.5	0.0	2	63.0
Box	Concrete	4.0	4.0	1	40.0
Circular	Concrete	3.0	0.0	2	84.0
Box	Concrete	5.0	11.0	2	684.0
Box	Concrete	8.0	10.0	3	784.0
Box	Concrete	6.0	9.0	1	42.0
Box	Concrete	3.0	4.0	2	461.0

NODES:

Type of Inlet Structure	Type of Grate	Inlet Length (ft)	Grate Width (ft)	Grate Length (ft)	Grate Area (ft)	Grate Perimeter (ft)	Quantity (each)
Curb On Grade		3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3
Junction Box		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5
Circular Manhole		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	51
Grate In Sag	Parallel	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.28	10.0	8
Curb In Sag		5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23
Conduit Junction		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16
Curb In Sag		8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1
Curb On Grade		8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1
Curb In Sag		3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14
Outlet		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1

OUTPUT FOR ANALYSIS FREQUENCY of: 100 Years

Runoff Computation for Analysis Frequency.

ID	C Value	Area (acre)	Tc (min)	Tc Used (min)	Intensity (in/hr)	Supply Q (cfs)	Total Q (cfs)
B53	0.725	0.08	21.48	21.48	7.43	0.000	0.431
	0.9	0.04	Roadway				
	0.55	0.04	Residential Lots < 1/4 acre				
B18	0.8	0.25	22.81	22.81	7.26	0.000	1.453
	0.9	0.15	Roadway				
	0.65	0.10	Multi Family < 20 units/acre				
B19	0.708	0.65	24.28	24.28	7.09	0.000	3.262
	0.9	0.15	Roadway				
	0.65	0.50	Multi Family < 20 units/acre				
B20	0.65	2.29	26.57	26.57	6.84	0.000	10.177
	0.65	2.29	Multi Family < 20 units/acre				
B21	0.8	2.82	27.00	27.00	6.79	0.000	15.322
	0.8	2.82	Business District				
B22	0.8	7.07	29.11	29.11	6.58	0.000	37.214
	0.8	7.07	Business District				
B23	0.9	0.27	22.93	22.93	7.25	0.000	1.762
	0.9	0.27	Roadway				
B8	0.8	4.02	27.78	27.78	6.71	0.000	21.584
	0.8	4.02	Business District				
B9	0.8	2.30	26.58	26.58	6.84	0.000	12.578

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.B - PROPOSED CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

	0.8	2.30	Business District				
B10	0.8	0.69	24.31	24.31	7.09	0.000	3.912
	0.8	0.69	Business District				
B11	0.9	0.52	23.81	23.81	7.15	0.000	3.344
	0.9	0.52	Roadway				
B12	0.8	0.19	22.45	22.45	7.31	0.000	1.111
B12-A	0.8	1.15	25.24	25.24	6.98	0.000	6.423
B13	0.8	0.36	23.37	23.37	7.20	0.000	2.073
	0.8	0.36	Business District				
B24	0.707	0.57	24.07	24.07	7.11	0.000	2.867
	0.9	0.13	Roadway				
	0.65	0.44	Multi Family < 20 units/acre				
B25	0.736	0.29	23.04	23.04	7.24	0.000	1.545
	0.9	0.10	Roadway				
	0.65	0.19	Multi Family < 20 units/acre				
B26	0.65	2.20	26.49	26.49	6.85	0.000	9.789
	0.65	2.20	Multi Family < 20 units/acre				
B36	0.9	0.27	22.93	22.93	7.25	0.000	1.762
	0.9	0.27	Roadway				
B37	0.9	0.28	22.98	22.98	7.24	0.000	1.826
	0.9	0.28	Roadway				
B38	0.65	5.75	28.61	28.61	6.63	0.000	24.774
	0.65	5.75	Multi Family < 20 units/acre				
B39	0.804	0.65	24.26	24.26	7.09	0.000	3.706
	0.9	0.40	Roadway				
	0.65	0.25	Multi Family < 20 units/acre				
B40	0.65	5.73	28.60	28.60	6.63	0.000	24.691
	0.65	5.73	Multi Family < 20 units/acre				
B41	0.603	1.00	25.01	25.01	7.01	0.000	4.222
	0.9	0.15	Roadway				
	0.55	0.85	Residential Lots < 1/4 acre				
B42	0.55	5.26	28.40	28.40	6.65	0.000	19.236
	0.55	5.26	Residential Lots < 1/4 acre				
B43	0.729	0.39	23.47	23.47	7.19	0.000	2.044
	0.9	0.20	Roadway				
	0.55	0.19	Residential Lots < 1/4 acre				
B44	0.55	3.30	27.34	27.34	6.76	0.000	12.263
	0.55	3.30	Residential Lots < 1/4 acre				
B52	0.45	1.14	25.23	25.23	6.98	0.000	3.582
	0.45	1.14	Residential Lots 1/4 to 1/2 acre				
B54	0.45	1.12	25.21	25.21	6.98	0.000	3.520
	0.45	1.12	Residential Lots 1/4 to 1/2 acre				
B14	0.9	0.27	22.94	22.94	7.25	0.000	1.761
	0.9	0.27	Roadway				
B15	0.8	85.67	36.90	36.90	5.91	0.000	405.264
	0.8	85.67	Business District				
B16	0.8	1.67	25.95	25.95	6.90	0.000	9.223
	0.8	1.67	Business District				
B17	0.8	0.33	23.21	23.21	7.22	0.000	1.905
	0.8	0.33	Business District				
B27	0.65	0.53	23.94	23.94	7.13	0.000	2.456
	0.65	0.53	Multi Family < 20 units/acre				
B28	0.8	1.95	26.25	26.25	6.87	0.000	10.719
	0.8	1.95	Business District				
B29	0.8	0.35	23.32	23.32	7.20	0.000	2.017
	0.8	0.35	Business District				
B55	0.8	0.48	23.80	23.80	7.15	0.000	2.744
	0.8	0.48	Business District				
B56	0.664	0.35	23.33	23.33	7.20	0.000	1.674
	0.9	0.20	Roadway				
	0.35	0.15	Grassy area or median				
B57	0.609	30.59	33.26	33.26	6.20	0.000	115.531
	0.35	13.00	Residential Lots > 1/2 acre				
	0.8	17.59	Business District				
B58	0.8	10.14	30.04	30.04	6.49	0.000	52.653
	0.8	10.14	Business District				
B35-A	0.415	1.27	25.43	25.43	6.96	0.000	3.668
	0.35	1.12	Residential Lots > 1/2 acre				
	0.9	0.15	Roadway				
B1	0.8	89.26	36.87	36.87	5.92	0.000	422.408
	0.8	89.26	Business District				

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.B - PROPOSED CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

B2	0.8	0.53	24.01	24.01	7.12	0.000	3.020
	0.8	0.53	Business District				
B3	0.9	0.08	21.41	21.41	7.44	0.000	0.536
	0.9	0.08	Roadway				
B4	0.8	1.04	25.07	25.07	7.00	0.000	5.824
	0.8	1.04	Business District				
B5-A	0.8	0.71	24.41	24.41	7.08	0.000	4.019
	0.8	0.71	Business District				
B6	0.8	0.76	24.52	24.52	7.06	0.000	4.294
	0.8	0.76	Business District				
B7-A	0.82	0.41	22.74	22.74	7.27	0.000	2.444
	0.9	0.35	Roadway				
	0.35	0.06	Grassy area or median				
B29-A	0.8	3.11	27.21	27.21	6.77	0.000	16.844
	0.8	3.11	Business District				
B10-A	0.8	1.44	25.66	25.66	6.94	0.000	7.989
	0.8	1.44	Business District				
B30	0.9	0.30	21.41	21.41	7.44	0.000	2.009
	0.9	0.30	Roadway				
B31	0.658	0.42	23.59	23.59	7.17	0.000	1.983
	0.9	0.13	Roadway				
	0.55	0.29	Residential Lots < 1/4 acre				
B32	0.55	3.21	27.28	27.28	6.76	0.000	11.940
	0.55	3.21	Residential Lots < 1/4 acre				
B33	0.595	1.16	25.26	25.26	6.98	0.000	4.819
	0.9	0.15	Roadway				
	0.55	1.01	Residential Lots < 1/4 acre				
B34	0.55	2.81	27.00	27.00	6.79	0.000	10.497
	0.55	2.81	Residential Lots < 1/4 acre				
B35	0.8	3.92	27.72	27.72	6.72	0.000	21.066
	0.8	3.92	Business District				
B45	0.9	0.40	23.53	23.53	7.18	0.000	2.584
	0.9	0.40	Roadway				
B46	0.783	0.15	22.15	22.15	7.35	0.000	0.863
	0.9	0.10	Roadway				
	0.55	0.05	Residential Lots < 1/4 acre				
B47	0.55	1.04	25.06	25.06	7.00	0.000	4.005
	0.55	1.04	Residential Lots < 1/4 acre				
B48	0.783	0.15	22.17	22.17	7.34	0.000	0.863
	0.9	0.10	Roadway				
	0.55	0.05	Residential Lots < 1/4 acre				
B49	0.55	1.09	25.15	25.15	6.99	0.000	4.191
	0.55	1.09	Residential Lots < 1/4 acre				
B50	0.65	9.14	29.76	29.76	6.52	0.000	38.719
	0.65	9.14	Multi Family < 20 units/acre				
B50-A	0.795	0.43	23.60	23.60	7.17	0.000	2.452
	0.9	0.25	Roadway				
	0.65	0.18	Multi Family < 20 units/acre				
B51	0.725	0.30	23.11	23.11	7.23	0.000	1.572
	0.9	0.15	Roadway				
	0.55	0.15	Residential Lots < 1/4 acre				
B13-A	0.8	1.24	25.38	25.38	6.97	0.000	6.910
	0.8	1.24	Business District				
B5-B	0.9	0.12	21.92	21.92	7.38	0.000	0.797
B7-B	0.9	0.21	22.57	22.57	7.29	0.000	1.379
B1-A	0.8	1.42	25.63	25.63	6.94	0.000	7.882
B1-B	0.8	0.42	23.59	23.59	7.17	0.000	2.409
B1-C	0.8	0.26	22.91	22.91	7.25	0.000	1.509
B1-D	0.8	0.61	24.16	24.16	7.10	0.000	3.467
B1-E	0.65	0.65	24.28	24.28	7.09	0.000	2.996
B1-F	0.9	0.05	20.93	20.93	7.50	0.000	0.338
B1-G	0.65	0.69	24.37	24.37	7.08	0.000	3.175
B5-C	0.85	0.94	24.90	24.90	7.02	0.000	5.609

On Grade Inlet Configuration Data

Inlet ID	Inlet Type	Inlet Length (ft)	Slopes Long (%)	Slopes Trans (%)	Gutter n	Gutter Depr. (ft)	Grate Width (ft)	Grate Type	Pond Width Allowed (ft)
----------	------------	-------------------	-----------------	------------------	----------	-------------------	------------------	------------	-------------------------

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.B - PROPOSED CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

B3	Curb	3.00	0.31	2.08	0.014	0.33	n/a	n/a	11.00
B5-C	Curb	8.00	0.40	2.08	0.014	0.33	n/a	n/a	11.00
B2	Curb	3.00	0.50	2.08	0.014	0.33	n/a	n/a	11.00
B1-C	Curb	3.00	0.14	2.08	0.014	0.33	n/a	n/a	11.00

On Grade Inlets Computation Data.

Inlet ID	Inlet Type	Total Q (cfs)	Intercept Capacity (cfs)	Q Bypass Allow (cfs)	Q Bypass Actual (cfs)	To Inlet ID	Required Length (ft)	Actual Length (ft)	Ponded Width (ft)
B3	Curb	0.536	0.536	0.500	0.000	B7-A	2.78	3.00	6.59
B5-C	Curb	5.609	5.012	1.000	0.596	B5-A	11.23	8.00	15.19
B2	Curb	3.020	1.703	0.500	1.316	B5-A	8.12	3.00	11.54
B1-C	Curb	1.509	1.367	0.500	0.141	B1-D	4.10	3.00	11.30

Sag Inlets Configuration Data.

Inlet ID	Inlet Type	Length/Perim (ft)	Grate Area (sf)	Left-Slope Longi (%)	Left-Slope Transv (%)	Right-Slope Longi (%)	Right-Slope Transv (%)	Gutter n	Head Allowed (ft)
B4	Grate	10.00	3.28	0.50	2.08	0.50	2.08	0.014	n/a
B6	Grate	10.00	3.28	0.50	2.08	0.50	2.08	0.014	n/a
B7-A	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.31	2.08	0.40	2.08	0.014	1.50
B5-A	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.40	2.08	0.43	2.08	0.014	1.50
B35-A	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.30	2.08	0.32	2.08	0.014	1.50
B14	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.42	2.08	0.30	2.08	0.014	1.50
B17	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.30	2.08	0.70	2.08	0.014	1.50
B16	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.08	0.50	2.08	0.014	1.50
B10	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.56	2.08	0.33	2.08	0.014	1.50
B11	Curb	8.00	0.00	1.00	2.08	0.56	2.08	0.014	1.50
B12	Grate	10.00	3.28	0.50	2.08	0.50	2.08	0.014	n/a
B13	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.30	2.08	0.42	2.08	0.014	1.50
B23	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.32	2.08	0.41	2.08	0.014	1.50
B36	Curb	5.00	0.00	2.08	2.08	0.95	2.08	0.014	1.50
B37	Curb	5.00	0.00	1.09	2.08	0.50	2.08	0.014	1.50
B28	Grate	10.00	3.28	0.50	2.08	0.50	2.08	0.014	n/a
B29	Grate	10.00	3.28	0.50	2.08	0.50	2.08	0.014	n/a
B30	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.31	2.08	0.32	2.08	0.014	1.50
B39	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.30	2.08	0.52	2.08	0.014	1.50
B45	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.41	2.08	0.58	2.08	0.014	1.50
B50-A	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.33	2.08	0.32	2.08	0.014	1.50
B55	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.30	2.08	0.60	2.08	0.014	1.50
B56	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.60	2.08	0.37	2.08	0.014	1.50
B18	Curb	5.00	0.00	1.16	2.08	0.50	2.08	0.014	1.50
B19	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.08	1.30	2.08	0.014	1.50
B24	Curb	5.00	0.00	1.05	2.08	0.50	2.08	0.014	1.50
B25	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.50	2.08	0.98	2.08	0.014	1.50
B27	Grate	10.00	3.28	0.50	2.08	0.50	2.08	0.014	n/a
B31	Curb	3.00	0.00	1.24	2.08	0.50	2.08	0.014	1.50
B33	Curb	3.00	0.00	0.50	2.08	0.98	2.08	0.014	1.50
B41	Curb	3.00	0.00	1.09	2.08	0.50	2.08	0.014	1.50
B43	Curb	3.00	0.00	0.50	2.08	0.97	2.08	0.014	1.50
B46	Curb	3.00	0.00	1.08	2.08	0.50	2.08	0.014	1.50
B48	Curb	3.00	0.00	0.50	2.08	1.24	2.08	0.014	1.50
B51	Curb	3.00	0.00	1.06	2.08	0.50	2.08	0.014	1.50
B53	Curb	3.00	0.00	0.50	2.08	1.04	2.08	0.014	1.50
B12-A	Grate	10.00	3.28	0.50	2.08	0.50	2.08	0.014	n/a
B10-A	Curb	3.00	0.00	0.30	2.08	0.30	2.08	0.014	1.50
B13-A	Grate	10.00	3.28	0.42	2.08	0.42	2.08	0.014	n/a
B5-B	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.59	2.08	0.36	2.08	0.014	1.50
B7-B	Curb	5.00	0.00	0.36	2.08	0.59	2.08	0.014	1.50
B1-B	Curb	3.00	0.00	0.14	2.08	0.42	2.08	0.014	1.50
B1-D	Curb	3.00	0.00	0.14	2.08	0.42	2.08	0.014	1.50
B1-E	Curb	3.00	0.00	0.50	2.08	0.50	2.08	0.014	1.50
B1-F	Curb	3.00	0.00	0.48	2.08	0.48	2.08	0.014	1.50
B1-G	Curb	3.00	0.00	0.50	2.08	0.50	2.08	0.014	1.50

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.B - PROPOSED CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

Sag Inlets Computation Data.

Inlet ID	Inlet Type	Length (ft)	Grate Perim (ft)	Grate Area (sf)	Total Q (cfs)	Inlet Capacity (cfs)	Actual Head (ft)	Ponded Left (ft)	Width Right (ft)
B4	Grate	n/a	10.00	3.28	5.824	21.590	0.329	11.39	11.39
B6	Grate	n/a	10.00	3.28	4.294	21.590	0.268	10.14	10.14
B7-A	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	2.444	15.022	0.283	8.94	8.56
B5-A	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	5.931	15.022	0.445	11.97	11.83
B35-A	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	3.668	15.022	0.325	10.48	10.43
B14	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	1.761	15.022	0.267	7.50	7.98
B17	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	1.905	15.022	0.270	8.22	7.02
B16	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	9.223	15.022	0.721	13.51	13.51
B10	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	3.912	15.022	0.335	9.57	10.58
B11	Curb	8.00	n/a	n/a	3.344	24.036	0.274	8.13	9.04
B12	Grate	n/a	10.00	3.28	1.111	21.590	0.109	6.11	6.11
B13	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	2.073	15.022	0.274	8.46	7.98
B23	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	1.762	15.022	0.267	7.93	7.55
B36	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	1.762	15.022	0.267	5.58	6.44
B37	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	1.826	15.022	0.268	6.35	7.36
B28	Grate	n/a	10.00	3.28	10.719	21.590	0.494	14.28	14.28
B29	Grate	n/a	10.00	3.28	2.017	21.590	0.162	7.64	7.64
B30	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	2.009	15.022	0.272	8.32	8.27
B39	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	3.706	15.022	0.326	10.58	9.57
B45	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	2.584	15.022	0.287	8.70	8.13
B50-A	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	2.452	15.022	0.283	8.89	8.94
B55	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	2.744	15.022	0.292	9.42	8.27
B56	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	1.674	15.022	0.266	6.88	7.55
B18	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	1.453	15.022	0.262	5.77	6.73
B19	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	3.262	15.022	0.309	9.13	7.64
B24	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	2.867	15.022	0.296	7.60	8.70
B25	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	1.545	15.022	0.263	6.92	6.11
B27	Grate	n/a	10.00	3.28	2.456	21.590	0.185	8.22	8.22
B31	Curb	3.00	n/a	n/a	1.983	9.013	0.310	6.39	7.60
B33	Curb	3.00	n/a	n/a	4.819	9.013	0.607	10.58	9.33
B41	Curb	3.00	n/a	n/a	4.222	9.013	0.524	8.70	10.10
B43	Curb	3.00	n/a	n/a	2.044	9.013	0.314	7.69	6.78
B46	Curb	3.00	n/a	n/a	0.863	9.013	0.261	4.81	5.58
B48	Curb	3.00	n/a	n/a	0.863	9.013	0.261	5.58	4.66
B51	Curb	3.00	n/a	n/a	1.572	9.013	0.288	6.06	6.97
B53	Curb	3.00	n/a	n/a	0.431	9.013	0.253	4.28	3.75
B12-A	Grate	n/a	10.00	3.28	6.423	21.590	0.351	11.78	11.78
B10-A	Curb	3.00	n/a	n/a	7.989	9.013	1.232	14.09	14.09
B13-A	Grate	n/a	10.00	3.28	6.910	21.590	0.369	12.55	12.55
B5-B	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	0.797	15.022	0.254	5.24	5.72
B7-B	Curb	5.00	n/a	n/a	1.379	15.022	0.261	7.07	6.39
B1-B	Curb	3.00	n/a	n/a	2.409	9.013	0.339	10.38	8.46
B1-D	Curb	3.00	n/a	n/a	3.608	9.013	0.450	12.07	9.81
B1-E	Curb	3.00	n/a	n/a	2.996	9.013	0.388	8.85	8.85
B1-F	Curb	3.00	n/a	n/a	0.338	9.013	0.252	3.94	3.94
B1-G	Curb	3.00	n/a	n/a	3.175	9.013	0.405	9.04	9.04

Cumulative Junction Discharge Computations

Node I.D.	Node Type	Weighted C-Value	Cumulat. Dr.Area (acres)	Cumulat. Tc (min)	Intens. (in/hr)	User Supply Q (cfs)	Additional Q in Node (cfs)	Total Disch. (cfs)
B3	Curb	0.900	0.08	21.41	7.44		0.00	0.536
B101-A	JctBx	0.798	93.97	36.94	5.91		0.00	443.183
B102	CrcMh	0.799	97.83	37.68	5.86		0.00	457.477
B4	Grate	0.800	1.04	25.07	7.00		0.00	5.824
B6	Grate	0.800	0.76	24.52	7.06		0.00	4.294
B7-A	Curb	0.820	0.41	22.74	7.27		0.00	2.444
B5-A	Curb	0.800	0.71	24.41	7.08		0.00	4.019
B120	Junct	0.645	84.42	39.93	5.69		0.00	309.940
B35	CrcMh	0.800	3.92	27.72	6.72		0.00	21.066

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.B - PROPOSED CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

B35-A	Curb	0.415	1.27	25.43	6.96	0.00	3.668
B14	Curb	0.900	0.27	22.94	7.25	0.00	1.761
B107	JctBx	0.748	305.02	44.85	5.38	0.00	1227.085
B108	CrcMh	0.750	312.68	45.15	5.36	0.00	1255.731
B109	Junct	0.665	116.67	44.46	5.40	0.00	419.023
B17	Curb	0.800	0.33	23.21	7.22	0.00	1.905
B110	CrcMh	0.665	116.34	44.32	5.41	0.00	418.232
B16	Curb	0.800	1.67	25.95	6.90	0.00	9.223
B112	CrcMh	0.662	111.48	42.81	5.50	0.00	406.395
B21	CrcMh	0.800	2.82	27.00	6.79	0.00	15.322
B22	Junct	0.800	9.89	29.11	6.58	0.00	52.057
B102-B	CrcMh	0.799	98.16	37.68	5.86	0.00	459.216
B8	CrcMh	0.800	4.02	27.78	6.71	0.00	21.584
B9	CrcMh	0.800	2.30	26.58	6.84	0.00	12.578
B105	JctBx	0.800	99.37	38.26	5.81	0.00	461.770
B10	Curb	0.800	0.69	24.31	7.09	0.00	3.912
B11	Curb	0.900	0.52	23.81	7.15	0.00	3.344
B12	Grate	0.800	0.19	22.45	7.31	0.00	1.111
B106	Junct	0.800	102.68	39.25	5.74	0.00	471.490
B13	Curb	0.800	0.36	23.37	7.20	0.00	2.073
B5-C	Curb	0.850	0.94	24.90	7.02	0.00	5.609
B102-A	Junct	0.799	96.03	37.52	5.87	0.00	449.925
B114	Junct	0.648	98.53	42.64	5.51	0.00	352.274
B23	Curb	0.900	0.27	22.93	7.25	0.00	1.762
B121	CrcMh	0.641	79.23	39.79	5.70	0.00	289.563
B122	CrcMh	0.805	10.69	31.67	6.34	0.00	54.582
B36	Curb	0.900	0.27	22.93	7.25	0.00	1.762
B37	Curb	0.900	0.28	22.98	7.24	0.00	1.826
B58	CrcMh	0.800	10.14	30.04	6.49	0.00	52.653
B137	CrcMh	0.800	4.02	27.90	6.70	0.00	21.584
B124	Junct	0.615	68.54	39.71	5.71	0.00	240.695
B38	CrcMh	0.650	5.75	28.61	6.63	0.00	24.774
B115	Junct	0.648	98.26	42.64	5.51	0.00	350.934
B116	Junct	0.648	97.73	42.43	5.53	0.00	349.914
B28	Grate	0.800	1.95	26.25	6.87	0.00	10.719
B117	CrcMh	0.645	95.78	41.62	5.58	0.00	344.537
B29	Grate	0.800	0.35	23.32	7.20	0.00	2.017
B119	Junct	0.651	87.83	41.49	5.59	0.00	319.587
B30	Curb	0.900	0.30	21.41	7.44	0.00	2.009
B1	CrcMh	0.800	89.26	36.87	5.92	0.00	422.408
B101	CrcMh	0.798	93.97	36.94	5.91	0.00	443.183
B2	Curb	0.800	0.53	24.01	7.12	0.00	3.020
B125	Junct	0.612	62.79	38.78	5.78	0.00	221.892
B39	Curb	0.804	0.65	24.26	7.09	0.00	3.706
B126	CrcMh	0.610	62.14	38.69	5.78	0.00	219.116
B127	CrcMh	0.562	9.95	28.45	6.64	0.00	37.177
B40	CrcMh	0.650	5.73	28.60	6.63	0.00	24.691
B129	Junct	0.615	46.46	36.85	5.92	0.00	169.102
B130	CrcMh	0.613	46.06	36.79	5.92	0.00	167.107
B45	Curb	0.900	0.40	23.53	7.18	0.00	2.584
B132	Junct	0.615	43.63	35.66	6.01	0.00	161.123
B50	CrcMh	0.650	9.14	29.76	6.52	0.00	38.719
B133	Junct	0.605	34.49	35.21	6.04	0.00	126.160
B50-A	Curb	0.795	0.43	23.60	7.17	0.00	2.452
B134	CrcMh	0.603	34.06	35.01	6.06	0.00	124.424
B135	CrcMh	0.612	31.42	34.34	6.11	0.00	117.634
B55	Curb	0.800	0.48	23.80	7.15	0.00	2.744
B56	Curb	0.664	0.35	23.33	7.20	0.00	1.674
B136	JctBx	0.609	30.59	33.35	6.20	0.00	115.531
B57	CrcMh	0.609	30.59	33.26	6.20	0.00	115.531
B18	Curb	0.800	0.25	22.81	7.26	0.00	1.453
B19	Curb	0.708	0.65	24.28	7.09	0.00	3.262
B113	CrcMh	0.669	3.06	27.11	6.78	0.00	13.875
B24	Curb	0.707	0.57	24.07	7.11	0.00	2.867
B25	Curb	0.736	0.29	23.04	7.24	0.00	1.545
B27	Grate	0.650	0.53	23.94	7.13	0.00	2.456
B118	CrcMh	0.563	7.60	27.32	6.76	0.00	28.911
B31	Curb	0.563	3.63	27.29	6.76	0.00	13.807
B33	Curb	0.563	3.97	27.01	6.79	0.00	15.184
B32	CrcMh	0.550	3.21	27.28	6.76	0.00	11.940
B34	CrcMh	0.550	2.81	27.00	6.79	0.00	10.497

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.B - PROPOSED CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

B41	Curb	0.558	6.26	28.41	6.65	0.00	23.238
B43	Curb	0.569	3.69	27.35	6.76	0.00	14.182
B42	CrcMh	0.550	5.26	28.40	6.65	0.00	19.236
B44	CrcMh	0.550	3.30	27.34	6.76	0.00	12.263
B46	Curb	0.579	1.19	25.08	7.00	0.00	4.826
B48	Curb	0.579	2.43	25.17	6.99	0.00	9.830
B47	CrcMh	0.550	1.04	25.06	7.00	0.00	4.005
B49	CrcMh	0.550	1.09	25.15	6.99	0.00	4.191
B51	Curb	0.507	1.44	25.26	6.98	0.00	5.099
B53	Curb	0.490	2.64	25.33	6.97	0.00	9.010
B52	CrcMh	0.450	1.14	25.23	6.98	0.00	3.582
B54	CrcMh	0.450	1.12	25.21	6.98	0.00	3.520
B15	CrcMh	0.800	85.67	36.90	5.91	0.00	405.264
B20	CrcMh	0.650	2.29	26.57	6.84	0.00	10.177
B26	CrcMh	0.650	2.20	26.49	6.85	0.00	9.789
B12-A	Grate	0.800	1.15	25.24	6.98	0.00	6.423
B111	JctBx	0.674	3.19	27.16	6.78	0.00	14.557
B128	Junct	0.619	52.19	38.60	5.79	0.00	186.984
B29-A	CrcMh	0.800	3.11	27.21	6.77	0.00	16.844
B117-A	Junct	0.650	87.53	41.13	5.61	0.00	319.452
B10-A	Curb	0.800	1.44	25.66	6.94	0.00	7.989
B13-A	Grate	0.800	1.24	25.38	6.97	0.00	6.910
B105-A	CrcMh	0.800	100.81	38.43	5.80	0.00	467.471
B105-B	CrcMh	0.800	102.05	39.16	5.75	0.00	468.975
B107-A	CrcMh	0.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000
B101-B	CrcMh	0.798	95.09	37.33	5.88	0.00	446.312
B5-B	Curb	0.900	0.12	21.92	7.38	0.00	0.797
B7-B	Curb	0.900	0.21	22.57	7.29	0.00	1.379
B101-C	CrcMh	0.800	0.76	24.62	7.05	0.00	4.294
B138	CrcMh	0.800	6.32	28.28	6.66	0.00	33.678
B139	CrcMh	0.800	6.51	29.49	6.54	0.00	34.074
B140	CrcMh	0.800	7.66	30.68	6.43	0.00	39.414
B1-A	CrcMh	0.800	1.42	25.63	6.94	0.00	7.882
B1-B	Curb	0.800	0.42	23.59	7.17	0.00	2.409
B1-C	Curb	0.800	0.26	22.91	7.25	0.00	1.509
B1-D	Curb	0.800	0.61	24.16	7.10	0.00	3.467
B1-E	Curb	0.650	0.65	24.28	7.09	0.00	2.996
B1-F	Curb	0.729	1.31	47.84	5.20	0.00	4.970
B1-G	Curb	0.650	0.69	24.37	7.08	0.00	3.175
B101-E	CrcMh	0.763	2.79	28.49	6.64	0.00	14.133
B101-F	CrcMh	0.798	93.36	36.90	5.91	0.00	440.481
B101-D	CrcMh	0.800	2.10	27.49	6.74	0.00	11.325
OUT	Outlit	0.750	312.68	45.15	5.36	0.00	1255.731

Conveyance Configuration Data

Run #	Node US	I.D. DS	FlowLine US (ft)	Elev. DS (ft)	Shape #	Span (ft)	Rise (ft)	Length (ft)	Slope (%)	n_value
144	B42	B41	75.85	72.86	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	18.0	16.845	0.013
145	B41	B127	72.86	72.70	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	16.0	1.000	0.013
146	B44	B43	75.85	72.86	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	18.0	16.845	0.013
1	B1	B101-F	71.72	71.32	Box 2	8.00	5.00	26.0	1.539	0.015
3	B101	B101-A	71.30	71.28	Cir 1	0.00	5.00	9.0	0.222	0.013
30	B2	B101	74.00	73.90	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	8.0	1.250	0.013
31	B3	B101	74.46	73.90	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	31.4	1.782	0.013
4	B101-A	B101-B	71.28	70.96	Box 2	9.00	5.00	162.0	0.198	0.015
35	B4	B102	73.50	73.15	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	15.0	2.334	0.013
32	B5-A	B101-B	73.90	73.80	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	5.0	2.000	0.013
36	B6	B101-C	74.87	74.49	Cir 1	0.00	1.25	36.0	1.056	0.013
33	B7-A	B101-E	73.90	73.80	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	20.0	0.500	0.013
7	B102	B102-B	70.67	70.38	Box 2	9.00	5.00	150.0	0.193	0.015
8	B102-B	B105	70.38	69.91	Box 2	9.00	5.00	245.0	0.192	0.015
60	B8	B137	71.30	70.80	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	89.0	0.562	0.013
62	B9	B138	72.94	72.62	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	124.0	0.258	0.013
64	B12	B139	72.70	72.62	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	8.0	1.000	0.013
40	B10	B105	72.47	72.39	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	8.0	1.000	0.013
41	B11	B105	70.08	69.89	Cir 1	0.00	5.00	19.0	1.000	0.013

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.B - PROPOSED CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

9	B105	B105-A	69.91	69.76	Box 2	9.00	5.00	73.0	0.205	0.015
12	B106	B107	69.12	68.82	Box 2	9.00	5.00	235.0	0.128	0.015
66	B12-A	B140	69.26	69.18	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	8.0	1.000	0.013
114	B117-A	B119	68.49	68.46	Box 2	8.00	6.00	76.0	0.039	0.015
63	B138	B139	69.82	69.79	Cir 1	0.00	5.00	155.0	0.019	0.013
65	B139	B140	69.79	69.36	Cir 1	0.00	5.00	317.0	0.136	0.013
67	B140	B108	69.36	68.57	Cir 1	0.00	5.00	280.0	0.282	0.013
148	B127	B126	72.20	71.76	Cir 1	0.00	2.50	44.0	1.000	0.013
109	B126	B125	68.81	68.80	Box 2	8.00	6.00	19.0	0.053	0.015
108	B128	B126	68.82	68.81	Box 2	8.00	6.00	19.0	0.053	0.015
107	B129	B128	68.99	68.82	Box 2	8.00	6.00	342.0	0.050	0.015
106	B130	B129	69.00	68.99	Box 2	8.00	6.00	14.0	0.071	0.015
105	B132	B130	69.10	69.00	Box 2	8.00	6.00	215.0	0.047	0.015
104	B133	B132	69.15	69.10	Box 2	8.00	6.00	85.0	0.059	0.015
103	B134	B133	69.16	69.15	Box 2	8.00	6.00	31.0	0.032	0.015
102	B135	B134	69.22	69.16	Box 2	8.00	6.00	119.0	0.050	0.015
101	B136	B135	69.31	69.22	Box 2	8.00	6.00	175.0	0.051	0.015
100	B57	B136	70.97	70.96	Box 1	4.00	4.00	40.0	0.025	0.015
142	B45	B129	72.52	72.50	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	4.0	0.500	0.013
138	B47	B46	75.19	74.00	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	16.0	7.458	0.013
139	B46	B48	73.92	73.36	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	32.0	1.750	0.013
140	B49	B48	74.93	73.36	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	16.0	9.860	0.013
141	B48	B130	73.36	72.50	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	44.0	1.955	0.013
137	B50	B132	72.00	71.60	Cir 1	0.00	3.00	50.0	0.800	0.013
136	B50-A	B133	72.52	72.50	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	4.0	0.500	0.013
132	B52	B51	75.49	74.59	Cir 1	0.00	1.25	16.0	5.634	0.013
134	B54	B53	75.28	74.27	Cir 1	0.00	1.25	16.0	6.325	0.013
133	B51	B53	73.01	72.51	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	31.0	1.613	0.013
135	B53	B134	72.51	72.30	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	44.0	0.477	0.013
130	B55	B135	72.77	72.73	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	4.0	1.000	0.013
44	B13	B106	71.73	71.62	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	7.0	1.572	0.013
157	B29-A	B117-A	71.60	71.52	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	30.0	0.267	0.013
10	B105-A	B105-B	69.76	69.16	Box 2	11.0	5.00	303.0	0.198	0.015
11	B105-B	B106	69.16	69.08	Box 2	11.0	5.00	39.0	0.205	0.015
42	B10-A	B105-A	72.37	72.29	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	15.0	0.533	0.015
43	B13-A	B105-B	71.83	71.70	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	14.0	0.929	0.013
45	B14	B106	72.92	72.60	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	32.0	1.000	0.013
50	B15	B107	68.49	68.00	Box 1	10.0	8.00	487.0	0.101	0.015
13	B107	B108	68.00	67.74	Box 1	10.0	8.00	280.0	0.093	0.015
14	B108	OUT	67.74	67.73	Box 1	10.0	8.00	17.0	0.059	0.015
122	B109	B107	68.05	68.00	Box 2	8.00	6.00	103.0	0.049	0.015
178	B17	B109	71.55	71.50	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	4.0	1.250	0.013
177	B16	B110	72.10	71.57	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	26.0	2.039	0.013
121	B110	B109	68.07	68.05	Box 2	8.00	6.00	35.0	0.057	0.015
120	B112	B110	68.26	68.07	Box 2	8.00	6.00	385.0	0.049	0.015
176	B20	B111	73.91	73.34	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	203.0	0.281	0.013
173	B18	B111	71.85	71.65	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	20.0	1.000	0.013
174	B19	B111	71.77	71.65	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	12.0	1.000	0.013
175	B111	B110	68.15	68.07	Box 1	9.00	6.00	42.0	0.190	0.015
172	B26	B113	74.02	73.45	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	207.0	0.275	0.013
170	B24	B113	72.68	72.48	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	12.0	1.667	0.013
171	B25	B113	72.68	72.48	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	22.0	0.909	0.013
173	B113	B112	72.48	71.76	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	40.0	1.800	0.013
168	B21	B22	73.00	72.17	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	172.0	0.483	0.013
169	B22	B112	71.44	70.76	Cir 1	0.00	3.00	34.0	2.000	0.013
167	B23	B114	71.80	71.78	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	4.0	0.500	0.013
119	B114	B112	68.28	68.26	Box 2	8.00	6.00	39.0	0.051	0.015
118	B115	B114	68.32	68.28	Box 2	8.00	6.00	80.0	0.050	0.015
117	B116	B115	68.35	68.32	Box 2	8.00	6.00	53.0	0.057	0.015
116	B117	B116	68.44	68.35	Box 2	8.00	6.00	185.0	0.049	0.015
166	B27	B115	72.73	72.28	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	180.0	0.250	0.013
5	B101-B	B102-A	70.96	70.84	Box 2	9.00	5.00	74.0	0.162	0.015
37	B101-C	B102	73.50	73.15	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	20.0	1.750	0.013
38	B5-B	B102-B	73.20	72.87	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	4.0	8.278	0.013
39	B7-B	B102-B	73.20	72.89	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	20.0	1.550	0.013
20	B1-A	B101-D	73.73	72.75	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	497.0	0.197	0.013
21	B1-B	B101-D	74.43	74.20	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	50.0	0.460	0.013
22	B1-C	B101-D	73.63	73.60	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	33.0	0.091	0.013
27	B101-D	B101-E	72.75	71.56	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	303.0	0.393	0.013
26	B1-G	B101-E	74.26	73.96	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	77.0	0.390	0.013
23	B1-D	B1-F	74.64	74.32	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	1610.0	0.020	0.013

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.B - PROPOSED CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

24	B1-E	B1-F	74.89	74.32	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	88.0	0.648	0.013
28	B101-E	B101-F	71.56	71.32	Cir 1	0.00	2.50	19.0	1.263	0.013
2	B101-F	B101	71.32	71.31	Box 1	9.00	5.00	24.0	0.042	0.015
147	B43	B127	72.86	72.70	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	16.0	1.000	0.013
25	B1-F	B101-F	74.32	73.69	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	52.0	1.212	0.013
34	B5-C	B102-A	73.39	73.34	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	5.0	1.000	0.013
6	B102-A	B102	70.84	70.67	Box 2	9.00	5.00	70.0	0.243	0.015
131	B56	B135	72.93	72.73	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	15.0	1.333	0.013
165	B28	B116	72.01	71.82	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	19.0	1.000	0.013
164	B29	B117	71.58	71.44	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	32.0	0.438	0.013
158	B30	B119	71.95	71.94	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	4.0	0.250	0.013
159	B32	B31	75.27	73.54	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	15.0	11.611	0.013
160	B31	B118	72.95	72.72	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	16.0	1.438	0.013
161	B34	B33	75.49	72.62	Cir 1	0.00	1.50	15.0	19.493	0.013
162	B33	B118	72.93	72.72	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	15.0	1.400	0.013
163	B118	B117	72.72	71.76	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	42.0	2.286	0.013
115	B119	B117	68.46	68.44	Box 2	8.00	6.00	32.0	0.063	0.015
113	B120	B117-A	68.63	68.49	Box 2	8.00	6.00	276.0	0.051	0.015
112	B121	B120	68.65	68.63	Box 2	8.00	6.00	33.0	0.061	0.015
111	B124	B121	68.71	68.65	Box 2	8.00	6.00	28.0	0.214	0.015
110	B125	B124	68.80	68.71	Box 2	8.00	6.00	193.0	0.047	0.015
151	B58	B122	71.60	71.25	Box 1	4.00	3.00	430.0	0.081	0.015
152	B36	B122	72.28	72.25	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	17.0	0.176	0.013
153	B37	B122	72.51	72.25	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	27.0	0.963	0.013
154	B122	B121	70.40	70.15	Box 1	4.00	3.00	31.0	0.806	0.015
156	B35	B120	74.77	72.08	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	20.0	13.573	0.013
155	B35-A	B120	72.40	72.08	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	17.0	1.883	0.013
150	B38	B124	72.00	70.95	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	38.0	2.764	0.013
149	B39	B125	72.30	72.26	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	4.0	1.000	0.013
143	B40	B128	71.84	71.83	Cir 1	0.00	2.00	52.0	0.019	0.013
61	B137	B138	70.44	70.22	Cir 1	0.00	5.00	105.0	0.210	0.013

Conveyance Hydraulic Computations. Tailwater = 77.000 (ft)

Run #	Hyd. US (ft)	Gr.line DS (ft)	Crit.Elev US (ft)	Fr.Slope (%)	Depth Unif. (ft)	Actual (ft)	Velocity Unif. (f/s)	Actual (f/s)	Q (cfs)	Cap (cfs)	Loss (ft)
144*	81.58	80.98	77.94	3.325	0.70	1.50	23.70	10.96	19.2	43.3	0.000
145*	80.98	80.82	77.94	1.046	1.69	2.00	8.19	7.40	23.2	22.7	0.000
146*	81.12	80.88	78.01	1.351	0.55	1.50	21.02	7.43	12.3	43.3	0.000
1*	81.07	81.03	79.25	0.160	1.84	5.00	14.34	9.47	422.4	1310.1	0.000
3	80.90	80.64	78.33	2.871	5.00	5.00	22.57	22.57	443.2	123.3	0.000
30*	80.90	80.90	78.65	0.018	0.47	2.00	5.42	3.75	3.0	25.4	0.000
31*	80.90	80.90	78.34	0.001	0.19	2.00	3.67	1.31	0.5	30.3	0.000
4	80.64	80.54	78.58	0.131	3.54	5.00	6.95	4.92	443.2	543.7	0.000
35*	80.45	80.44	77.68	0.066	0.56	2.00	8.18	4.56	5.8	34.7	0.000
32*	80.54	80.54	78.16	0.031	0.48	2.00	6.96	4.08	4.0	32.1	0.000
36*	80.60	80.45	77.63	0.438	0.73	1.25	5.75	4.90	4.3	6.7	0.000
33*	80.54	80.54	78.33	0.012	0.53	2.00	3.68	3.53	2.4	16.1	0.000
7	80.44	80.36	77.67	0.140	3.65	5.00	6.96	5.08	457.5	537.9	0.000
8	80.36	80.23	78.33	0.141	3.67	5.00	6.95	5.10	459.2	535.8	0.000
60	82.20	78.47	79.35	4.186	1.50	1.50	12.21	12.21	21.6	7.9	0.000
62	78.64	78.26	78.52	0.307	2.00	2.00	4.00	4.00	12.6	11.5	0.000
64*	78.25	78.25	78.46	0.002	0.30	2.00	3.73	2.85	1.1	22.7	0.000
40*	80.23	80.23	78.81	0.030	0.56	2.00	5.40	4.04	3.9	22.7	0.000
41*	80.23	80.23	78.47	0.000	0.40	5.00	4.59	3.30	3.3	261.6	0.000
9	80.23	80.19	78.45	0.142	3.59	5.00	7.14	5.13	461.8	554.5	0.000
12	79.81	79.46	79.15	0.149	4.36	5.00	6.01	5.24	471.5	437.1	0.000
66*	77.90	77.87	77.80	0.371	0.85	1.50	6.24	5.25	6.4	10.5	0.000
114	80.21	80.17	79.48	0.055	5.72	6.00	3.49	3.33	319.5	270.7	0.000
63	78.26	78.25	78.22	0.017	3.75	5.00	2.13	1.72	33.7	36.4	0.000
65	78.25	77.87	78.29	0.017	2.06	5.00	4.46	1.74	34.1	96.3	0.000
67	77.87	77.15	79.05	0.023	1.83	5.00	6.07	2.01	39.4	138.9	0.000
148*	80.82	80.46	77.94	0.815	1.87	2.50	9.46	8.58	37.2	41.2	0.000
109	80.46	80.45	78.36	0.026	3.84	6.00	3.56	2.28	219.1	312.5	0.000
108	80.47	80.46	78.01	0.019	3.42	6.00	3.42	1.95	187.0	312.5	0.000
107	80.58	80.47	78.31	0.015	3.23	6.00	3.27	1.76	169.1	303.7	0.000
106	80.59	80.58	77.94	0.015	2.81	6.00	3.71	1.74	167.1	364.1	0.000

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.B - PROPOSED CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

105	80.66	80.59	77.78	0.014	3.19	6.00	3.16	1.68	161.1	293.8	0.000
104	80.70	80.66	77.64	0.009	2.48	6.00	3.17	1.31	126.2	330.4	0.000
103	80.71	80.70	77.44	0.008	3.05	6.00	2.55	1.30	124.4	244.7	0.000
102	80.76	80.71	77.63	0.007	2.48	6.00	2.96	1.23	117.6	305.9	0.000
101	80.84	80.76	77.76	0.007	2.44	6.00	2.96	1.20	115.5	308.9	0.000
100	81.05	80.84	78.13	0.531	4.00	4.00	7.22	7.22	115.5	25.1	0.000
142*	80.58	80.58	78.66	0.013	0.54	2.00	3.74	3.59	2.6	16.1	0.000
138*	80.71	80.69	77.97	0.144	0.38	1.50	11.44	4.41	4.0	28.8	0.000
139*	80.69	80.67	77.97	0.045	0.54	2.00	7.00	4.30	4.8	30.1	0.000
140*	80.70	80.67	78.07	0.158	0.36	1.50	12.80	4.48	4.2	33.1	0.000
141*	80.67	80.59	78.07	0.187	0.77	2.00	8.89	5.42	9.8	31.8	0.000
137*	80.83	80.66	78.00	0.334	1.76	3.00	8.98	7.62	38.7	59.9	0.000
136*	80.70	80.70	77.64	0.012	0.53	2.00	3.69	3.54	2.5	16.1	0.000
132*	80.92	80.87	75.49	0.305	0.41	1.25	10.19	4.56	3.6	15.4	0.000
134*	80.90	80.85	77.42	0.294	0.40	1.25	10.57	4.53	3.5	16.3	0.000
133*	80.87	80.85	77.89	0.050	0.57	2.00	6.90	4.37	5.1	28.9	0.000
135	80.85	80.71	77.42	0.157	1.09	2.00	5.15	2.87	9.0	15.7	0.000
130*	80.76	80.76	78.05	0.015	0.47	2.00	4.87	3.65	2.7	22.7	0.000
44	79.92	79.81	79.87	0.008	0.37	2.00	5.26	0.66	2.1	28.5	0.000
157	80.38	80.21	79.02	0.550	2.00	2.00	5.36	5.36	16.8	11.7	0.000
10	80.19	79.86	79.29	0.089	3.07	5.00	6.93	4.25	467.5	695.8	0.000
11	79.86	79.81	79.49	0.090	3.04	5.00	7.02	4.26	469.0	708.2	0.000
42	80.24	80.19	79.29	0.165	1.07	2.00	4.68	2.54	8.0	14.4	0.000
43*	79.87	79.86	79.49	0.093	0.77	2.00	6.16	4.81	6.9	21.9	0.000
45*	79.81	79.81	79.23	0.006	0.38	2.00	4.28	3.26	1.8	22.7	0.000
50	79.51	79.46	78.50	0.090	6.47	8.00	6.26	5.07	405.3	428.1	0.000
13	79.46	77.15	79.85	0.827	8.00	8.00	15.34	15.34	1227.1	411.3	0.000
14	77.15	77.00	78.00	0.866	8.00	8.00	15.70	15.70	1255.7	327.3	0.000
122	79.56	79.46	78.07	0.095	6.00	6.00	4.36	4.36	419.0	300.1	0.000
178*	79.56	79.56	78.07	0.007	0.37	2.00	4.74	3.30	1.9	25.4	0.000
177*	79.64	79.59	80.13	0.165	0.73	2.00	8.87	5.30	9.2	32.4	0.000
121	79.59	79.56	78.71	0.094	6.00	6.00	4.36	4.36	418.2	325.6	0.000
120	79.93	79.59	78.74	0.089	6.00	6.00	4.23	4.23	406.4	302.6	0.000
176	81.56	79.67	78.14	0.931	1.50	1.50	5.76	5.76	10.2	5.6	0.000
173*	79.67	79.67	79.18	0.004	0.34	2.00	4.04	3.07	1.5	22.7	0.000
174*	79.67	79.67	78.72	0.021	0.51	2.00	5.12	3.83	3.3	22.7	0.000
175	79.67	79.59	79.19	0.000	0.58	6.00	2.78	0.27	14.6	345.5	0.000
172	81.87	80.08	77.95	0.861	1.50	1.50	5.54	5.54	9.8	5.5	0.000
170*	80.09	80.08	78.85	0.016	0.42	2.00	5.91	3.70	2.9	29.3	0.000
171*	80.09	80.08	79.06	0.005	0.36	2.00	3.98	3.08	1.5	21.7	0.000
173*	80.08	79.93	78.85	0.373	0.95	2.00	9.44	6.19	13.9	30.5	0.000
168	80.19	80.14	80.23	0.455	1.60	2.00	5.70	4.88	15.3	15.8	0.000
169*	80.14	79.93	79.23	0.604	1.59	3.00	13.68	8.78	52.1	94.7	0.000
167*	79.96	79.96	79.59	0.006	0.45	2.00	3.35	3.26	1.8	16.1	0.000
119	79.96	79.93	79.59	0.067	5.63	6.00	3.91	3.67	352.3	308.5	0.000
118	80.01	79.96	79.04	0.066	5.63	6.00	3.90	3.66	350.9	304.6	0.000
117	80.05	80.01	78.65	0.066	5.34	6.00	4.09	3.64	349.9	324.1	0.000
116	80.17	80.05	78.71	0.064	5.63	6.00	3.83	3.59	344.5	300.5	0.000
166	80.37	80.01	78.30	0.054	0.72	1.50	2.93	1.39	2.5	5.3	0.000
5	80.54	80.51	78.16	0.133	3.83	5.00	6.48	4.96	446.3	492.6	0.000
37*	80.45	80.44	78.13	0.036	0.51	2.00	6.76	4.15	4.3	30.1	0.000
38*	80.36	80.36	78.33	0.001	0.16	2.00	7.08	2.59	0.8	65.4	0.000
39*	80.36	80.36	78.33	0.004	0.30	2.00	4.64	3.19	1.4	28.3	0.000
20	84.26	81.49	77.51	0.558	1.50	1.50	4.46	4.46	7.9	4.7	0.000
21	81.69	81.49	78.74	0.052	0.60	1.50	3.64	1.36	2.4	7.2	0.000
22	81.52	81.49	78.10	0.004	0.64	2.00	1.74	0.48	1.5	6.8	0.000
27	81.49	81.05	77.78	0.249	1.35	2.00	5.01	3.61	11.3	14.2	0.000
26	81.33	81.05	78.79	0.020	0.64	2.00	3.63	1.01	3.2	14.2	0.000
23	81.43	81.05	78.49	0.023	1.88	2.00	1.13	1.10	3.5	3.2	0.000
24*	81.07	81.05	79.42	0.017	0.55	2.00	4.28	3.74	3.0	18.3	0.000
28*	81.05	81.03	78.96	0.118	0.95	2.50	8.26	5.67	14.1	46.3	0.000
2	81.03	80.90	78.32	0.519	5.00	5.00	9.79	9.79	440.5	124.9	0.000
147*	80.88	80.82	78.01	0.390	1.15	2.00	7.61	6.25	14.2	22.7	0.000
25*	81.05	81.03	78.42	0.048	0.61	2.00	6.18	4.34	5.0	25.0	0.000
34*	80.52	80.51	77.96	0.061	0.68	2.00	5.97	4.50	5.6	22.7	0.000
6	80.51	80.44	78.17	0.135	3.32	5.00	7.53	5.00	449.9	602.9	0.000
131*	80.76	80.76	77.63	0.005	0.34	2.00	4.67	3.19	1.7	26.2	0.000
165*	80.09	80.05	78.65	0.223	0.97	2.00	7.11	5.60	10.7	22.7	0.000
164	80.31	80.17	78.72	0.008	0.50	2.00	3.32	0.64	2.0	15.0	0.000
158	80.18	80.17	78.88	0.008	0.57	2.00	2.72	0.64	2.0	11.4	0.000
159*	81.10	80.91	78.64	1.281	0.60	1.50	18.22	7.28	11.9	35.9	0.000

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.B - PROPOSED CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

160*	80.91	80.85	78.64	0.369	1.01	2.00	8.67	6.18	13.8	27.2	0.000
161*	81.06	80.91	78.52	0.990	0.49	1.50	21.22	6.69	10.5	46.6	0.000
162*	80.91	80.85	78.52	0.447	1.08	2.00	8.79	6.44	15.2	26.9	0.000
163*	80.85	80.17	77.32	1.619	1.41	2.00	12.21	9.54	28.9	34.4	0.000
115	80.17	80.17	78.40	0.055	4.78	6.00	4.18	3.33	319.6	340.6	0.000
113	80.36	80.21	79.34	0.052	5.06	6.00	3.83	3.23	309.9	306.8	0.000
112	80.36	80.36	78.10	0.045	4.50	6.00	4.02	3.02	289.6	335.4	0.000
111	80.41	80.36	78.63	0.031	2.47	6.00	6.08	2.51	240.7	630.6	0.000
110	80.45	80.41	78.40	0.027	4.03	6.00	3.44	2.31	221.9	294.2	0.000
151	81.48	80.44	78.27	0.241	3.00	3.00	4.39	4.39	52.7	30.6	0.000
152	80.47	80.44	78.90	0.006	0.58	2.00	2.31	0.56	1.8	9.5	0.000
153*	80.44	80.44	78.29	0.006	0.39	2.00	4.27	3.42	1.8	22.3	0.000
154*	80.44	80.36	77.85	0.259	1.64	3.00	8.30	7.60	54.6	96.3	0.000
156*	80.53	80.36	79.34	0.860	0.69	2.00	22.12	7.62	21.1	83.7	0.000
155*	80.36	80.36	78.52	0.026	0.46	2.00	6.63	3.97	3.7	31.2	0.000
150*	80.86	80.41	78.63	1.189	1.18	2.00	12.78	8.48	24.8	37.8	0.000
149*	80.45	80.45	78.40	0.027	0.55	2.00	5.31	3.98	3.7	22.7	0.000
143	81.08	80.47	79.00	1.181	2.00	2.00	7.86	7.86	24.7	3.2	0.000
61	78.47	78.26	78.24	0.007	1.44	5.00	4.61	1.10	21.6	119.7	0.000

* Supercritical flow.

SUMMARY OF STORM DRAIN STRUCTURE QUANTITIES

NOTE:

The convey length should be from upstream to downstream inside box.
This length may also be used as Pay Item.
Using hydraulic length, from node center to node center, may result in profile error,
and this length should not be used as Pay Item.

LINKS:

Type of Convey Structure	Material	Rise (ft)	Span (ft)	Number of Links of this type	Quantity (ft)
Circular	Concrete	1.5	0.0	13	1332.0
Circular	Concrete	2.0	0.0	55	3354.43
Box	Concrete	5.0	8.0	1	52.0
Circular	Concrete	5.0	0.0	6	885.0
Box	Concrete	5.0	9.0	8	2042.0
Circular	Concrete	1.25	0.0	3	68.0
Box	Concrete	6.0	8.0	22	5074.0
Circular	Concrete	2.5	0.0	2	63.0
Box	Concrete	4.0	4.0	1	40.0
Circular	Concrete	3.0	0.0	2	84.0
Box	Concrete	5.0	11.0	2	684.0
Box	Concrete	8.0	10.0	3	784.0
Box	Concrete	6.0	9.0	1	42.0
Box	Concrete	3.0	4.0	2	461.0

NODES:

Type of Inlet Structure	Type of Grate	Inlet Length (ft)	Grate Width (ft)	Grate Length (ft)	Grate Area (ft)	Grate Perimeter (ft)	Quantity (each)
Curb On Grade		3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3
Junction Box		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5
Circular Manhole		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	51
Grate In Sag	Parallel	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.28	10.0	8
Curb In Sag		5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23
Conduit Junction		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16
Curb In Sag		8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1
Curb On Grade		8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1
Curb In Sag		3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14
Outlet		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1

END

NORMAL TERMINATION OF HOUSTORM.

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.B - PROPOSED CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

Warning Messages for current project:

Runoff Frequency of: 2 Years
Discharge decreased downstream node Id= B101-C Previous intensity used.
Discharge decreased downstream node Id= B137 Previous intensity used.
Discharge decreased downstream node Id= B136 Previous intensity used.
Discharge decreased downstream node Id= B101-F Previous intensity used.
Discharge decreased downstream node Id= B101-A Previous intensity used.
Discharge decreased downstream node Id= B102-B Previous intensity used.
Discharge decreased downstream node Id= B105-B Previous intensity used.
Discharge decreased downstream node Id= B119 Previous intensity used.
Discharge decreased downstream node Id= B114 Previous intensity used.
Computed ponded width exceeds allowable width at inlet Id= B5-C
Capacity of grade inlet exceeded at inlet Id= B2
Tailwater set to uniform depth elevation = 75.73(ft)
Run# 14 Insufficient capacity.
Run# 13 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B135 Run # 102
Run# 100 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B57 Run # 100
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B48 Run # 141
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B50 Run # 137
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B50-A Run # 136
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B53 Run # 135
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B55 Run # 130
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B56 Run # 131
Run# 143 Insufficient capacity.
Run# 60 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B8 Run # 60
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B9 Run # 62
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B46 Run # 139
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B49 Run # 140
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B54 Run # 134
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B51 Run # 133
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B43 Run # 147
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B41 Run # 145
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B44 Run # 146
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B47 Run # 138
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B52 Run # 132
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B52 Run # 132
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B42 Run # 144
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B102 Run # 7
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B102 Run # 7
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B4 Run # 35
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B4 Run # 35
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B6 Run # 36
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B6 Run # 36
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B101-B Run # 5
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B5-C Run # 34
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B5-C Run # 34
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B5-A Run # 32
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B7-A Run # 33
Run# 3 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B101 Run # 3
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B101 Run # 3
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B2 Run # 30
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B3 Run # 31
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B3 Run # 31
Run# 2 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B101-F Run # 2
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B101-F Run # 2
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B1-F Run # 25
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B1-F Run # 25
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B1-D Run # 23
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B1-D Run # 23
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B1-E Run # 24
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B101-D Run # 27
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B101-D Run # 27
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B1-G Run # 26
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B1-A Run # 20
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B1-A Run # 20

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.B - PROPOSED CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B1-B Run # 21
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B1-B Run # 21
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B1-C Run # 22
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B1-C Run # 22

Runoff Frequency of: 100 Years
Discharge decreased downstream node Id= B101-C Previous intensity used.
Discharge decreased downstream node Id= B137 Previous intensity used.
Discharge decreased downstream node Id= B136 Previous intensity used.
Discharge decreased downstream node Id= B101-F Previous intensity used.
Discharge decreased downstream node Id= B101-A Previous intensity used.
Discharge decreased downstream node Id= B102-B Previous intensity used.
Discharge decreased downstream node Id= B114 Previous intensity used.
Capacity of grade inlet exceeded at inlet Id= B5-C
Computed ponded width exceeds allowable width at inlet Id= B5-C
Capacity of grade inlet exceeded at inlet Id= B2
Computed ponded width exceeds allowable width at inlet Id= B2
Capacity of grade inlet exceeded at inlet Id= B1-C
Computed ponded width exceeds allowable width at inlet Id= B1-C
Computed right ponded width exceeds allowable width at inlet Id= B4
Computed left ponded width exceeds allowable width at inlet Id= B4
Computed right ponded width exceeds allowable width at inlet Id= B5-A
Computed left ponded width exceeds allowable width at inlet Id= B5-A
Computed right ponded width exceeds allowable width at inlet Id= B16
Computed left ponded width exceeds allowable width at inlet Id= B16
Computed right ponded width exceeds allowable width at inlet Id= B28
Computed left ponded width exceeds allowable width at inlet Id= B28
Computed right ponded width exceeds allowable width at inlet Id= B12-A
Computed left ponded width exceeds allowable width at inlet Id= B12-A
Computed left ponded width exceeds allowable width at inlet Id= B10-A
Computed right ponded width exceeds allowable width at inlet Id= B13-A
Computed left ponded width exceeds allowable width at inlet Id= B13-A
Computed left ponded width exceeds allowable width at inlet Id= B1-D
Run# 14 Insufficient capacity.
Run# 13 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B107 Run # 13
Run# 122 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B109 Run # 122
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B109 Run # 122
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B17 Run # 178
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B17 Run # 178
Run# 121 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B110 Run # 121
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B110 Run # 121
Run# 120 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B112 Run # 120
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B112 Run # 120
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B111 Run # 175
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B111 Run # 175
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B113 Run # 173
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B113 Run # 173
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B22 Run # 169
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B22 Run # 169
Run# 119 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B114 Run # 119
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B114 Run # 119
Run# 118 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B115 Run # 118
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B115 Run # 118
Run# 117 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B116 Run # 117
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B116 Run # 117
Run# 116 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B117 Run # 116
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B117 Run # 116
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B27 Run # 166
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B27 Run # 166
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B28 Run # 165
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B28 Run # 165
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B29 Run # 164
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B29 Run # 164

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.B - PROPOSED CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B118 Run # 163
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B118 Run # 163
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B119 Run # 115
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B119 Run # 115
Run# 12 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B106 Run # 12
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B106 Run # 12
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B12-A Run # 66
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B12-A Run # 66
Run# 114 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B117-A Run # 114
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B117-A Run # 114
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B13 Run # 44
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B13 Run # 44
Run# 157 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B29-A Run # 157
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B29-A Run # 157
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B105-B Run # 11
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B105-B Run # 11
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B13-A Run # 43
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B13-A Run # 43
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B14 Run # 45
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B14 Run # 45
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B15 Run # 50
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B15 Run # 50
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B16 Run # 177
Run# 176 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B20 Run # 176
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B20 Run # 176
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B18 Run # 173
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B18 Run # 173
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B19 Run # 174
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B19 Run # 174
Run# 172 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B26 Run # 172
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B26 Run # 172
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B24 Run # 170
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B24 Run # 170
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B25 Run # 171
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B25 Run # 171
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B21 Run # 168
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B23 Run # 167
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B23 Run # 167
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B30 Run # 158
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B30 Run # 158
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B31 Run # 160
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B31 Run # 160
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B33 Run # 162
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B33 Run # 162
Run# 113 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B120 Run # 113
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B120 Run # 113
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B121 Run # 112
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B121 Run # 112
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B124 Run # 111
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B124 Run # 111
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B125 Run # 110
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B125 Run # 110
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B122 Run # 154
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B122 Run # 154
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B35 Run # 156
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B35 Run # 156
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B35-A Run # 155
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B35-A Run # 155
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B38 Run # 150
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B38 Run # 150
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B39 Run # 149
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B39 Run # 149
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B12 Run # 64
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B138 Run # 63
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B138 Run # 63

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.B - PROPOSED CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B126 Run # 109
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B126 Run # 109
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B128 Run # 108
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B128 Run # 108
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B129 Run # 107
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B129 Run # 107
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B130 Run # 106
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B130 Run # 106
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B132 Run # 105
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B132 Run # 105
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B133 Run # 104
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B133 Run # 104
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B134 Run # 103
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B134 Run # 103
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B135 Run # 102
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B135 Run # 102
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B136 Run # 101
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B136 Run # 101
Run# 100 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B57 Run # 100
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B57 Run # 100
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B45 Run # 142
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B45 Run # 142
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B48 Run # 141
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B48 Run # 141
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B50 Run # 137
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B50 Run # 137
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B50-A Run # 136
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B50-A Run # 136
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B53 Run # 135
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B53 Run # 135
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B55 Run # 130
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B55 Run # 130
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B105-A Run # 10
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B105-A Run # 10
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B10-A Run # 42
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B10-A Run # 42
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B56 Run # 131
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B56 Run # 131
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B32 Run # 159
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B32 Run # 159
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B34 Run # 161
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B34 Run # 161
Run# 151 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B58 Run # 151
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B58 Run # 151
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B36 Run # 152
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B36 Run # 152
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B37 Run # 153
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B37 Run # 153
Run# 143 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B40 Run # 143
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B40 Run # 143
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B137 Run # 61
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B137 Run # 61
Run# 60 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B8 Run # 60
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B8 Run # 60
Run# 62 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B9 Run # 62
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B9 Run # 62
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B105 Run # 9
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B105 Run # 9
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B127 Run # 148
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B127 Run # 148
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B46 Run # 139
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B46 Run # 139
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B49 Run # 140
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B49 Run # 140
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B54 Run # 134
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B54 Run # 134

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.B - PROPOSED CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B51 Run # 133
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B51 Run # 133
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B43 Run # 147
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B43 Run # 147
Run# 145 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B41 Run # 145
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B41 Run # 145
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B44 Run # 146
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B44 Run # 146
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B102-B Run # 8
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B102-B Run # 8
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B10 Run # 40
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B10 Run # 40
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B11 Run # 41
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B11 Run # 41
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B47 Run # 138
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B47 Run # 138
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B52 Run # 132
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B52 Run # 132
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B5-B Run # 38
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B5-B Run # 38
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B7-B Run # 39
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B7-B Run # 39
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B42 Run # 144
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B42 Run # 144
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= E102 Run # 7
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= E102 Run # 7
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B101-C Run # 37
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B101-C Run # 37
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B102-A Run # 6
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B102-A Run # 6
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B4 Run # 35
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B4 Run # 35
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B6 Run # 36
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B6 Run # 36
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= E101-B Run # 5
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= E101-B Run # 5
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B5-C Run # 34
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B5-C Run # 34
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B101-A Run # 4
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B101-A Run # 4
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B5-A Run # 32
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B5-A Run # 32
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B7-A Run # 33
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B7-A Run # 33
Run# 3 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B101 Run # 3
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B101 Run # 3
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B2 Run # 30
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B2 Run # 30
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B3 Run # 31
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B3 Run # 31
Run# 2 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B101-F Run # 2
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B101-F Run # 2
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B1-F Run # 25
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B1-F Run # 25
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B1 Run # 1
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B1 Run # 1
Run# 23 Insufficient capacity.
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B1-D Run # 23
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B1-D Run # 23
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B1-E Run # 24
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B1-E Run # 24
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B101-E Run # 28
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B101-E Run # 28
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B101-D Run # 27
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B101-D Run # 27
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B1-G Run # 26
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B1-G Run # 26
Run# 20 Insufficient capacity.

BARRYKNOLL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT
APPENDIX C.2.B - PROPOSED CONDITIONS 2YR AND 100YR

Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B1-A Run # 20
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B1-A Run # 20
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B1-B Run # 21
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B1-B Run # 21
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Design) at node Id= B1-C Run # 22
Upstream HGL exceeds critical elevation (Analysis)at node Id= B1-C Run # 22

APPENDIX D

TRAFFIC

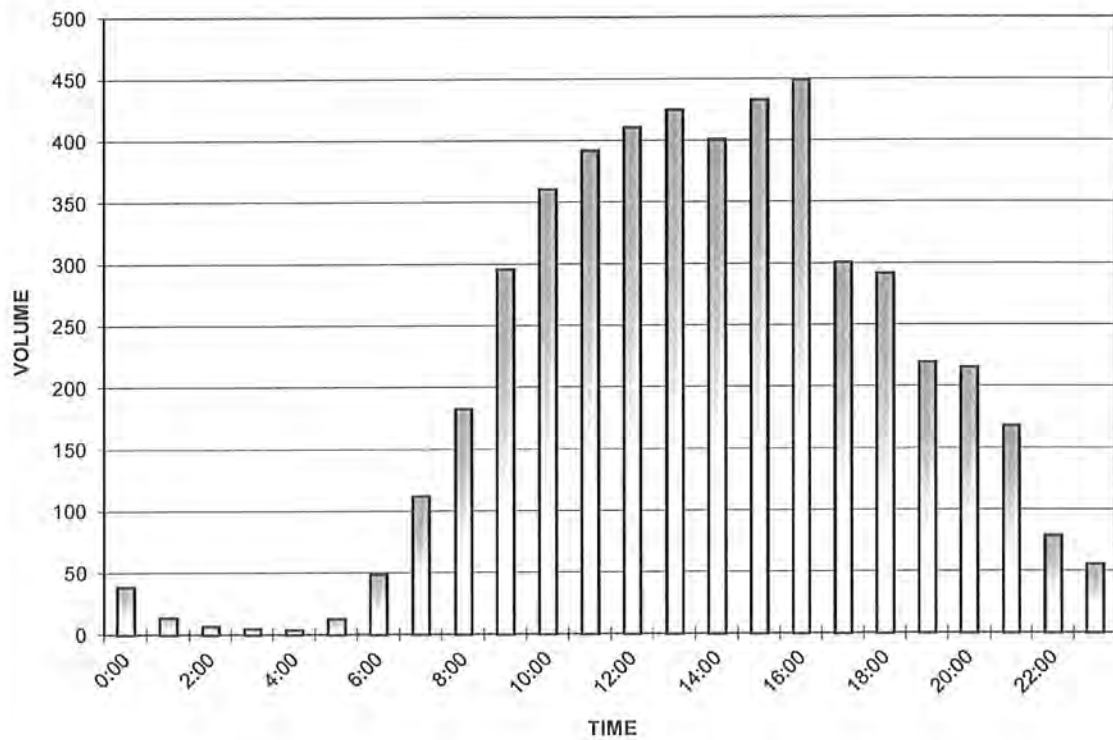
Appendix D.1 ATR's and TMC's

EB Barryknoll Ln. between Bettina Ct. and Strey Ln.

Date Began:
5/7/2011

TIME	0:00	0:15	0:30	0:45	TOTAL
0:00	16	10	5	8	39
1:00	4	3	3	4	14
2:00	2	2	0	3	7
3:00	1	1	1	2	5
4:00	1	0	0	3	4
5:00	2	1	7	3	13
6:00	8	12	12	17	49
7:00	15	21	36	40	112
8:00	29	34	52	68	183
9:00	56	64	84	92	296
10:00	85	84	94	98	361
11:00	118	82	90	102	392
12:00	90	98	106	117	411
13:00	106	93	114	112	425
14:00	114	91	104	92	401
15:00	101	122	110	100	433
16:00	112	108	126	103	449
17:00	87	72	67	75	301
18:00	73	71	76	72	292
19:00	60	56	52	52	220
20:00	57	47	66	46	216
21:00	50	43	33	42	168
22:00	27	15	21	16	79
23:00	15	16	20	5	56
TOTAL:					4926

The A.M. peak hour from 9:15 to 10:15 is 325
The P.M. peak hour from 16:00 to 17:00 is 449

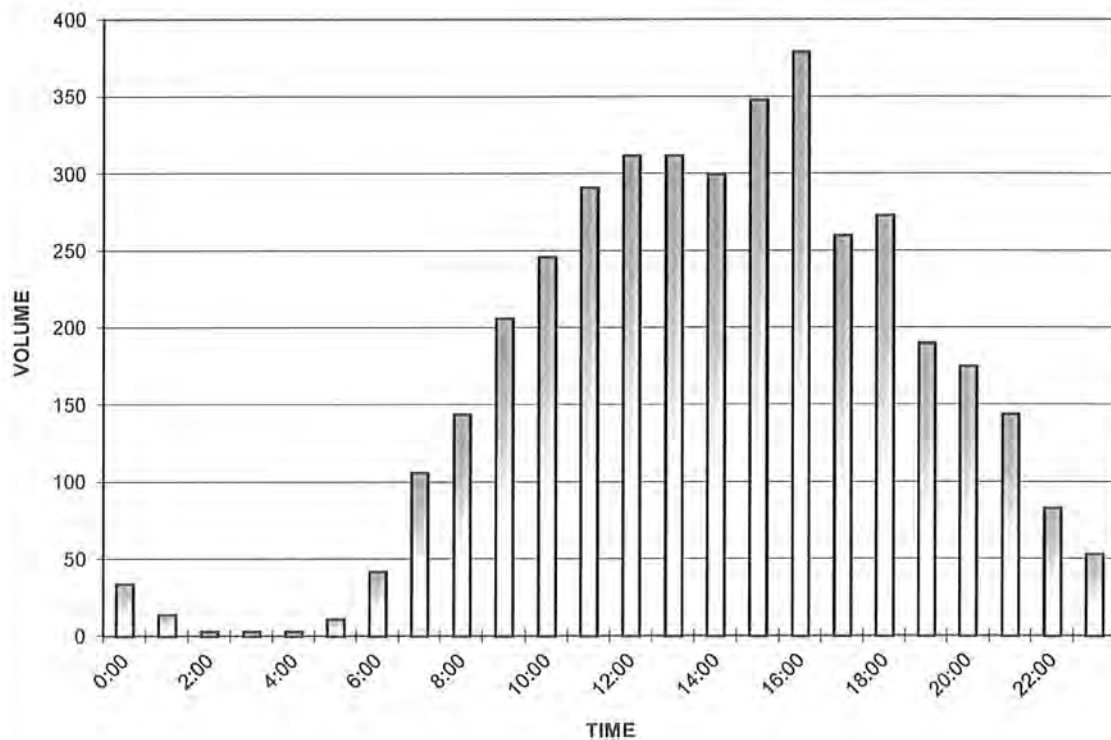


EB Barryknoll Ln. West of Bunker Hill Rd.

Date Began:
5/7/2011

TIME	0:00	0:15	0:30	0:45	TOTAL
0:00	14	10	3	7	34
1:00	4	3	2	5	14
2:00	0	1	0	2	3
3:00	0	1	1	1	3
4:00	0	2	0	1	3
5:00	1	3	3	4	11
6:00	12	6	8	16	42
7:00	14	21	39	32	106
8:00	26	32	34	52	144
9:00	39	54	52	61	206
10:00	51	56	73	66	246
11:00	76	80	59	76	291
12:00	69	77	74	92	312
13:00	80	72	82	78	312
14:00	84	58	78	80	300
15:00	78	96	82	92	348
16:00	82	94	103	100	379
17:00	74	56	68	62	260
18:00	89	60	58	66	273
19:00	54	45	43	48	190
20:00	46	42	56	31	175
21:00	44	35	29	36	144
22:00	28	20	22	13	83
23:00	12	24	10	7	53
TOTAL:					3932

The A.M. peak hour from 9:15 to 10:15 is 218
The P.M. peak hour from 16:00 to 17:00 is 379



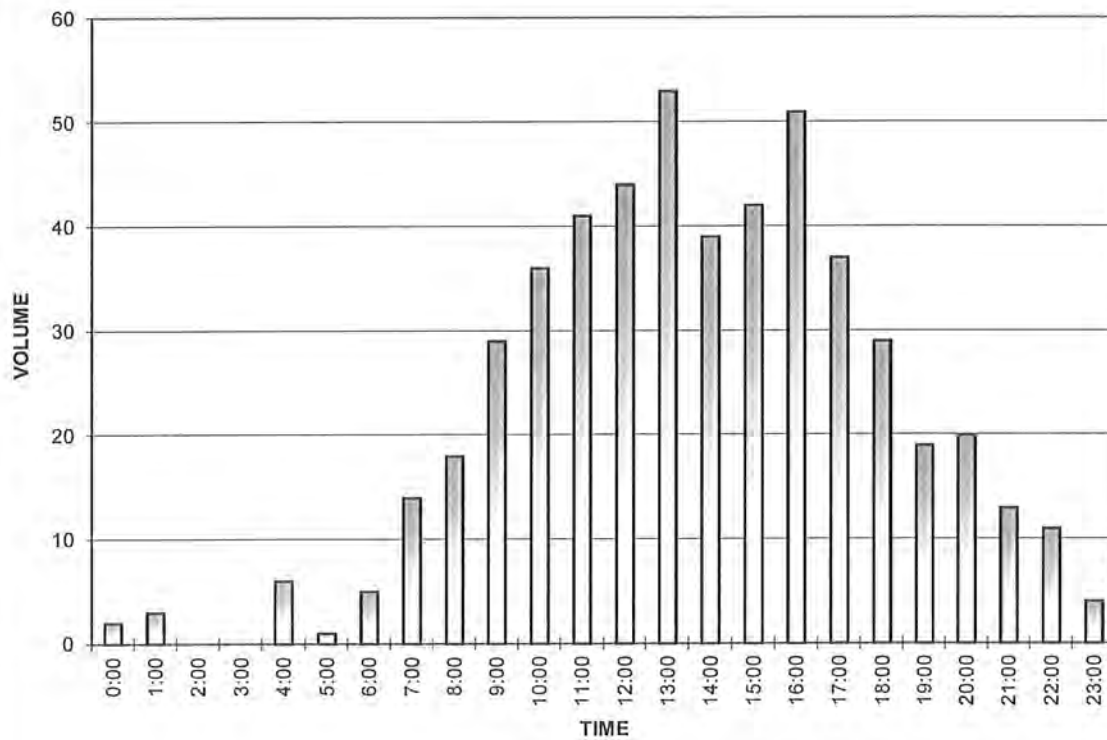
EB Barryknoll Ln. West of Gessner Rd.

Date Began:
5/7/2011

TIME	0:00	0:15	0:30	0:45	TOTAL
0:00	1	0	0	1	2
1:00	2	0	0	1	3
2:00	0	0	0	0	0
3:00	0	0	0	0	0
4:00	0	0	3	3	6
5:00	0	0	1	0	1
6:00	2	2	0	1	5
7:00	2	5	4	3	14
8:00	4	3	7	4	18
9:00	6	9	8	6	29
10:00	8	9	7	12	36
11:00	9	11	10	11	41
12:00	8	12	11	13	44
13:00	12	15	14	12	53
14:00	14	9	6	10	39
15:00	8	12	14	8	42
16:00	13	12	14	12	51
17:00	14	9	7	7	37
18:00	4	10	8	7	29
19:00	3	8	6	2	19
20:00	7	5	4	4	20
21:00	3	2	2	6	13
22:00	5	2	2	2	11
23:00	0	2	1	1	4
TOTAL:					517

The A.M. peak hour from 9:15 to 10:15 is 31

The P.M. peak hour from 16:15 to 17:15 is 52

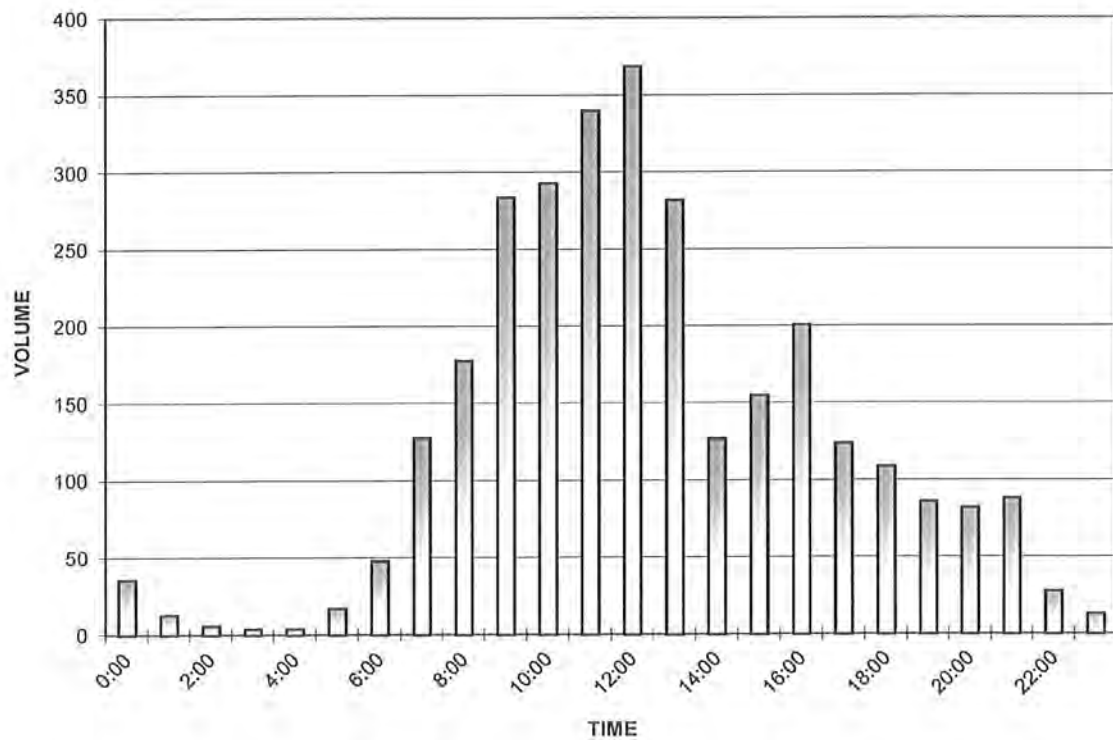


EB Barryknoll Ln. West of Memorial City Way

Date Began:
5/7/2011

TIME	0:00	0:15	0:30	0:45	TOTAL
0:00	14	12	3	7	36
1:00	4	3	2	4	13
2:00	1	1	0	4	6
3:00	1	1	1	1	4
4:00	1	0	0	3	4
5:00	2	2	8	5	17
6:00	7	10	12	19	48
7:00	18	24	42	44	128
8:00	28	37	47	66	178
9:00	59	69	77	79	284
10:00	58	71	90	74	293
11:00	98	80	76	86	340
12:00	78	90	96	105	369
13:00	96	79	72	35	282
14:00	36	29	26	36	127
15:00	24	49	34	48	155
16:00	50	46	49	56	201
17:00	44	32	22	26	124
18:00	30	24	32	23	109
19:00	22	28	20	16	86
20:00	26	14	24	18	82
21:00	17	26	21	24	88
22:00	10	10	4	4	28
23:00	4	6	1	2	13
TOTAL:					3015

The A.M. peak hour from 9:00 to 10:00 is 284
The P.M. peak hour from 16:00 to 17:00 is 201

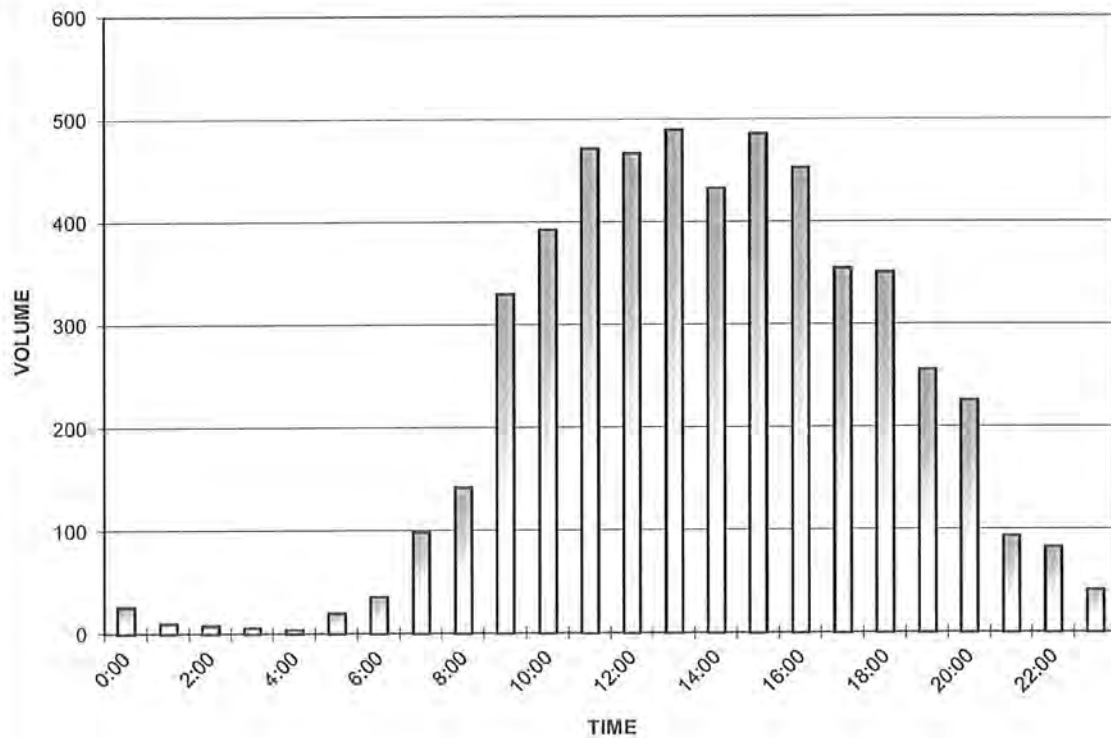


EB Barryknoll Ln. West of Plantation Rd.

Date Began:
5/7/2011

TIME	0:00	0:15	0:30	0:45	TOTAL
0:00	12	3	7	4	26
1:00	2	2	2	4	10
2:00	1	4	2	1	8
3:00	1	1	3	1	6
4:00	0	0	0	4	4
5:00	2	3	10	5	20
6:00	6	9	7	14	36
7:00	11	26	27	35	99
8:00	26	22	40	54	142
9:00	60	69	81	120	330
10:00	96	82	100	115	393
11:00	128	98	112	134	472
12:00	89	109	123	146	467
13:00	129	109	131	121	490
14:00	125	106	107	95	433
15:00	140	120	119	107	486
16:00	120	111	118	104	453
17:00	107	82	102	64	355
18:00	94	89	78	90	351
19:00	71	68	58	59	256
20:00	78	56	44	48	226
21:00	35	16	16	27	94
22:00	31	23	18	11	83
23:00	12	8	14	7	41
TOTAL:					5281

The A.M. peak hour from 9:15 to 10:15 is 366
The P.M. peak hour from 15:00 to 16:00 is 486

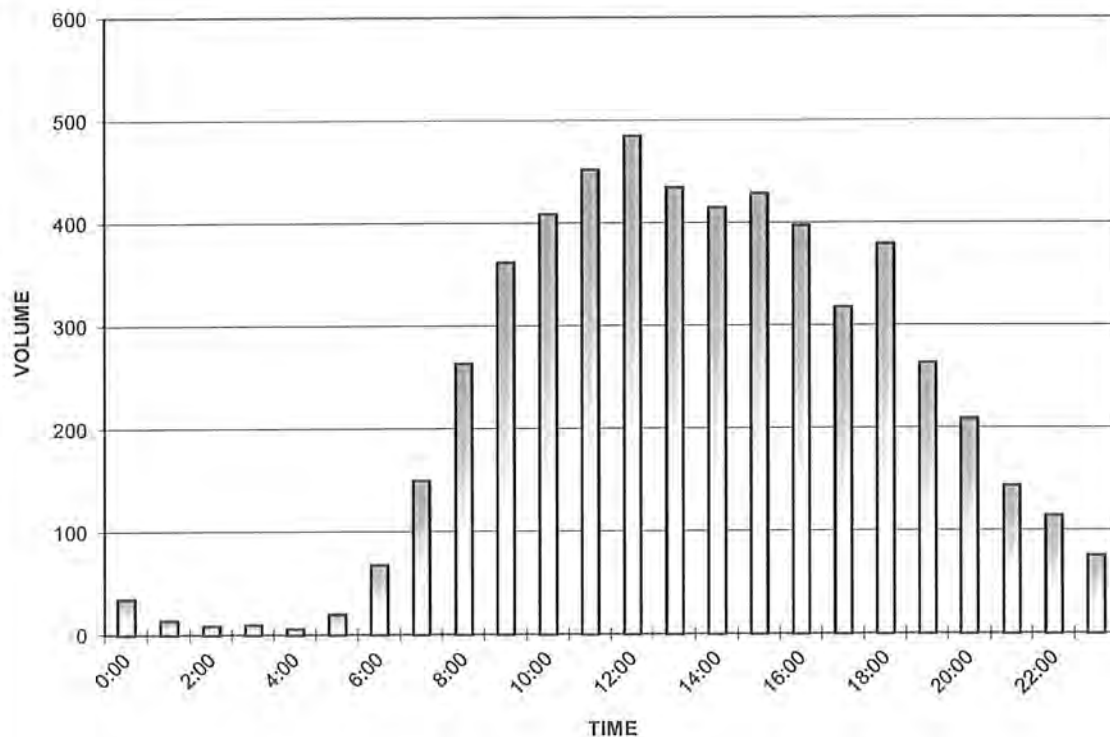


NB Bunker Hill Rd. South of Barryknoll Ln.

Date Began;
5/7/2011

TIME	0:00	0:15	0:30	0:45	TOTAL
0:00	7	9	11	8	35
1:00	6	1	5	2	14
2:00	1	4	0	4	9
3:00	1	1	6	2	10
4:00	0	3	2	1	6
5:00	1	1	10	8	20
6:00	14	15	12	27	68
7:00	26	32	39	53	150
8:00	53	67	62	82	264
9:00	76	82	102	102	362
10:00	90	115	97	107	409
11:00	118	104	114	116	452
12:00	111	132	120	122	485
13:00	117	93	119	106	435
14:00	105	110	100	100	415
15:00	107	111	121	90	429
16:00	86	120	100	92	398
17:00	94	83	71	70	318
18:00	96	122	82	80	380
19:00	69	65	71	59	264
20:00	49	58	50	52	209
21:00	36	34	42	32	144
22:00	32	31	31	21	115
23:00	20	15	20	21	76
TOTAL:					5467

The A.M. peak hour from 9:15 to 10:15 is 376
The P.M. peak hour from 14:45 to 15:45 is 439

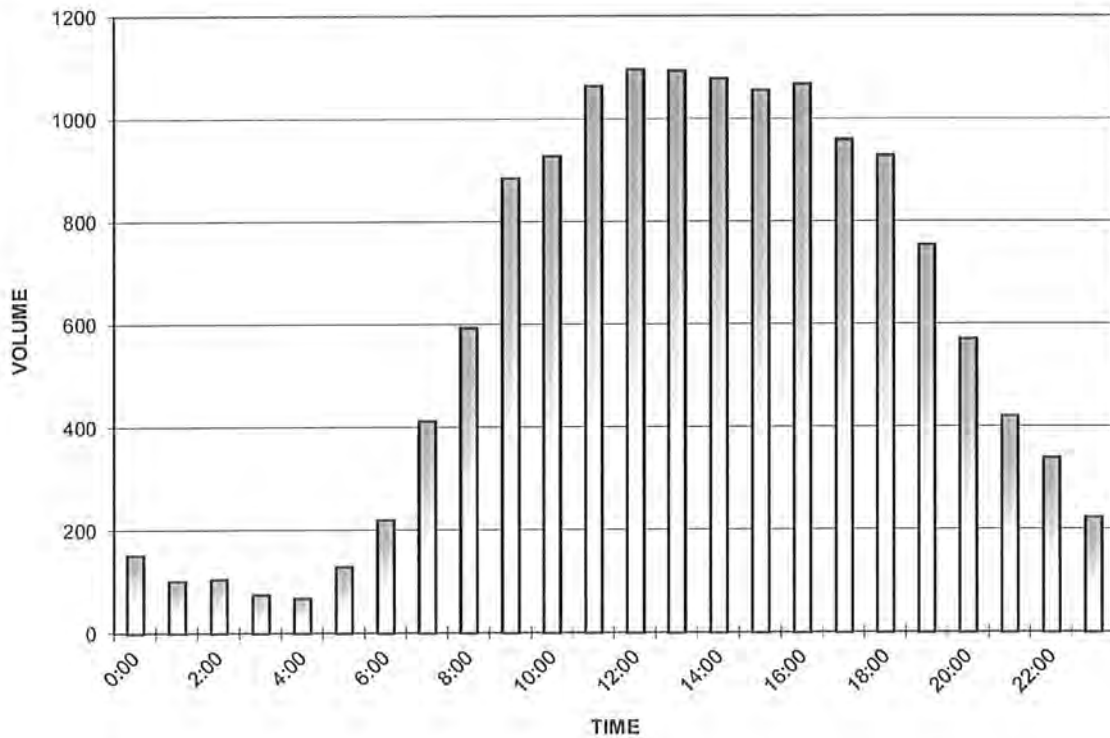


NB Gessner Rd. South of Barryknoll Ln.

Date Began:
5/7/2011

TIME	0:00	0:15	0:30	0:45	TOTAL
0:00	44	42	39	27	152
1:00	20	17	33	32	102
2:00	28	42	18	17	105
3:00	21	24	10	20	75
4:00	16	17	17	18	68
5:00	19	31	37	42	129
6:00	40	44	54	82	220
7:00	81	90	120	122	413
8:00	118	132	172	172	594
9:00	170	206	232	277	885
10:00	208	236	236	248	928
11:00	260	260	250	295	1065
12:00	254	256	302	285	1097
13:00	255	273	268	298	1094
14:00	258	301	246	274	1079
15:00	268	265	277	246	1056
16:00	268	265	262	273	1068
17:00	267	232	239	222	960
18:00	251	222	228	228	929
19:00	204	198	170	183	755
20:00	190	137	131	114	572
21:00	102	110	108	101	421
22:00	98	94	78	70	340
23:00	59	56	58	51	224
TOTAL:					14331

The A.M. peak hour from 9:15 to 10:15 is 923
The P.M. peak hour from 14:15 to 15:15 is 1089

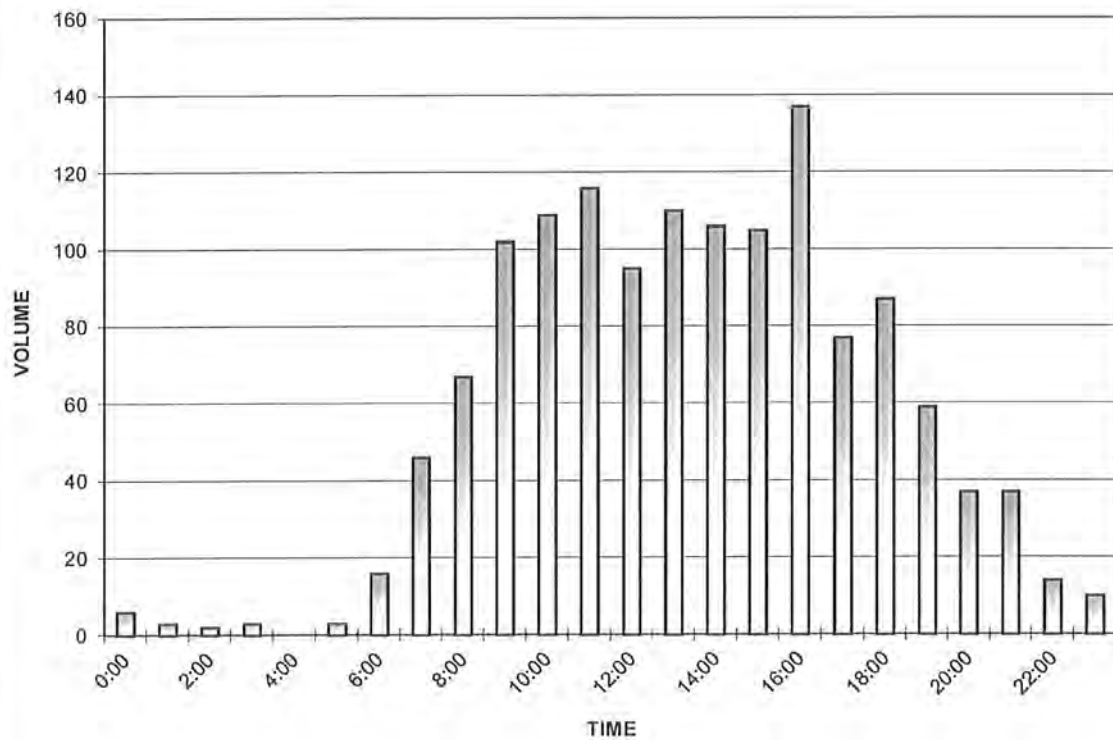


NB Plantation Rd. South of Barryknoll Ln.

Date Began:
5/7/2011

TIME	0:00	0:15	0:30	0:45	TOTAL
0:00	2	1	2	1	6
1:00	1	0	1	1	3
2:00	0	0	0	2	2
3:00	1	1	1	0	3
4:00	0	0	0	0	0
5:00	0	0	1	2	3
6:00	2	3	6	5	16
7:00	6	8	14	18	46
8:00	10	16	19	22	67
9:00	19	23	28	32	102
10:00	28	29	26	26	109
11:00	33	30	23	30	116
12:00	18	32	22	23	95
13:00	35	20	24	31	110
14:00	29	22	32	23	106
15:00	23	33	29	20	105
16:00	35	32	36	34	137
17:00	18	15	19	25	77
18:00	31	13	23	20	87
19:00	20	17	10	12	59
20:00	10	9	13	5	37
21:00	11	10	7	9	37
22:00	3	2	3	6	14
23:00	5	2	3	0	10
TOTAL:					1347

The A.M. peak hour from 9:15 to 10:15 is 111
The P.M. peak hour from 16:00 to 17:00 is 137

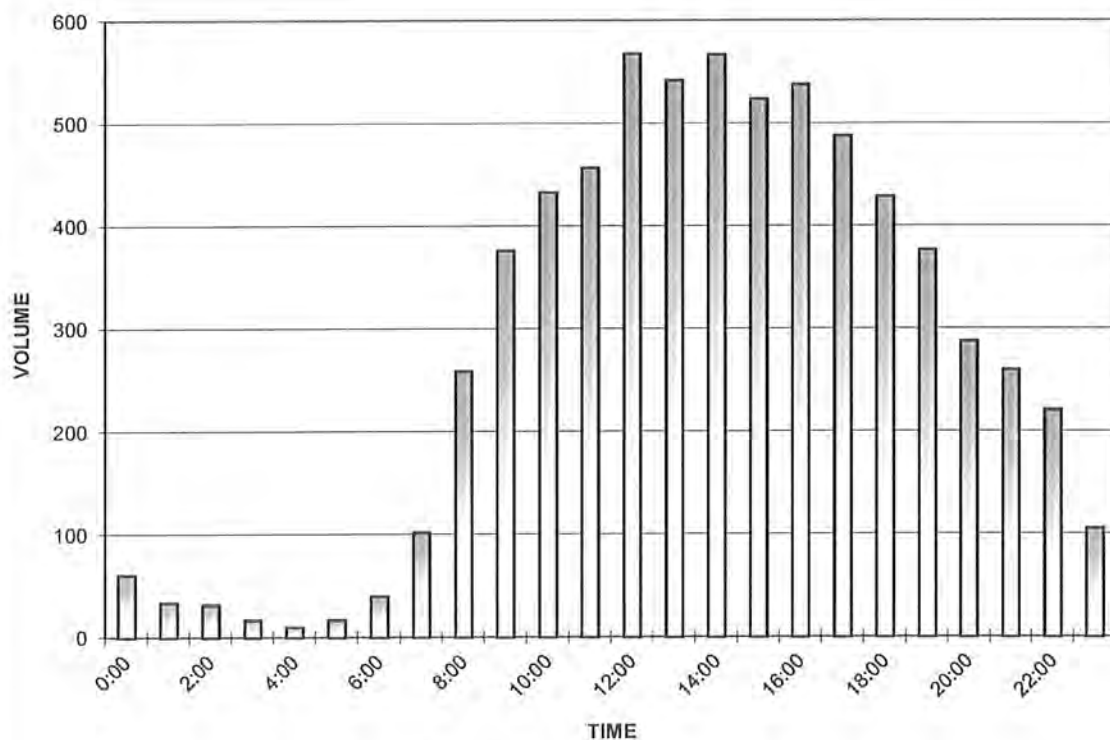


SB Bunker Hill Rd. North of Barryknoll Ln.

Date Began:
5/7/2011

TIME	0:00	0:15	0:30	0:45	TOTAL
0:00	22	17	13	9	61
1:00	11	5	11	7	34
2:00	7	11	7	7	32
3:00	5	4	4	4	17
4:00	5	2	3	0	10
5:00	4	1	6	6	17
6:00	7	7	10	16	40
7:00	8	14	38	42	102
8:00	64	55	68	72	259
9:00	92	82	84	118	376
10:00	103	110	108	112	433
11:00	107	113	112	125	457
12:00	138	144	142	144	568
13:00	162	128	130	122	542
14:00	148	146	132	141	567
15:00	124	140	129	131	524
16:00	149	131	130	128	538
17:00	117	114	144	113	488
18:00	114	118	105	92	429
19:00	102	98	103	74	377
20:00	86	68	74	60	288
21:00	72	55	83	50	260
22:00	62	66	53	40	221
23:00	34	28	18	26	106
TOTAL:					6746

The A.M. peak hour from 9:15 to 10:15 is 387
The P.M. peak hour from 15:15 to 16:15 is 549

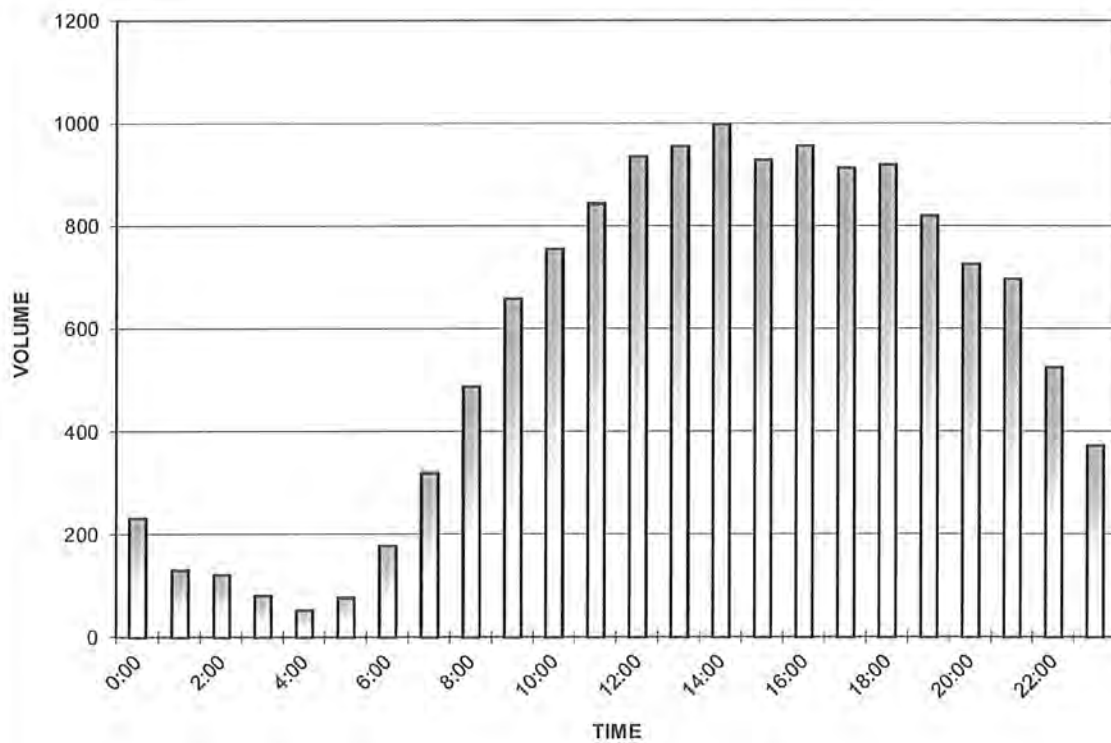


SB Gessner Rd. North of Barryknoll Ln.

Date Began:
5/7/2011

TIME	0:00	0:15	0:30	0:45	TOTAL
0:00	84	64	53	31	232
1:00	40	41	24	26	131
2:00	36	46	26	14	122
3:00	20	18	27	16	81
4:00	9	15	11	18	53
5:00	10	15	26	26	77
6:00	42	38	40	58	178
7:00	50	68	94	108	320
8:00	106	108	126	148	488
9:00	158	162	152	187	659
10:00	192	158	200	206	756
11:00	216	208	194	226	844
12:00	226	239	237	234	936
13:00	220	234	258	244	956
14:00	240	272	244	243	999
15:00	242	220	240	228	930
16:00	238	249	233	237	957
17:00	218	249	226	221	914
18:00	240	236	224	220	920
19:00	216	199	202	203	820
20:00	204	181	181	160	726
21:00	190	186	167	154	697
22:00	148	141	123	113	525
23:00	108	110	84	71	373
TOTAL:					13694

The A.M. peak hour from 9:15 to 10:15 is 693
The P.M. peak hour from 14:15 to 15:15 is 1001

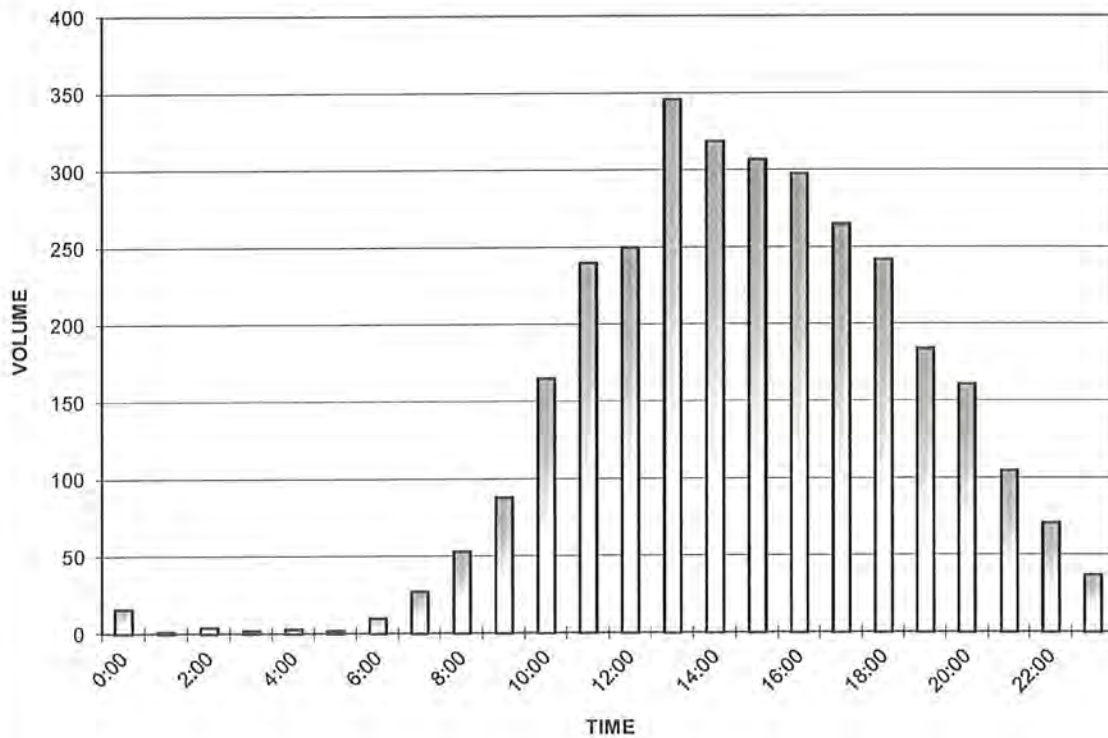


SB Memorial City Way North of Barryknoll Ln.

Date Began:
5/7/2011

TIME	0:00	0:15	0:30	0:45	TOTAL
0:00	4	5	3	4	16
1:00	0	1	0	0	1
2:00	0	1	1	2	4
3:00	1	0	1	0	2
4:00	0	2	0	1	3
5:00	0	0	1	1	2
6:00	5	2	2	1	10
7:00	5	3	6	13	27
8:00	13	14	10	16	53
9:00	15	27	15	31	88
10:00	29	48	44	44	165
11:00	68	57	55	60	240
12:00	49	67	54	80	250
13:00	88	85	79	94	346
14:00	86	90	58	85	319
15:00	84	86	69	68	307
16:00	78	68	83	69	298
17:00	68	75	64	58	265
18:00	64	57	64	57	242
19:00	54	48	38	44	184
20:00	38	41	48	34	161
21:00	34	25	19	27	105
22:00	20	21	18	12	71
23:00	9	9	8	11	37
TOTAL:					3196

The A.M. peak hour from 9:15 to 10:15 is 102
The P.M. peak hour from 14:45 to 15:45 is 324

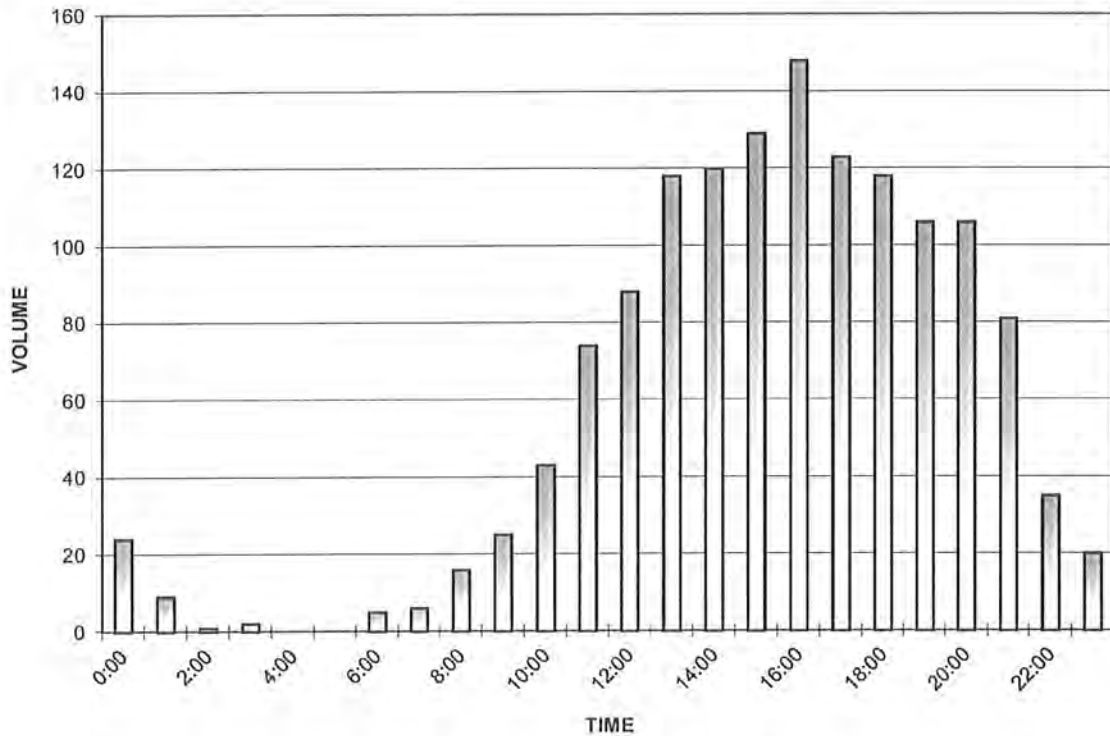


SB Plantation Rd. North of Barryknoll Ln.

Date Began:
5/7/2011

TIME	0:00	0:15	0:30	0:45	TOTAL
0:00	10	7	2	5	24
1:00	4	3	0	2	9
2:00	1	0	0	0	1
3:00	1	1	0	0	2
4:00	0	0	0	0	0
5:00	0	0	0	0	0
6:00	2	1	0	2	5
7:00	2	0	1	3	6
8:00	5	1	6	4	16
9:00	9	5	1	10	25
10:00	11	7	8	17	43
11:00	13	23	16	22	74
12:00	25	23	15	25	88
13:00	23	32	32	31	118
14:00	32	33	27	28	120
15:00	35	27	19	48	129
16:00	41	28	39	40	148
17:00	36	25	19	43	123
18:00	30	24	30	34	118
19:00	30	23	28	25	106
20:00	18	34	25	29	106
21:00	17	25	20	19	81
22:00	14	7	9	5	35
23:00	3	5	5	7	20
TOTAL:					1397

The A.M. peak hour from 9:15 to 10:15 is 27
The P.M. peak hour from 15:45 to 16:45 is 156

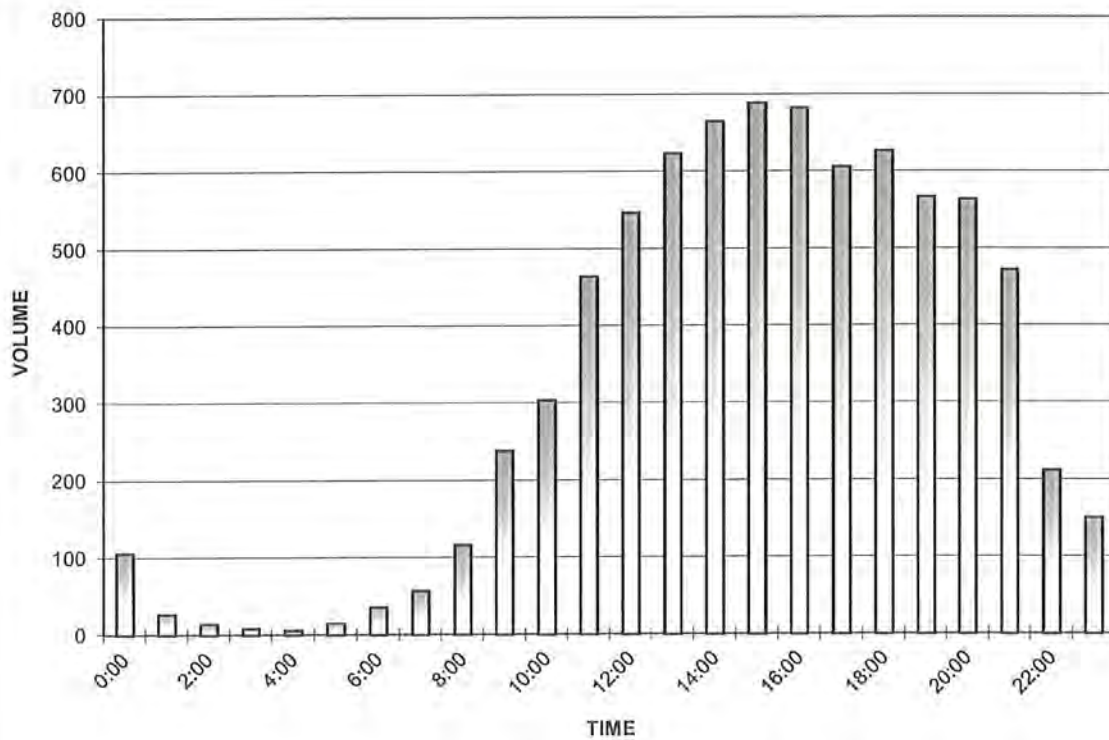


WB Barryknoll Ln. East of Gessner Rd.

Date Began:
5/7/2011

TIME	0:00	0:15	0:30	0:45	TOTAL
0:00	47	31	10	18	106
1:00	9	5	5	8	27
2:00	6	2	4	2	14
3:00	7	0	2	0	9
4:00	1	2	2	1	6
5:00	4	0	5	6	15
6:00	17	10	1	8	36
7:00	12	9	18	18	57
8:00	26	26	37	27	116
9:00	45	55	56	82	238
10:00	58	74	86	86	304
11:00	128	98	116	122	464
12:00	118	139	126	164	547
13:00	148	148	164	164	624
14:00	174	170	151	170	665
15:00	175	168	170	176	689
16:00	174	183	150	176	683
17:00	162	140	146	158	606
18:00	160	158	164	145	627
19:00	147	150	146	124	567
20:00	140	150	144	130	564
21:00	132	130	116	94	472
22:00	72	70	32	38	212
23:00	36	58	27	30	151
TOTAL:					7799

The A.M. peak hour from 9:15 to 10:15 is 251
The P.M. peak hour from 15:30 to 16:30 is 703

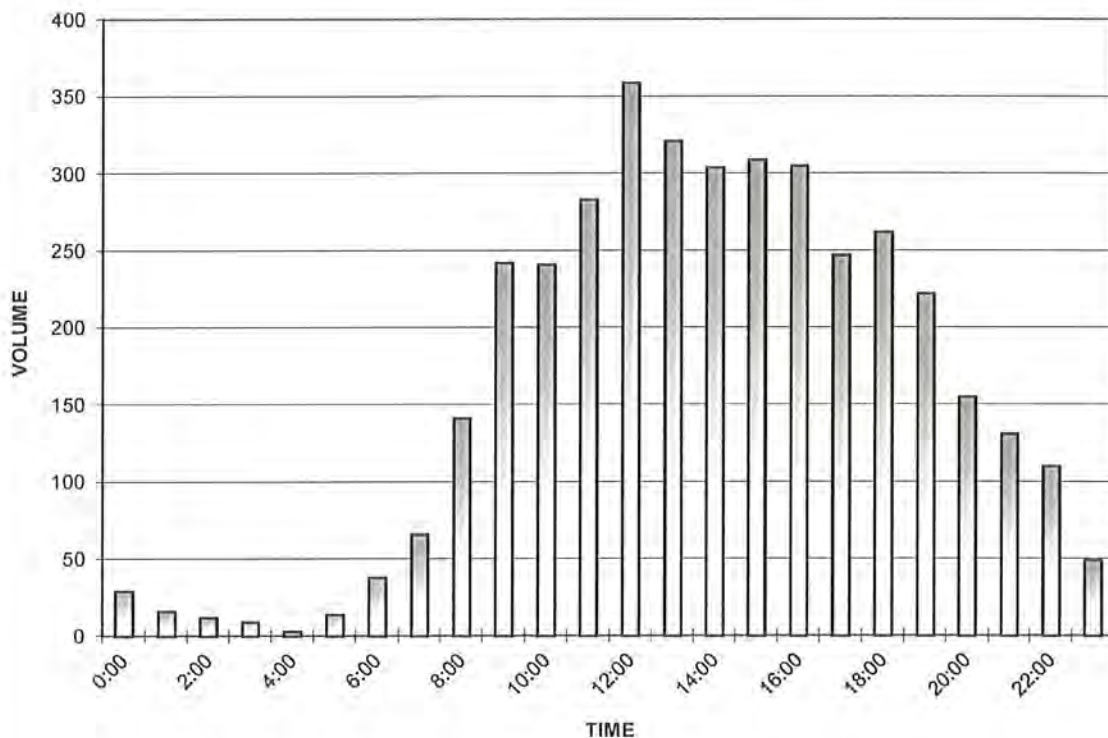


WB Barryknoll Ln. East of Memorial City Way

Date Began:
5/7/2011

TIME	0:00	0:15	0:30	0:45	TOTAL
0:00	12	9	6	2	29
1:00	7	2	3	4	16
2:00	2	5	2	3	12
3:00	3	2	2	2	9
4:00	0	1	2	0	3
5:00	1	2	4	7	14
6:00	15	7	6	10	38
7:00	8	15	24	19	66
8:00	28	32	43	38	141
9:00	56	58	56	72	242
10:00	50	61	64	66	241
11:00	67	58	76	82	283
12:00	76	96	96	91	359
13:00	87	76	85	73	321
14:00	79	74	82	69	304
15:00	82	79	74	74	309
16:00	82	86	59	78	305
17:00	58	55	77	57	247
18:00	59	82	69	52	262
19:00	55	55	59	53	222
20:00	46	46	37	26	155
21:00	40	32	28	31	131
22:00	23	44	21	22	110
23:00	9	14	19	7	49
TOTAL:					3868

The A.M. peak hour from 9:00 to 10:00 is 242
The P.M. peak hour from 15:30 to 16:30 is 316



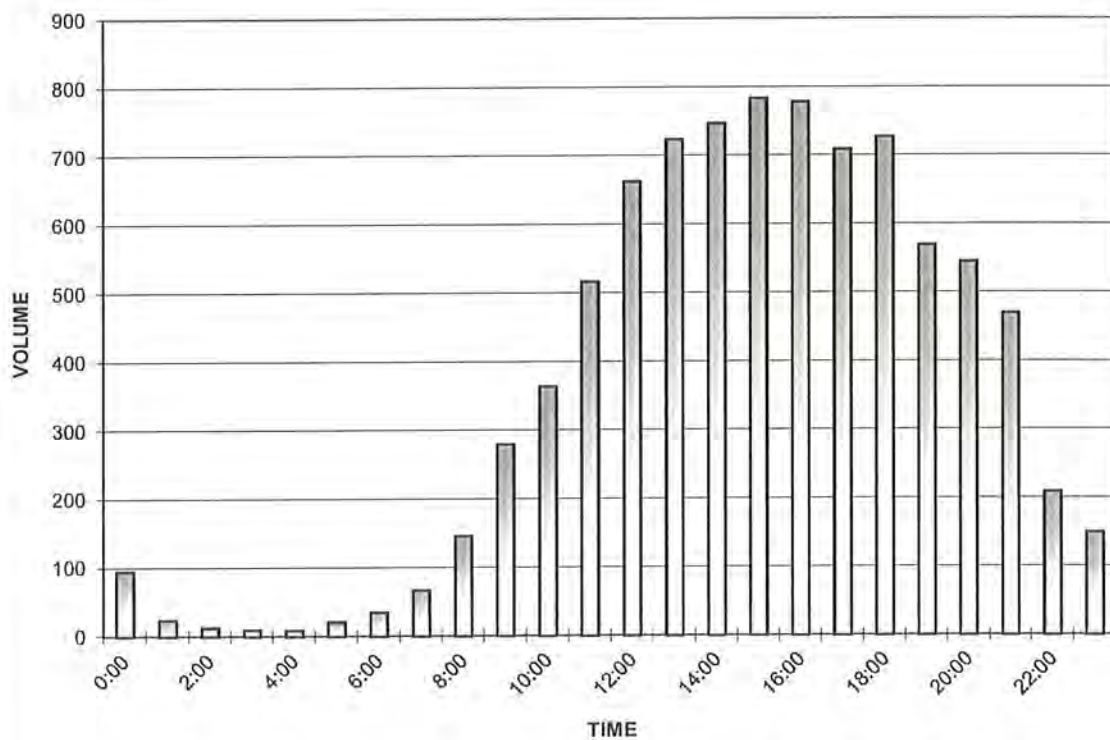
WB Barryknoll Ln. East of Plantation Rd.

Date Began:
5/7/2011

TIME	0:00	0:15	0:30	0:45	TOTAL
0:00	44	27	9	15	95
1:00	10	3	4	7	24
2:00	3	2	4	4	13
3:00	6	2	1	1	10
4:00	1	2	4	2	9
5:00	5	0	6	10	21
6:00	19	7	2	7	35
7:00	9	12	22	24	67
8:00	37	34	44	31	146
9:00	53	68	65	94	280
10:00	66	97	96	105	364
11:00	129	105	144	139	517
12:00	127	172	166	198	663
13:00	176	182	174	192	724
14:00	214	198	158	177	747
15:00	194	208	176	206	784
16:00	209	204	192	174	779
17:00	192	188	166	164	710
18:00	180	184	194	170	728
19:00	162	142	150	116	570
20:00	136	141	147	121	545
21:00	132	121	123	94	470
22:00	62	75	30	42	209
23:00	33	61	30	26	150

TOTAL: 8660

The A.M. peak hour from 9:15 to 10:15 is 293
The P.M. peak hour from 15:45 to 16:45 is 811

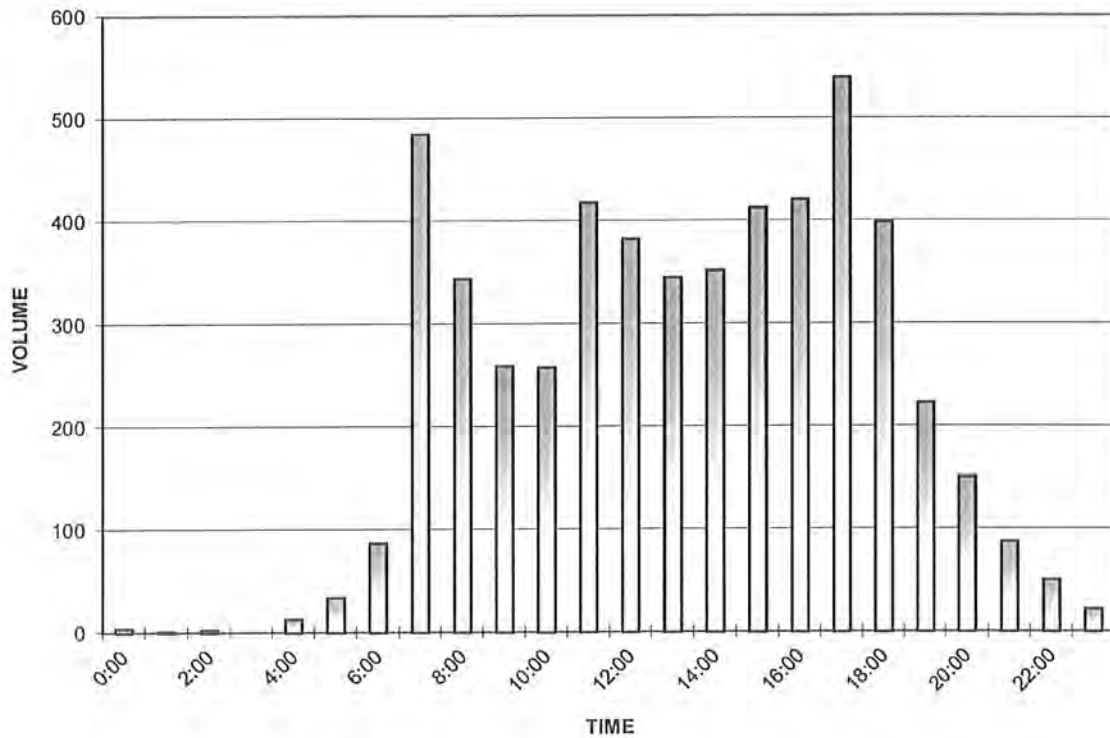


EB Barryknoll Ln. between Bettina Ct. and Strey Ln.

Date Began:
5/4/2011

TIME	0:00	0:15	0:30	0:45	TOTAL
0:00	0	1	1	2	4
1:00	0	1	0	0	1
2:00	0	3	0	0	3
3:00	0	0	0	0	0
4:00	2	4	1	6	13
5:00	7	5	8	14	34
6:00	16	18	24	29	87
7:00	76	115	174	120	485
8:00	106	88	80	70	344
9:00	60	44	76	79	259
10:00	60	67	62	69	258
11:00	84	83	134	117	418
12:00	103	94	95	91	383
13:00	88	86	79	92	345
14:00	86	82	96	88	352
15:00	120	78	118	97	413
16:00	105	104	100	112	421
17:00	144	142	144	110	540
18:00	109	110	96	84	399
19:00	63	65	47	48	223
20:00	36	43	46	26	151
21:00	27	23	20	18	88
22:00	17	11	14	9	51
23:00	11	4	3	4	22
TOTAL:					5294

The A.M. peak hour from 7:15 to 8:15 is 515
The P.M. peak hour from 16:45 to 17:45 is 542

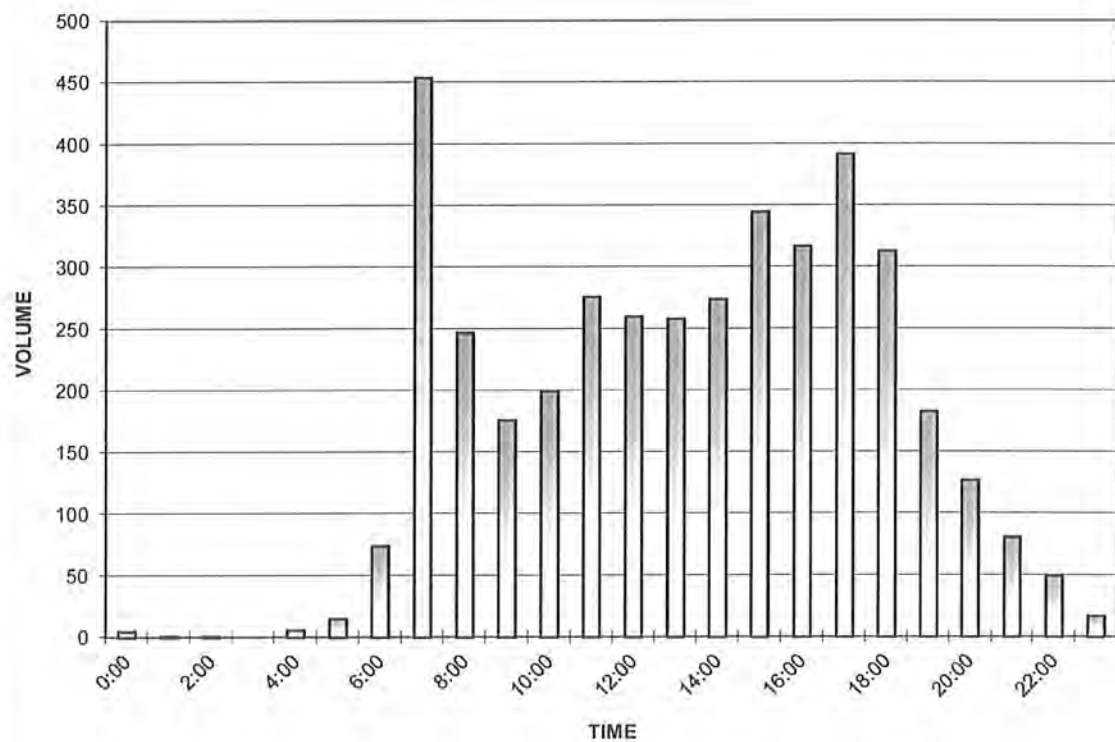


EB Barryknoll Ln. West of Bunker Hill Rd.

Date Began:
5/4/2011

TIME	0:00	0:15	0:30	0:45	TOTAL
0:00	1	1	2	1	5
1:00	1	0	0	0	1
2:00	0	1	0	0	1
3:00	0	0	0	0	0
4:00	2	1	0	3	6
5:00	4	3	5	3	15
6:00	14	14	22	24	74
7:00	71	104	169	110	454
8:00	76	62	61	48	247
9:00	42	39	39	56	176
10:00	54	59	45	42	200
11:00	63	59	74	80	276
12:00	77	63	62	58	260
13:00	64	60	68	66	258
14:00	77	58	84	55	274
15:00	106	78	93	68	345
16:00	70	75	78	94	317
17:00	94	94	114	90	392
18:00	76	100	80	57	313
19:00	54	60	29	40	183
20:00	28	34	38	27	127
21:00	32	18	18	13	81
22:00	15	14	13	8	50
23:00	6	4	2	5	17
TOTAL:					4072

The A.M. peak hour from 7:15 to 8:15 is 459
The P.M. peak hour from 16:45 to 17:45 is 396



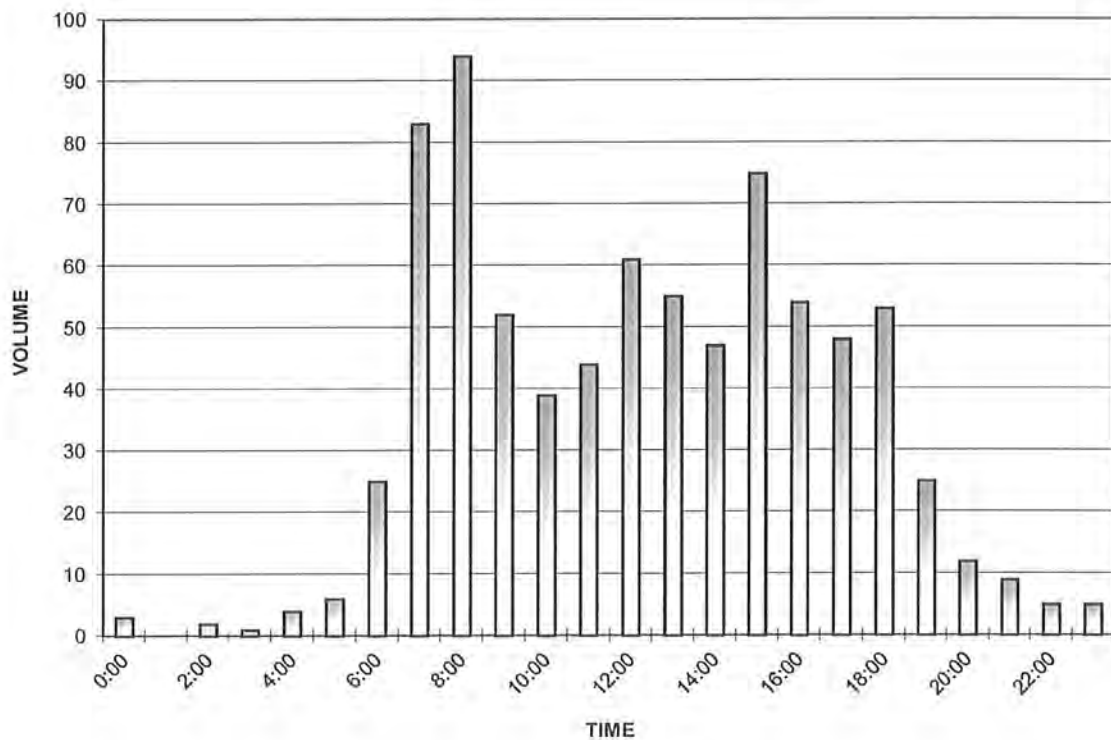
EB Barryknoll Ln. West of Gessner Rd.

Date Began:
5/4/2011

TIME	0:00	0:15	0:30	0:45	TOTAL
0:00	0	1	0	2	3
1:00	0	0	0	0	0
2:00	0	0	1	1	2
3:00	0	0	1	0	1
4:00	0	0	2	2	4
5:00	0	1	0	5	6
6:00	4	3	11	7	25
7:00	8	16	31	28	83
8:00	26	24	22	22	94
9:00	16	10	12	14	52
10:00	8	11	8	12	39
11:00	12	8	14	10	44
12:00	12	16	18	15	61
13:00	14	15	12	14	55
14:00	4	13	14	16	47
15:00	14	12	23	26	75
16:00	8	16	20	10	54
17:00	9	11	13	15	48
18:00	11	20	12	10	53
19:00	5	9	5	6	25
20:00	2	1	6	3	12
21:00	2	1	2	4	9
22:00	2	2	0	1	5
23:00	2	1	1	1	5
TOTAL:					802

The A.M. peak hour from 7:30 to 8:30 is 109

The P.M. peak hour from 15:00 to 16:00 is 75

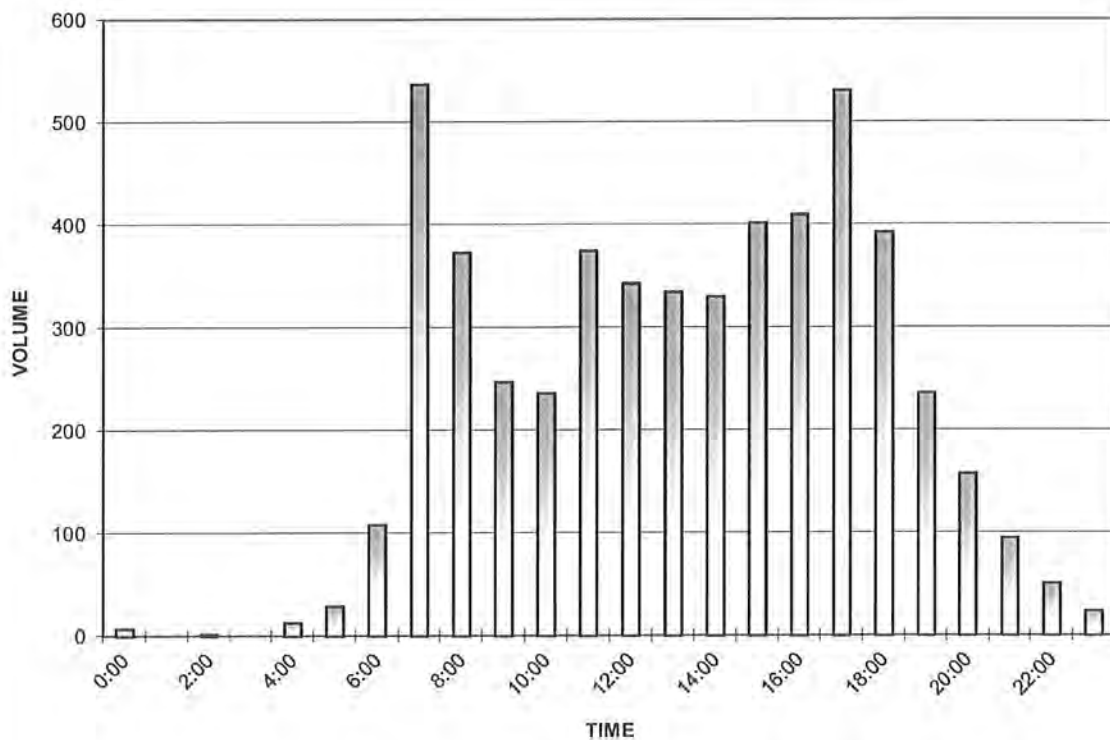


EB Barryknoll Ln. West of Memorial City Way

Date Began:
5/4/2011

TIME	0:00	0:15	0:30	0:45	TOTAL
0:00	1	2	2	2	7
1:00	0	0	0	0	0
2:00	0	1	0	1	2
3:00	0	0	0	0	0
4:00	2	3	2	6	13
5:00	7	3	9	10	29
6:00	15	26	29	38	108
7:00	83	124	190	140	537
8:00	115	92	88	78	373
9:00	66	42	63	76	247
10:00	52	68	58	58	236
11:00	80	78	110	107	375
12:00	99	82	80	82	343
13:00	84	84	82	85	335
14:00	78	76	100	76	330
15:00	121	82	109	90	402
16:00	98	104	97	111	410
17:00	140	131	145	115	531
18:00	106	116	92	79	393
19:00	70	68	49	49	236
20:00	35	47	48	28	158
21:00	30	23	22	20	95
22:00	17	14	13	7	51
23:00	8	4	5	7	24
TOTAL:					5235

The A.M. peak hour from 7:15 to 8:15 is 569
The P.M. peak hour from 17:00 to 18:00 is 531

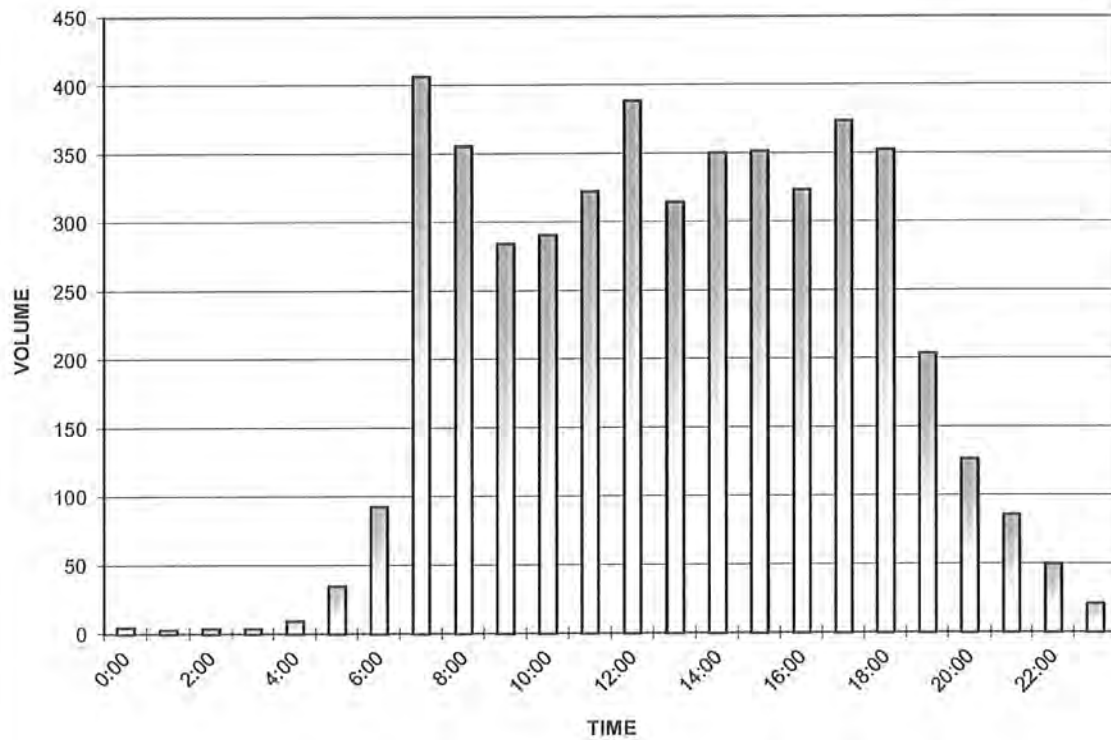


EB Barryknoll Ln. West of Plantation Rd.

Date Began:
5/4/2011

TIME	0:00	0:15	0:30	0:45	TOTAL
0:00	1	2	1	1	5
1:00	0	1	0	2	3
2:00	1	3	0	0	4
3:00	1	1	2	0	4
4:00	0	3	1	6	10
5:00	6	6	9	14	35
6:00	18	22	22	31	93
7:00	80	106	131	90	407
8:00	96	96	88	76	356
9:00	57	58	90	80	285
10:00	68	63	76	84	291
11:00	54	78	113	78	323
12:00	86	91	102	110	389
13:00	77	90	64	84	315
14:00	72	92	86	101	351
15:00	92	60	94	106	352
16:00	86	74	86	78	324
17:00	102	84	94	94	374
18:00	86	90	92	85	353
19:00	60	49	47	48	204
20:00	39	34	36	18	127
21:00	24	19	15	28	86
22:00	16	11	12	11	50
23:00	6	7	3	5	21
TOTAL:					4762

The A.M. peak hour from 7:15 to 8:15 is 423
The P.M. peak hour from 17:00 to 18:00 is 374

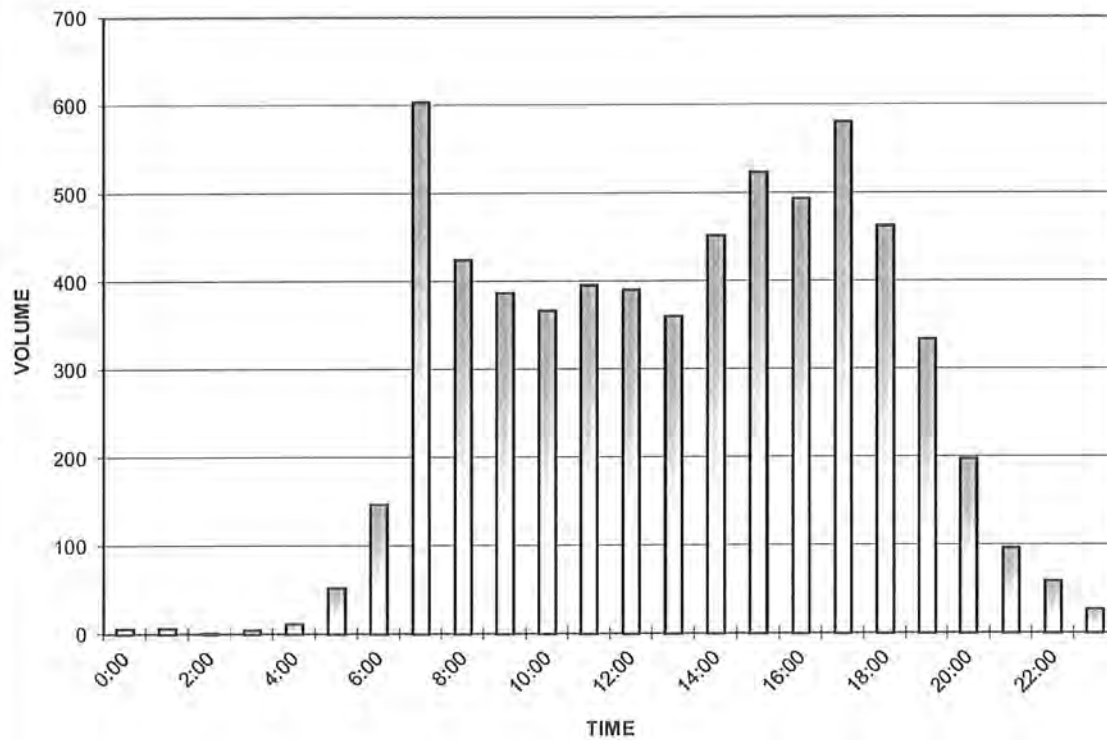


NB Bunker Hill Rd. South of Barryknoll Ln.

Date Began:
5/4/2011

TIME	0:00	0:15	0:30	0:45	TOTAL
0:00	3	1	0	2	6
1:00	0	3	4	0	7
2:00	0	1	0	0	1
3:00	0	2	0	3	5
4:00	4	0	2	6	12
5:00	8	10	13	21	52
6:00	22	34	44	47	147
7:00	86	140	178	200	604
8:00	134	100	98	93	425
9:00	94	90	96	107	387
10:00	94	82	85	106	367
11:00	86	95	95	120	396
12:00	114	86	99	92	391
13:00	91	102	90	78	361
14:00	101	102	113	136	452
15:00	135	155	130	104	524
16:00	116	123	147	108	494
17:00	132	156	140	153	581
18:00	124	108	133	98	463
19:00	99	77	86	72	334
20:00	62	50	44	42	198
21:00	36	33	16	12	97
22:00	18	12	18	11	59
23:00	6	6	10	5	27
TOTAL:					6390

The A.M. peak hour from 7:15 to 8:15 is 652
The P.M. peak hour from 17:00 to 18:00 is 581

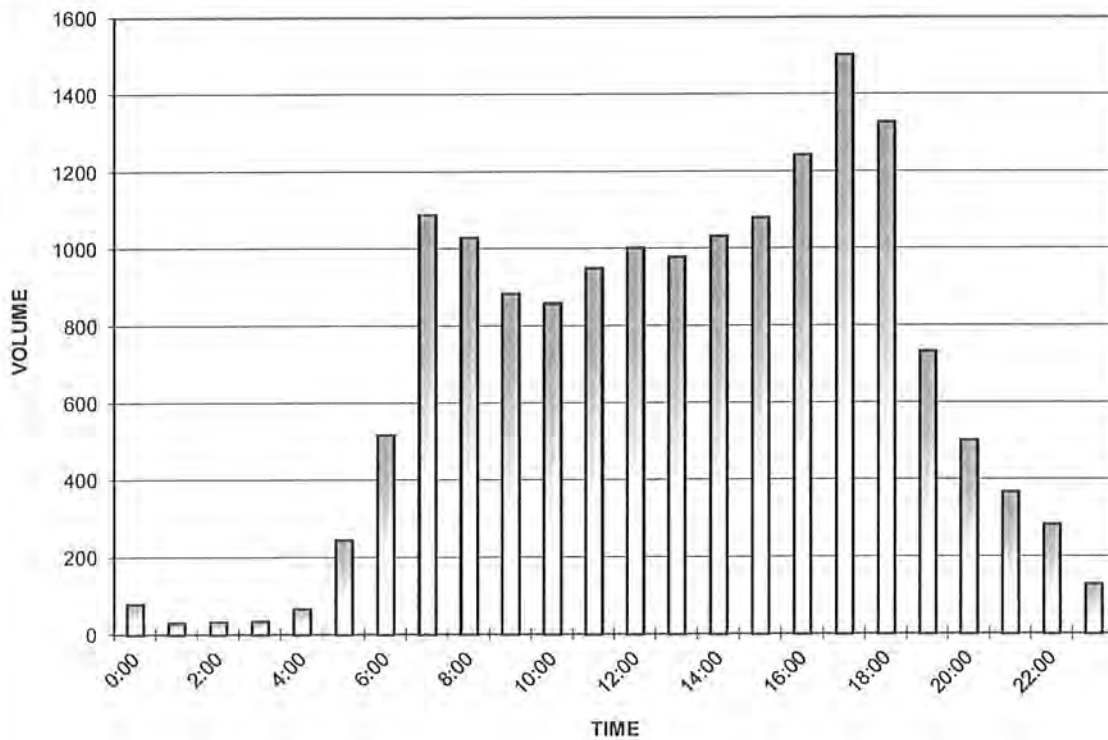


NB Gessner Rd. South of Barryknoll Ln.

Date Began:
5/4/2011

TIME	0:00	0:15	0:30	0:45	TOTAL
0:00	26	20	23	11	80
1:00	11	10	4	6	31
2:00	8	13	6	7	34
3:00	8	6	10	11	35
4:00	14	12	19	22	67
5:00	35	42	78	90	245
6:00	78	116	160	165	519
7:00	218	278	346	248	1090
8:00	301	236	256	238	1031
9:00	206	222	227	230	885
10:00	198	211	202	248	859
11:00	229	219	260	242	950
12:00	271	242	240	250	1003
13:00	244	242	249	244	979
14:00	274	238	276	246	1034
15:00	262	264	280	275	1081
16:00	290	280	326	348	1244
17:00	366	400	368	370	1504
18:00	376	346	327	280	1329
19:00	232	192	154	155	733
20:00	143	127	128	105	503
21:00	102	87	89	90	368
22:00	86	76	72	50	284
23:00	47	26	34	22	129
TOTAL:					16017

The A.M. peak hour from 7:15 to 8:15 is 1173
The P.M. peak hour from 17:15 to 18:15 is 1514

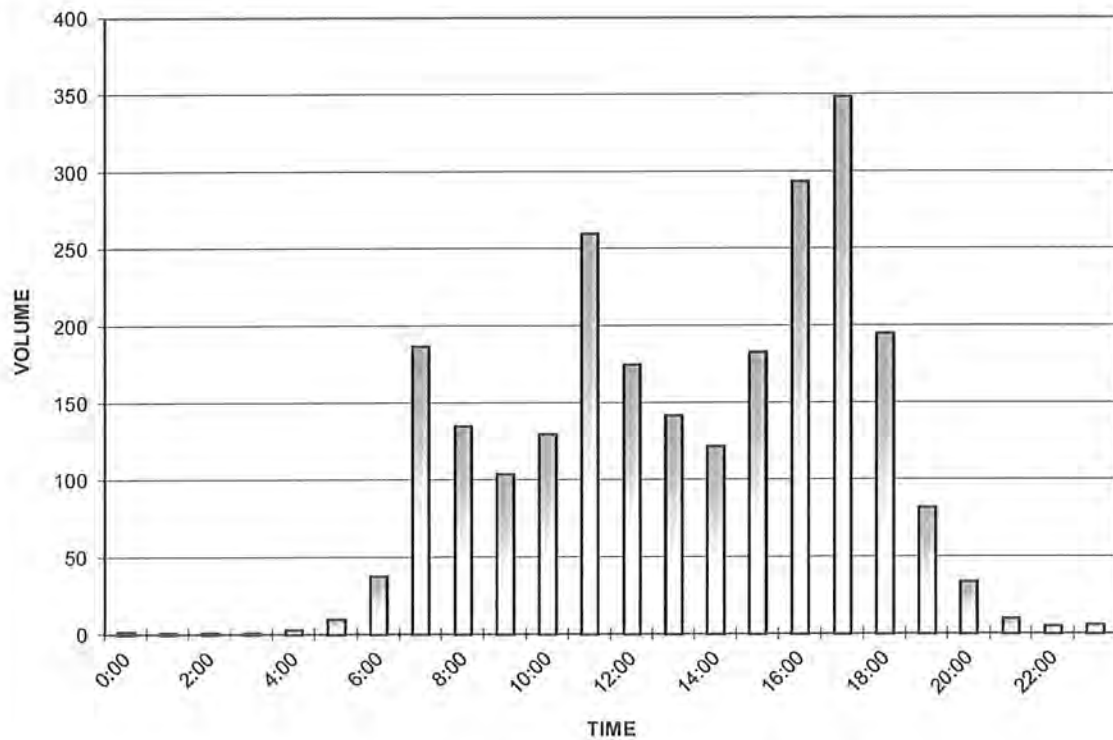


NB Plantation Rd. South of Barryknoll Ln.

Date Began:
5/4/2011

TIME	0:00	0:15	0:30	0:45	TOTAL
0:00	0	1	0	1	2
1:00	0	0	1	0	1
2:00	0	0	0	1	1
3:00	0	1	0	0	1
4:00	0	1	1	1	3
5:00	2	2	3	3	10
6:00	4	5	17	12	38
7:00	17	41	73	56	187
8:00	50	24	29	32	135
9:00	22	21	31	30	104
10:00	34	34	36	26	130
11:00	53	65	80	62	260
12:00	54	44	42	35	175
13:00	35	34	34	39	142
14:00	40	27	27	28	122
15:00	52	42	44	45	183
16:00	72	70	74	78	294
17:00	96	86	93	74	349
18:00	57	62	41	35	195
19:00	27	21	20	14	82
20:00	8	17	6	3	34
21:00	2	5	1	2	10
22:00	1	1	3	0	5
23:00	4	1	1	0	6
TOTAL:					2469

The A.M. peak hour from 7:15 to 8:15 is 220
The P.M. peak hour from 16:45 to 17:45 is 353

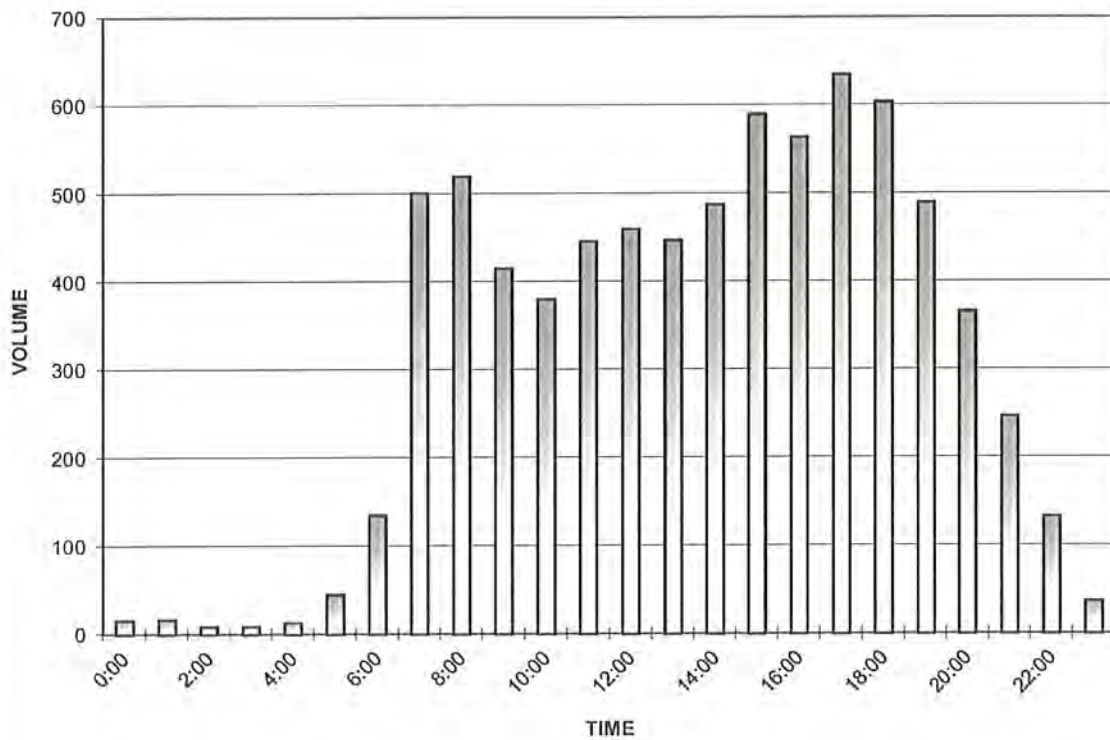


SB Bunker Hill Rd. North of Barryknoll Ln.

Date Began:
5/4/2011

TIME	0:00	0:15	0:30	0:45	TOTAL
0:00	5	3	4	4	16
1:00	8	3	3	3	17
2:00	1	3	3	2	9
3:00	0	1	2	6	9
4:00	4	4	3	2	13
5:00	8	8	10	19	45
6:00	23	27	37	48	135
7:00	60	89	164	188	501
8:00	134	130	132	124	520
9:00	106	92	96	121	415
10:00	102	76	98	104	380
11:00	116	116	114	100	446
12:00	108	119	116	117	460
13:00	120	113	110	104	447
14:00	112	124	118	134	488
15:00	171	172	120	127	590
16:00	140	136	142	146	564
17:00	176	155	146	158	635
18:00	156	168	142	138	604
19:00	129	118	135	108	490
20:00	107	90	91	78	366
21:00	82	71	52	42	247
22:00	36	45	32	20	133
23:00	6	11	11	9	37
TOTAL:					7567

The A.M. peak hour from 7:30 to 8:30 is 616
The P.M. peak hour from 17:00 to 18:00 is 635



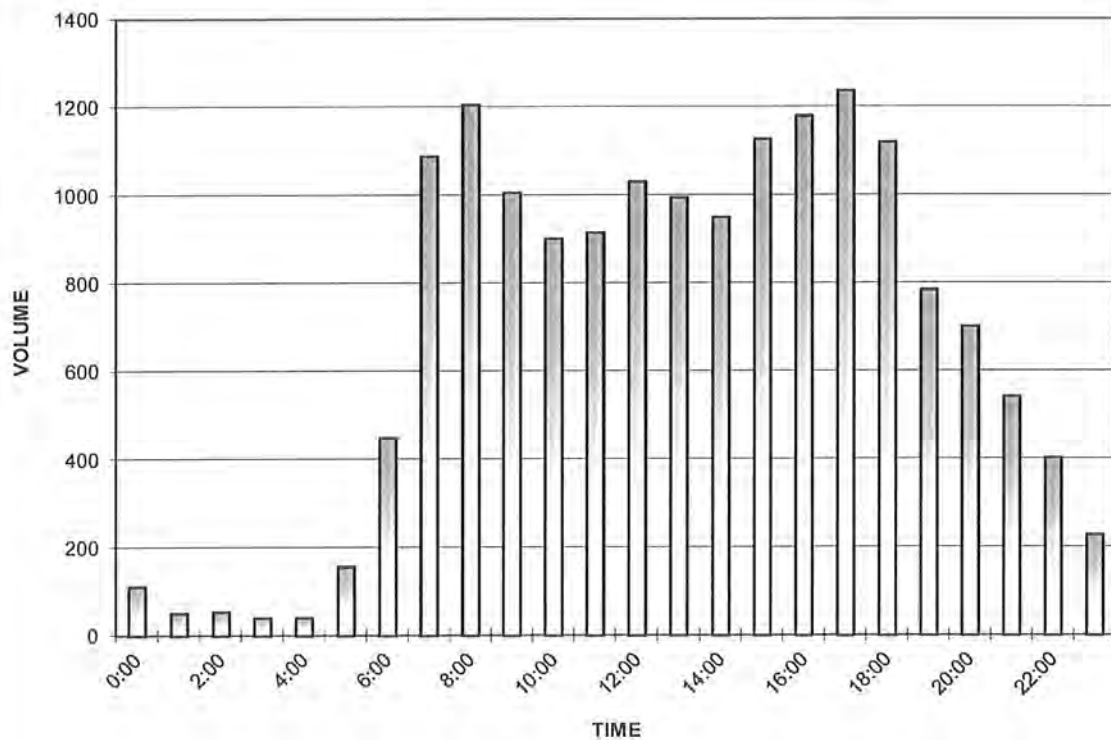
SB Gessner Rd. North of Barryknoll Ln.

Date Began:
5/4/2011

TIME	0:00	0:15	0:30	0:45	TOTAL
0:00	32	41	20	18	111
1:00	14	14	9	14	51
2:00	10	18	14	12	54
3:00	4	11	9	16	40
4:00	4	11	17	8	40
5:00	19	28	46	64	157
6:00	62	103	130	154	449
7:00	202	264	271	352	1089
8:00	286	340	294	286	1206
9:00	256	264	252	234	1006
10:00	227	223	212	240	902
11:00	194	232	251	238	915
12:00	246	284	224	278	1032
13:00	250	244	265	236	995
14:00	217	266	221	246	950
15:00	262	298	284	284	1128
16:00	311	256	306	307	1180
17:00	316	324	296	302	1238
18:00	284	304	280	253	1121
19:00	202	222	183	178	785
20:00	184	170	182	166	702
21:00	156	148	121	118	543
22:00	138	103	94	68	403
23:00	68	70	51	40	229

TOTAL: 16326

The A.M. peak hour from 7:45 to 8:45 is 1272
The P.M. peak hour from 16:30 to 17:30 is 1253



SB Memorial City Way North of Barryknoll Ln.

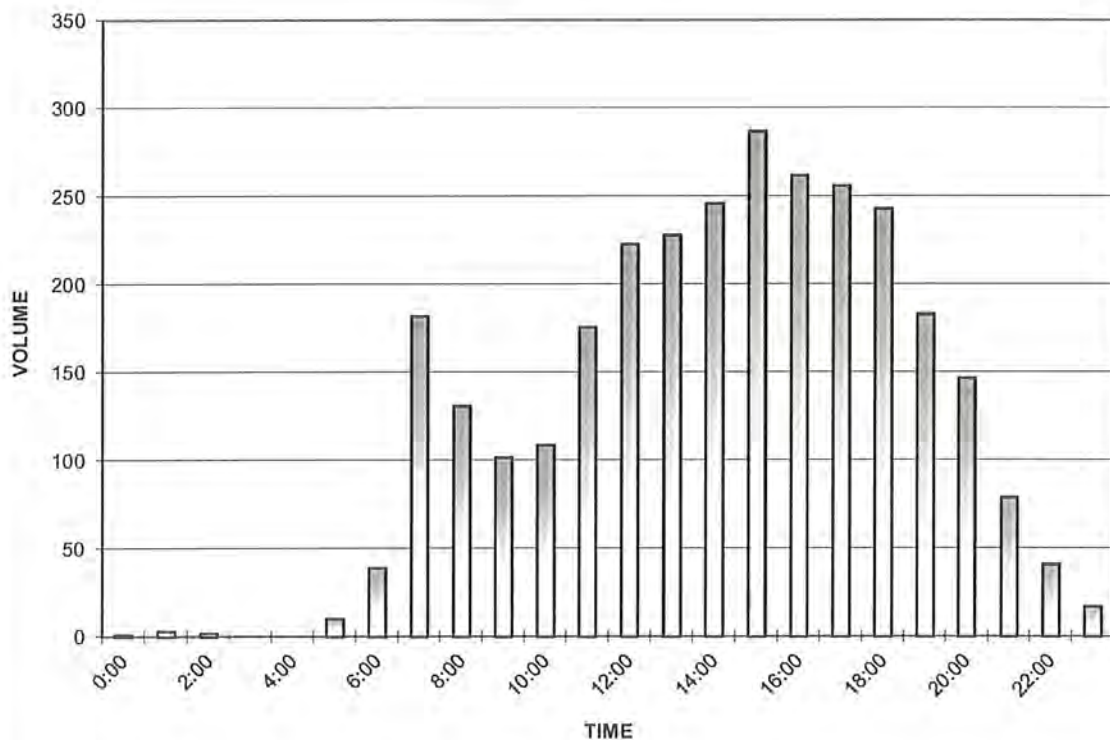
Date Began:
5/4/2011

TIME	0:00	0:15	0:30	0:45	TOTAL
0:00	0	0	0	1	1
1:00	0	1	0	2	3
2:00	0	0	1	1	2
3:00	0	0	0	0	0
4:00	0	0	0	0	0
5:00	2	1	2	5	10
6:00	3	9	12	15	39
7:00	25	32	47	78	182
8:00	32	34	25	40	131
9:00	24	30	27	21	102
10:00	20	26	29	34	109
11:00	40	35	39	62	176
12:00	46	54	50	73	223
13:00	59	66	57	46	228
14:00	64	68	68	46	246
15:00	80	80	71	56	287
16:00	65	57	74	66	262
17:00	68	65	67	56	256
18:00	78	55	56	54	243
19:00	44	54	46	39	183
20:00	27	37	45	38	147
21:00	24	17	26	12	79
22:00	10	12	8	11	41
23:00	6	1	7	3	17

TOTAL: 2967

The A.M. peak hour from 7:30 to 8:30 is 191

The P.M. peak hour from 15:00 to 16:00 is 287



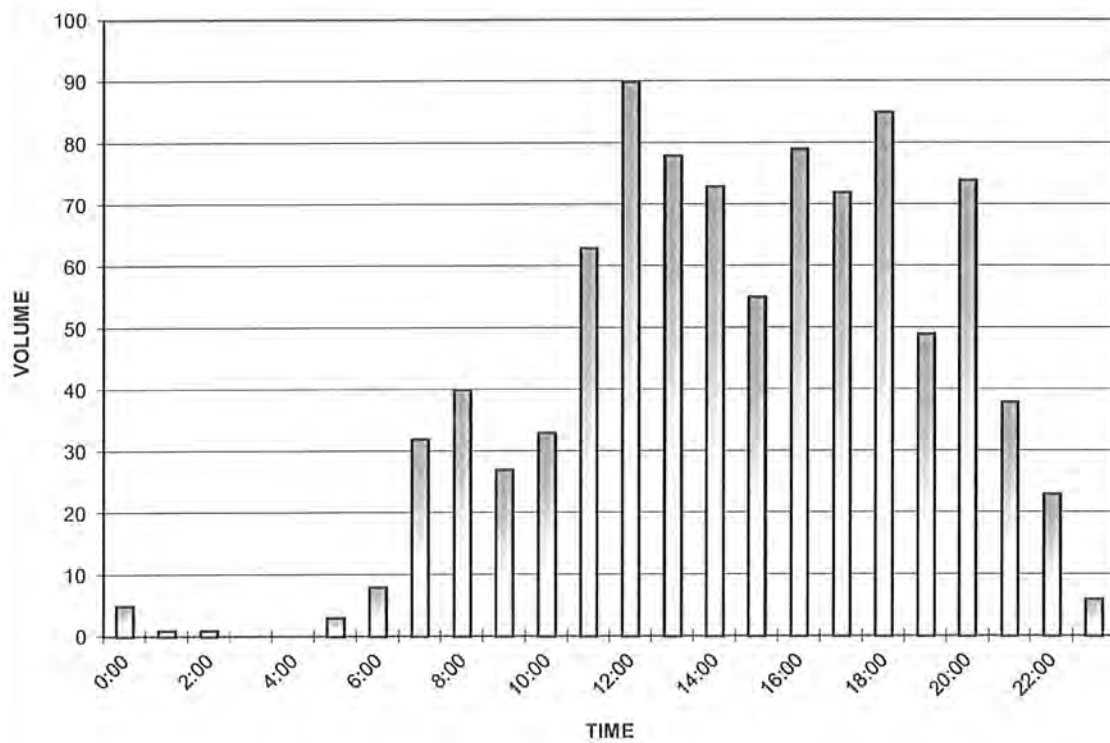
SB Plantation Rd. North of Barryknoll Ln.

Date Began:
5/4/2011

TIME	0:00	0:15	0:30	0:45	TOTAL
0:00	4	1	0	0	5
1:00	1	0	0	0	1
2:00	0	1	0	0	1
3:00	0	0	0	0	0
4:00	0	0	0	0	0
5:00	0	0	2	1	3
6:00	1	1	3	3	8
7:00	3	7	6	16	32
8:00	8	12	8	12	40
9:00	4	6	10	7	27
10:00	6	5	6	16	33
11:00	7	16	15	25	63
12:00	17	25	21	27	90
13:00	17	21	16	24	78
14:00	15	17	25	16	73
15:00	20	15	9	11	55
16:00	14	19	22	24	79
17:00	14	19	14	25	72
18:00	24	23	20	18	85
19:00	10	11	18	10	49
20:00	16	17	29	12	74
21:00	13	11	10	4	38
22:00	10	4	5	4	23
23:00	2	0	1	3	6
TOTAL:					935

The A.M. peak hour from 7:45 to 8:45 is 44

The P.M. peak hour from 17:45 to 18:45 is 92



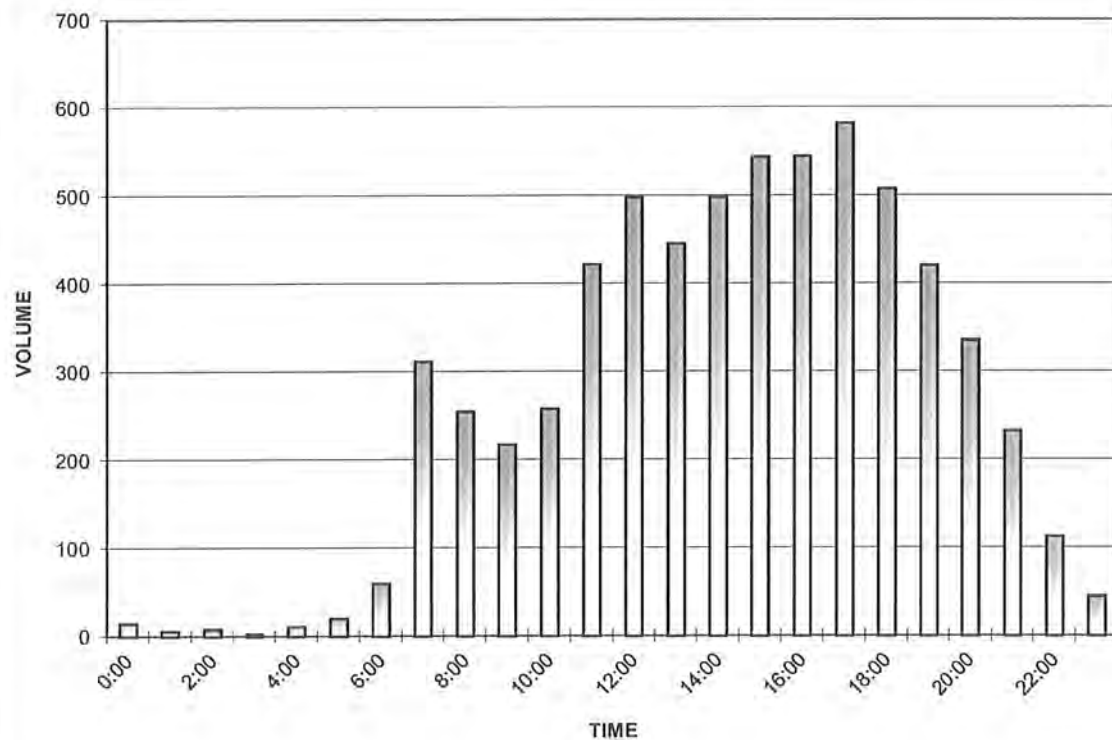
WB Barryknoll Ln. East of Gessner Rd.

Date Began:
5/4/2011

TIME	0:00	0:15	0:30	0:45	TOTAL
0:00	6	5	1	3	15
1:00	1	4	0	1	6
2:00	0	5	3	0	8
3:00	1	0	1	1	3
4:00	0	5	4	2	11
5:00	5	5	6	4	20
6:00	7	8	25	20	60
7:00	46	56	78	132	312
8:00	97	56	50	52	255
9:00	34	54	52	78	218
10:00	56	56	62	84	258
11:00	86	122	104	110	422
12:00	118	128	130	122	498
13:00	131	110	105	100	446
14:00	138	121	115	125	499
15:00	129	150	136	129	544
16:00	129	126	160	130	545
17:00	154	142	145	142	583
18:00	134	138	120	116	508
19:00	116	100	113	92	421
20:00	78	94	94	70	336
21:00	79	72	57	25	233
22:00	32	31	26	24	113
23:00	21	9	7	8	45

TOTAL: 6359

The A.M. peak hour from 7:30 to 8:30 is 363
The P.M. peak hour from 16:30 to 17:30 is 586

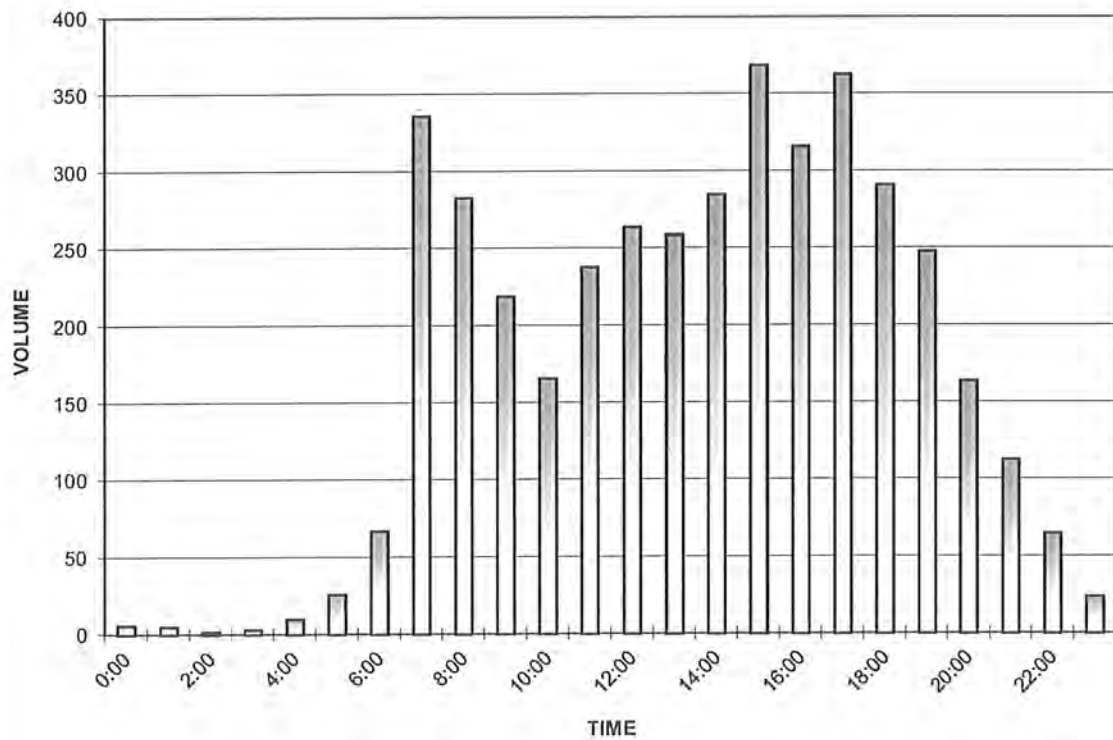


WB Barryknoll Ln. East of Memorial City Way

Date Began:
5/4/2011

TIME	0:00	0:15	0:30	0:45	TOTAL
0:00	2	0	1	3	6
1:00	1	2	1	1	5
2:00	0	0	1	1	2
3:00	0	1	0	2	3
4:00	2	4	1	3	10
5:00	5	6	8	7	26
6:00	9	15	19	24	67
7:00	36	48	84	168	336
8:00	90	73	64	56	283
9:00	44	44	65	66	219
10:00	48	40	36	42	166
11:00	54	64	60	60	238
12:00	70	56	78	60	264
13:00	79	72	57	51	259
14:00	71	54	66	94	285
15:00	111	126	72	60	369
16:00	72	76	86	82	316
17:00	83	106	89	85	363
18:00	77	74	86	54	291
19:00	76	62	63	47	248
20:00	43	40	45	36	164
21:00	43	33	21	16	113
22:00	16	20	15	14	65
23:00	6	7	5	6	24
TOTAL:					4122

The A.M. peak hour from 7:30 to 8:30 is 415
The P.M. peak hour from 14:45 to 15:45 is 403

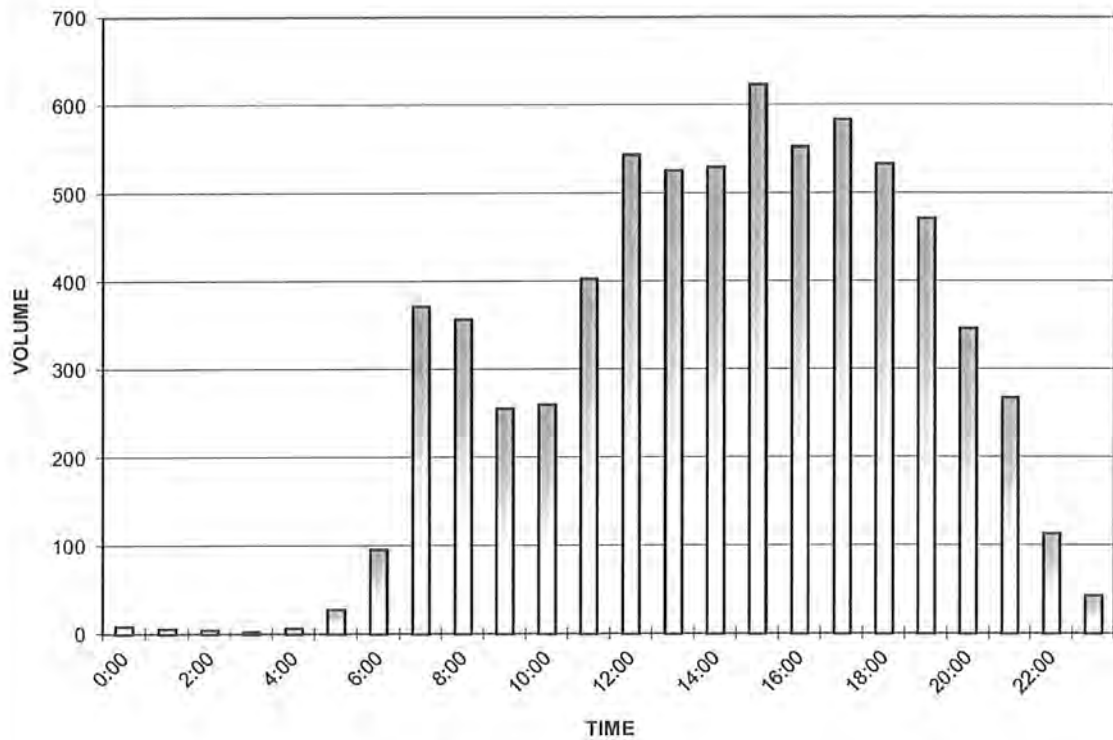


WB Barryknoll Ln. East of Plantation Rd.

Date Began:
5/4/2011

TIME	0:00	0:15	0:30	0:45	TOTAL
0:00	2	4	1	2	9
1:00	0	5	1	0	6
2:00	0	2	2	1	5
3:00	0	1	1	1	3
4:00	0	3	2	2	7
5:00	5	6	8	9	28
6:00	14	14	37	31	96
7:00	54	72	90	156	372
8:00	102	82	94	79	357
9:00	59	56	64	77	256
10:00	56	58	60	86	260
11:00	94	102	94	113	403
12:00	121	119	146	158	544
13:00	139	147	122	118	526
14:00	146	130	120	134	530
15:00	164	184	150	126	624
16:00	136	122	150	145	553
17:00	151	143	146	144	584
18:00	142	144	128	120	534
19:00	125	123	124	100	472
20:00	86	96	94	71	347
21:00	86	86	68	28	268
22:00	30	38	26	20	114
23:00	19	11	7	6	43
TOTAL:					6941

The A.M. peak hour from 7:45 to 8:45 is 434
The P.M. peak hour from 14:45 to 15:45 is 632



Turning Movement Count

1

Barryknoll Ln. at Bunker Hill Rd.

Wednesday, May 04, 2011

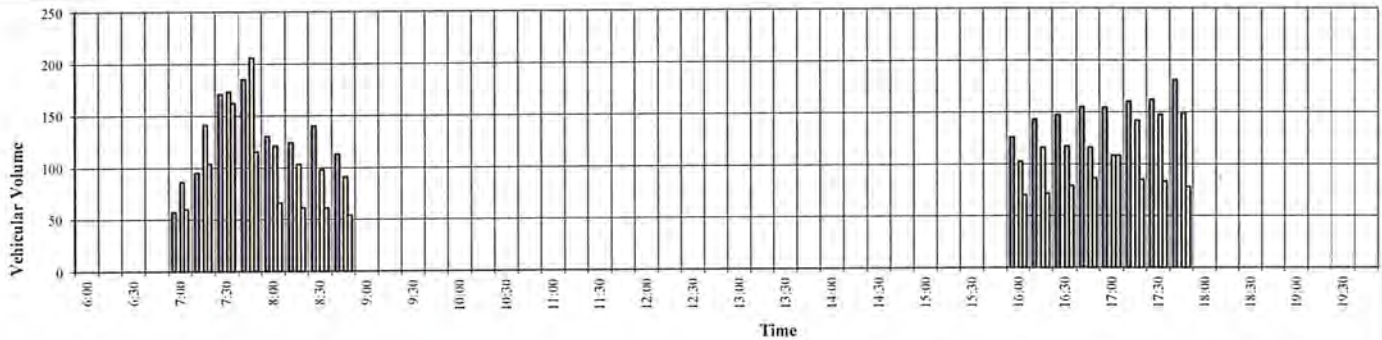
Turning Movement Count

17:00	0	94	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	85	0	0	0	78	0	30	0	0
17:15	0	106	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	112	0	0	0	54	0	31	0	0
17:30	0	102	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	123	0	0	0	50	0	33	0	0
17:45	0	123	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	111	0	0	1	49	0	29	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	425	232	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	114	431	0	0	1	231	0	123	0	0

18:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

19:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Gr. Total	0	1517	726	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	381	1634	0	0	2	888	0	455	0	2
% of Tot.	0%	27%	13%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	7%	29%	0%	0%	0%	16%	0%	8%	0%	0%
Appreh%	40%					0%					36%					24%				
% of Appreh	0%	68%	32%	0%	0%	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	19%	81%	0%	0%	0%	66%	0%	34%	0%	0%
	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds
	Bunker Hill Rd.										Bunker Hill Rd.					Barryknoll Ln.				
	From North					From East					From South					From West				



Barryknoll Ln. at Gessner Rd.

Wednesday, May 04, 2011

Turning Movement Count

Time	Southbound Gessner Rd.					Westbound Barryknoll Ln.					Northbound Gessner Rd.					Eastbound Barryknoll Ln.				
	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds
6:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:00	24	179	0	0	0	25	3	18	0	1	1	180	49	0	1	0	9	2	0	0
7:15	28	245	1	0	0	21	10	22	0	0	0	215	63	0	0	4	11	3	0	1
7:30	32	238	0	0	0	33	10	34	0	0	0	293	79	0	0	3	24	8	0	0
7:45	42	308	3	0	0	44	33	46	0	0	1	226	32	0	0	3	22	7	0	0
Hr. Total:	126	970	4	0	0	123	56	120	0	1	2	914	223	0	1	10	66	20	0	1
8:00	39	267	0	0	1	17	37	40	0	0	0	254	43	1	0	2	20	6	0	0
8:15	46	292	0	0	0	19	19	21	0	0	0	196	48	0	0	3	16	10	0	0
8:30	22	291	3	0	0	14	7	22	0	1	0	225	43	1	0	2	13	8	0	1
8:45	35	241	1	0	0	20	4	26	0	0	2	194	40	1	1	0	14	16	0	0
Hr. Total:	142	1091	4	0	1	70	67	109	0	1	2	869	174	3	1	7	63	40	0	1
9:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:00	37	224	1	0	0	61	23	68	0	0	1	288	35	0	1	0	10	3	0	1
16:15	30	254	3	1	0	51	18	77	0	0	0	219	48	3	1	1	6	1	0	1
16:30	35	287	3	0	0	45	26	61	0	0	1	303	38	3	2	2	10	6	0	0
16:45	27	285	1	0	0	53	21	65	0	0	5	284	49	3	1	0	15	4	0	0
Hr. Total:	129	1050	8	1	0	210	88	271	0	0	7	1094	170	9	5	3	41	14	0	2

Barryknoll Ln. at Gessner Rd.

Wednesday, May 04, 2011

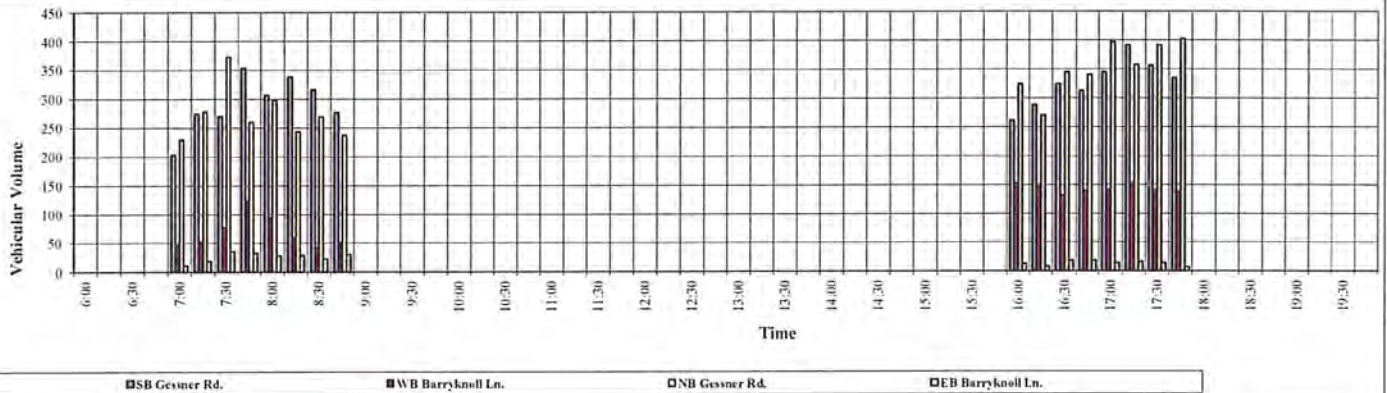
Turning Movement Count

17:00	35	305	5	0	0	58	20	63	0	4	4	348	40	5	5	1	10	3	0	3
17:15	31	357	3	1	0	58	32	63	0	1	1	302	53	2	2	1	12	3	0	0
17:30	34	322	1	0	0	58	39	43	0	0	3	345	41	3	0	3	10	1	0	1
17:45	36	294	4	1	0	61	28	49	0	0	1	338	62	1	0	1	3	3	0	0
Hr. Total:	136	1278	13	2	0	235	119	218	0	5	9	1333	196	11	7	6	35	10	0	4

18:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

19:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Gr. Total	533	4389	29	3	1	638	330	718	0	7	20	4210	763	23	14	26	205	84	0	8
% of Tot.	4%	37%	0%	0%	0%	5%	3%	6%	0%	0%	0%	35%	6%	0%	0%	0%	2%	1%	0%	0%
Apprch%	41%					14%					42%					3%				
% of Apprch	11%	89%	1%	0%	0%	38%	20%	43%	0%	0%	0%	84%	15%	0%	0%	8%	65%	27%	0%	3%
	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds
	Gessner Rd.					Barryknoll Ln.					Gessner Rd.					Barryknoll Ln.				
	From North					From East					From South					From West				



Barryknoll Ln. at Memorial City Way

Wednesday, May 04, 2011

Turning Movement Count

Time	Southbound Memorial City Way					Westbound Barryknoll Ln.					Northbound					Eastbound Barryknoll Ln.				
	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds
6:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:00	6	0	20	0	1	0	27	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	55	0	0	0
7:15	5	0	27	0	0	0	43	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	91	0	0	0
7:30	14	0	31	0	0	0	63	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	149	0	0	0
7:45	16	0	66	0	1	0	152	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	96	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	41	0	144	0	2	0	285	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	140	391	0	0	0
8:00	12	0	20	0	0	0	74	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	66	0	0	0
8:15	8	0	26	0	0	0	63	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	67	0	0	0
8:30	3	0	22	0	0	0	53	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	59	0	0	0
8:45	13	0	27	0	0	0	51	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	43	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	36	0	95	0	0	0	241	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	132	235	0	0	0
9:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:00	12	0	52	0	0	0	60	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	68	0	0	0
16:15	12	0	46	0	0	0	64	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	71	0	0	0
16:30	10	0	63	0	1	0	71	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	65	0	0	0
16:45	16	0	54	0	2	0	68	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	84	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	50	0	215	0	3	0	263	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	126	288	0	0	0

Barryknoll Ln. at Memorial City Way

Wednesday, May 04, 2011

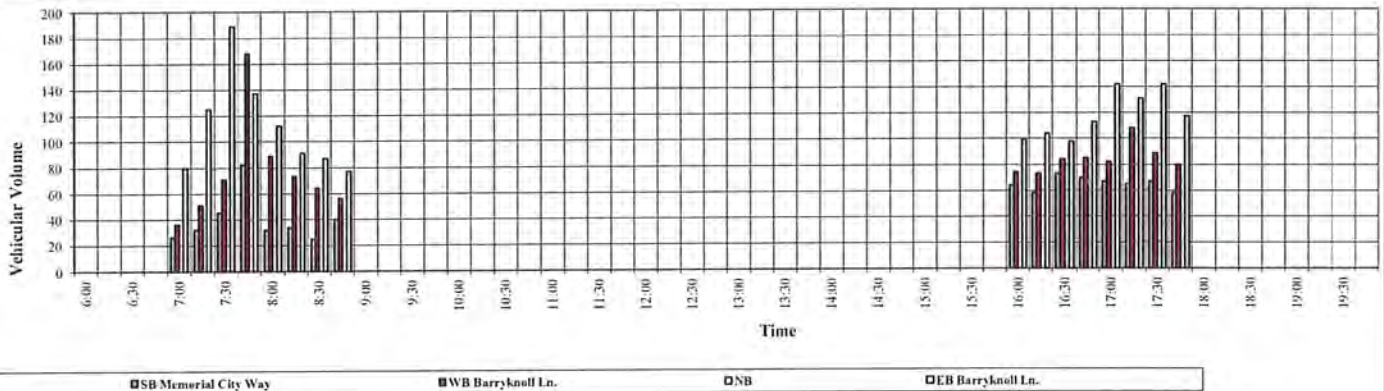
Turning Movement Count

17:00	11	0	56	0	2	0	74	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	99	0	0	0
17:15	13	0	52	0	1	0	89	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	93	0	0	1
17:30	15	0	52	0	0	0	77	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	95	0	0	2
17:45	7	0	51	0	1	0	71	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	87	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	46	0	211	0	4	0	311	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	158	374	0	0	3

18:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

19:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Gr. Total	173	0	665	0	9	0	1100	183	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	556	1288	0	0	3
% of Tot.	4%	0%	17%	0%	0%	0%	28%	5%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	14%	32%	0%	0%	0%
Apprch%	21%					32%					0%					47%				
% of Apprch	21%	0%	79%	0%	1%	0%	86%	14%	0%	0%	####	####	####	####	####	30%	70%	0%	0%	0%
	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds
	Memorial City Way					Barryknoll Ln.					Barryknoll Ln.					Barryknoll Ln.				
	From North					From East					From South					From West				



Barryknoll Ln. at Plantation Rd.

Wednesday, May 04, 2011

Turning Movement Count

Time	Southbound Plantation Rd.					Westbound Barryknoll Ln.					Northbound Plantation Rd.					Eastbound Barryknoll Ln.				
	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds
6:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:00	1	0	2	0	0	12	41	2	0	0	1	0	16	0	1	0	60	20	0	0
7:15	0	6	1	0	0	18	50	5	0	0	4	2	35	0	0	3	77	21	0	0
7:30	0	5	0	0	0	26	60	3	0	0	12	4	57	0	0	2	110	21	0	0
7:45	3	10	0	0	0	41	102	11	0	0	19	4	33	0	0	2	49	39	0	0
Hr. Total:	4	21	3	0	0	97	253	21	0	0	36	10	141	0	1	7	296	101	0	0
8:00	4	6	0	0	0	24	74	3	0	0	18	6	25	0	0	3	58	28	0	1
8:15	4	6	2	0	2	30	48	6	0	0	4	1	18	0	1	2	73	29	0	2
8:30	2	4	3	0	0	37	41	10	0	1	3	3	23	0	1	1	60	24	0	1
8:45	3	8	1	0	0	32	41	5	0	0	4	0	25	0	0	4	50	25	0	1
Hr. Total:	13	24	6	0	2	123	204	24	0	1	29	10	91	0	2	10	241	106	0	5
9:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:00	4	3	8	0	0	24	104	5	0	3	19	14	38	0	2	11	74	2	0	0
16:15	5	5	5	0	0	25	95	6	0	1	19	12	41	0	0	4	64	3	0	0
16:30	10	4	10	0	1	26	115	7	0	2	27	16	30	0	0	12	68	11	0	1
16:45	9	7	5	0	1	29	105	13	0	1	25	5	49	0	1	2	64	9	0	0
Hr. Total:	28	19	28	0	2	104	419	31	0	7	90	47	158	0	3	29	270	25	0	1

Barryknoll Ln. at Plantation Rd.

Wednesday, May 04, 2011

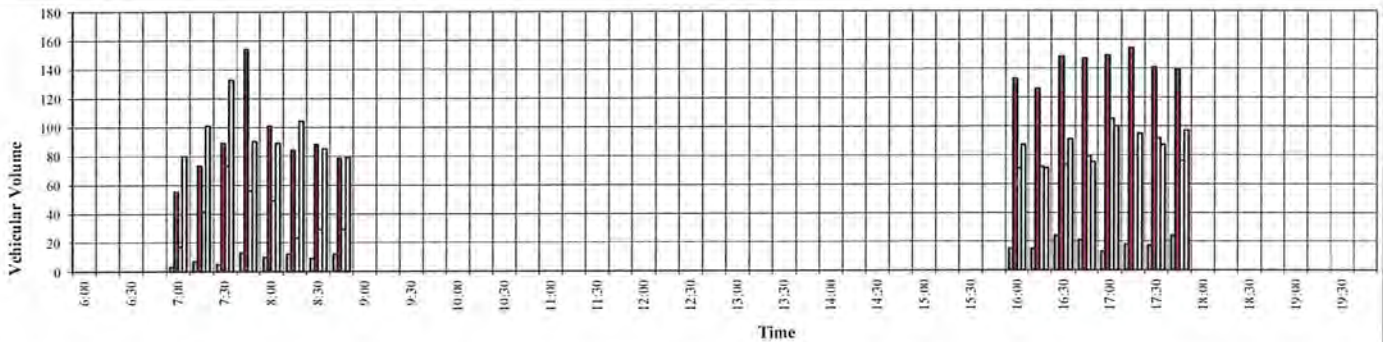
Turning Movement Count

17:00	5	2	6	0	1	26	119	4	0	0	35	17	53	0	1	9	83	8	0	1
17:15	6	3	9	0	0	26	120	8	0	0	15	11	54	0	0	3	90	2	0	1
17:30	3	5	9	0	1	17	115	9	0	0	21	13	58	0	0	4	78	5	0	0
17:45	7	6	11	0	0	22	113	4	0	0	20	12	44	0	1	10	82	5	0	0
Hr. Total:	21	16	35	0	2	91	467	25	0	0	91	53	209	0	2	26	333	20	0	2

18:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

19:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Gr. Total	66	80	72	0	6	415	1343	101	0	8	246	120	599	0	8	72	1140	252	0	8
% of Tot.	1%	2%	2%	0%	0%	9%	30%	2%	0%	0%	5%	3%	13%	0%	0%	2%	25%	6%	0%	0%
Appreh%	5%					41%					21%					32%				
% of Appreh	30%	37%	33%	0%	3%	22%	72%	5%	0%	0%	25%	12%	62%	0%	1%	5%	78%	17%	0%	1%
	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds
	Plantation Rd.					Barryknoll Ln.					Plantation Rd.					Barryknoll Ln.				
	From North					From East					From South					From West				



Barryknoll Ln. at Bunker Hill Rd.

Saturday, May 14, 2011

Turning Movement Count

Time	Southbound Bunker Hill Rd.					Westbound					Northbound Bunker Hill Rd.					Eastbound Barryknoll Ln.				
	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds
6:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:00	0	79	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	98	0	0	0	47	0	26	0	0
12:15	0	82	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	22	98	0	0	1	47	0	22	0	1
12:30	0	71	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	22	83	0	0	0	43	0	29	0	0
12:45	0	78	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	20	94	0	0	0	55	0	14	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	310	207	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	86	373	0	0	1	192	0	91	0	1
13:00	0	92	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	19	98	0	0	0	46	0	12	0	0
13:15	0	85	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	11	84	0	0	0	46	0	25	0	0
13:30	0	85	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	90	0	0	0	50	0	22	0	0
13:45	0	88	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	91	0	0	2	57	0	20	0	1
Hr. Total:	0	350	182	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	73	363	0	0	2	199	0	79	0	1
14:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Barryknoll Ln. at Bunker Hill Rd.

Saturday, May 14, 2011

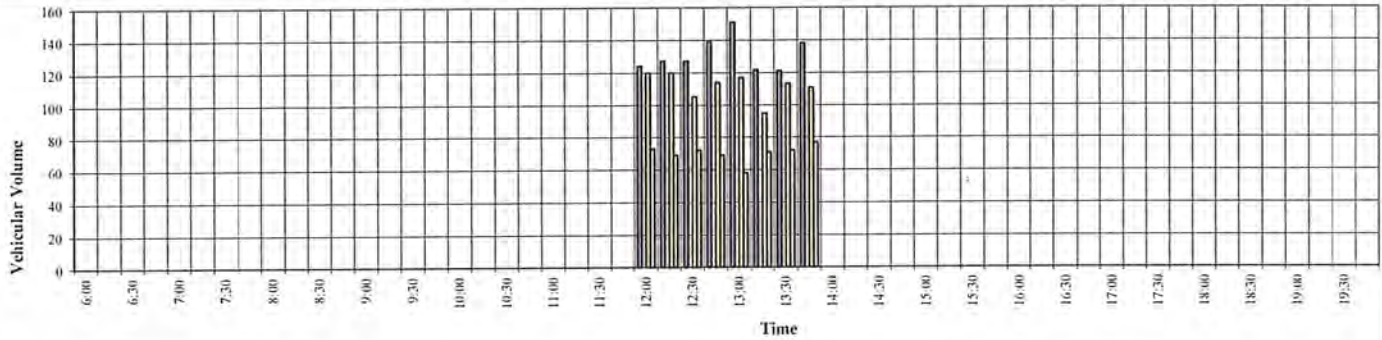
Turning Movement Count

17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

18:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

19:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Gr. Total	0	660	389	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	159	736	0	0	3	391	0	170	0	2
% of Tot.	0%	26%	16%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	6%	29%	0%	0%	0%	16%	0%	7%	0%	0%
Apprch%	42%					0%					36%					22%				
% of Apprch	0%	63%	37%	0%	0%	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	18%	82%	0%	0%	0%	70%	0%	30%	0%	0%
	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds
	Bunker Hill Rd.										Bunker Hill Rd.					Barryknoll Ln.				
	From North					From East					From South					From West				



■ SB Bunker Hill Rd.

■ WB

■ NB Bunker Hill Rd.

■ EB Barryknoll Ln.

Barryknoll Ln. at Gessner Rd.

Saturday, May 14, 2011

Turning Movement Count

Time	Southbound Gessner Rd.					Westbound Barryknoll Ln.					Northbound Gessner Rd.					Eastbound Barryknoll Ln.				
	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds
6:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:00	20	192	2	0	0	47	13	44	0	0	0	208	63	0	0	1	12	4	0	0
12:15	31	199	3	1	0	55	22	59	0	0	0	238	57	0	0	0	6	3	0	1
12:30	23	206	3	0	0	44	16	43	0	0	3	191	69	0	0	4	4	4	0	0
12:45	35	188	3	0	0	49	13	62	0	0	0	195	68	1	0	2	14	2	0	1
Hr. Total:	109	785	11	1	0	195	64	208	0	0	3	832	257	1	0	7	36	13	0	2
13:00	28	218	2	1	0	52	25	71	0	0	2	191	56	0	0	0	6	6	0	0
13:15	24	227	2	1	0	51	11	59	0	0	0	192	57	0	0	0	7	2	0	0
13:30	31	201	2	0	0	60	18	53	0	0	1	198	70	0	0	0	9	2	0	0
13:45	28	186	0	0	1	46	9	57	0	1	1	199	86	0	0	0	5	3	0	2
Hr. Total:	111	832	6	2	1	209	63	240	0	1	4	780	269	0	0	0	27	13	0	2
14:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Barryknoll Ln. at Gessner Rd.

Saturday, May 14, 2011

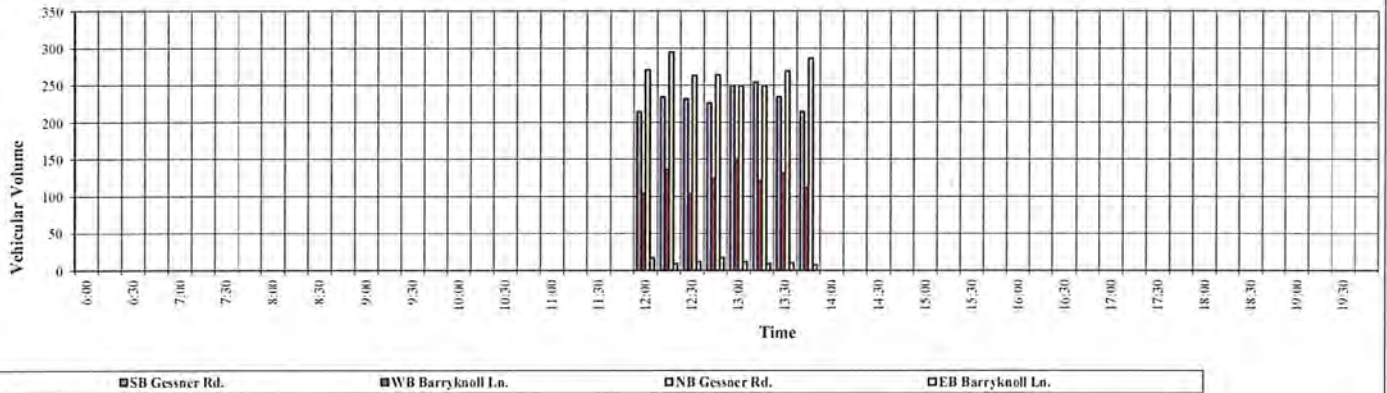
Turning Movement Count

17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

18:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

19:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Gr. Total	220	1617	17	3	1	404	127	448	0	1	7	1612	526	1	0	7	63	26	0	4
% of Tot.	4%	32%	0%	0%	0%	8%	3%	9%	0%	0%	0%	32%	10%	0%	0%	0%	1%	1%	0%	0%
Appreh%	37%					19%					42%					2%				
% of Appreh	12%	87%	1%	0%	0%	41%	13%	46%	0%	0%	0%	75%	25%	0%	0%	7%	66%	27%	0%	4%
	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds
	Gessner Rd.					Barryknoll Ln.					Gessner Rd.					Barryknoll Ln.				
	From North					From East					From South					From West				



Barryknoll Ln, at Memorial City Way

Saturday, May 14, 2011

Turning Movement Count

Time	Southbound Memorial City Way					Westbound Barryknoll Ln.					Northbound					Eastbound Barryknoll Ln.				
	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds
6:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:00	14	0	38	0	1	0	61	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	64	0	0	0
12:15	10	0	51	0	0	0	69	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	52	0	0	0
12:30	17	0	48	0	1	0	74	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	70	0	0	0
12:45	8	0	48	0	0	0	74	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	57	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	49	0	185	0	2	0	278	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	107	243	0	0	0
13:00	11	0	44	0	0	0	73	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	52	0	0	0
13:15	15	0	51	0	0	0	51	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	65	0	0	0
13:30	15	0	42	0	0	0	54	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	66	0	0	0
13:45	16	0	34	0	0	0	72	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	71	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	57	0	171	0	0	0	250	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	95	254	0	0	0
14:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Barryknoll Ln. at Memorial City Way

Saturday, May 14, 2011

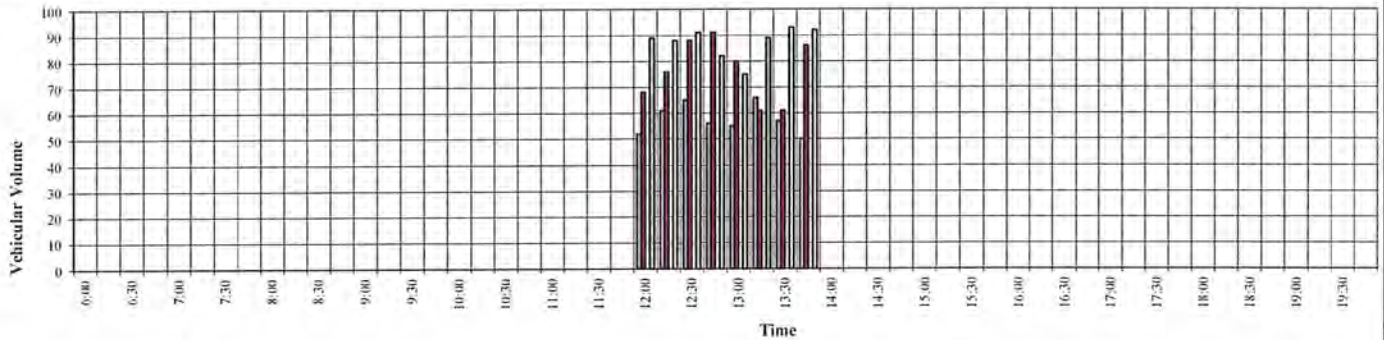
Turning Movement Count

17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

18:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

19:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Gr. Total	106	0	356	0	2	0	528	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	202	497	0	0	0	
% of Tot.	6%	0%	20%	0%	0%	0%	30%	5%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	11%	28%	0%	0%	0%	
Apprch%	26%					34%					0%					39%				
% of Apprch	23%	0%	77%	0%	0%	0%	86%	14%	0%	0%	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	29%	71%	0%	0%	0%
	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds
	Memorial City Way					Barryknoll Ln.					Barryknoll Ln.					Barryknoll Ln.				
	From North					From East					From South					From West				



Barryknoll Ln. at Plantation Rd.

Saturday, May 14, 2011

Turning Movement Count

Time	Southbound Plantation Rd.					Westbound Barryknoll Ln.					Northbound Plantation Rd.					Eastbound Barryknoll Ln.				
	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds
6:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:00	5	4	6	0	0	23	94	9	0	0	5	4	18	0	0	13	96	3	0	0
12:15	5	1	10	0	0	21	135	15	0	0	7	5	24	0	0	12	86	6	0	0
12:30	8	3	7	0	0	31	88	9	0	0	2	2	15	0	0	10	82	5	0	1
12:45	5	3	14	0	0	24	120	9	0	0	3	3	23	0	0	13	101	2	0	0
Hr. Total:	23	11	37	0	0	99	437	42	0	0	17	14	80	0	0	48	365	16	0	1
13:00	5	1	18	0	0	26	118	6	0	2	5	1	24	0	0	8	86	0	0	0
13:15	10	1	17	0	0	21	107	5	0	0	2	2	21	0	0	15	68	5	0	0
13:30	4	2	10	0	0	18	112	0	0	0	6	3	21	0	0	12	91	3	0	2
13:45	5	6	13	0	1	23	100	8	0	1	4	3	19	0	0	19	90	4	0	0
Hr. Total:	24	10	58	0	1	88	437	19	0	3	17	9	85	0	0	54	335	12	0	2
14:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Barryknoll Ln. at Plantation Rd.

Saturday, May 14, 2011

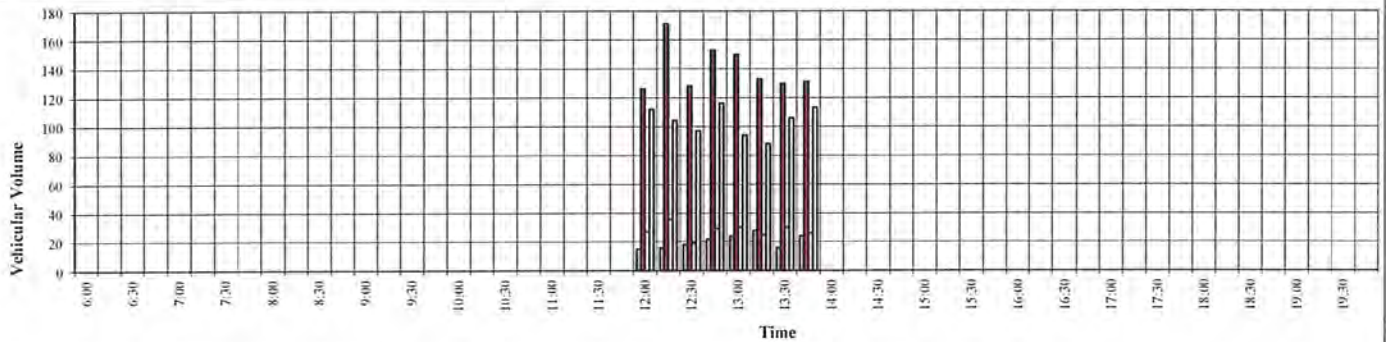
Turning Movement Count

17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

18:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

19:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hr. Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Gr. Total	47	21	95	0	1	187	874	61	0	3	34	23	165	0	0	102	700	28	0	3
% of Tot.	2%	1%	4%	0%	0%	8%	37%	3%	0%	0%	1%	1%	7%	0%	0%	4%	30%	1%	0%	0%
Apprch%	7%					48%					9%					36%				
% of Apprch	29%	13%	58%	0%	1%	17%	78%	5%	0%	0%	15%	10%	74%	0%	0%	12%	84%	3%	0%	0%
	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds	Left	Thru	Right	U-turn	Peds
	Plantation Rd.					Barryknoll Ln.					Plantation Rd.					Barryknoll Ln.				
	From North					From East					From South					From West				



SB Plantation Rd.

WB Barryknoll Ln.

NB Plantation Rd.

EB Barryknoll Ln.

Appendix D.2 Peak Hours Determination

Peak Hours Calculations Summary

Weekday AM and Weekday PM Peak Hours Calculations										
Time	Bayyknoll Lane @ Bunker Hill Road		Barryknoll Lane @ Gessner Road		Barryknoll Lane @ Memorial City Way		Barryknoll Lane @ Plantation Road		Hour Total	Rank
Weekday AM Peak Hour Period Calculation										
7:00	203	490	142	155						
7:15	340	623	208	222						
7:30	506	754	305	300						
7:45	506	767	387	313	990	4				
8:00	317	726	233	249	1084	2				
8:15	288	670	198	223	1085	1				
8:30	299	651	176	211	996	3				
8:45	258	594	173	198	881	5				
Weekday PM Peak Hour Period Calculation										
16:00	298	751	237	306						
16:15	330	712	235	284						
16:30	343	820	255	336						
16:45	357	812	268	322	1248	5				
17:00	370	897	291	367	1309	4				
17:15	387	919	304	347	1372	3				
17:30	392	903	298	337	1373	2				
17:45	407	882	255	336	1387	1				

Weekend Peak Hour Calculation																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Time	EB Barryknoll Lane between Bettina Court and Strey Lane				Eastbound Barryknoll Lane West of Bunker Hill Road				Eastbound Barryknoll Lane West of Gessner Road				Eastbound Barryknoll Lane West of Memorial City Way				Eastbound Barryknoll Lane West of Plantation Road				Northbound Bunker Hill Road South of Barryknoll Lane				Northbound Gessner Road South of Barryknoll Lane				Northbound Plantation Road South of Barryknoll Lane				Southbound Bunker Hill Road North of Barryknoll Lane				Southbound Gessner Road North of Barryknoll Lane				Southbound Memorial City Way North of Barryknoll Lane				Southbound Plantation Road North of Barryknoll Lane				Westbound Barryknoll Lane East of Gessner Road				Westbound Barryknoll Lane East of Memorial City Way				Westbound Barryknoll Lane East of Plantation Road				(15 Minute) Total				Hour Total		Rank																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	



Appendix D.3 Growth Rate Calculations






















Annualized Growth Rates Calculations

Location	HGAC 2009 Daily Traffic	HGAC 2035 Daily Traffic	Annualized Calculated Growth Rate (2009 - 2035)	Average Annualized Growth Rate (2009 - 2035)	Annualized Used Growth Rate (2009 - 2035)
Northbound Gessner Road	15,849	29,601	2.4	2.0	2.7
Southbound Gessner Road	13,466	26,955	2.7		2.7
Northbound Bunker Hill Road	5,536	7,927	1.4		1.5
Southbound Bunker Hill Road	4,860	7,205	1.5		1.5
Eastbound Barryknoll Lane	-	-	-		2.0
Westbound Barryknoll Lane	-	-	-		2.0
Northbound Plantation Road	-	-	-		2.0
Southbound Plantation Road	-	-	-		2.0
Northbound Memorial City Way	-	-	-		2.0
Southbound Memorial City Way	-	-	-		2.0

Appendix D.4 Synchro Output Files

Barryknoll Lane PER
1: Barryknoll Ln & Gessner Rd

Existing 2011 Weekday AM Peak Hour Period
6/7/2011

												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations												
Volume (vph)	11	82	31	113	99	141	1	1	969	202	159	1105
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	12	14	12	10	10	10	12	11	11	11	11	11
Total Lost time (s)		5.5		5.5	5.5	5.5		5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Lane Util. Factor		1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	0.91	1.00	1.00	0.91
Frbp, ped/bikes		1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Flpb, ped/bikes		1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt		0.97		1.00	1.00	0.85		1.00	1.00	0.85	1.00	1.00
Flt Protected		1.00		0.95	1.00	1.00		0.95	1.00	1.00	0.95	1.00
Satd. Flow (prot)		1911		1652	1739	1478		1711	4916	1531	1711	4914
Flt Permitted		0.96		0.50	1.00	1.00		0.95	1.00	1.00	0.95	1.00
Satd. Flow (perm)		1849		868	1739	1478		1711	4916	1531	1711	4914
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Adj. Flow (vph)	12	89	34	123	108	153	1	1	1053	220	173	1201
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	11	0	0	0	122	0	0	0	112	0	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	124	0	123	108	31	0	2	1053	108	173	1204
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)												
Turn Type	Perm			pm+pt		Perm	Prot	Prot		Perm	Prot	
Protected Phases		2		1	6		3	3	8		7	4
Permitted Phases	2			6		6				8		
Actuated Green, G (s)		13.3		24.3	24.3	24.3		1.3	58.8	58.8	21.4	78.9
Effective Green, g (s)		13.3		24.3	24.3	24.3		1.3	58.8	58.8	21.4	78.9
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.11		0.20	0.20	0.20		0.01	0.49	0.49	0.18	0.66
Clearance Time (s)		5.5		5.5	5.5	5.5		5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Vehicle Extension (s)		3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Lane Grp Cap (vph)		205		212	352	299		19	2409	750	305	3231
v/s Ratio Prot				c0.03	0.06			0.00	c0.21		c0.10	0.25
v/s Ratio Perm		0.07		c0.09		0.02				0.07		
v/c Ratio		0.61		0.58	0.31	0.10		0.11	0.44	0.14	0.57	0.37
Uniform Delay, d1		50.9		48.9	40.7	39.0		58.8	19.9	16.8	45.1	9.3
Progression Factor		1.00		0.93	0.92	1.30		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Incremental Delay, d2		5.0		3.9	0.5	0.2		2.4	0.6	0.4	2.4	0.3
Delay (s)		55.9		49.6	38.0	51.0		61.2	20.4	17.2	47.5	9.7
Level of Service		E		D	D	D		E	C	B	D	A
Approach Delay (s)		55.9			46.9				19.9			14.4
Approach LOS		E			D				B			B
Intersection Summary												
HCM Average Control Delay			22.3			HCM Level of Service			C			
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio			0.49									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			120.0			Sum of lost time (s)			15.5			
Intersection Capacity Utilization			53.9%			ICU Level of Service			A			
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												

Barryknoll Lane PER
1: Barryknoll Ln & Gessner Rd




















Existing 2011 Weekday AM Peak Hour Period
6/7/2011



Movement	SBR
Left	
Left Configurations	
Volume (vph)	3
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900
Lane Width	11
Total Lost time (s)	
Lane Util. Factor	
Frbp, ped/bikes	
Flpb, ped/bikes	
Frt	
Flt Protected	
Satd. Flow (prot)	
Flt Permitted	
Satd. Flow (perm)	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92
Adj. Flow (vph)	3
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	1
Turn Type	
Protected Phases	
Permitted Phases	
Actuated Green, G (s)	
Effective Green, g (s)	
Actuated g/C Ratio	
Clearance Time (s)	
Vehicle Extension (s)	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	
v/s Ratio Prot	
v/s Ratio Perm	
v/c Ratio	
Uniform Delay, d1	
Progression Factor	
Incremental Delay, d2	
Delay (s)	
Level of Service	
Approach Delay (s)	
Approach LOS	
Intersection Summary	













Barryknoll Lane PER
2: Barryknoll Ln & Mall Driveway

Existing 2011 Weekday AM Peak Hour Period
6/7/2011

												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Volume (vph)	9	290	117	121	284	23	53	15	133	11	27	2
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	10	10	10	10	10	10	12	12	12	12	12	12
Total Lost time (s)		5.0			5.0		4.0	4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0
Lane Util. Factor		0.95			0.95		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Frpb, ped/bikes		0.99			1.00		1.00	1.00	0.99		1.00	0.99
Flpb, ped/bikes		1.00			1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Frt		0.96			0.99		1.00	1.00	0.85		1.00	0.85
Flt Protected		1.00			0.99		0.95	1.00	1.00		0.99	1.00
Satd. Flow (prot)		3136			3231		1770	1863	1562		1836	1560
Flt Permitted		0.95			0.74		0.73	1.00	1.00		0.91	1.00
Satd. Flow (perm)		2969			2412		1360	1863	1562		1699	1560
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Adj. Flow (vph)	10	315	127	132	309	25	58	16	145	12	29	2
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	34	0	0	4	0	0	0	128	0	0	2
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	418	0	0	462	0	58	16	17	0	41	0
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)			3						1			2
Turn Type	Perm			Perm			Perm		Perm	Perm		Perm
Protected Phases		2			6			8			4	
Permitted Phases	2			6			8		8	4		4
Actuated Green, G (s)		44.0			44.0		7.0	7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0
Effective Green, g (s)		44.0			44.0		7.0	7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.73			0.73		0.12	0.12	0.12		0.12	0.12
Clearance Time (s)		5.0			5.0		4.0	4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0
Vehicle Extension (s)		3.0			3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0
Lane Grp Cap (vph)		2177			1769		159	217	182		198	182
v/s Ratio Prot								0.01				
v/s Ratio Perm		0.14			0.19		0.04		0.01		0.02	0.00
v/c Ratio		0.19			0.26		0.36	0.07	0.09		0.21	0.00
Uniform Delay, d1		2.5			2.6		24.4	23.6	23.7		24.0	23.4
Progression Factor		0.69			0.43		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Incremental Delay, d2		0.2			0.4		1.4	0.1	0.2		0.5	0.0
Delay (s)		1.9			1.5		25.9	23.8	23.9		24.5	23.4
Level of Service		A			A		C	C	C		C	C
Approach Delay (s)		1.9			1.5			24.4			24.5	
Approach LOS		A			A			C			C	
Intersection Summary												
HCM Average Control Delay			6.7			HCM Level of Service			A			
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio			0.28									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			60.0			Sum of lost time (s)			9.0			
Intersection Capacity Utilization			45.5%			ICU Level of Service			A			
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												











Barryknoll Lane PER
3: Barryknoll Ln & Memorial City Way

Existing 2011 Weekday AM Peak Hour Period
6/7/2011

						
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations		 	 			
Volume (vph)	151	378	352	49	50	143
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	10	10	10	10	10	10
Total Lost time (s)		5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0
Lane Util. Factor		0.95	0.95		1.00	1.00
Frpb, ped/bikes		1.00	1.00		1.00	0.99
Flpb, ped/bikes		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Frt		1.00	0.98		1.00	0.85
Flt Protected		0.99	1.00		0.95	1.00
Satd. Flow (prot)		3257	3243		1652	1458
Flt Permitted		0.72	1.00		0.95	1.00
Satd. Flow (perm)		2392	3243		1652	1458
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Adj. Flow (vph)	164	411	383	53	54	155
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	0	10	0	0	138
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	575	426	0	54	17
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)						1
Turn Type	Perm					Perm
Protected Phases		2	6		4	
Permitted Phases	2					4
Actuated Green, G (s)		43.4	43.4		6.6	6.6
Effective Green, g (s)		43.4	43.4		6.6	6.6
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.72	0.72		0.11	0.11
Clearance Time (s)		5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0
Vehicle Extension (s)		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0
Lane Grp Cap (vph)		1730	2346		182	160
v/s Ratio Prot			0.13		c0.03	
v/s Ratio Perm		c0.24				0.01
v/c Ratio		0.33	0.18		0.30	0.11
Uniform Delay, d1		3.0	2.6		24.6	24.0
Progression Factor		1.13	1.00		1.00	1.00
Incremental Delay, d2		0.5	0.2		0.9	0.3
Delay (s)		3.9	2.8		25.5	24.3
Level of Service		A	A		C	C
Approach Delay (s)		3.9	2.8		24.6	
Approach LOS		A	A		C	
Intersection Summary						
HCM Average Control Delay			7.1		HCM Level of Service	A
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio			0.33			
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			60.0		Sum of lost time (s)	10.0
Intersection Capacity Utilization			43.4%		ICU Level of Service	A
Analysis Period (min)			15			
c Critical Lane Group						






















Barryknoll Lane PER
4: Barryknoll Ln & Bunker Hill Rd

Existing 2011 Weekday AM Peak Hour Period
6/7/2011

						
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Volume (vph)	242	162	137	466	425	185
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	10	10	11	11	11	11
Total Lost time (s)	5.0	5.0		4.7	4.7	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00		0.95	0.95	
Frt	1.00	0.85		1.00	0.95	
Flt Protected	0.95	1.00		0.99	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1652	1478		3383	3266	
Flt Permitted	0.95	1.00		0.70	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1652	1478		2380	3266	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Adj. Flow (vph)	263	176	149	507	462	201
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	131	0	0	59	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	263	45	0	656	604	0
Turn Type		Perm	Perm			
Protected Phases	2			8	4	
Permitted Phases		2	8			
Actuated Green, G (s)	15.2	15.2		35.1	35.1	
Effective Green, g (s)	15.2	15.2		35.1	35.1	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.25	0.25		0.59	0.59	
Clearance Time (s)	5.0	5.0		4.7	4.7	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	419	374		1392	1911	
v/s Ratio Prot	c0.16				0.19	
v/s Ratio Perm		0.03		c0.28		
v/c Ratio	0.63	0.12		0.47	0.32	
Uniform Delay, d1	19.9	17.2		7.1	6.3	
Progression Factor	1.03	2.61		1.00	1.00	
Incremental Delay, d2	2.8	0.1		1.1	0.4	
Delay (s)	23.4	45.1		8.3	6.8	
Level of Service	C	D		A	A	
Approach Delay (s)	32.1			8.3	6.8	
Approach LOS	C			A	A	
Intersection Summary						
HCM Average Control Delay			13.7		HCM Level of Service	B
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio			0.52			
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			60.0		Sum of lost time (s)	9.7
Intersection Capacity Utilization			59.9%		ICU Level of Service	B
Analysis Period (min)			15			
c Critical Lane Group						

Barryknoll Lane PER
1: Barryknoll Ln & Gessner Rd

Build 2026 Alternative 3 Weekday AM Peak Hour Period
6/7/2011





















												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations												
Volume (vph)	11	82	31	113	99	141	1	1	969	202	159	1105
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	12	14	12	11	11	11	12	11	11	11	11	11
Total Lost time (s)		5.5		5.5	5.5	5.5		5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Lane Util. Factor		1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	0.91	1.00	1.00	0.91
Frpb, ped/bikes		1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Flpb, ped/bikes		1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt		0.97		1.00	1.00	0.85		1.00	1.00	0.85	1.00	1.00
Flt Protected		1.00		0.95	1.00	1.00		0.95	1.00	1.00	0.95	1.00
Satd. Flow (prot)		1912		1711	1801	1531		1711	4916	1531	1711	4913
Flt Permitted		0.96		0.41	1.00	1.00		0.95	1.00	1.00	0.95	1.00
Satd. Flow (perm)		1843		743	1801	1531		1711	4916	1531	1711	4913
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Growth Factor (vph)	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	149%	149%	149%	149%	149%	149%
Adj. Flow (vph)	16	120	45	166	145	207	2	2	1569	327	258	1790
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	10	0	0	0	160	0	0	0	124	0	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	171	0	166	145	47	0	4	1569	203	258	1795
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)												
Turn Type	Perm			pm+pt		Perm	Prot	Prot		Perm	Prot	
Protected Phases		2		1	6		3	3	8		7	4
Permitted Phases	2			6		6				8		
Actuated Green, G (s)		15.4		27.4	27.4	27.4		1.3	52.2	52.2	24.9	75.8
Effective Green, g (s)		15.4		27.4	27.4	27.4		1.3	52.2	52.2	24.9	75.8
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.13		0.23	0.23	0.23		0.01	0.44	0.44	0.21	0.63
Clearance Time (s)		5.5		5.5	5.5	5.5		5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Vehicle Extension (s)		3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Lane Grp Cap (vph)		237		222	411	350		19	2138	666	355	3103
v/s Ratio Prot				c0.04	0.08			0.00	c0.32		c0.15	0.37
v/s Ratio Perm		0.09		c0.13		0.03				0.13		
v/c Ratio		0.72		0.75	0.35	0.14		0.21	0.73	0.30	0.73	0.58
Uniform Delay, d1		50.2		49.4	38.9	36.9		58.8	28.1	22.1	44.4	12.8
Progression Factor		1.00		0.99	0.98	1.50		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Incremental Delay, d2		10.0		12.3	0.5	0.2		5.5	2.3	1.2	7.2	0.8
Delay (s)		60.2		61.3	38.4	55.4		64.3	30.4	23.3	51.6	13.6
Level of Service		E		E	D	E		E	C	C	D	B
Approach Delay (s)		60.2			52.5				29.3			18.4
Approach LOS		E			D				C			B
Intersection Summary												
HCM Average Control Delay			28.3				HCM Level of Service			C		
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio			0.73									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			120.0				Sum of lost time (s)			15.5		
Intersection Capacity Utilization			76.2%				ICU Level of Service			D		
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												



Movement	SBR
Approach Configurations	
Volume (vph)	3
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900
Lane Width	11
Total Lost time (s)	
Lane Util. Factor	
Frpb, ped/bikes	
Flpb, ped/bikes	
Frt	
Flt Protected	
Satd. Flow (prot)	
Flt Permitted	
Satd. Flow (perm)	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92
Growth Factor (vph)	149%
Adj. Flow (vph)	5
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	1
Turn Type	
Protected Phases	
Permitted Phases	
Actuated Green, G (s)	
Effective Green, g (s)	
Actuated g/C Ratio	
Clearance Time (s)	
Vehicle Extension (s)	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	
v/s Ratio Prot	
v/s Ratio Perm	
v/c Ratio	
Uniform Delay, d1	
Progression Factor	
Incremental Delay, d2	
Delay (s)	
Level of Service	
Approach Delay (s)	
Approach LOS	
Intersection Summary	











Barryknoll Lane PER
2: Barryknoll Ln & Mall Driveway

Build 2026 Alternative 3 Weekday AM Peak Hour Period
6/7/2011

												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Volume (vph)	9	290	117	121	284	23	53	15	133	11	27	2
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	11	11	11	11	11	11	12	12	12	12	12	12
Total Lost time (s)	5.0	5.0			5.0		4.0	4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00			0.95		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Frpb, ped/bikes	1.00	0.99			1.00		1.00	1.00	0.99		1.00	0.99
Flpb, ped/bikes	1.00	1.00			1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Frt	1.00	0.96			0.99		1.00	1.00	0.85		1.00	0.85
Flt Protected	0.95	1.00			0.99		0.95	1.00	1.00		0.99	1.00
Satd. Flow (prot)	1711	1709			3346		1770	1863	1562		1836	1560
Flt Permitted	0.41	1.00			0.66		0.73	1.00	1.00		0.92	1.00
Satd. Flow (perm)	744	1709			2251		1360	1863	1562		1721	1560
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Growth Factor (vph)	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	100%	100%	100%
Adj. Flow (vph)	13	426	172	178	417	34	78	22	195	12	29	2
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	17	0	0	5	0	0	0	166	0	0	2
Lane Group Flow (vph)	13	581	0	0	624	0	78	22	29	0	41	0
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)			3						1			2
Turn Type	Perm			Perm			Perm		Perm	Perm		Perm
Protected Phases		2			6			8			4	
Permitted Phases	2			6			8		8	4		4
Actuated Green, G (s)	42.0	42.0			42.0		9.0	9.0	9.0		9.0	9.0
Effective Green, g (s)	42.0	42.0			42.0		9.0	9.0	9.0		9.0	9.0
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.70	0.70			0.70		0.15	0.15	0.15		0.15	0.15
Clearance Time (s)	5.0	5.0			5.0		4.0	4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0			3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	521	1196			1576		204	279	234		258	234
v/s Ratio Prot		c0.34						0.01				
v/s Ratio Perm	0.02				0.28		c0.06		0.02		0.02	0.00
v/c Ratio	0.02	0.49			0.40		0.38	0.08	0.12		0.16	0.00
Uniform Delay, d1	2.7	4.1			3.7		23.0	21.9	22.1		22.2	21.7
Progression Factor	0.82	0.89			0.40		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Incremental Delay, d2	0.1	1.1			0.7		1.2	0.1	0.2		0.3	0.0
Delay (s)	2.3	4.8			2.2		24.2	22.1	22.3		22.5	21.7
Level of Service	A	A			A		C	C	C		C	C
Approach Delay (s)		4.7			2.2			22.8			22.5	
Approach LOS		A			A			C			C	











Intersection Summary

HCM Average Control Delay	7.6	HCM Level of Service	A
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio	0.47		
Actuated Cycle Length (s)	60.0	Sum of lost time (s)	9.0
Intersection Capacity Utilization	68.9%	ICU Level of Service	C
Analysis Period (min)	15		
c Critical Lane Group			

						
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Volume (vph)	151	378	352	49	50	143
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	10	10	10	10	10	10
Total Lost time (s)		5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0
Lane Util. Factor		0.95	0.95		1.00	1.00
Frpb, ped/bikes		1.00	1.00		1.00	0.99
Flpb, ped/bikes		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Frt		1.00	0.98		1.00	0.85
Flt Protected		0.99	1.00		0.95	1.00
Satd. Flow (prot)		3257	3243		1652	1458
Flt Permitted		0.66	1.00		0.95	1.00
Satd. Flow (perm)		2196	3243		1652	1458
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Growth Factor (vph)	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%
Adj. Flow (vph)	222	555	517	72	73	210
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	0	11	0	0	181
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	777	578	0	73	29
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)						1
Turn Type	Perm				Perm	
Protected Phases		2	6		4	
Permitted Phases	2					4
Actuated Green, G (s)		41.7	41.7		8.3	8.3
Effective Green, g (s)		41.7	41.7		8.3	8.3
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.70	0.70		0.14	0.14
Clearance Time (s)		5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0
Vehicle Extension (s)		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0
Lane Grp Cap (vph)		1526	2254		229	202
v/s Ratio Prot			0.18		c0.04	
v/s Ratio Perm		c0.35				0.02
v/c Ratio		0.51	0.26		0.32	0.14
Uniform Delay, d1		4.3	3.4		23.3	22.7
Progression Factor		1.30	1.47		1.00	1.00
Incremental Delay, d2		1.2	0.3		0.8	0.3
Delay (s)		6.8	5.2		24.1	23.1
Level of Service		A	A		C	C
Approach Delay (s)		6.8	5.2		23.3	
Approach LOS		A	A		C	
Intersection Summary						
HCM Average Control Delay			9.1		HCM Level of Service	A
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio			0.48			
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			60.0		Sum of lost time (s)	10.0
Intersection Capacity Utilization			51.7%		ICU Level of Service	A
Analysis Period (min)			15			
c Critical Lane Group						























Barryknoll Lane PER
4: Barryknoll Ln & Bunker Hill Rd

Build 2026 Alternative 3 Weekday AM Peak Hour Period
6/7/2011

						
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Volume (vph)	242	162	137	466	425	185
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	10	10	11	11	11	11
Total Lost time (s)	5.0	5.0		4.7	4.7	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00		0.95	0.95	
Frt	1.00	0.85		1.00	0.95	
Flt Protected	0.95	1.00		0.99	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1652	1478		3383	3266	
Flt Permitted	0.95	1.00		0.61	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1652	1478		2071	3266	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Growth Factor (vph)	135%	135%	126%	126%	126%	126%
Adj. Flow (vph)	355	238	188	638	582	253
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	124	0	0	66	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	355	114	0	826	769	0
Turn Type	Perm		Perm			
Protected Phases	2			8	4	
Permitted Phases		2	8			
Actuated Green, G (s)	18.3	18.3		32.0	32.0	
Effective Green, g (s)	18.3	18.3		32.0	32.0	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.30	0.30		0.53	0.53	
Clearance Time (s)	5.0	5.0		4.7	4.7	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	504	451		1105	1742	
v/s Ratio Prot	c0.21				0.24	
v/s Ratio Perm		0.08		c0.40		
v/c Ratio	0.70	0.25		0.75	0.44	
Uniform Delay, d1	18.5	15.7		10.9	8.5	
Progression Factor	0.99	1.51		1.00	1.00	
Incremental Delay, d2	4.0	0.3		4.6	0.8	
Delay (s)	22.4	23.9		15.5	9.4	
Level of Service	C	C		B	A	
Approach Delay (s)	23.0			15.5	9.4	
Approach LOS	C			B	A	
Intersection Summary						
HCM Average Control Delay			15.2		HCM Level of Service	B
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio			0.73			
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			60.0		Sum of lost time (s)	9.7
Intersection Capacity Utilization			73.6%		ICU Level of Service	D
Analysis Period (min)			15			
c Critical Lane Group						

Barryknoll Lane PER
1: Barryknoll Ln & Gessner Rd

Build 2026 Alternative 3 Weekday PM Peak Hour Period
6/7/2011

												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL
Lane Configurations									  			
Volume (vph)	6	35	10	235	119	218	11	9	1333	196	2	136
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	12	14	12	11	11	11	12	11	11	11	12	11
Total Lost time (s)		5.5		5.5	5.5	5.5		5.0	5.0	5.0		5.0
Lane Util. Factor		1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	0.91	1.00		1.00
Frpb, ped/bikes		1.00		1.00	1.00	0.98		1.00	1.00	0.96		1.00
Flpb, ped/bikes		1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00
Frt		0.97		1.00	1.00	0.85		1.00	1.00	0.85		1.00
Flt Protected		0.99		0.95	1.00	1.00		0.95	1.00	1.00		0.95
Satd. Flow (prot)		1915		1711	1801	1503		1711	4916	1467		1711
Flt Permitted		0.52		0.67	1.00	1.00		0.95	1.00	1.00		0.95
Satd. Flow (perm)		996		1210	1801	1503		1711	4916	1467		1711
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Growth Factor (vph)	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	149%	149%	149%	149%	149%	149%
Adj. Flow (vph)	9	51	15	345	175	320	18	15	2159	317	3	220
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	8	0	0	0	179	0	0	0	84	0	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	67	0	345	175	141	0	33	2159	233	0	223
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)			4			5				7		
Turn Type	Perm			pm+pt		Perm	Prot	Prot		Perm	Prot	Prot
Protected Phases		2		1	6		3	3	8		7	7
Permitted Phases	2			6		6				8		
Actuated Green, G (s)		8.5		32.2	32.2	32.2		5.4	55.3	55.3		17.0
Effective Green, g (s)		8.5		32.2	32.2	32.2		5.4	55.3	55.3		17.0
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.07		0.27	0.27	0.27		0.05	0.46	0.46		0.14
Clearance Time (s)		5.5		5.5	5.5	5.5		5.0	5.0	5.0		5.0
Vehicle Extension (s)		3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0
Lane Grp Cap (vph)		71		401	483	403		77	2265	676		242
v/s Ratio Prot				c0.13	0.10			0.02	c0.44			c0.13
v/s Ratio Perm		0.07		c0.10		0.09				0.16		
v/c Ratio		0.94		0.86	0.36	0.35		0.43	0.95	0.35		0.92
Uniform Delay, d1		55.5		41.8	35.6	35.4		55.8	31.1	20.7		50.8
Progression Factor		1.00		0.90	0.91	1.07		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00
Incremental Delay, d2		84.7		15.6	0.4	0.5		3.8	10.7	1.4		37.1
Delay (s)		140.2		53.1	32.7	38.6		59.6	41.8	22.1		88.0
Level of Service		F		D	C	D		E	D	C		F
Approach Delay (s)		140.2			43.3				39.6			
Approach LOS		F			D				D			
Intersection Summary												
HCM Average Control Delay			37.1				HCM Level of Service			D		
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio			0.91									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			120.0				Sum of lost time (s)			15.5		
Intersection Capacity Utilization			93.5%				ICU Level of Service			F		
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												





















Barryknoll Lane PER
1: Barryknoll Ln & Gessner Rd

Build 2026 Alternative 3 Weekday PM Peak Hour Period
6/7/2011

	↓	↙
Movement	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑↑↑	
Volume (vph)	1278	13
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900
Lane Width	11	11
Total Lost time (s)	5.0	
Lane Util. Factor	0.91	
Frbp, ped/bikes	1.00	
Flpb, ped/bikes	1.00	
Frt	1.00	
Flt Protected	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prot)	4908	
Flt Permitted	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)	4908	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92
Growth Factor (vph)	149%	149%
Adj. Flow (vph)	2070	21
RTOR Reduction (vph)	1	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	2090	0
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)		
Turn Type		
Protected Phases	4	
Permitted Phases		
Actuated Green, G (s)	66.9	
Effective Green, g (s)	66.9	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.56	
Clearance Time (s)	5.0	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	2736	
v/s Ratio Prot	0.43	
v/s Ratio Perm		
v/c Ratio	0.76	
Uniform Delay, d1	20.5	
Progression Factor	1.00	
Incremental Delay, d2	2.1	
Delay (s)	22.6	
Level of Service	C	
Approach Delay (s)	28.9	
Approach LOS	C	
Intersection Summary		

Barryknoll Lane PER
2: Barryknoll Ln & Mall Driveway

Build 2026 Alternative 3 Weekday PM Peak Hour Period
6/7/2011

												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Volume (vph)	26	333	20	91	467	25	91	53	209	21	16	35
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	11	11	11	11	11	11	12	12	12	12	12	12
Total Lost time (s)	5.0	5.0			5.0		4.0	4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00			0.95		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Frpb, ped/bikes	1.00	1.00			1.00		1.00	1.00	0.99		1.00	0.99
Flpb, ped/bikes	1.00	1.00			1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Frt	1.00	0.99			0.99		1.00	1.00	0.85		1.00	0.85
Flt Protected	0.95	1.00			0.99		0.95	1.00	1.00		0.97	1.00
Satd. Flow (prot)	1711	1783			3373		1770	1863	1560		1811	1560
Flt Permitted	0.31	1.00			0.79		0.73	1.00	1.00		0.84	1.00
Satd. Flow (perm)	567	1783			2675		1362	1863	1560		1566	1560
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Growth Factor (vph)	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	100%	100%	100%
Adj. Flow (vph)	38	489	29	134	685	37	134	78	307	23	17	38
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	3	0	0	4	0	0	0	248	0	0	31
Lane Group Flow (vph)	38	515	0	0	852	0	134	78	59	0	40	7
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)			2						2			2
Turn Type	Perm			Perm			Perm		Perm	Perm		Perm
Protected Phases		2			6			8			4	
Permitted Phases	2			6			8		8	4		4
Actuated Green, G (s)	39.4	39.4			39.4		11.6	11.6	11.6		11.6	11.6
Effective Green, g (s)	39.4	39.4			39.4		11.6	11.6	11.6		11.6	11.6
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.66	0.66			0.66		0.19	0.19	0.19		0.19	0.19
Clearance Time (s)	5.0	5.0			5.0		4.0	4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0			3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	372	1171			1757		263	360	302		303	302
v/s Ratio Prot		0.29						0.04				
v/s Ratio Perm	0.07				c0.32		c0.10		0.04		0.03	0.00
v/c Ratio	0.10	0.44			0.48		0.51	0.22	0.20		0.13	0.02
Uniform Delay, d1	3.8	5.0			5.2		21.7	20.4	20.3		20.0	19.6
Progression Factor	0.38	0.56			0.54		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Incremental Delay, d2	0.4	0.9			0.9		1.6	0.3	0.3		0.2	0.0
Delay (s)	1.9	3.7			3.8		23.2	20.7	20.6		20.2	19.6
Level of Service	A	A			A		C	C	C		C	B
Approach Delay (s)		3.6			3.8			21.3			19.9	
Approach LOS		A			A			C			B	

Intersection Summary











HCM Average Control Delay	8.9	HCM Level of Service	A
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio	0.49		
Actuated Cycle Length (s)	60.0	Sum of lost time (s)	9.0
Intersection Capacity Utilization	72.5%	ICU Level of Service	C
Analysis Period (min)	15		
c Critical Lane Group			



Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations		↑↑	↑↑		↑	↑
Volume (vph)	158	374	311	48	46	211
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	10	10	10	10	10	10
Total Lost time (s)		5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0
Lane Util. Factor		0.95	0.95		1.00	1.00
Frpb, ped/bikes		1.00	1.00		1.00	0.98
Flpb, ped/bikes		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Frt		1.00	0.98		1.00	0.85
Flt Protected		0.99	1.00		0.95	1.00
Satd. Flow (prot)		3255	3237		1652	1451
Flt Permitted		0.68	1.00		0.95	1.00
Satd. Flow (perm)		2239	3237		1652	1451
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Growth Factor (vph)	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%
Adj. Flow (vph)	232	549	456	70	68	310
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	0	13	0	0	265
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	781	513	0	68	45
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)						4
Turn Type	Perm				Perm	
Protected Phases		2	6		4	
Permitted Phases	2					4
Actuated Green, G (s)		41.3	41.3		8.7	8.7
Effective Green, g (s)		41.3	41.3		8.7	8.7
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.69	0.69		0.14	0.14
Clearance Time (s)		5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0
Vehicle Extension (s)		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0
Lane Grp Cap (vph)		1541	2228		240	210
v/s Ratio Prot			0.16		c0.04	
v/s Ratio Perm		c0.35				0.03
v/c Ratio		0.51	0.23		0.28	0.21
Uniform Delay, d1		4.5	3.5		22.9	22.6
Progression Factor		1.03	1.69		1.00	1.00
Incremental Delay, d2		1.1	0.2		0.7	0.5
Delay (s)		5.7	6.1		23.5	23.1
Level of Service		A	A		C	C
Approach Delay (s)		5.7	6.1		23.2	
Approach LOS		A	A		C	
Intersection Summary						
HCM Average Control Delay			9.7		HCM Level of Service	A
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio			0.47			
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			60.0		Sum of lost time (s)	10.0
Intersection Capacity Utilization			50.6%		ICU Level of Service	A
Analysis Period (min)			15			
c Critical Lane Group						

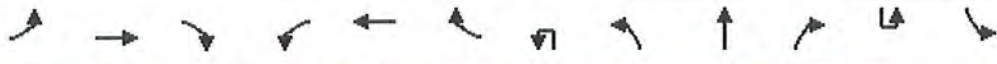
Barryknoll Lane PER
4: Barryknoll Ln & Bunker Hill Rd

Build 2026 Alternative 3 Weekday PM Peak Hour Period
6/7/2011

						
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Volume (vph)	231	123	114	431	425	232
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	10	10	11	11	11	11
Total Lost time (s)	5.0	5.0		4.7	4.7	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00		0.95	0.95	
Frt	1.00	0.85		1.00	0.95	
Flt Protected	0.95	1.00		0.99	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1652	1478		3386	3240	
Flt Permitted	0.95	1.00		0.62	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1652	1478		2112	3240	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Growth Factor (vph)	135%	135%	126%	126%	126%	126%
Adj. Flow (vph)	339	180	156	590	582	318
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	126	0	0	96	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	339	54	0	746	804	0
Turn Type	Perm		Perm			
Protected Phases	2			8	4	
Permitted Phases		2	8			
Actuated Green, G (s)	17.6	17.6		32.7	32.7	
Effective Green, g (s)	17.6	17.6		32.7	32.7	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.29	0.29		0.55	0.55	
Clearance Time (s)	5.0	5.0		4.7	4.7	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	485	434		1151	1766	
v/s Ratio Prot	c0.21				0.25	
v/s Ratio Perm		0.04		c0.35		
v/c Ratio	0.70	0.12		0.65	0.46	
Uniform Delay, d1	18.8	15.5		9.6	8.3	
Progression Factor	0.81	1.52		1.00	1.00	
Incremental Delay, d2	4.0	0.1		2.8	0.8	
Delay (s)	19.2	23.8		12.4	9.1	
Level of Service	B	C		B	A	
Approach Delay (s)	20.8			12.4	9.1	
Approach LOS	C			B	A	
Intersection Summary						
HCM Average Control Delay			13.1		HCM Level of Service	B
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio			0.67			
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			60.0		Sum of lost time (s)	9.7
Intersection Capacity Utilization			72.6%		ICU Level of Service	C
Analysis Period (min)			15			
c Critical Lane Group						

Barryknoll Lane PER
1: Barryknoll Ln & Gessner Rd

Build 2026 Alternative 3 Weekend Peak Hour Period
6/7/2011

												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL
Lane Configurations												
Volume (vph)	2	36	12	212	67	245	1	3	776	251	2	118
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	12	14	12	11	11	11	12	11	11	11	12	11
Total Lost time (s)		5.5		5.5	5.5	5.5		5.0	5.0	5.0		5.0
Lane Util. Factor		1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	0.91	1.00		1.00
Frpb, ped/bikes		1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00
Flpb, ped/bikes		1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00
Frt		0.97		1.00	1.00	0.85		1.00	1.00	0.85		1.00
Flt Protected		1.00		0.95	1.00	1.00		0.95	1.00	1.00		0.95
Satd. Flow (prot)		1912		1711	1801	1531		1711	4916	1531		1711
Flt Permitted		0.98		0.67	1.00	1.00		0.95	1.00	1.00		0.95
Satd. Flow (perm)		1881		1206	1801	1531		1711	4916	1531		1711
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Growth Factor (vph)	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	149%	149%	149%	149%	149%	149%
Adj. Flow (vph)	3	53	18	311	98	360	2	5	1257	407	3	191
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	11	0	0	0	200	0	0	0	190	0	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	63	0	311	98	160	0	7	1257	217	0	194
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)			1									
Turn Type	Perm			pm+pt		Perm	Prot	Prot		Perm	Prot	Prot
Protected Phases		2		1	6		3	3	8		7	7
Permitted Phases	2			6		6				8		
Actuated Green, G (s)		8.2		29.3	29.3	29.3		1.4	53.4	53.4		21.8
Effective Green, g (s)		8.2		29.3	29.3	29.3		1.4	53.4	53.4		21.8
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.07		0.24	0.24	0.24		0.01	0.44	0.44		0.18
Clearance Time (s)		5.5		5.5	5.5	5.5		5.0	5.0	5.0		5.0
Vehicle Extension (s)		3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0
Lane Grp Cap (vph)		129		360	440	374		20	2188	681		311
v/s Ratio Prot				c0.11	0.05			0.00	c0.26			c0.11
v/s Ratio Perm		0.03		c0.10		0.10				0.14		
v/c Ratio		0.49		0.86	0.22	0.43		0.35	0.57	0.32		0.62
Uniform Delay, d1		53.9		43.5	36.2	38.3		58.8	24.8	21.5		45.3
Progression Factor		1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00
Incremental Delay, d2		2.9		18.8	0.3	0.8		10.3	1.1	1.2		3.9
Delay (s)		56.8		62.3	36.5	39.1		69.1	25.9	22.8		49.2
Level of Service		E		E	D	D		E	C	C		D
Approach Delay (s)		56.8			48.1				25.3			
Approach LOS		E			D				C			
Intersection Summary												
HCM Average Control Delay			27.2				HCM Level of Service			C		
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio			0.66									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			120.0				Sum of lost time (s)			15.5		
Intersection Capacity Utilization			75.0%				ICU Level of Service			D		
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												





















Barryknoll Lane PER
1: Barryknoll Ln & Gessner Rd

Build 2026 Alternative 3 Weekend Peak Hour Period
6/7/2011

	↓	↙
Movement	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑↑↑	
Volume (vph)	834	9
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900
Lane Width	11	11
Total Lost time (s)	5.0	
Lane Util. Factor	0.91	
Frpb, ped/bikes	1.00	
Flpb, ped/bikes	1.00	
Frt	1.00	
Flt Protected	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prot)	4908	
Flt Permitted	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)	4908	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92
Growth Factor (vph)	149%	149%
Adj. Flow (vph)	1351	15
RTOR Reduction (vph)	1	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	1365	0
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)		
Turn Type		
Protected Phases	4	
Permitted Phases		
Actuated Green, G (s)	73.8	
Effective Green, g (s)	73.8	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.62	
Clearance Time (s)	5.0	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	3018	
v/s Ratio Prot	0.28	
v/s Ratio Perm		
v/c Ratio	0.45	
Uniform Delay, d1	12.3	
Progression Factor	1.00	
Incremental Delay, d2	0.5	
Delay (s)	12.8	
Level of Service	B	
Approach Delay (s)	17.3	
Approach LOS	B	
Intersection Summary		











Barryknoll Lane PER
2: Barryknoll Ln & Mall Driveway

Build 2026 Alternative 3 Weekend Peak Hour Period
6/7/2011

												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Volume (vph)	48	346	10	89	457	20	16	9	89	24	7	59
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	11	11	11	11	11	11	12	12	12	12	12	12
Total Lost time (s)	5.0	5.0			5.0		4.0	4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00			0.95		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Frpb, ped/bikes	1.00	1.00			1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Flpb, ped/bikes	1.00	1.00			1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Frt	1.00	1.00			0.99		1.00	1.00	0.85		1.00	0.85
Flt Protected	0.95	1.00			0.99		0.95	1.00	1.00		0.96	1.00
Satd. Flow (prot)	1711	1792			3374		1770	1863	1583		1794	1583
Flt Permitted	0.34	1.00			0.80		0.73	1.00	1.00		0.77	1.00
Satd. Flow (perm)	610	1792			2717		1369	1863	1583		1431	1583
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Growth Factor (vph)	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	100%	100%	100%
Adj. Flow (vph)	70	508	15	131	671	29	23	13	131	26	8	64
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	114	0	0	56
Lane Group Flow (vph)	70	521	0	0	827	0	23	13	17	0	34	8
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)			2			2						
Turn Type	Perm			Perm			Perm		Perm	Perm		Perm
Protected Phases		2			6			8			4	
Permitted Phases	2			6			8		8	4		4
Actuated Green, G (s)	30.3	30.3			30.3		5.7	5.7	5.7		5.7	5.7
Effective Green, g (s)	30.3	30.3			30.3		5.7	5.7	5.7		5.7	5.7
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.67	0.67			0.67		0.13	0.13	0.13		0.13	0.13
Clearance Time (s)	5.0	5.0			5.0		4.0	4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0			3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	411	1207			1829		173	236	201		181	201
v/s Ratio Prot		0.29						0.01				
v/s Ratio Perm	0.11				c0.30		0.02		0.01		c0.02	0.01
v/c Ratio	0.17	0.43			0.45		0.13	0.06	0.08		0.19	0.04
Uniform Delay, d1	2.7	3.4			3.5		17.5	17.3	17.3		17.6	17.2
Progression Factor	1.00	1.00			1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Incremental Delay, d2	0.9	1.1			0.8		0.4	0.1	0.2		0.5	0.1
Delay (s)	3.6	4.5			4.3		17.8	17.4	17.5		18.1	17.3
Level of Service	A	A			A		B	B	B		B	B
Approach Delay (s)		4.4			4.3			17.5			17.6	
Approach LOS		A			A			B			B	
Intersection Summary												
HCM Average Control Delay			6.4									
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio			0.41									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			45.0									
Intersection Capacity Utilization			66.8%									
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												











Barryknoll Lane PER
3: Barryknoll Ln & Memorial City Way

Build 2026 Alternative 3 Weekend Peak Hour Period
6/7/2011

						
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Volume (vph)	99	240	252	41	49	185
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	10	10	10	10	10	10
Total Lost time (s)		5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0
Lane Util. Factor		0.95	0.95		1.00	1.00
Frt		1.00	0.98		1.00	0.85
Flt Protected		0.99	1.00		0.95	1.00
Satd. Flow (prot)		3256	3234		1652	1478
Flt Permitted		0.74	1.00		0.95	1.00
Satd. Flow (perm)		2438	3234		1652	1478
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Growth Factor (vph)	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%
Adj. Flow (vph)	145	352	370	60	72	271
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	0	21	0	0	223
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	497	409	0	72	48
Turn Type	Perm					Perm
Protected Phases		2	6		4	
Permitted Phases	2					4
Actuated Green, G (s)		27.1	27.1		7.9	7.9
Effective Green, g (s)		27.1	27.1		7.9	7.9
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.60	0.60		0.18	0.18
Clearance Time (s)		5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0
Vehicle Extension (s)		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0
Lane Grp Cap (vph)		1468	1948		290	259
v/s Ratio Prot			0.13		c0.04	
v/s Ratio Perm		c0.20				0.03
v/c Ratio		0.34	0.21		0.25	0.18
Uniform Delay, d1		4.5	4.1		16.0	15.8
Progression Factor		0.66	0.32		1.00	1.00
Incremental Delay, d2		0.6	0.2		0.5	0.3
Delay (s)		3.5	1.5		16.4	16.1
Level of Service		A	A		B	B
Approach Delay (s)		3.5	1.5		16.2	
Approach LOS		A	A		B	
Intersection Summary						
HCM Average Control Delay			6.3		HCM Level of Service	A
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio			0.32			
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			45.0		Sum of lost time (s)	10.0
Intersection Capacity Utilization			41.5%		ICU Level of Service	A
Analysis Period (min)			15			
c Critical Lane Group						





















Barryknoll Lane PER
4: Barryknoll Ln & Bunker Hill Rd

Build 2026 Alternative 3 Weekend Peak Hour Period
6/7/2011

						
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Volume (vph)	197	73	73	366	340	193
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	10	10	11	11	11	11
Total Lost time (s)	5.0	5.0		4.7	4.7	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00		0.95	0.95	
Frpb, ped/bikes	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	
Flpb, ped/bikes	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	
Frt	1.00	0.85		1.00	0.95	
Flt Protected	0.95	1.00		0.99	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1652	1478		3393	3236	
Flt Permitted	0.95	1.00		0.76	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1652	1478		2588	3236	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Growth Factor (vph)	135%	135%	126%	126%	126%	126%
Adj. Flow (vph)	289	107	100	501	466	264
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	76	0	0	134	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	289	31	0	601	596	0
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	5					
Turn Type		Perm	Perm			
Protected Phases	2			8	4	
Permitted Phases		2	8			
Actuated Green, G (s)	13.2	13.2		22.1	22.1	
Effective Green, g (s)	13.2	13.2		22.1	22.1	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.29	0.29		0.49	0.49	
Clearance Time (s)	5.0	5.0		4.7	4.7	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	485	434		1271	1589	
v/s Ratio Prot	c0.17				0.18	
v/s Ratio Perm		0.02		c0.23		
v/c Ratio	0.60	0.07		0.47	0.37	
Uniform Delay, d1	13.6	11.5		7.6	7.1	
Progression Factor	0.76	0.66		1.00	1.00	
Incremental Delay, d2	1.9	0.1		1.3	0.7	
Delay (s)	12.2	7.6		8.9	7.8	
Level of Service	B	A		A	A	
Approach Delay (s)	11.0			8.9	7.8	
Approach LOS	B			A	A	
Intersection Summary						
HCM Average Control Delay		8.9		HCM Level of Service		A
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio		0.52				
Actuated Cycle Length (s)		45.0		Sum of lost time (s)		9.7
Intersection Capacity Utilization		61.8%		ICU Level of Service		B
Analysis Period (min)		15				
c Critical Lane Group						

Barryknoll Lane PER
1: Barryknoll Ln & Gessner Rd

Existing 2011 Weekday PM Peak Hour Period
6/7/2011

												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL
Lane Configurations												
Volume (vph)	6	35	10	235	119	218	11	9	1333	196	2	136
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	12	14	12	10	10	10	12	11	11	11	12	11
Total Lost time (s)		5.5		5.5	5.5	5.5		5.0	5.0	5.0		5.0
Lane Util. Factor		1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	0.91	1.00		1.00
Frpb, ped/bikes		1.00		1.00	1.00	0.98		1.00	1.00	0.96		1.00
Flpb, ped/bikes		1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00
Frt		0.97		1.00	1.00	0.85		1.00	1.00	0.85		1.00
Flt Protected		0.99		0.95	1.00	1.00		0.95	1.00	1.00		0.95
Satd. Flow (prot)		1916		1652	1739	1451		1711	4916	1467		1711
Flt Permitted		0.72		0.77	1.00	1.00		0.95	1.00	1.00		0.95
Satd. Flow (perm)		1386		1334	1739	1451		1711	4916	1467		1711
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Adj. Flow (vph)	7	38	11	255	129	237	12	10	1449	213	2	148
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	8	0	0	0	184	0	0	0	77	0	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	48	0	255	129	53	0	22	1449	136	0	150
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)			4			5				7		
Turn Type	Perm			pm+pt		Perm	Prot	Prot		Perm	Prot	Prot
Protected Phases		2		1	6		3	3	8		7	7
Permitted Phases	2			6		6				8		
Actuated Green, G (s)		7.4		26.8	26.8	26.8		4.8	61.0	61.0		16.7
Effective Green, g (s)		7.4		26.8	26.8	26.8		4.8	61.0	61.0		16.7
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.06		0.22	0.22	0.22		0.04	0.51	0.51		0.14
Clearance Time (s)		5.5		5.5	5.5	5.5		5.0	5.0	5.0		5.0
Vehicle Extension (s)		3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0
Lane Grp Cap (vph)		85		335	388	324		68	2499	746		238
v/s Ratio Prot				c0.09	0.07			0.01	c0.29			c0.09
v/s Ratio Perm		0.03		c0.08		0.04				0.09		
v/c Ratio		0.56		0.76	0.33	0.16		0.32	0.58	0.18		0.63
Uniform Delay, d1		54.7		43.2	39.1	37.6		56.0	20.6	16.0		48.7
Progression Factor		1.00		0.90	0.90	1.48		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00
Incremental Delay, d2		7.8		9.5	0.5	0.2		2.8	1.0	0.5		5.3
Delay (s)		62.5		48.5	35.8	55.8		58.8	21.6	16.5		54.1
Level of Service		E		D	D	E		E	C	B		D
Approach Delay (s)		62.5			48.6				21.4			
Approach LOS		E			D				C			

Intersection Summary

HCM Average Control Delay	24.7	HCM Level of Service	C
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio	0.63		
Actuated Cycle Length (s)	120.0	Sum of lost time (s)	15.5
Intersection Capacity Utilization	73.2%	ICU Level of Service	D
Analysis Period (min)	15		
c Critical Lane Group			




















Barryknoll Lane PER
1: Barryknoll Ln & Gessner Rd

Existing 2011 Weekday PM Peak Hour Period
6/7/2011

	↓	↘
Movement	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑↑↑	
Volume (vph)	1278	13
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900
Lane Width	11	11
Total Lost time (s)	5.0	
Lane Util. Factor	0.91	
Frpb, ped/bikes	1.00	
Flpb, ped/bikes	1.00	
Frt	1.00	
Flt Protected	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prot)	4908	
Flt Permitted	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)	4908	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92
Adj. Flow (vph)	1389	14
RTOR Reduction (vph)	1	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	1402	0
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)		
Turn Type		
Protected Phases	4	
Permitted Phases		
Actuated Green, G (s)	72.9	
Effective Green, g (s)	72.9	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.61	
Clearance Time (s)	5.0	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	2982	
v/s Ratio Prot	0.29	
v/s Ratio Perm		
v/c Ratio	0.47	
Uniform Delay, d1	12.9	
Progression Factor	1.00	
Incremental Delay, d2	0.5	
Delay (s)	13.5	
Level of Service	B	
Approach Delay (s)	17.4	
Approach LOS	B	
Intersection Summary		













Barryknoll Lane PER
2: Barryknoll Ln & Mall Driveway

Existing 2011 Weekday PM Peak Hour Period
6/7/2011

												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Volume (vph)	26	333	20	91	467	25	91	53	209	21	16	35
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	10	10	10	10	10	10	12	12	12	12	12	12
Total Lost time (s)		5.0			5.0		4.0	4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0
Lane Util. Factor		0.95			0.95		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Frpb, ped/bikes		1.00			1.00		1.00	1.00	0.99		1.00	0.99
Flpb, ped/bikes		1.00			1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Frt		0.99			0.99		1.00	1.00	0.85		1.00	0.85
Flt Protected		1.00			0.99		0.95	1.00	1.00		0.97	1.00
Satd. Flow (prot)		3261			3257		1770	1863	1560		1811	1560
Flt Permitted		0.90			0.82		0.73	1.00	1.00		0.84	1.00
Satd. Flow (perm)		2946			2704		1362	1863	1560		1561	1560
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Adj. Flow (vph)	28	362	22	99	508	27	99	58	227	23	17	38
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	5	0	0	4	0	0	0	189	0	0	32
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	407	0	0	630	0	99	58	38	0	40	6
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)			2						2			2
Turn Type	Perm			Perm			Perm		Perm	Perm		Perm
Protected Phases		2			6			8			4	
Permitted Phases	2			6			8		8	4		4
Actuated Green, G (s)		40.9			40.9		10.1	10.1	10.1		10.1	10.1
Effective Green, g (s)		40.9			40.9		10.1	10.1	10.1		10.1	10.1
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.68			0.68		0.17	0.17	0.17		0.17	0.17
Clearance Time (s)		5.0			5.0		4.0	4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0
Vehicle Extension (s)		3.0			3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0
Lane Grp Cap (vph)		2008			1843		229	314	263		263	263
v/s Ratio Prot								0.03				
v/s Ratio Perm		0.14			0.23		0.07		0.02		0.03	0.00
v/c Ratio		0.20			0.34		0.43	0.18	0.15		0.15	0.02
Uniform Delay, d1		3.5			4.0		22.4	21.4	21.3		21.3	20.8
Progression Factor		0.77			0.71		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Incremental Delay, d2		0.2			0.5		1.3	0.3	0.3		0.3	0.0
Delay (s)		2.9			3.3		23.7	21.7	21.5		21.6	20.9
Level of Service		A			A		C	C	C		C	C
Approach Delay (s)		2.9			3.3			22.1			21.2	
Approach LOS		A			A			C			C	
Intersection Summary												
HCM Average Control Delay			8.9			HCM Level of Service			A			
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio			0.36									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			60.0			Sum of lost time (s)			9.0			
Intersection Capacity Utilization			50.3%			ICU Level of Service			A			
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												











Barryknoll Lane PER
3: Barryknoll Ln & Memorial City Way

Existing 2011 Weekday PM Peak Hour Period
6/7/2011

						
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations		 	 			
Volume (vph)	158	374	311	48	46	211
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	10	10	10	10	10	10
Total Lost time (s)		5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0
Lane Util. Factor		0.95	0.95		1.00	1.00
Frpb, ped/bikes		1.00	1.00		1.00	0.98
Flpb, ped/bikes		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Frt		1.00	0.98		1.00	0.85
Flt Protected		0.99	1.00		0.95	1.00
Satd. Flow (prot)		3255	3237		1652	1451
Flt Permitted		0.73	1.00		0.95	1.00
Satd. Flow (perm)		2408	3237		1652	1451
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Adj. Flow (vph)	172	407	338	52	50	229
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	0	12	0	0	198
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	579	378	0	50	31
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)						4
Turn Type	Perm					Perm
Protected Phases		2	6		4	
Permitted Phases	2					4
Actuated Green, G (s)		42.0	42.0		8.0	8.0
Effective Green, g (s)		42.0	42.0		8.0	8.0
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.70	0.70		0.13	0.13
Clearance Time (s)		5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0
Vehicle Extension (s)		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0
Lane Grp Cap (vph)		1686	2266		220	193
v/s Ratio Prot			0.12		c0.03	
v/s Ratio Perm		c0.24				0.02
v/c Ratio		0.34	0.17		0.23	0.16
Uniform Delay, d1		3.6	3.1		23.2	23.0
Progression Factor		0.79	1.27		1.00	1.00
Incremental Delay, d2		0.5	0.2		0.5	0.4
Delay (s)		3.3	4.0		23.8	23.4
Level of Service		A	A		C	C
Approach Delay (s)		3.3	4.0		23.5	
Approach LOS		A	A		C	
Intersection Summary						
HCM Average Control Delay			8.1		HCM Level of Service	A
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio			0.32			
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			60.0		Sum of lost time (s)	10.0
Intersection Capacity Utilization			44.1%		ICU Level of Service	A
Analysis Period (min)			15			
c Critical Lane Group						





















Barryknoll Lane PER
4: Barryknoll Ln & Bunker Hill Rd

Existing 2011 Weekday PM Peak Hour Period
6/7/2011

						
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Volume (vph)	231	123	114	431	425	232
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	10	10	11	11	11	11
Total Lost time (s)	5.0	5.0		4.7	4.7	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00		0.95	0.95	
Frt	1.00	0.85		1.00	0.95	
Flt Protected	0.95	1.00		0.99	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1652	1478		3386	3240	
Flt Permitted	0.95	1.00		0.71	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1652	1478		2427	3240	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Adj. Flow (vph)	251	134	124	468	462	252
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	101	0	0	86	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	251	33	0	592	628	0
Turn Type		Perm	Perm			
Protected Phases	2			8	4	
Permitted Phases		2	8			
Actuated Green, G (s)	14.7	14.7		35.6	35.6	
Effective Green, g (s)	14.7	14.7		35.6	35.6	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.24	0.24		0.59	0.59	
Clearance Time (s)	5.0	5.0		4.7	4.7	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	405	362		1440	1922	
v/s Ratio Prot	c0.15				0.19	
v/s Ratio Perm		0.02		c0.24		
v/c Ratio	0.62	0.09		0.41	0.33	
Uniform Delay, d1	20.2	17.5		6.6	6.2	
Progression Factor	0.88	1.56		1.00	1.00	
Incremental Delay, d2	2.7	0.1		0.9	0.5	
Delay (s)	20.4	27.4		7.4	6.6	
Level of Service	C	C		A	A	
Approach Delay (s)	22.9			7.4	6.6	
Approach LOS	C			A	A	
Intersection Summary						
HCM Average Control Delay			10.6		HCM Level of Service	B
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio			0.47			
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			60.0		Sum of lost time (s)	9.7
Intersection Capacity Utilization			59.2%		ICU Level of Service	B
Analysis Period (min)			15			
c Critical Lane Group						

Barryknoll Lane PER
1: Barryknoll Ln & Gessner Rd

Existing 2011 Weekend Peak Hour Period
6/7/2011

												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL
Lane Configurations												
Volume (vph)	2	36	12	212	67	245	1	3	776	251	2	118
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	12	14	12	10	10	10	12	11	11	11	12	11
Total Lost time (s)		5.5		5.5	5.5	5.5		5.0	5.0	5.0		5.0
Lane Util. Factor		1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	0.91	1.00		1.00
Frpb, ped/bikes		1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00
Flpb, ped/bikes		1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00
Frt		0.97		1.00	1.00	0.85		1.00	1.00	0.85		1.00
Flt Protected		1.00		0.95	1.00	1.00		0.95	1.00	1.00		0.95
Satd. Flow (prot)		1913		1652	1739	1478		1711	4916	1531		1711
Flt Permitted		0.98		0.78	1.00	1.00		0.95	1.00	1.00		0.95
Satd. Flow (perm)		1885		1356	1739	1478		1711	4916	1531		1711
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Adj. Flow (vph)	2	39	13	230	73	266	1	3	843	273	2	128
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	11	0	0	0	213	0	0	0	132	0	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	43	0	230	73	53	0	4	843	141	0	130
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)			1									
Turn Type	Perm			pm+pt		Perm	Prot	Prot		Perm	Prot	Prot
Protected Phases		2		1	6		3	3	8		7	7
Permitted Phases	2			6		6				8		
Actuated Green, G (s)		7.1		23.7	23.7	23.7		1.3	61.9	61.9		18.9
Effective Green, g (s)		7.1		23.7	23.7	23.7		1.3	61.9	61.9		18.9
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.06		0.20	0.20	0.20		0.01	0.52	0.52		0.16
Clearance Time (s)		5.5		5.5	5.5	5.5		5.0	5.0	5.0		5.0
Vehicle Extension (s)		3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0
Lane Grp Cap (vph)		112		295	343	292		19	2536	790		269
v/s Ratio Prot				c0.07	0.04			0.00	c0.17			c0.08
v/s Ratio Perm		0.02		c0.08		0.04				0.09		
v/c Ratio		0.38		0.78	0.21	0.18		0.21	0.33	0.18		0.48
Uniform Delay, d1		54.3		45.3	40.3	40.1		58.8	17.0	15.5		46.1
Progression Factor		1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00
Incremental Delay, d2		2.2		12.3	0.3	0.3		5.5	0.4	0.5		1.4
Delay (s)		56.5		57.6	40.6	40.4		64.3	17.3	16.0		47.5
Level of Service		E		E	D	D		E	B	B		D
Approach Delay (s)		56.5			47.4				17.2			
Approach LOS		E			D				B			
Intersection Summary												
HCM Average Control Delay			22.7				HCM Level of Service			C		
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio			0.46									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			120.0				Sum of lost time (s)		15.5			
Intersection Capacity Utilization			59.1%				ICU Level of Service		B			
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												




















Barryknoll Lane PER
1: Barryknoll Ln & Gessner Rd

Existing 2011 Weekend Peak Hour Period
6/7/2011

	↓	↙
Movement	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑↑↑	
Volume (vph)	834	9
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900
Lane Width	11	11
Total Lost time (s)	5.0	
Lane Util. Factor	0.91	
Frpb, ped/bikes	1.00	
Flpb, ped/bikes	1.00	
Frt	1.00	
Flt Protected	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prot)	4908	
Flt Permitted	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)	4908	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92
Adj. Flow (vph)	907	10
RTOR Reduction (vph)	1	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	916	0
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)		
Turn Type		
Protected Phases	4	
Permitted Phases		
Actuated Green, G (s)	79.5	
Effective Green, g (s)	79.5	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.66	
Clearance Time (s)	5.0	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	3252	
v/s Ratio Prot	0.19	
v/s Ratio Perm		
v/c Ratio	0.28	
Uniform Delay, d1	8.4	
Progression Factor	1.00	
Incremental Delay, d2	0.2	
Delay (s)	8.6	
Level of Service	A	
Approach Delay (s)	13.4	
Approach LOS	B	
Intersection Summary		

Barryknoll Lane PER
2: Barryknoll Ln & Mall Driveway

Existing 2011 Weekend Peak Hour Period
6/7/2011

												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Volume (vph)	48	346	10	89	457	20	16	9	89	24	7	59
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	10	10	10	10	10	10	12	12	12	12	12	12
Total Lost time (s)		5.0			5.0		4.0	4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0
Lane Util. Factor		0.95			0.95		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Frpb, ped/bikes		1.00			1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Flpb, ped/bikes		1.00			1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Frt		1.00			0.99		1.00	1.00	0.85		1.00	0.85
Flt Protected		0.99			0.99		0.95	1.00	1.00		0.96	1.00
Satd. Flow (prot)		3270			3257		1770	1863	1583		1794	1583
Flt Permitted		0.85			0.83		0.91	1.00	1.00		0.80	1.00
Satd. Flow (perm)		2810			2721		1693	1863	1583		1494	1583
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Adj. Flow (vph)	52	376	11	97	497	22	17	10	97	26	8	64
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	88	0	0	58
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	437	0	0	613	0	17	10	9	0	34	6
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)			2			2						
Turn Type	Perm			Perm			Perm		Perm	Perm		Perm
Protected Phases		2			6			8			4	
Permitted Phases	2			6			8		8	4		4
Actuated Green, G (s)		31.6			31.6		4.4	4.4	4.4		4.4	4.4
Effective Green, g (s)		31.6			31.6		4.4	4.4	4.4		4.4	4.4
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.70			0.70		0.10	0.10	0.10		0.10	0.10
Clearance Time (s)		5.0			5.0		4.0	4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0
Vehicle Extension (s)		3.0			3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0
Lane Grp Cap (vph)		1973			1911		166	182	155		146	155
v/s Ratio Prot								0.01				
v/s Ratio Perm		0.16			0.23		0.01		0.01		0.02	0.00
v/c Ratio		0.22			0.32		0.10	0.05	0.06		0.23	0.04
Uniform Delay, d1		2.4			2.6		18.5	18.4	18.4		18.7	18.4
Progression Factor		1.00			1.15		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Incremental Delay, d2		0.3			0.4		0.3	0.1	0.2		0.8	0.1
Delay (s)		2.6			3.4		18.8	18.5	18.6		19.6	18.5
Level of Service		A			A		B	B	B		B	B
Approach Delay (s)		2.6			3.4			18.6			18.9	
Approach LOS		A			A			B			B	

Intersection Summary

HCM Average Control Delay	5.8	HCM Level of Service	A
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio	0.31		
Actuated Cycle Length (s)	45.0	Sum of lost time (s)	9.0
Intersection Capacity Utilization	47.2%	ICU Level of Service	A
Analysis Period (min)	15		
c Critical Lane Group			

Barryknoll Lane PER
3: Barryknoll Ln & Memorial City Way

Existing 2011 Weekend Peak Hour Period
6/7/2011













Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations		↑↑	↑↑		↑	↑
Volume (vph)	99	240	252	41	49	185
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	10	10	10	10	10	10
Total Lost time (s)		5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0
Lane Util. Factor		0.95	0.95		1.00	1.00
Frt		1.00	0.98		1.00	0.85
Flt Protected		0.99	1.00		0.95	1.00
Satd. Flow (prot)		3256	3233		1652	1478
Flt Permitted		0.79	1.00		0.95	1.00
Satd. Flow (perm)		2606	3233		1652	1478
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Adj. Flow (vph)	108	261	274	45	53	201
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	0	16	0	0	173
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	369	303	0	53	28
Turn Type	Perm					Perm
Protected Phases		2	6		4	
Permitted Phases	2					4
Actuated Green, G (s)		28.7	28.7		6.3	6.3
Effective Green, g (s)		28.7	28.7		6.3	6.3
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.64	0.64		0.14	0.14
Clearance Time (s)		5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0
Vehicle Extension (s)		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0
Lane Grp Cap (vph)		1662	2062		231	207
v/s Ratio Prot			0.09		c0.03	
v/s Ratio Perm		c0.14				0.02
v/c Ratio		0.22	0.15		0.23	0.14
Uniform Delay, d1		3.4	3.3		17.2	17.0
Progression Factor		0.75	0.19		1.00	1.00
Incremental Delay, d2		0.3	0.1		0.5	0.3
Delay (s)		2.9	0.8		17.7	17.3
Level of Service		A	A		B	B
Approach Delay (s)		2.9	0.8		17.4	
Approach LOS		A	A		B	

Intersection Summary

HCM Average Control Delay	6.1	HCM Level of Service	A
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio	0.22		
Actuated Cycle Length (s)	45.0	Sum of lost time (s)	10.0
Intersection Capacity Utilization	40.8%	ICU Level of Service	A
Analysis Period (min)	15		
c Critical Lane Group			






















Barryknoll Lane PER
4: Barryknoll Ln & Bunker Hill Rd

Existing 2011 Weekend Peak Hour Period
6/7/2011

						
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Volume (vph)	197	73	73	366	340	193
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	10	10	11	11	11	11
Total Lost time (s)	5.0	5.0		4.7	4.7	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00		0.95	0.95	
Frbp, ped/bikes	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	
Flpb, ped/bikes	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	
Frt	1.00	0.85		1.00	0.95	
Flt Protected	0.95	1.00		0.99	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1652	1478		3393	3235	
Flt Permitted	0.95	1.00		0.81	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1652	1478		2760	3235	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Adj. Flow (vph)	214	79	79	398	370	210
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	62	0	0	91	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	214	17	0	477	489	0
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	5					
Turn Type		Perm	Perm			
Protected Phases	2			8	4	
Permitted Phases		2	8			
Actuated Green, G (s)	9.8	9.8		25.5	25.5	
Effective Green, g (s)	9.8	9.8		25.5	25.5	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.22	0.22		0.57	0.57	
Clearance Time (s)	5.0	5.0		4.7	4.7	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	360	322		1564	1833	
v/s Ratio Prot	c0.13				0.15	
v/s Ratio Perm		0.01		c0.17		
v/c Ratio	0.59	0.05		0.30	0.27	
Uniform Delay, d1	15.8	13.9		5.1	5.0	
Progression Factor	0.84	0.90		1.00	1.00	
Incremental Delay, d2	2.6	0.1		0.5	0.4	
Delay (s)	15.9	12.6		5.6	5.3	
Level of Service	B	B		A	A	
Approach Delay (s)	15.0			5.6	5.3	
Approach LOS	B			A	A	
Intersection Summary						
HCM Average Control Delay		7.5		HCM Level of Service		A
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio		0.39				
Actuated Cycle Length (s)		45.0		Sum of lost time (s)		9.7
Intersection Capacity Utilization		50.7%		ICU Level of Service		A
Analysis Period (min)		15				
c Critical Lane Group						

Barryknoll Lane PER
1: Barryknoll Ln & Gessner Rd

No-Build 2026 Weekday AM peak Hour Period
6/7/2011

												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations												
Volume (vph)	11	82	31	113	99	141	1	1	969	202	159	1105
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	12	14	12	10	10	10	12	11	11	11	11	11
Total Lost time (s)		5.5		5.5	5.5	5.5		5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Lane Util. Factor		1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	0.91	1.00	1.00	0.91
Frpb, ped/bikes		1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Flpb, ped/bikes		1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt		0.97		1.00	1.00	0.85		1.00	1.00	0.85	1.00	1.00
Flt Protected		1.00		0.95	1.00	1.00		0.95	1.00	1.00	0.95	1.00
Satd. Flow (prot)		1912		1652	1739	1478		1711	4916	1531	1711	4913
Flt Permitted		0.96		0.41	1.00	1.00		0.95	1.00	1.00	0.95	1.00
Satd. Flow (perm)		1843		717	1739	1478		1711	4916	1531	1711	4913
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Growth Factor (vph)	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	149%	149%	149%	149%	149%	149%
Adj. Flow (vph)	16	120	45	166	145	207	2	2	1569	327	258	1790
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	10	0	0	0	160	0	0	0	124	0	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	171	0	166	145	47	0	4	1569	203	258	1795
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)												
Turn Type	Perm			pm+pt			Perm	Prot	Prot		Perm	Prot
Protected Phases		2		1	6			3	3	8		7
Permitted Phases	2			6		6				8		
Actuated Green, G (s)		15.4		27.5	27.5	27.5		1.3	52.2	52.2	24.8	75.7
Effective Green, g (s)		15.4		27.5	27.5	27.5		1.3	52.2	52.2	24.8	75.7
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.13		0.23	0.23	0.23		0.01	0.44	0.44	0.21	0.63
Clearance Time (s)		5.5		5.5	5.5	5.5		5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Vehicle Extension (s)		3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Lane Grp Cap (vph)		237		216	399	339		19	2138	666	354	3099
v/s Ratio Prot				c0.04	0.08			0.00	c0.32		c0.15	0.37
v/s Ratio Perm		0.09		c0.13		0.03				0.13		
v/c Ratio		0.72		0.77	0.36	0.14		0.21	0.73	0.30	0.73	0.58
Uniform Delay, d1		50.2		49.3	38.9	36.8		58.8	28.1	22.1	44.5	12.9
Progression Factor		1.00		0.99	0.97	1.48		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Incremental Delay, d2		10.0		14.4	0.5	0.2		5.5	2.3	1.2	7.3	0.8
Delay (s)		60.2		63.3	38.4	54.8		64.3	30.4	23.3	51.8	13.7
Level of Service		E		E	D	D		E	C	C	D	B
Approach Delay (s)		60.2			52.9				29.3			18.5
Approach LOS		E			D				C			B
Intersection Summary												
HCM Average Control Delay			28.3				HCM Level of Service			C		
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio			0.73									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			120.0				Sum of lost time (s)		15.5			
Intersection Capacity Utilization			76.2%				ICU Level of Service		D			
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												


Barryknoll Lane PER
1: Barryknoll Ln & Gessner Rd

No-Build 2026 Weekday AM peak Hour Period
6/7/2011

Movement	SBR
Left Configurations	
Volume (vph)	3
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900
Lane Width	11
Total Lost time (s)	
Lane Util. Factor	
Frbp, ped/bikes	
Flpb, ped/bikes	
Frt	
Flt Protected	
Satd. Flow (prot)	
Flt Permitted	
Satd. Flow (perm)	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92
Growth Factor (vph)	149%
Adj. Flow (vph)	5
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	1
Turn Type	
Protected Phases	
Permitted Phases	
Actuated Green, G (s)	
Effective Green, g (s)	
Actuated g/C Ratio	
Clearance Time (s)	
Vehicle Extension (s)	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	
v/s Ratio Prot	
v/s Ratio Perm	
v/c Ratio	
Uniform Delay, d1	
Progression Factor	
Incremental Delay, d2	
Delay (s)	
Level of Service	
Approach Delay (s)	
Approach LOS	
Intersection Summary	

Barryknoll Lane PER
2: Barryknoll Ln & Mall Driveway

No-Build 2026 Weekday AM peak Hour Period
6/7/2011

												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↔			↔		↔	↑	↗		↖	↗
Volume (vph)	9	290	117	121	284	23	53	15	133	11	27	2
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	10	10	10	10	10	10	12	12	12	12	12	12
Total Lost time (s)		5.0			5.0		4.0	4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0
Lane Util. Factor		0.95			0.95		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Frpb, ped/bikes		0.99			1.00		1.00	1.00	0.99		1.00	0.99
Flpb, ped/bikes		1.00			1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Frt		0.96			0.99		1.00	1.00	0.85		1.00	0.85
Flt Protected		1.00			0.99		0.95	1.00	1.00		0.99	1.00
Satd. Flow (prot)		3136			3231		1770	1863	1562		1836	1560
Flt Permitted		0.94			0.67		0.73	1.00	1.00		0.92	1.00
Satd. Flow (perm)		2956			2198		1360	1863	1562		1721	1560
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Growth Factor (vph)	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	100%	100%	100%
Adj. Flow (vph)	13	426	172	178	417	34	78	22	195	12	29	2
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	50	0	0	5	0	0	0	166	0	0	2
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	562	0	0	624	0	78	22	29	0	41	0
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)			3						1			2
Turn Type	Perm			Perm			Perm		Perm	Perm		Perm
Protected Phases		2			6			8			4	
Permitted Phases	2			6			8		8	4		4
Actuated Green, G (s)		42.0			42.0		9.0	9.0	9.0		9.0	9.0
Effective Green, g (s)		42.0			42.0		9.0	9.0	9.0		9.0	9.0
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.70			0.70		0.15	0.15	0.15		0.15	0.15
Clearance Time (s)		5.0			5.0		4.0	4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0
Vehicle Extension (s)		3.0			3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0
Lane Grp Cap (vph)		2069			1539		204	279	234		258	234
v/s Ratio Prot								0.01				
v/s Ratio Perm		0.19			0.28		0.06		0.02		0.02	0.00
v/c Ratio		0.27			0.41		0.38	0.08	0.12		0.16	0.00
Uniform Delay, d1		3.3			3.8		23.0	21.9	22.1		22.2	21.7
Progression Factor		0.76			0.42		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Incremental Delay, d2		0.3			0.8		1.2	0.1	0.2		0.3	0.0
Delay (s)		2.8			2.3		24.2	22.1	22.3		22.5	21.7
Level of Service		A			A		C	C	C		C	C
Approach Delay (s)		2.8			2.3			22.8			22.5	
Approach LOS		A			A			C			C	
Intersection Summary												
HCM Average Control Delay			6.9			HCM Level of Service			A			
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio			0.40									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			60.0			Sum of lost time (s)			9.0			
Intersection Capacity Utilization			54.9%			ICU Level of Service			A			
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												

Barryknoll Lane PER
3: Barryknoll Ln & Memorial City Way

No-Build 2026 Weekday AM peak Hour Period
6/7/2011













Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕↕	↕↕		↕	↕
Volume (vph)	151	378	352	49	50	143
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	10	10	10	10	10	10
Total Lost time (s)		5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0
Lane Util. Factor		0.95	0.95		1.00	1.00
Frpb, ped/bikes		1.00	1.00		1.00	0.99
Flpb, ped/bikes		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Frt		1.00	0.98		1.00	0.85
Flt Protected		0.99	1.00		0.95	1.00
Satd. Flow (prot)		3257	3243		1652	1458
Flt Permitted		0.66	1.00		0.95	1.00
Satd. Flow (perm)		2196	3243		1652	1458
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Growth Factor (vph)	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%
Adj. Flow (vph)	222	555	517	72	73	210
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	0	11	0	0	181
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	777	578	0	73	29
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)						1
Turn Type	Perm					Perm
Protected Phases		2	6		4	
Permitted Phases	2					4
Actuated Green, G (s)		41.7	41.7		8.3	8.3
Effective Green, g (s)		41.7	41.7		8.3	8.3
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.70	0.70		0.14	0.14
Clearance Time (s)		5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0
Vehicle Extension (s)		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0
Lane Grp Cap (vph)		1526	2254		229	202
v/s Ratio Prot			0.18		c0.04	
v/s Ratio Perm		c0.35				0.02
v/c Ratio		0.51	0.26		0.32	0.14
Uniform Delay, d1		4.3	3.4		23.3	22.7
Progression Factor		1.41	1.47		1.00	1.00
Incremental Delay, d2		1.2	0.3		0.8	0.3
Delay (s)		7.3	5.2		24.1	23.1
Level of Service		A	A		C	C
Approach Delay (s)		7.3	5.2		23.3	
Approach LOS		A	A		C	

Intersection Summary

HCM Average Control Delay	9.3	HCM Level of Service	A
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio	0.48		
Actuated Cycle Length (s)	60.0	Sum of lost time (s)	10.0
Intersection Capacity Utilization	51.7%	ICU Level of Service	A
Analysis Period (min)	15		
c Critical Lane Group			





















Barryknoll Lane PER
4: Barryknoll Ln & Bunker Hill Rd

No-Build 2026 Weekday AM peak Hour Period
6/7/2011

						
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Volume (vph)	242	162	137	466	425	185
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	10	10	11	11	11	11
Total Lost time (s)	5.0	5.0		4.7	4.7	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00		0.95	0.95	
Frt	1.00	0.85		1.00	0.95	
Flt Protected	0.95	1.00		0.99	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1652	1478		3383	3266	
Flt Permitted	0.95	1.00		0.61	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1652	1478		2071	3266	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Growth Factor (vph)	135%	135%	126%	126%	126%	126%
Adj. Flow (vph)	355	238	188	638	582	253
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	124	0	0	66	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	355	114	0	826	769	0
Turn Type		Perm	Perm			
Protected Phases	2			8	4	
Permitted Phases		2	8			
Actuated Green, G (s)	18.3	18.3		32.0	32.0	
Effective Green, g (s)	18.3	18.3		32.0	32.0	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.30	0.30		0.53	0.53	
Clearance Time (s)	5.0	5.0		4.7	4.7	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	504	451		1105	1742	
v/s Ratio Prot	c0.21				0.24	
v/s Ratio Perm		0.08		c0.40		
v/c Ratio	0.70	0.25		0.75	0.44	
Uniform Delay, d1	18.5	15.7		10.9	8.5	
Progression Factor	1.02	1.58		1.00	1.00	
Incremental Delay, d2	4.0	0.3		4.6	0.8	
Delay (s)	22.8	25.1		15.5	9.4	
Level of Service	C	C		B	A	
Approach Delay (s)	23.7			15.5	9.4	
Approach LOS	C			B	A	
Intersection Summary						
HCM Average Control Delay			15.4		HCM Level of Service	B
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio			0.73			
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			60.0		Sum of lost time (s)	9.7
Intersection Capacity Utilization			73.6%		ICU Level of Service	D
Analysis Period (min)			15			
c Critical Lane Group						

Barryknoll Lane PER
1: Barryknoll Ln & Gessner Rd

No-Build 2026 Weekday PM Peak Hour Period
6/7/2011

												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL
Lane Configurations												
Volume (vph)	6	35	10	235	119	218	11	9	1333	196	2	136
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	12	14	12	10	10	10	12	11	11	11	12	11
Total Lost time (s)		5.5		5.5	5.5	5.5		5.0	5.0	5.0		5.0
Lane Util. Factor		1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	0.91	1.00		1.00
Frpb, ped/bikes		1.00		1.00	1.00	0.98		1.00	1.00	0.96		1.00
Flpb, ped/bikes		1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00
Frt		0.97		1.00	1.00	0.85		1.00	1.00	0.85		1.00
Flt Protected		0.99		0.95	1.00	1.00		0.95	1.00	1.00		0.95
Satd. Flow (prot)		1915		1652	1739	1451		1711	4916	1467		1711
Flt Permitted		0.52		0.67	1.00	1.00		0.95	1.00	1.00		0.95
Satd. Flow (perm)		1009		1168	1739	1451		1711	4916	1467		1711
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Growth Factor (vph)	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	149%	149%	149%	149%	149%	149%
Adj. Flow (vph)	9	51	15	345	175	320	18	15	2159	317	3	220
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	8	0	0	0	178	0	0	0	84	0	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	67	0	345	175	142	0	33	2159	233	0	223
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)			4			5				7		
Turn Type	Perm			pm+pt		Perm	Prot	Prot		Perm	Prot	Prot
Protected Phases		2		1	6		3	3	8		7	7
Permitted Phases	2			6		6				8		
Actuated Green, G (s)		8.5		32.8	32.8	32.8		5.4	54.7	54.7		17.0
Effective Green, g (s)		8.5		32.8	32.8	32.8		5.4	54.7	54.7		17.0
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.07		0.27	0.27	0.27		0.05	0.46	0.46		0.14
Clearance Time (s)		5.5		5.5	5.5	5.5		5.0	5.0	5.0		5.0
Vehicle Extension (s)		3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0
Lane Grp Cap (vph)		71		395	475	397		77	2241	669		242
v/s Ratio Prot				c0.14	0.10			0.02	c0.44			c0.13
v/s Ratio Perm		0.07		c0.10		0.10				0.16		
v/c Ratio		0.94		0.87	0.37	0.36		0.43	0.96	0.35		0.92
Uniform Delay, d1		55.5		41.6	35.2	35.1		55.8	31.7	21.1		50.8
Progression Factor		1.00		0.90	0.91	1.08		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00
Incremental Delay, d2		84.7		17.2	0.4	0.5		3.8	12.2	1.4		37.1
Delay (s)		140.2		54.4	32.4	38.3		59.6	43.8	22.5		88.0
Level of Service		F		D	C	D		E	D	C		F
Approach Delay (s)		140.2			43.7				41.4			
Approach LOS		F			D				D			
Intersection Summary												
HCM Average Control Delay			38.2				HCM Level of Service		D			
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio			0.92									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			120.0				Sum of lost time (s)		15.5			
Intersection Capacity Utilization			93.5%				ICU Level of Service		F			
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												

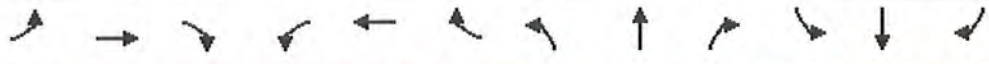
Barryknoll Lane PER
1: Barryknoll Ln & Gessner Rd

No-Build 2026 Weekday PM Peak Hour Period
6/7/2011

	↓	↙
Movement	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑↑↑	
Volume (vph)	1278	13
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900
Lane Width	11	11
Total Lost time (s)	5.0	
Lane Util. Factor	0.91	
Frbp, ped/bikes	1.00	
Flpb, ped/bikes	1.00	
Frt	1.00	
Flt Protected	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prot)	4908	
Flt Permitted	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)	4908	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92
Growth Factor (vph)	149%	149%
Adj. Flow (vph)	2070	21
RTOR Reduction (vph)	1	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	2090	0
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)		
Turn Type		
Protected Phases	4	
Permitted Phases		
Actuated Green, G (s)	66.3	
Effective Green, g (s)	66.3	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.55	
Clearance Time (s)	5.0	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	2712	
v/s Ratio Prot	0.43	
v/s Ratio Perm		
v/c Ratio	0.77	
Uniform Delay, d1	20.9	
Progression Factor	1.00	
Incremental Delay, d2	2.2	
Delay (s)	23.1	
Level of Service	C	
Approach Delay (s)	29.4	
Approach LOS	C	
Intersection Summary		













Barryknoll Lane PER
2: Barryknoll Ln & Mall Driveway

No-Build 2026 Weekday PM Peak Hour Period
6/7/2011

												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↔			↔		↔	↑	↔		↔	↔
Volume (vph)	26	333	20	91	467	25	91	53	209	21	16	35
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	10	10	10	10	10	10	12	12	12	12	12	12
Total Lost time (s)		5.0			5.0		4.0	4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0
Lane Util. Factor		0.95			0.95		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Frpb, ped/bikes		1.00			1.00		1.00	1.00	0.99		1.00	0.99
Flpb, ped/bikes		1.00			1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Frt		0.99			0.99		1.00	1.00	0.85		1.00	0.85
Flt Protected		1.00			0.99		0.95	1.00	1.00		0.97	1.00
Satd. Flow (prot)		3262			3256		1770	1863	1560		1811	1560
Flt Permitted		0.87			0.77		0.73	1.00	1.00		0.84	1.00
Satd. Flow (perm)		2845			2536		1362	1863	1560		1566	1560
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Growth Factor (vph)	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	100%	100%	100%
Adj. Flow (vph)	38	489	29	134	685	37	134	78	307	23	17	38
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	5	0	0	4	0	0	0	248	0	0	31
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	551	0	0	852	0	134	78	59	0	40	7
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)			2						2			2
Turn Type	Perm			Perm			Perm		Perm	Perm		Perm
Protected Phases		2			6			8			4	
Permitted Phases	2			6			8		8	4		4
Actuated Green, G (s)		39.4			39.4		11.6	11.6	11.6		11.6	11.6
Effective Green, g (s)		39.4			39.4		11.6	11.6	11.6		11.6	11.6
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.66			0.66		0.19	0.19	0.19		0.19	0.19
Clearance Time (s)		5.0			5.0		4.0	4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0
Vehicle Extension (s)		3.0			3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0
Lane Grp Cap (vph)		1868			1665		263	360	302		303	302
v/s Ratio Prot								0.04				
v/s Ratio Perm		0.19			0.34		0.10		0.04		0.03	0.00
v/c Ratio		0.29			0.51		0.51	0.22	0.20		0.13	0.02
Uniform Delay, d1		4.4			5.3		21.7	20.4	20.3		20.0	19.6
Progression Factor		0.42			0.57		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Incremental Delay, d2		0.3			1.1		1.6	0.3	0.3		0.2	0.0
Delay (s)		2.1			4.1		23.2	20.7	20.6		20.2	19.6
Level of Service		A			A		C	C	C		C	B
Approach Delay (s)		2.1			4.1			21.3			19.9	
Approach LOS		A			A			C			B	
Intersection Summary												
HCM Average Control Delay			8.6			HCM Level of Service			A			
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio			0.51									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			60.0			Sum of lost time (s)			9.0			
Intersection Capacity Utilization			61.5%			ICU Level of Service			B			
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												











Barryknoll Lane PER
3: Barryknoll Ln & Memorial City Way

No-Build 2026 Weekday PM Peak Hour Period
6/7/2011

						
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations		 	 			
Volume (vph)	158	374	311	48	46	211
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	10	10	10	10	10	10
Total Lost time (s)		5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0
Lane Util. Factor		0.95	0.95		1.00	1.00
Frpb, ped/bikes		1.00	1.00		1.00	0.98
Flpb, ped/bikes		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Frt		1.00	0.98		1.00	0.85
Flt Protected		0.99	1.00		0.95	1.00
Satd. Flow (prot)		3255	3237		1652	1451
Flt Permitted		0.68	1.00		0.95	1.00
Satd. Flow (perm)		2239	3237		1652	1451
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Growth Factor (vph)	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%
Adj. Flow (vph)	232	549	456	70	68	310
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	0	13	0	0	265
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	781	513	0	68	45
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)						4
Turn Type	Perm					Perm
Protected Phases		2	6		4	
Permitted Phases	2					4
Actuated Green, G (s)		41.3	41.3		8.7	8.7
Effective Green, g (s)		41.3	41.3		8.7	8.7
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.69	0.69		0.14	0.14
Clearance Time (s)		5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0
Vehicle Extension (s)		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0
Lane Grp Cap (vph)		1541	2228		240	210
v/s Ratio Prot			0.16		c0.04	
v/s Ratio Perm		c0.35				0.03
v/c Ratio		0.51	0.23		0.28	0.21
Uniform Delay, d1		4.5	3.5		22.9	22.6
Progression Factor		0.86	1.69		1.00	1.00
Incremental Delay, d2		1.1	0.2		0.7	0.5
Delay (s)		5.0	6.1		23.5	23.1
Level of Service		A	A		C	C
Approach Delay (s)		5.0	6.1		23.2	
Approach LOS		A	A		C	
Intersection Summary						
HCM Average Control Delay			9.4		HCM Level of Service	A
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio			0.47			
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			60.0		Sum of lost time (s)	10.0
Intersection Capacity Utilization			50.6%		ICU Level of Service	A
Analysis Period (min)			15			
c Critical Lane Group						





















Barryknoll Lane PER
4: Barryknoll Ln & Bunker Hill Rd

No-Build 2026 Weekday PM Peak Hour Period
6/7/2011

						
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Volume (vph)	231	123	114	431	425	232
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	10	10	11	11	11	11
Total Lost time (s)	5.0	5.0		4.7	4.7	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00		0.95	0.95	
Frt	1.00	0.85		1.00	0.95	
Flt Protected	0.95	1.00		0.99	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1652	1478		3386	3240	
Flt Permitted	0.95	1.00		0.62	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1652	1478		2112	3240	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Growth Factor (vph)	135%	135%	126%	126%	126%	126%
Adj. Flow (vph)	339	180	156	590	582	318
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	126	0	0	96	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	339	54	0	746	804	0
Turn Type		Perm	Perm			
Protected Phases	2			8	4	
Permitted Phases		2	8			
Actuated Green, G (s)	17.6	17.6		32.7	32.7	
Effective Green, g (s)	17.6	17.6		32.7	32.7	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.29	0.29		0.55	0.55	
Clearance Time (s)	5.0	5.0		4.7	4.7	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	485	434		1151	1766	
v/s Ratio Prot	c0.21				0.25	
v/s Ratio Perm		0.04		c0.35		
v/c Ratio	0.70	0.12		0.65	0.46	
Uniform Delay, d1	18.8	15.5		9.6	8.3	
Progression Factor	0.80	1.47		1.00	1.00	
Incremental Delay, d2	4.0	0.1		2.8	0.8	
Delay (s)	18.9	22.9		12.4	9.1	
Level of Service	B	C		B	A	
Approach Delay (s)	20.3			12.4	9.1	
Approach LOS	C			B	A	
Intersection Summary						
HCM Average Control Delay			12.9		HCM Level of Service	B
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio			0.67			
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			60.0		Sum of lost time (s)	9.7
Intersection Capacity Utilization			72.6%		ICU Level of Service	C
Analysis Period (min)			15			
c Critical Lane Group						

Barryknoll Lane PER
1: Barryknoll Ln & Gessner Rd

No-Build 2026 Weekend Peak Hour Period
6/7/2011

												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL
Lane Configurations												
Volume (vph)	2	36	12	212	67	245	1	3	776	251	2	118
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	12	14	12	10	10	10	12	11	11	11	12	11
Total Lost time (s)		5.5		5.5	5.5	5.5		5.0	5.0	5.0		5.0
Lane Util. Factor		1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	0.91	1.00		1.00
Frbp, ped/bikes		1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00
Flpb, ped/bikes		1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00
Frt		0.97		1.00	1.00	0.85		1.00	1.00	0.85		1.00
Flt Protected		1.00		0.95	1.00	1.00		0.95	1.00	1.00		0.95
Satd. Flow (prot)		1912		1652	1739	1478		1711	4916	1531		1711
Flt Permitted		0.98		0.67	1.00	1.00		0.95	1.00	1.00		0.95
Satd. Flow (perm)		1881		1164	1739	1478		1711	4916	1531		1711
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Growth Factor (vph)	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	149%	149%	149%	149%	149%	149%
Adj. Flow (vph)	3	53	18	311	98	360	2	5	1257	407	3	191
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	11	0	0	0	199	0	0	0	191	0	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	63	0	311	98	161	0	7	1257	216	0	194
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)			1									
Turn Type	Perm			pm+pt		Perm	Prot	Prot		Perm	Prot	Prot
Protected Phases		2		1	6		3	3	8		7	7
Permitted Phases	2			6		6				8		
Actuated Green, G (s)		8.2		29.7	29.7	29.7		1.4	53.1	53.1		21.7
Effective Green, g (s)		8.2		29.7	29.7	29.7		1.4	53.1	53.1		21.7
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.07		0.25	0.25	0.25		0.01	0.44	0.44		0.18
Clearance Time (s)		5.5		5.5	5.5	5.5		5.0	5.0	5.0		5.0
Vehicle Extension (s)		3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0
Lane Grp Cap (vph)		129		353	430	366		20	2175	677		309
v/s Ratio Prot				c0.12	0.06			0.00	c0.26			c0.11
v/s Ratio Perm		0.03		c0.10		0.11				0.14		
v/c Ratio		0.49		0.88	0.23	0.44		0.35	0.58	0.32		0.63
Uniform Delay, d1		53.9		43.4	36.0	38.1		58.8	25.1	21.7		45.4
Progression Factor		1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00
Incremental Delay, d2		2.9		21.7	0.3	0.8		10.3	1.1	1.2		4.0
Delay (s)		56.8		65.1	36.3	39.0		69.1	26.2	22.9		49.4
Level of Service		E		E	D	D		E	C	C		D
Approach Delay (s)		56.8			49.2				25.6			
Approach LOS		E			D				C			
Intersection Summary												
HCM Average Control Delay			27.5				HCM Level of Service			C		
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio			0.67									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			120.0				Sum of lost time (s)			15.5		
Intersection Capacity Utilization			75.0%				ICU Level of Service			D		
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												

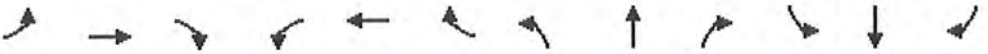
Barryknoll Lane PER
1: Barryknoll Ln & Gessner Rd

No-Build 2026 Weekend Peak Hour Period
6/7/2011

	↓	↙
Movement	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑↑↑	
Volume (vph)	834	9
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900
Lane Width	11	11
Total Lost time (s)	5.0	
Lane Util. Factor	0.91	
Frpb, ped/bikes	1.00	
Flpb, ped/bikes	1.00	
Frt	1.00	
Flt Protected	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prot)	4908	
Flt Permitted	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)	4908	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92
Growth Factor (vph)	149%	149%
Adj. Flow (vph)	1351	15
RTOR Reduction (vph)	1	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	1365	0
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)		
Turn Type		
Protected Phases	4	
Permitted Phases		
Actuated Green, G (s)	73.4	
Effective Green, g (s)	73.4	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.61	
Clearance Time (s)	5.0	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	3002	
v/s Ratio Prot	0.28	
v/s Ratio Perm		
v/c Ratio	0.45	
Uniform Delay, d1	12.5	
Progression Factor	1.00	
Incremental Delay, d2	0.5	
Delay (s)	13.0	
Level of Service	B	
Approach Delay (s)	17.6	
Approach LOS	B	
Intersection Summary		

Barryknoll Lane PER
2: Barryknoll Ln & Mall Driveway

No-Build 2026 Weekend Peak Hour Period
6/7/2011

												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↔			↔		↔	↑	↔		↔	↔
Volume (vph)	48	346	10	89	457	20	16	9	89	24	7	59
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	10	10	10	10	10	10	12	12	12	12	12	12
Total Lost time (s)		5.0			5.0		4.0	4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0
Lane Util. Factor		0.95			0.95		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Frpb, ped/bikes		1.00			1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Flpb, ped/bikes		1.00			1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Frt		1.00			0.99		1.00	1.00	0.85		1.00	0.85
Flt Protected		0.99			0.99		0.95	1.00	1.00		0.96	1.00
Satd. Flow (prot)		3269			3258		1770	1863	1583		1794	1583
Flt Permitted		0.81			0.78		0.73	1.00	1.00		0.77	1.00
Satd. Flow (perm)		2656			2554		1369	1863	1583		1431	1583
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Growth Factor (vph)	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	100%	100%	100%
Adj. Flow (vph)	70	508	15	131	671	29	23	13	131	26	8	64
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	3	0	0	4	0	0	0	114	0	0	56
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	590	0	0	827	0	23	13	17	0	34	8
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)			2			2						
Turn Type	Perm			Perm			Perm		Perm	Perm		Perm
Protected Phases		2			6			8			4	
Permitted Phases	2			6			8		8	4		4
Actuated Green, G (s)		30.3			30.3		5.7	5.7	5.7		5.7	5.7
Effective Green, g (s)		30.3			30.3		5.7	5.7	5.7		5.7	5.7
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.67			0.67		0.13	0.13	0.13		0.13	0.13
Clearance Time (s)		5.0			5.0		4.0	4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0
Vehicle Extension (s)		3.0			3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0
Lane Grp Cap (vph)		1788			1720		173	236	201		181	201
v/s Ratio Prot								0.01				
v/s Ratio Perm		0.22			0.32		0.02		0.01		0.02	0.01
v/c Ratio		0.33			0.48		0.13	0.06	0.08		0.19	0.04
Uniform Delay, d1		3.1			3.6		17.5	17.3	17.3		17.6	17.2
Progression Factor		1.00			1.02		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Incremental Delay, d2		0.5			1.0		0.4	0.1	0.2		0.5	0.1
Delay (s)		3.6			4.6		17.8	17.4	17.5		18.1	17.3
Level of Service		A			A		B	B	B		B	B
Approach Delay (s)		3.6			4.6			17.5			17.6	
Approach LOS		A			A			B			B	
Intersection Summary												
HCM Average Control Delay		6.3										
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio		0.43										
Actuated Cycle Length (s)		45.0							9.0			
Intersection Capacity Utilization		56.7%							B			
Analysis Period (min)		15										
c Critical Lane Group												

Barryknoll Lane PER
3: Barryknoll Ln & Memorial City Way

No-Build 2026 Weekend Peak Hour Period
6/7/2011













Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations		↔↔	↔↔		↔	↔
Volume (vph)	99	240	252	41	49	185
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	10	10	10	10	10	10
Total Lost time (s)		5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0
Lane Util. Factor		0.95	0.95		1.00	1.00
Frt		1.00	0.98		1.00	0.85
Flt Protected		0.99	1.00		0.95	1.00
Satd. Flow (prot)		3256	3234		1652	1478
Flt Permitted		0.74	1.00		0.95	1.00
Satd. Flow (perm)		2438	3234		1652	1478
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Growth Factor (vph)	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%
Adj. Flow (vph)	145	352	370	60	72	271
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	0	21	0	0	223
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	497	409	0	72	48
Turn Type	Perm					Perm
Protected Phases		2	6		4	
Permitted Phases	2					4
Actuated Green, G (s)		27.1	27.1		7.9	7.9
Effective Green, g (s)		27.1	27.1		7.9	7.9
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.60	0.60		0.18	0.18
Clearance Time (s)		5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0
Vehicle Extension (s)		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0
Lane Grp Cap (vph)		1468	1948		290	259
v/s Ratio Prot			0.13		c0.04	
v/s Ratio Perm		c0.20				0.03
v/c Ratio		0.34	0.21		0.25	0.18
Uniform Delay, d1		4.5	4.1		16.0	15.8
Progression Factor		0.69	0.32		1.00	1.00
Incremental Delay, d2		0.6	0.2		0.5	0.3
Delay (s)		3.7	1.5		16.4	16.1
Level of Service		A	A		B	B
Approach Delay (s)		3.7	1.5		16.2	
Approach LOS		A	A		B	

Intersection Summary

HCM Average Control Delay	6.3	HCM Level of Service	A
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio	0.32		
Actuated Cycle Length (s)	45.0	Sum of lost time (s)	10.0
Intersection Capacity Utilization	41.5%	ICU Level of Service	A
Analysis Period (min)	15		
c Critical Lane Group			






















Barryknoll Lane PER
4: Barryknoll Ln & Bunker Hill Rd

No-Build 2026 Weekend Peak Hour Period
6/7/2011

						
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Volume (vph)	197	73	73	366	340	193
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	10	10	11	11	11	11
Total Lost time (s)	5.0	5.0		4.7	4.7	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00		0.95	0.95	
Frpb, ped/bikes	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	
Flpb, ped/bikes	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	
Frt	1.00	0.85		1.00	0.95	
Flt Protected	0.95	1.00		0.99	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1652	1478		3393	3236	
Flt Permitted	0.95	1.00		0.76	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1652	1478		2588	3236	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Growth Factor (vph)	135%	135%	126%	126%	126%	126%
Adj. Flow (vph)	289	107	100	501	466	264
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	76	0	0	134	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	289	31	0	601	596	0
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	5					
Turn Type		Perm	Perm			
Protected Phases	2			8	4	
Permitted Phases		2	8			
Actuated Green, G (s)	13.2	13.2		22.1	22.1	
Effective Green, g (s)	13.2	13.2		22.1	22.1	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.29	0.29		0.49	0.49	
Clearance Time (s)	5.0	5.0		4.7	4.7	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	485	434		1271	1589	
v/s Ratio Prot	c0.17				0.18	
v/s Ratio Perm		0.02		c0.23		
v/c Ratio	0.60	0.07		0.47	0.37	
Uniform Delay, d1	13.6	11.5		7.6	7.1	
Progression Factor	0.78	0.70		1.00	1.00	
Incremental Delay, d2	1.9	0.1		1.3	0.7	
Delay (s)	12.5	8.1		8.9	7.8	
Level of Service	B	A		A	A	
Approach Delay (s)	11.3			8.9	7.8	
Approach LOS	B			A	A	
Intersection Summary						
HCM Average Control Delay		9.0		HCM Level of Service		A
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio		0.52				
Actuated Cycle Length (s)		45.0		Sum of lost time (s)		9.7
Intersection Capacity Utilization		61.8%		ICU Level of Service		B
Analysis Period (min)		15				
c Critical Lane Group						

Barryknoll Lane PER
1: Barryknoll Ln & Gessner Rd

Build 2026 Alternative 2 Weekday AM Peak Hour Period
6/7/2011




















												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations												
Volume (vph)	11	82	31	113	99	141	1	1	969	202	159	1105
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	12	14	12	11	11	11	12	11	11	11	11	11
Total Lost time (s)		5.5		5.5	5.5	5.5		5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Lane Util. Factor		1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	0.91	1.00	1.00	0.91
Frpb, ped/bikes		1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Flpb, ped/bikes		1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt		0.97		1.00	1.00	0.85		1.00	1.00	0.85	1.00	1.00
Flt Protected		1.00		0.95	1.00	1.00		0.95	1.00	1.00	0.95	1.00
Satd. Flow (prot)		1912		1711	1801	1531		1711	4916	1531	1711	4913
Flt Permitted		0.96		0.41	1.00	1.00		0.95	1.00	1.00	0.95	1.00
Satd. Flow (perm)		1843		743	1801	1531		1711	4916	1531	1711	4913
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Growth Factor (vph)	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	149%	149%	149%	149%	149%	149%
Adj. Flow (vph)	16	120	45	166	145	207	2	2	1569	327	258	1790
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	10	0	0	0	160	0	0	0	124	0	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	171	0	166	145	47	0	4	1569	203	258	1795
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)												
Turn Type	Perm			pm+pt		Perm	Prot	Prot		Perm	Prot	
Protected Phases		2		1	6		3	3	8		7	4
Permitted Phases	2			6		6				8		
Actuated Green, G (s)		15.4		27.4	27.4	27.4		1.3	52.2	52.2	24.9	75.8
Effective Green, g (s)		15.4		27.4	27.4	27.4		1.3	52.2	52.2	24.9	75.8
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.13		0.23	0.23	0.23		0.01	0.44	0.44	0.21	0.63
Clearance Time (s)		5.5		5.5	5.5	5.5		5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Vehicle Extension (s)		3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Lane Grp Cap (vph)		237		222	411	350		19	2138	666	355	3103
v/s Ratio Prot				c0.04	0.08			0.00	c0.32		c0.15	0.37
v/s Ratio Perm		0.09		c0.13		0.03				0.13		
v/c Ratio		0.72		0.75	0.35	0.14		0.21	0.73	0.30	0.73	0.58
Uniform Delay, d1		50.2		49.4	38.9	36.9		58.8	28.1	22.1	44.4	12.8
Progression Factor		1.00		0.99	0.97	1.50		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Incremental Delay, d2		10.0		12.3	0.5	0.2		5.5	2.3	1.2	7.2	0.8
Delay (s)		60.2		61.2	38.4	55.3		64.3	30.4	23.3	51.6	13.6
Level of Service		E		E	D	E		E	C	C	D	B
Approach Delay (s)		60.2			52.5				29.3			18.4
Approach LOS		E			D				C			B
Intersection Summary												
HCM Average Control Delay			28.2				HCM Level of Service		C			
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio			0.73									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			120.0				Sum of lost time (s)		15.5			
Intersection Capacity Utilization			76.2%				ICU Level of Service		D			
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												



Movement	SBR
Left Configurations	
Volume (vph)	3
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900
Lane Width	11
Total Lost time (s)	
Lane Util. Factor	
Frpb, ped/bikes	
Flpb, ped/bikes	
Frt	
Flt Protected	
Satd. Flow (prot)	
Flt Permitted	
Satd. Flow (perm)	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92
Growth Factor (vph)	149%
Adj. Flow (vph)	5
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	1
Turn Type	
Protected Phases	
Permitted Phases	
Actuated Green, G (s)	
Effective Green, g (s)	
Actuated g/C Ratio	
Clearance Time (s)	
Vehicle Extension (s)	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	
v/s Ratio Prot	
v/s Ratio Perm	
v/c Ratio	
Uniform Delay, d1	
Progression Factor	
Incremental Delay, d2	
Delay (s)	
Level of Service	
Approach Delay (s)	
Approach LOS	
Intersection Summary	

Barryknoll Lane PER
2: Barryknoll Ln & Mall Driveway

Build 2026 Alternative 2 Weekday AM Peak Hour Period
6/7/2011

												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Volume (vph)	9	290	117	121	284	23	53	15	133	11	27	2
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	11	11	11	11	11	11	12	12	12	12	12	12
Total Lost time (s)		5.0			5.0		4.0	4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0
Lane Util. Factor		0.95			0.95		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Frpb, ped/bikes		0.99			1.00		1.00	1.00	0.99		1.00	0.99
Flpb, ped/bikes		1.00			1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Frt		0.96			0.99		1.00	1.00	0.85		1.00	0.85
Flt Protected		1.00			0.99		0.95	1.00	1.00		0.99	1.00
Satd. Flow (prot)		3248			3346		1770	1863	1562		1836	1560
Flt Permitted		0.94			0.67		0.73	1.00	1.00		0.92	1.00
Satd. Flow (perm)		3061			2276		1360	1863	1562		1721	1560
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Growth Factor (vph)	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	100%	100%	100%
Adj. Flow (vph)	13	426	172	178	417	34	78	22	195	12	29	2
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	50	0	0	5	0	0	0	166	0	0	2
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	562	0	0	624	0	78	22	29	0	41	0
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)			3						1			2
Turn Type	Perm			Perm			Perm		Perm	Perm		Perm
Protected Phases		2			6			8			4	
Permitted Phases	2			6			8		8	4		4
Actuated Green, G (s)		42.0			42.0		9.0	9.0	9.0		9.0	9.0
Effective Green, g (s)		42.0			42.0		9.0	9.0	9.0		9.0	9.0
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.70			0.70		0.15	0.15	0.15		0.15	0.15
Clearance Time (s)		5.0			5.0		4.0	4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0
Vehicle Extension (s)		3.0			3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0
Lane Grp Cap (vph)		2143			1593		204	279	234		258	234
v/s Ratio Prot								0.01				
v/s Ratio Perm		0.18			0.27		0.06		0.02		0.02	0.00
v/c Ratio		0.26			0.39		0.38	0.08	0.12		0.16	0.00
Uniform Delay, d1		3.3			3.7		23.0	21.9	22.1		22.2	21.7
Progression Factor		0.76			0.40		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Incremental Delay, d2		0.2			0.7		1.2	0.1	0.2		0.3	0.0
Delay (s)		2.8			2.2		24.2	22.1	22.3		22.5	21.7
Level of Service		A			A		C	C	C		C	C
Approach Delay (s)		2.8			2.2			22.8			22.5	
Approach LOS		A			A			C			C	
Intersection Summary												
HCM Average Control Delay		6.8					HCM Level of Service		A			
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio		0.39										
Actuated Cycle Length (s)		60.0					Sum of lost time (s)		9.0			
Intersection Capacity Utilization		54.9%					ICU Level of Service		A			
Analysis Period (min)		15										
c Critical Lane Group												













Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations		↔↔	↔↔		↔	↔
Volume (vph)	151	378	352	49	50	143
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	10	10	10	10	10	10
Total Lost time (s)		5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0
Lane Util. Factor		0.95	0.95		1.00	1.00
Frpb, ped/bikes		1.00	1.00		1.00	0.99
Flpb, ped/bikes		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Frt		1.00	0.98		1.00	0.85
Flt Protected		0.99	1.00		0.95	1.00
Satd. Flow (prot)		3257	3243		1652	1458
Flt Permitted		0.66	1.00		0.95	1.00
Satd. Flow (perm)		2196	3243		1652	1458
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Growth Factor (vph)	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%
Adj. Flow (vph)	222	555	517	72	73	210
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	0	11	0	0	181
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	777	578	0	73	29
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)						1
Turn Type	Perm					Perm
Protected Phases		2	6		4	
Permitted Phases	2					4
Actuated Green, G (s)		41.7	41.7		8.3	8.3
Effective Green, g (s)		41.7	41.7		8.3	8.3
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.70	0.70		0.14	0.14
Clearance Time (s)		5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0
Vehicle Extension (s)		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0
Lane Grp Cap (vph)		1526	2254		229	202
v/s Ratio Prot			0.18		c0.04	
v/s Ratio Perm		c0.35				0.02
v/c Ratio		0.51	0.26		0.32	0.14
Uniform Delay, d1		4.3	3.4		23.3	22.7
Progression Factor		1.41	1.47		1.00	1.00
Incremental Delay, d2		1.2	0.3		0.8	0.3
Delay (s)		7.3	5.2		24.1	23.1
Level of Service		A	A		C	C
Approach Delay (s)		7.3	5.2		23.3	
Approach LOS		A	A		C	

Intersection Summary

HCM Average Control Delay	9.3	HCM Level of Service	A
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio	0.48		
Actuated Cycle Length (s)	60.0	Sum of lost time (s)	10.0
Intersection Capacity Utilization	51.7%	ICU Level of Service	A
Analysis Period (min)	15		
c Critical Lane Group			










Barryknoll Lane PER
4: Barryknoll Ln & Bunker Hill Rd

Build 2026 Alternative 2 Weekday AM Peak Hour Period
6/7/2011

						
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Volume (vph)	242	162	137	466	425	185
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	10	10	11	11	11	11
Total Lost time (s)	5.0	5.0		4.7	4.7	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00		0.95	0.95	
Frt	1.00	0.85		1.00	0.95	
Flt Protected	0.95	1.00		0.99	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1652	1478		3383	3266	
Flt Permitted	0.95	1.00		0.61	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1652	1478		2071	3266	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Growth Factor (vph)	135%	135%	126%	126%	126%	126%
Adj. Flow (vph)	355	238	188	638	582	253
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	124	0	0	66	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	355	114	0	826	769	0
Turn Type	Perm		Perm			
Protected Phases	2			8	4	
Permitted Phases		2	8			
Actuated Green, G (s)	18.3	18.3		32.0	32.0	
Effective Green, g (s)	18.3	18.3		32.0	32.0	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.30	0.30		0.53	0.53	
Clearance Time (s)	5.0	5.0		4.7	4.7	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	504	451		1105	1742	
v/s Ratio Prot	c0.21				0.24	
v/s Ratio Perm		0.08		c0.40		
v/c Ratio	0.70	0.25		0.75	0.44	
Uniform Delay, d1	18.5	15.7		10.9	8.5	
Progression Factor	1.02	1.58		1.00	1.00	
Incremental Delay, d2	4.0	0.3		4.6	0.8	
Delay (s)	22.8	25.1		15.5	9.4	
Level of Service	C	C		B	A	
Approach Delay (s)	23.7			15.5	9.4	
Approach LOS	C			B	A	
Intersection Summary						
HCM Average Control Delay			15.4	HCM Level of Service		B
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio			0.73			
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			60.0	Sum of lost time (s)		9.7
Intersection Capacity Utilization			73.6%	ICU Level of Service		D
Analysis Period (min)			15			
c Critical Lane Group						

Barryknoll Lane PER
1: Barryknoll Ln & Gessner Rd

Build 2026 Alternative 2 Weekday PM Peak Hour Period
6/7/2011

												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL
Lane Configurations												
Volume (vph)	6	35	10	235	119	218	11	9	1333	196	2	136
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	12	14	12	11	11	11	12	11	11	11	12	11
Total Lost time (s)		5.5		5.5	5.5	5.5		5.0	5.0	5.0		5.0
Lane Util. Factor		1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	0.91	1.00		1.00
Frpb, ped/bikes		1.00		1.00	1.00	0.98		1.00	1.00	0.96		1.00
Flpb, ped/bikes		1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00
Frt		0.97		1.00	1.00	0.85		1.00	1.00	0.85		1.00
Flt Protected		0.99		0.95	1.00	1.00		0.95	1.00	1.00		0.95
Satd. Flow (prot)		1915		1711	1801	1503		1711	4916	1467		1711
Flt Permitted		0.52		0.67	1.00	1.00		0.95	1.00	1.00		0.95
Satd. Flow (perm)		996		1210	1801	1503		1711	4916	1467		1711
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Growth Factor (vph)	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	149%	149%	149%	149%	149%	149%
Adj. Flow (vph)	9	51	15	345	175	320	18	15	2159	317	3	220
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	8	0	0	0	179	0	0	0	84	0	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	67	0	345	175	141	0	33	2159	233	0	223
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)			4			5				7		
Turn Type	Perm			pm+pt		Perm	Prot	Prot		Perm	Prot	Prot
Protected Phases		2		1	6		3	3	8		7	7
Permitted Phases	2			6		6				8		
Actuated Green, G (s)		8.5		32.2	32.2	32.2		5.4	55.3	55.3		17.0
Effective Green, g (s)		8.5		32.2	32.2	32.2		5.4	55.3	55.3		17.0
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.07		0.27	0.27	0.27		0.05	0.46	0.46		0.14
Clearance Time (s)		5.5		5.5	5.5	5.5		5.0	5.0	5.0		5.0
Vehicle Extension (s)		3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0
Lane Grp Cap (vph)		71		401	483	403		77	2265	676		242
v/s Ratio Prot				c0.13	0.10			0.02	c0.44			c0.13
v/s Ratio Perm		0.07		c0.10		0.09				0.16		
v/c Ratio		0.94		0.86	0.36	0.35		0.43	0.95	0.35		0.92
Uniform Delay, d1		55.5		41.8	35.6	35.4		55.8	31.1	20.7		50.8
Progression Factor		1.00		0.90	0.91	1.08		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00
Incremental Delay, d2		84.7		15.6	0.4	0.5		3.8	10.7	1.4		37.1
Delay (s)		140.2		53.1	32.8	38.7		59.6	41.8	22.1		88.0
Level of Service		F		D	C	D		E	D	C		F
Approach Delay (s)		140.2			43.4				39.6			
Approach LOS		F			D				D			
Intersection Summary												
HCM Average Control Delay		37.1					HCM Level of Service		D			
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio		0.91										
Actuated Cycle Length (s)		120.0					Sum of lost time (s)		15.5			
Intersection Capacity Utilization		93.5%					ICU Level of Service		F			
Analysis Period (min)		15										
c Critical Lane Group												




















Barryknoll Lane PER
1: Barryknoll Ln & Gessner Rd

Build 2026 Alternative 2 Weekday PM Peak Hour Period
6/7/2011

	↓	↙
Movement	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑↑↑	
Volume (vph)	1278	13
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900
Lane Width	11	11
Total Lost time (s)	5.0	
Lane Util. Factor	0.91	
Frpb, ped/bikes	1.00	
Flpb, ped/bikes	1.00	
Frt	1.00	
Flt Protected	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prot)	4908	
Flt Permitted	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)	4908	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92
Growth Factor (vph)	149%	149%
Adj. Flow (vph)	2070	21
RTOR Reduction (vph)	1	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	2090	0
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)		
Turn Type		
Protected Phases	4	
Permitted Phases		
Actuated Green, G (s)	66.9	
Effective Green, g (s)	66.9	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.56	
Clearance Time (s)	5.0	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	2736	
v/s Ratio Prot	0.43	
v/s Ratio Perm		
v/c Ratio	0.76	
Uniform Delay, d1	20.5	
Progression Factor	1.00	
Incremental Delay, d2	2.1	
Delay (s)	22.6	
Level of Service	C	
Approach Delay (s)	28.9	
Approach LOS	C	
Intersection Summary		

Barryknoll Lane PER
2: Barryknoll Ln & Mall Driveway

Build 2026 Alternative 2 Weekday PM Peak Hour Period
6/7/2011













												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Volume (vph)	26	333	20	91	467	25	91	53	209	21	16	35
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	11	11	11	11	11	11	12	12	12	12	12	12
Total Lost time (s)		5.0			5.0		4.0	4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0
Lane Util. Factor		0.95			0.95		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Frpb, ped/bikes		1.00			1.00		1.00	1.00	0.99		1.00	0.99
Flpb, ped/bikes		1.00			1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Frt		0.99			0.99		1.00	1.00	0.85		1.00	0.85
Flt Protected		1.00			0.99		0.95	1.00	1.00		0.97	1.00
Satd. Flow (prot)		3379			3373		1770	1863	1560		1811	1560
Flt Permitted		0.87			0.77		0.73	1.00	1.00		0.84	1.00
Satd. Flow (perm)		2947			2627		1362	1863	1560		1566	1560
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Growth Factor (vph)	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	100%	100%	100%
Adj. Flow (vph)	38	489	29	134	685	37	134	78	307	23	17	38
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	5	0	0	4	0	0	0	248	0	0	31
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	551	0	0	852	0	134	78	59	0	40	7
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)			2						2			2
Turn Type	Perm			Perm			Perm		Perm	Perm		Perm
Protected Phases		2			6			8			4	
Permitted Phases	2			6			8		8	4		4
Actuated Green, G (s)		39.4			39.4		11.6	11.6	11.6		11.6	11.6
Effective Green, g (s)		39.4			39.4		11.6	11.6	11.6		11.6	11.6
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.66			0.66		0.19	0.19	0.19		0.19	0.19
Clearance Time (s)		5.0			5.0		4.0	4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0
Vehicle Extension (s)		3.0			3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0
Lane Grp Cap (vph)		1935			1725		263	360	302		303	302
v/s Ratio Prot								0.04				
v/s Ratio Perm		0.19			c0.32		c0.10		0.04		0.03	0.00
v/c Ratio		0.28			0.49		0.51	0.22	0.20		0.13	0.02
Uniform Delay, d1		4.3			5.2		21.7	20.4	20.3		20.0	19.6
Progression Factor		0.41			0.55		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Incremental Delay, d2		0.3			1.0		1.6	0.3	0.3		0.2	0.0
Delay (s)		2.1			3.9		23.2	20.7	20.6		20.2	19.6
Level of Service		A			A		C	C	C		C	B
Approach Delay (s)		2.1			3.9			21.3			19.9	
Approach LOS		A			A			C			B	
Intersection Summary												
HCM Average Control Delay			8.5			HCM Level of Service			A			
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio			0.50									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			60.0			Sum of lost time (s)			9.0			
Intersection Capacity Utilization			61.5%			ICU Level of Service			B			
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												



Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations		↑↑	↑↑		↑	↑
Volume (vph)	158	374	311	48	46	211
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	10	10	10	10	10	10
Total Lost time (s)		5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0
Lane Util. Factor		0.95	0.95		1.00	1.00
Frpb, ped/bikes		1.00	1.00		1.00	0.98
Flpb, ped/bikes		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Frt		1.00	0.98		1.00	0.85
Flt Protected		0.99	1.00		0.95	1.00
Satd. Flow (prot)		3255	3237		1652	1451
Flt Permitted		0.68	1.00		0.95	1.00
Satd. Flow (perm)		2239	3237		1652	1451
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Growth Factor (vph)	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%
Adj. Flow (vph)	232	549	456	70	68	310
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	0	13	0	0	265
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	781	513	0	68	45
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)						4
Turn Type	Perm					Perm
Protected Phases		2	6		4	
Permitted Phases	2					4
Actuated Green, G (s)		41.3	41.3		8.7	8.7
Effective Green, g (s)		41.3	41.3		8.7	8.7
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.69	0.69		0.14	0.14
Clearance Time (s)		5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0
Vehicle Extension (s)		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0
Lane Grp Cap (vph)		1541	2228		240	210
v/s Ratio Prot			0.16		c0.04	
v/s Ratio Perm		c0.35				0.03
v/c Ratio		0.51	0.23		0.28	0.21
Uniform Delay, d1		4.5	3.5		22.9	22.6
Progression Factor		0.87	1.69		1.00	1.00
Incremental Delay, d2		1.1	0.2		0.7	0.5
Delay (s)		5.0	6.1		23.5	23.1
Level of Service		A	A		C	C
Approach Delay (s)		5.0	6.1		23.2	
Approach LOS		A	A		C	
Intersection Summary						
HCM Average Control Delay			9.4		HCM Level of Service	A
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio			0.47			
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			60.0		Sum of lost time (s)	10.0
Intersection Capacity Utilization			50.6%		ICU Level of Service	A
Analysis Period (min)			15			
c Critical Lane Group						





















Barryknoll Lane PER
4: Barryknoll Ln & Bunker Hill Rd

Build 2026 Alternative 2 Weekday PM Peak Hour Period
6/7/2011

						
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations				 	 	
Volume (vph)	231	123	114	431	425	232
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	10	10	11	11	11	11
Total Lost time (s)	5.0	5.0		4.7	4.7	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00		0.95	0.95	
Frt	1.00	0.85		1.00	0.95	
Flt Protected	0.95	1.00		0.99	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1652	1478		3386	3240	
Flt Permitted	0.95	1.00		0.62	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1652	1478		2112	3240	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Growth Factor (vph)	135%	135%	126%	126%	126%	126%
Adj. Flow (vph)	339	180	156	590	582	318
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	126	0	0	96	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	339	54	0	746	804	0
Turn Type		Perm	Perm			
Protected Phases	2			8	4	
Permitted Phases		2	8			
Actuated Green, G (s)	17.6	17.6		32.7	32.7	
Effective Green, g (s)	17.6	17.6		32.7	32.7	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.29	0.29		0.55	0.55	
Clearance Time (s)	5.0	5.0		4.7	4.7	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	485	434		1151	1766	
v/s Ratio Prot	c0.21				0.25	
v/s Ratio Perm		0.04		c0.35		
v/c Ratio	0.70	0.12		0.65	0.46	
Uniform Delay, d1	18.8	15.5		9.6	8.3	
Progression Factor	0.80	1.47		1.00	1.00	
Incremental Delay, d2	4.0	0.1		2.8	0.8	
Delay (s)	19.0	23.0		12.4	9.1	
Level of Service	B	C		B	A	
Approach Delay (s)	20.4			12.4	9.1	
Approach LOS	C			B	A	
Intersection Summary						
HCM Average Control Delay			13.0		HCM Level of Service	B
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio			0.67			
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			60.0		Sum of lost time (s)	9.7
Intersection Capacity Utilization			72.6%		ICU Level of Service	C
Analysis Period (min)			15			
c Critical Lane Group						

Barryknoll Lane PER
1: Barryknoll Ln & Gessner Rd

Build 2026 Alternative 2 Weekend Peak Hour Period
6/7/2011

												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBU	SBL
Lane Configurations												
Volume (vph)	2	36	12	212	67	245	1	3	776	251	2	118
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	12	14	12	11	11	11	12	11	11	11	12	11
Total Lost time (s)		5.5		5.5	5.5	5.5		5.0	5.0	5.0		5.0
Lane Util. Factor		1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	0.91	1.00		1.00
Frpb, ped/bikes		1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00
Flpb, ped/bikes		1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00
Frt		0.97		1.00	1.00	0.85		1.00	1.00	0.85		1.00
Flt Protected		1.00		0.95	1.00	1.00		0.95	1.00	1.00		0.95
Satd. Flow (prot)		1912		1711	1801	1531		1711	4916	1531		1711
Flt Permitted		0.98		0.67	1.00	1.00		0.95	1.00	1.00		0.95
Satd. Flow (perm)		1881		1206	1801	1531		1711	4916	1531		1711
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Growth Factor (vph)	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	149%	149%	149%	149%	149%	149%
Adj. Flow (vph)	3	53	18	311	98	360	2	5	1257	407	3	191
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	11	0	0	0	200	0	0	0	190	0	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	63	0	311	98	160	0	7	1257	217	0	194
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)			1									
Turn Type	Perm			pm+pt		Perm	Prot	Prot		Perm	Prot	Prot
Protected Phases		2		1	6		3	3	8		7	7
Permitted Phases	2			6		6				8		
Actuated Green, G (s)		8.2		29.3	29.3	29.3		1.4	53.4	53.4		21.8
Effective Green, g (s)		8.2		29.3	29.3	29.3		1.4	53.4	53.4		21.8
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.07		0.24	0.24	0.24		0.01	0.44	0.44		0.18
Clearance Time (s)		5.5		5.5	5.5	5.5		5.0	5.0	5.0		5.0
Vehicle Extension (s)		3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0
Lane Grp Cap (vph)		129		360	440	374		20	2188	681		311
v/s Ratio Prot				c0.11	0.05			0.00	c0.26			c0.11
v/s Ratio Perm		0.03		c0.10		0.10				0.14		
v/c Ratio		0.49		0.86	0.22	0.43		0.35	0.57	0.32		0.62
Uniform Delay, d1		53.9		43.5	36.2	38.3		58.8	24.8	21.5		45.3
Progression Factor		1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00
Incremental Delay, d2		2.9		18.8	0.3	0.8		10.3	1.1	1.2		3.9
Delay (s)		56.8		62.3	36.5	39.1		69.1	25.9	22.8		49.2
Level of Service		E		E	D	D		E	C	C		D
Approach Delay (s)		56.8			48.1				25.3			
Approach LOS		E			D				C			
Intersection Summary												
HCM Average Control Delay			27.2			HCM Level of Service			C			
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio			0.66									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			120.0			Sum of lost time (s)			15.5			
Intersection Capacity Utilization			75.0%			ICU Level of Service			D			
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												

Barryknoll Lane PER
1: Barryknoll Ln & Gessner Rd




















Build 2026 Alternative 2 Weekend Peak Hour Period
6/7/2011

	↓	↙
Movement	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑↑↑	
Volume (vph)	834	9
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900
Lane Width	11	11
Total Lost time (s)	5.0	
Lane Util. Factor	0.91	
Frpb, ped/bikes	1.00	
Flpb, ped/bikes	1.00	
Frt	1.00	
Flt Protected	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prot)	4908	
Flt Permitted	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)	4908	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92
Growth Factor (vph)	149%	149%
Adj. Flow (vph)	1351	15
RTOR Reduction (vph)	1	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	1365	0
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)		
Turn Type		
Protected Phases	4	
Permitted Phases		
Actuated Green, G (s)	73.8	
Effective Green, g (s)	73.8	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.62	
Clearance Time (s)	5.0	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	3018	
v/s Ratio Prot	0.28	
v/s Ratio Perm		
v/c Ratio	0.45	
Uniform Delay, d1	12.3	
Progression Factor	1.00	
Incremental Delay, d2	0.5	
Delay (s)	12.8	
Level of Service	B	
Approach Delay (s)	17.3	
Approach LOS	B	
Intersection Summary		

Barryknoll Lane PER
2: Barryknoll Ln & Mall Driveway











Build 2026 Alternative 2 Weekend Peak Hour Period

6/7/2011

												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Volume (vph)	48	346	10	89	457	20	16	9	89	24	7	59
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	11	11	11	11	11	11	12	12	12	12	12	12
Total Lost time (s)		5.0			5.0		4.0	4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0
Lane Util. Factor		0.95			0.95		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Frpb, ped/bikes		1.00			1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Flpb, ped/bikes		1.00			1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Frt		1.00			0.99		1.00	1.00	0.85		1.00	0.85
Flt Protected		0.99			0.99		0.95	1.00	1.00		0.96	1.00
Satd. Flow (prot)		3386			3374		1770	1863	1583		1794	1583
Flt Permitted		0.81			0.78		0.73	1.00	1.00		0.77	1.00
Satd. Flow (perm)		2751			2646		1369	1863	1583		1431	1583
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Growth Factor (vph)	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	100%	100%	100%
Adj. Flow (vph)	70	508	15	131	671	29	23	13	131	26	8	64
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	3	0	0	4	0	0	0	114	0	0	56
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	590	0	0	827	0	23	13	17	0	34	8
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)			2			2						
Turn Type	Perm			Perm			Perm		Perm	Perm		Perm
Protected Phases		2			6			8			4	
Permitted Phases	2			6			8		8	4		4
Actuated Green, G (s)		30.3			30.3		5.7	5.7	5.7		5.7	5.7
Effective Green, g (s)		30.3			30.3		5.7	5.7	5.7		5.7	5.7
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.67			0.67		0.13	0.13	0.13		0.13	0.13
Clearance Time (s)		5.0			5.0		4.0	4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0
Vehicle Extension (s)		3.0			3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0
Lane Grp Cap (vph)		1852			1782		173	236	201		181	201
v/s Ratio Prot								0.01				
v/s Ratio Perm		0.21			0.31		0.02		0.01		0.02	0.01
v/c Ratio		0.32			0.46		0.13	0.06	0.08		0.19	0.04
Uniform Delay, d1		3.1			3.5		17.5	17.3	17.3		17.6	17.2
Progression Factor		1.00			1.01		1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00
Incremental Delay, d2		0.5			0.9		0.4	0.1	0.2		0.5	0.1
Delay (s)		3.5			4.4		17.8	17.4	17.5		18.1	17.3
Level of Service		A			A		B	B	B		B	B
Approach Delay (s)		3.5			4.4			17.5			17.6	
Approach LOS		A			A			B			B	
Intersection Summary												
HCM Average Control Delay		6.1					HCM Level of Service		A			
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio		0.42										
Actuated Cycle Length (s)		45.0					Sum of lost time (s)		9.0			
Intersection Capacity Utilization		56.7%					ICU Level of Service		B			
Analysis Period (min)		15										
c Critical Lane Group												













Barryknoll Lane PER
3: Barryknoll Ln & Memorial City Way

Build 2026 Alternative 2 Weekend Peak Hour Period
6/7/2011

						
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Volume (vph)	99	240	252	41	49	185
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	10	10	10	10	10	10
Total Lost time (s)		5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0
Lane Util. Factor		0.95	0.95		1.00	1.00
Frt		1.00	0.98		1.00	0.85
Flt Protected		0.99	1.00		0.95	1.00
Satd. Flow (prot)		3256	3234		1652	1478
Flt Permitted		0.74	1.00		0.95	1.00
Satd. Flow (perm)		2438	3234		1652	1478
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Growth Factor (vph)	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%	135%
Adj. Flow (vph)	145	352	370	60	72	271
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	0	21	0	0	223
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	497	409	0	72	48
Turn Type	Perm					Perm
Protected Phases		2	6		4	
Permitted Phases	2					4
Actuated Green, G (s)		27.1	27.1		7.9	7.9
Effective Green, g (s)		27.1	27.1		7.9	7.9
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.60	0.60		0.18	0.18
Clearance Time (s)		5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0
Vehicle Extension (s)		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0
Lane Grp Cap (vph)		1468	1948		290	259
v/s Ratio Prot			0.13		c0.04	
v/s Ratio Perm		c0.20				0.03
v/c Ratio		0.34	0.21		0.25	0.18
Uniform Delay, d1		4.5	4.1		16.0	15.8
Progression Factor		0.69	0.32		1.00	1.00
Incremental Delay, d2		0.6	0.2		0.5	0.3
Delay (s)		3.7	1.5		16.4	16.1
Level of Service		A	A		B	B
Approach Delay (s)		3.7	1.5		16.2	
Approach LOS		A	A		B	
Intersection Summary						
HCM Average Control Delay			6.3		HCM Level of Service	A
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio			0.32			
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			45.0		Sum of lost time (s)	10.0
Intersection Capacity Utilization			41.5%		ICU Level of Service	A
Analysis Period (min)			15			
c Critical Lane Group						

Barryknoll Lane PER
4: Barryknoll Ln & Bunker Hill Rd

Build 2026 Alternative 2 Weekend Peak Hour Period
6/7/2011

						
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations				 	 	
Volume (vph)	197	73	73	366	340	193
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	10	10	11	11	11	11
Total Lost time (s)	5.0	5.0		4.7	4.7	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00		0.95	0.95	
Frpb, ped/bikes	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	
Flpb, ped/bikes	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	
Frt	1.00	0.85		1.00	0.95	
Flt Protected	0.95	1.00		0.99	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1652	1478		3393	3236	
Flt Permitted	0.95	1.00		0.76	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1652	1478		2588	3236	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Growth Factor (vph)	135%	135%	126%	126%	126%	126%
Adj. Flow (vph)	289	107	100	501	466	264
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	76	0	0	134	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	289	31	0	601	596	0
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	5					
Turn Type		Perm	Perm			
Protected Phases	2			8	4	
Permitted Phases		2	8			
Actuated Green, G (s)	13.2	13.2		22.1	22.1	
Effective Green, g (s)	13.2	13.2		22.1	22.1	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.29	0.29		0.49	0.49	
Clearance Time (s)	5.0	5.0		4.7	4.7	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	485	434		1271	1589	
v/s Ratio Prot	c0.17				0.18	
v/s Ratio Perm		0.02		c0.23		
v/c Ratio	0.60	0.07		0.47	0.37	
Uniform Delay, d1	13.6	11.5		7.6	7.1	
Progression Factor	0.78	0.71		1.00	1.00	
Incremental Delay, d2	1.9	0.1		1.3	0.7	
Delay (s)	12.5	8.2		8.9	7.8	
Level of Service	B	A		A	A	
Approach Delay (s)	11.3			8.9	7.8	
Approach LOS	B			A	A	
Intersection Summary						
HCM Average Control Delay			9.0	HCM Level of Service		A
HCM Volume to Capacity ratio			0.52			
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			45.0	Sum of lost time (s)		9.7
Intersection Capacity Utilization			61.8%	ICU Level of Service		B
Analysis Period (min)			15			
c Critical Lane Group						



APPENDIX E

ROADWAY



Appendix E.1 Roadway Photos

Appendix E.1 Roadway Photos

Figure E.1 – Barryknoll Lane at Gessner (Looking East)



Figure E.2 - Barryknoll Lane at Plantation Road (Looking West)



Figure E.3 - Barryknoll Lane near Plantation Road (Looking West)



Figure E.4 - Barryknoll Lane at Bettina Court (Looking South-East)



Figure E.5 - Barryknoll Lane near Bettina Court (Looking East)



Figure E.6 - Barryknoll Lane at Strey Lane (Looking South)



Figure E.7 - Barryknoll Lane at Hollyridge Drive (Looking South)



Figure E.8 – Barryknoll Lane near Memorial City Way (Looking West)



Figure E.9 - Barryknoll Lane at Memorial City Way (Looking North)



Figure E.10 – Intersection Barryknoll Lane and Memorial City Way



Figure E.11 – Barryknoll Lane near Memorial City Way (Looking East)



Figure E.12 - Barryknoll Lane at Riedel Drive (Looking South)



Figure E.13 – Barryknoll Lane (Looking West)



Figure E.14 – Barryknoll Lane (Looking East)



Figure E.15 - Barryknoll Lane (Looking West)



Figure E.16 – Barryknoll Lane at Barracuda Court (Looking South)



Figure E.17 – Barryknoll Lane at Dolphin Court (Looking South)



Figure E.18 – Intersection Barryknoll Lane and Bunker Hill Road

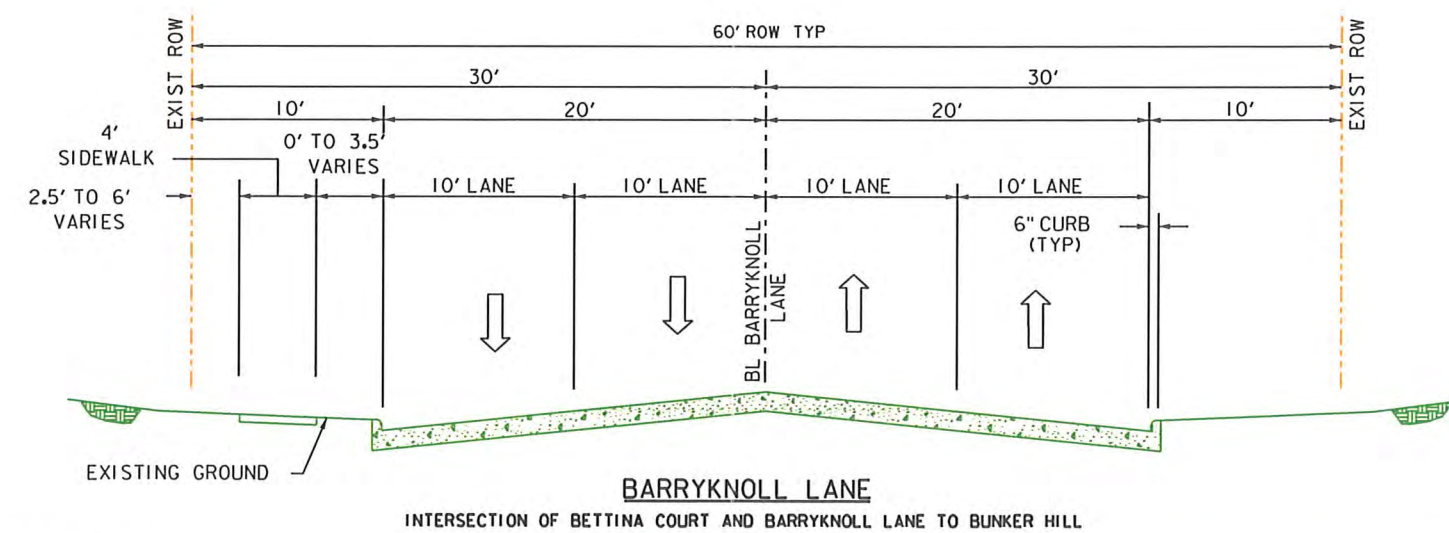
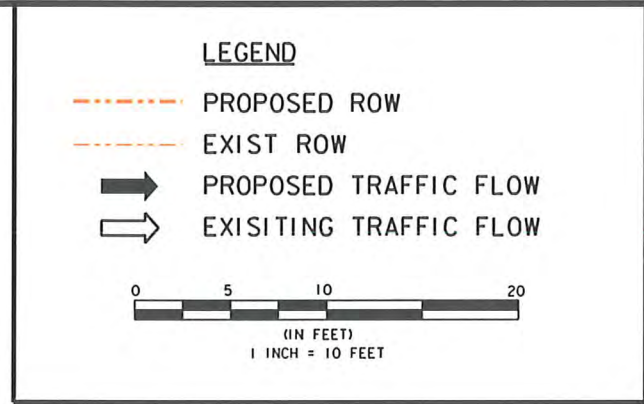




Appendix E.2 Barryknoll Lane Existing Conditions



Appendix E.2.a
Barryknoll Lane Existing Typical Sections

[illegible]

DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended
for permit, bidding or construction.

Engineer: Tara G. Burrer, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: NOV. 2011

M.J.G.	NOV 2011
DRN BY	DATE
T.G.B.	NOV 2011
DRN CKD BY	DATE
M.J.G.	NOV 2011
DES BY	DATE
T.G.B.	NOV 2011
DES CKD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

APPENDIX E.2.a
BARRYKNOLL LANE
EXISTING TYPICAL SECTIONS

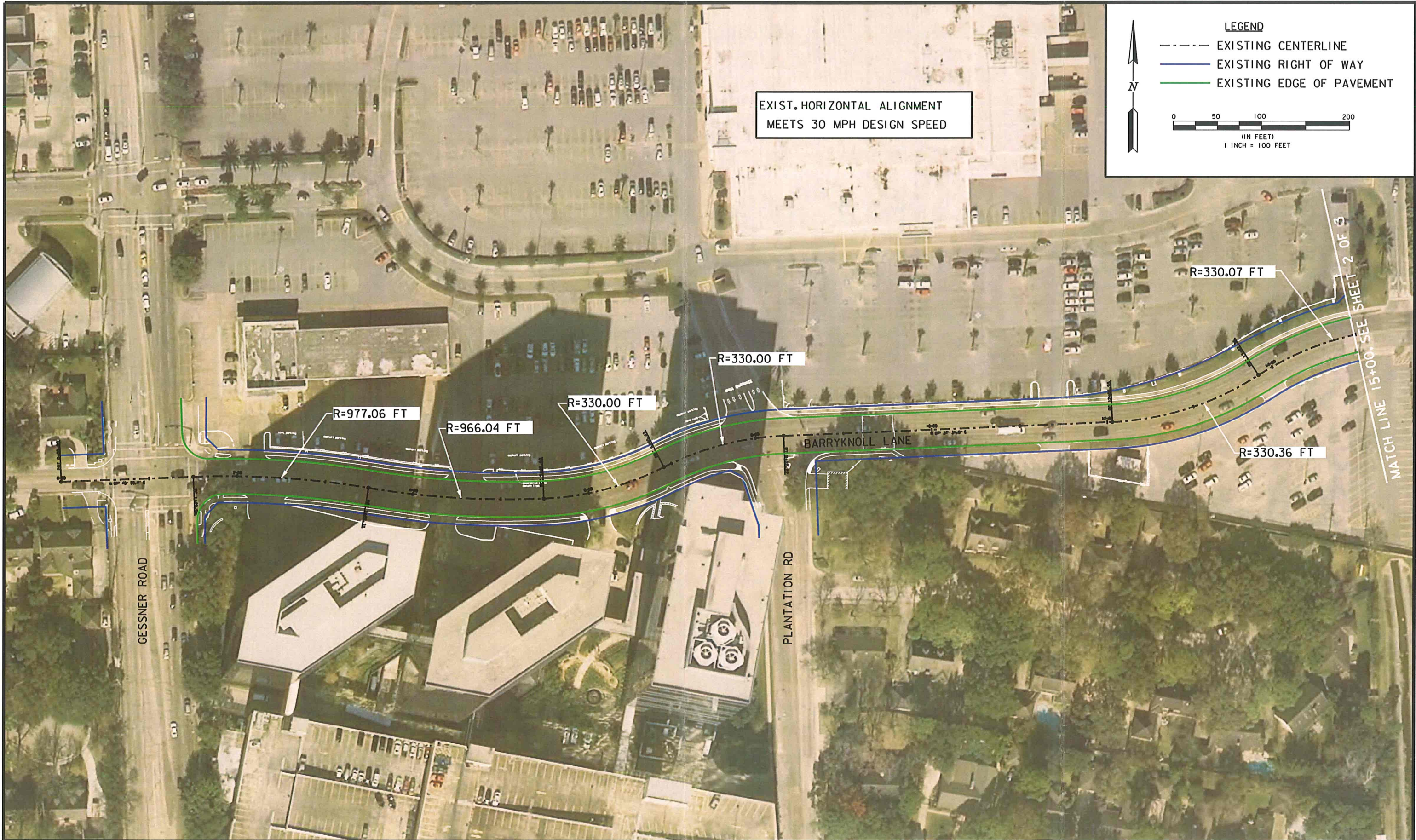
CONTRACT NO.	DRAWING NO.	REV.
-----------------	----------------	------




Appendix E.2.b
Barryknoll Lane Existing Layout




Appendix E.3 Roadway Improvement Alternatives




REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ADD	AMD	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP



Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY



TIRZ 17
REDEVELOPMENT
AUTHORITY



DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.

Engineer: Tara G. Burrer, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: NOV. 2011

M.J.G.	NOV 2011
DRN BY	DATE
T.G.B.	NOV 2011
DRN CKD BY	DATE
M.J.G.	NOV 2011
DES BY	DATE
T.G.B.	NOV 2011
DES CKD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

BARRYKNOLL LANE

APPENDIX E.2.b
EXISTING LAYOUT
SHEET 1 OF 3

CONTRACT NO.	DRAWING NO.	REV.



N

0

50

100

200

(IN FEET)

1 INCH = 100 FEET

LEGEND

EXISTING CENTERLINE

EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY

EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ADD	AMD	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP

LA

Lockwood, Andrews
& Newnam, Inc.

A LEO A DALY COMPANY



DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY

Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.

Engineer: Tara G. Burrer, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: NOV. 2011

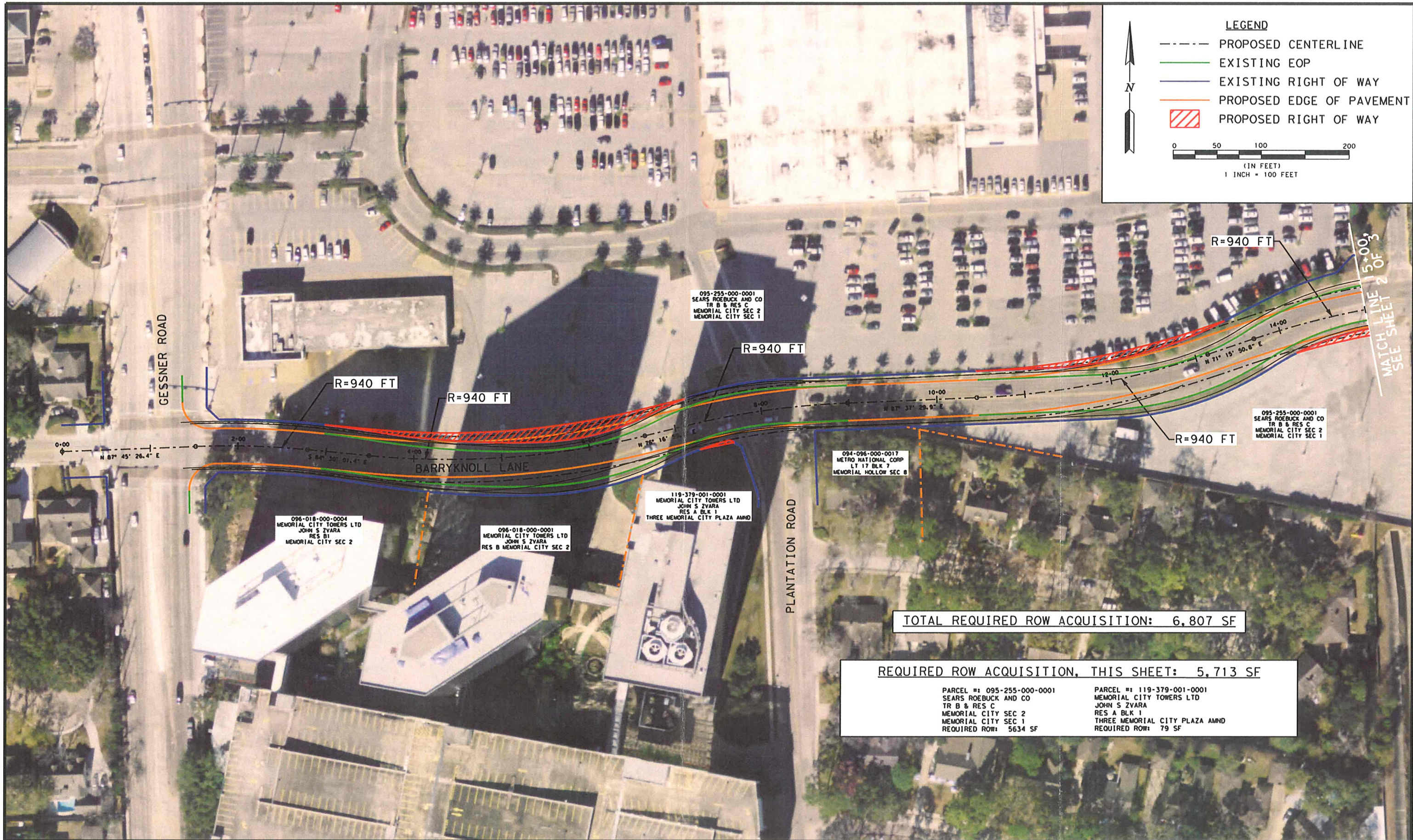
M.J.G.	NOV 2011
DRN BY	DATE
T.G.B.	NOV 2011
DRN CKD BY	DATE
M.J.G.	NOV 2011
DES BY	DATE
T.G.B.	NOV 2011
DES CKD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

BARRYKNOLL LANE		
APPENDIX E.2.b		
EXISTING LAYOUT		
SHEET 3 OF 3		
CONTRACT NO.	DRAWING NO.	REV.



Appendix E.3 Roadway Improvement Alternatives

Appendix E.3.a
Prop 45 mph Design Speed



LEGEND

- PROPOSED CENTERLINE
- EXISTING EOP
- EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY
- PROPOSED EDGE OF PAVEMENT
- PROPOSED RIGHT OF WAY

0 50 100 200
(IN FEET)
1 INCH = 100 FEET

MATCH LINE 15+00.3
SEE SHEET 2 OF 3

TOTAL REQUIRED ROW ACQUISITION: 6,807 SF

REQUIRED ROW ACQUISITION, THIS SHEET: 5,713 SF

PARCEL #: 095-255-000-0001
SEARS ROEBUCK AND CO
TR B & RES C
MEMORIAL CITY SEC 2
MEMORIAL CITY SEC 1
REQUIRED ROW: 5634 SF

PARCEL #: 119-379-001-0001
MEMORIAL CITY TOWERS LTD
JOHN S ZVARA
RES A BLK 1
THREE MEMORIAL CITY PLAZA AMND
REQUIRED ROW: 79 SF

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ADD	AMD	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP

LAN Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY



DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.
Engineer: Tara G. Burren, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: AUG 2011



M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DRN BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DRN CKD BY	DATE
M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DES BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DES CKD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

CONTRACT NO.	DRAWING NO.	REV.

APPENDIX E.3.a
BARRYKNOLL LANE
ALIGNMENT ALTERNATIVE
45 MPH DESIGN SPEED
SHEET 1 OF 3



REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ADD	AMD	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP



DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.
Engineer: Tara G. Burrer, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: AUG 2011


M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DRN BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DRN CKD BY	DATE
M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DES BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DES CKD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

APPENDIX E.3. a
BARRYKNOLL LANE
ALIGNMENT ALTERNATIVE
45 MPH DESIGN SPEED
SHEET 2 OF 3


CONTRACT NO.	DRAWING NO.	REV.




REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ADD	AMD	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP



Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY



TIRZ 17
REDEVELOPMENT
AUTHORITY



DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.
Engineer: Tara G. Burrell, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: AUG 2011

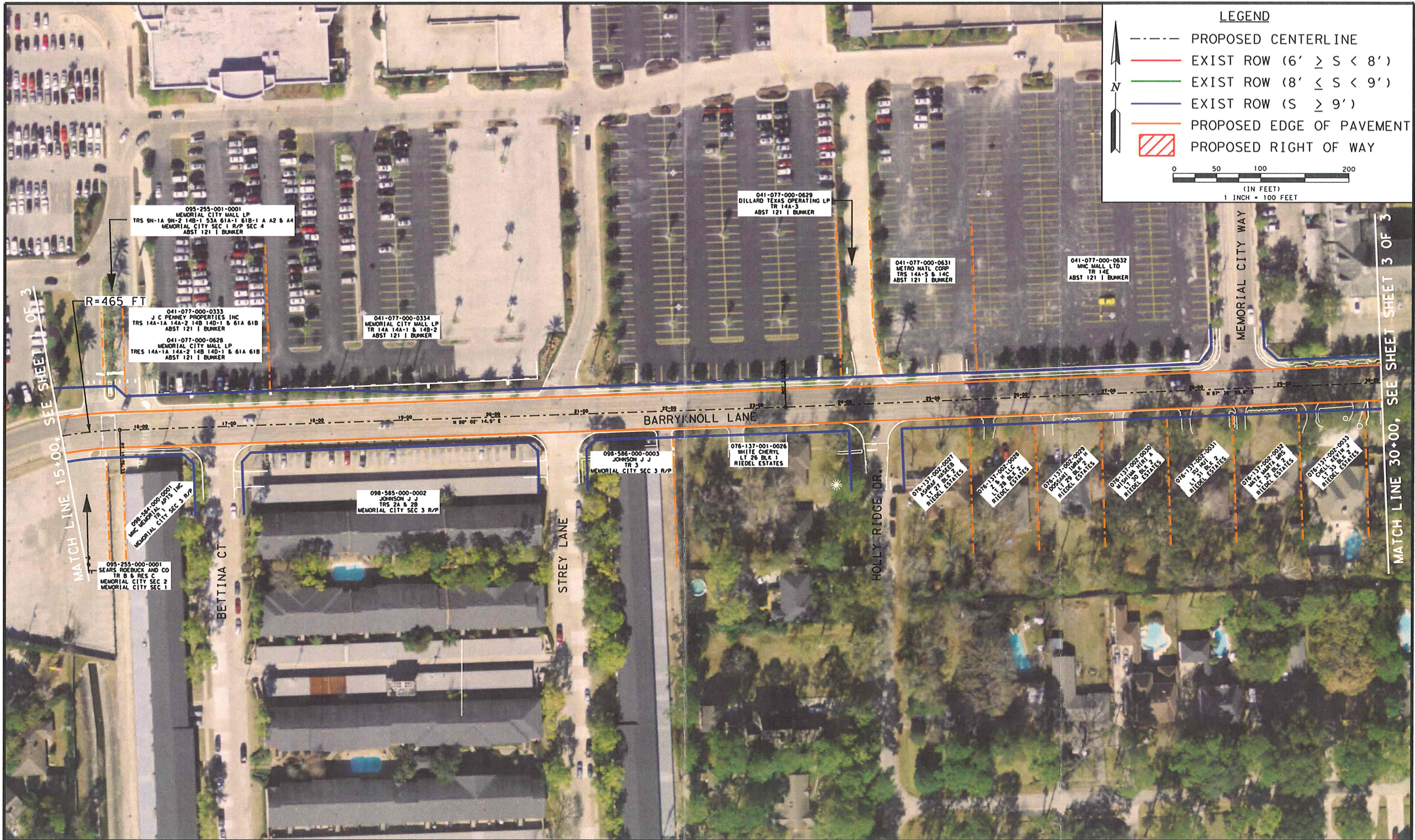
M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DRN BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DRN CKD BY	DATE
M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DES BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DES CKD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

APPENDIX E.3.0
BARRYKNOLL LANE
ALIGNMENT ALTERNATIVE
45 MPH DESIGN SPEED
SHEET 3 OF 3


CONTRACT NO.	DRAWING NO.	REV.




Appendix E.3.b
Prop 35mph Design Speed w/ 10' Lanes




REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ADD	AMD	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP



Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY



TIRZ 17
REDEVELOPMENT
AUTHORITY



DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY

Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.

Engineer: Tara G. Burrell, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: AUG 2011

M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DRN BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DRN CKD BY	DATE
M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DES BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DES CKD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

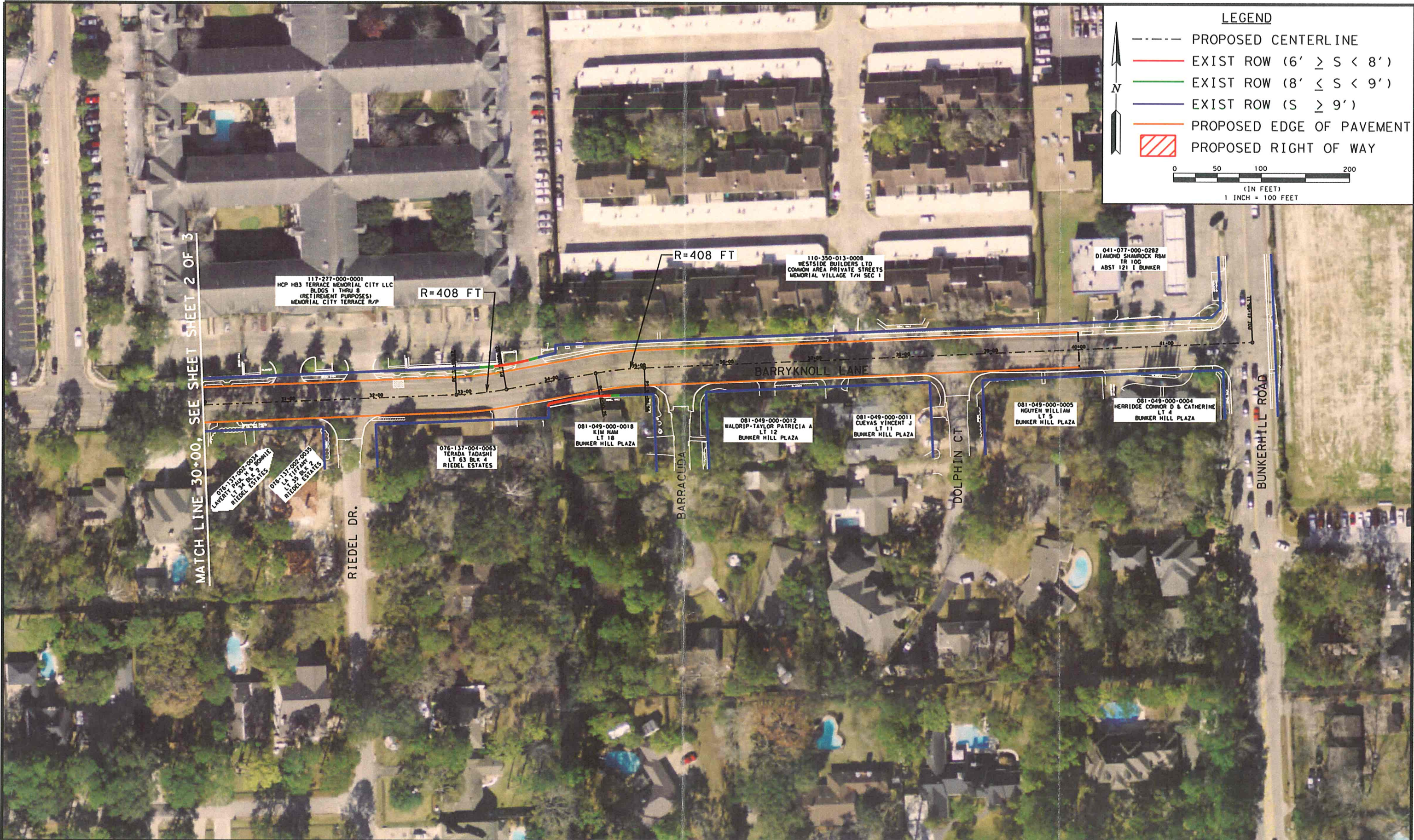
APPENDIX E.3b

PROP 35 MPH LAYOUT W/ 10' LANES

40' PAVEMENT


SHEET 2 OF 3

CONTRACT NO.	DRAWING NO.	REV.




MATCH LINE 30+00, SEE SHEET 2 OF 3


REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ADD	AMD	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP



Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY



TIRZ 17
REDEVELOPMENT
AUTHORITY



DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY

Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.

Engineer: Tara G. Burren, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: AUG 2011

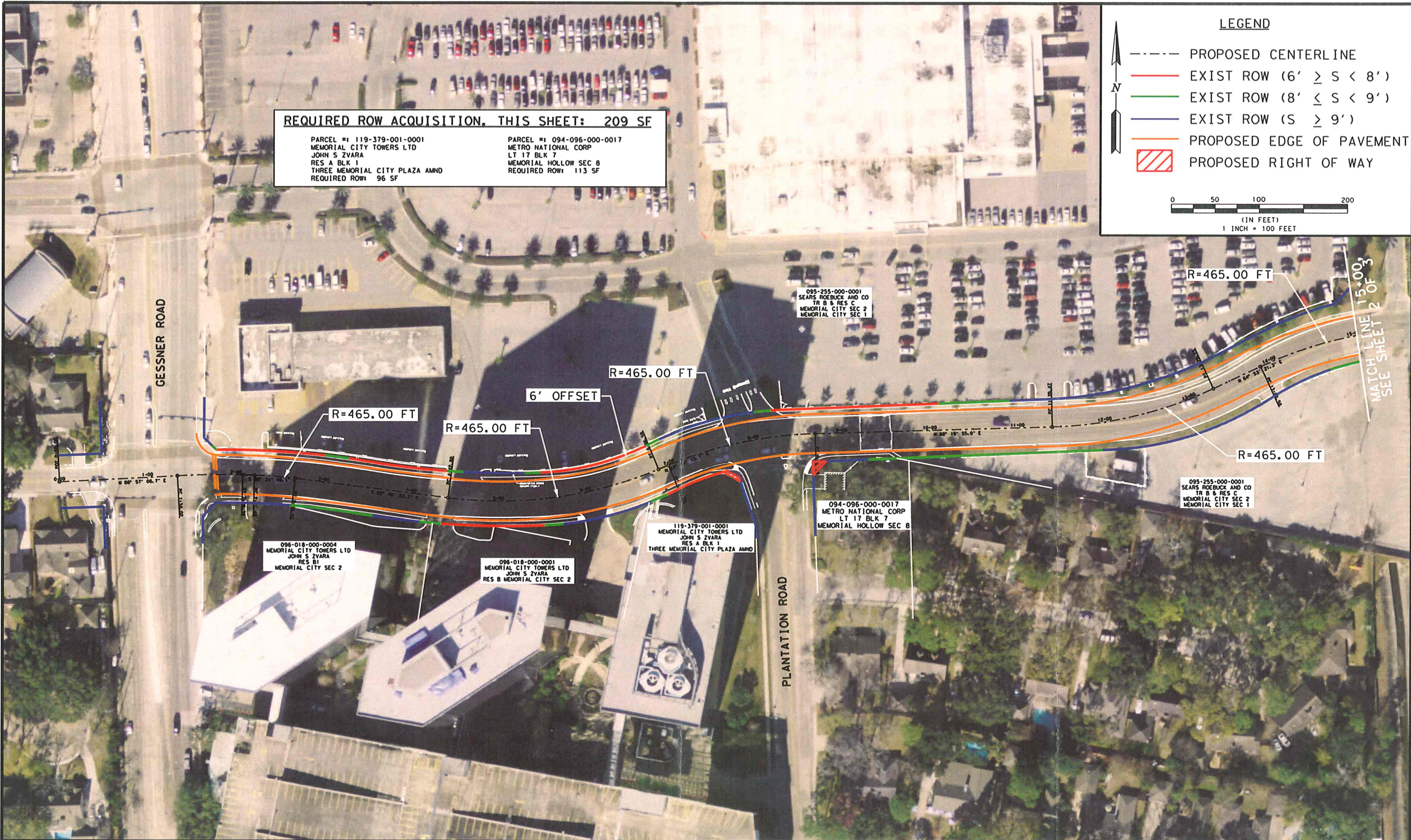
M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DRN BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DRN CKD BY	DATE
M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DES BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DES CKD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

APPENDIX E.3b
PROP 35 MPH LAYOUT W/ 10' LANES
40' PAVEMENT
SHEET 3 OF 3

CONTRACT NO.	DRAWING NO.	REV.



Appendix E.3.c
Prop 35mph Design Speed w/ 11' Lanes



LEGEND


- PROPOSED CENTERLINE
- EXIST ROW (6' \geq S < 8')
- EXIST ROW (8' \leq S < 9')
- EXIST ROW (S \geq 9')
- PROPOSED EDGE OF PAVEMENT
- ▨ PROPOSED RIGHT OF WAY

0 50 100 200
(IN FEET)
1 INCH = 100 FEET


REQUIRED ROW ACQUISITION. THIS SHEET: 209 SF

PARCEL #1: 119-379-001-0001 MEMORIAL CITY TOWERS LTD JOHN S ZVARA RES A BLK 1 THREE MEMORIAL CITY PLAZA AMND REQUIRED ROW: 96 SF	PARCEL #1: 094-096-000-0017 METRO NATIONAL CORP LT 17 BLK 7 MEMORIAL HOLLOW SEC 8 REQUIRED ROW: 113 SF
---	--

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ADD	AMD	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP



Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY



TIRZ 17
REDEVELOPMENT
AUTHORITY

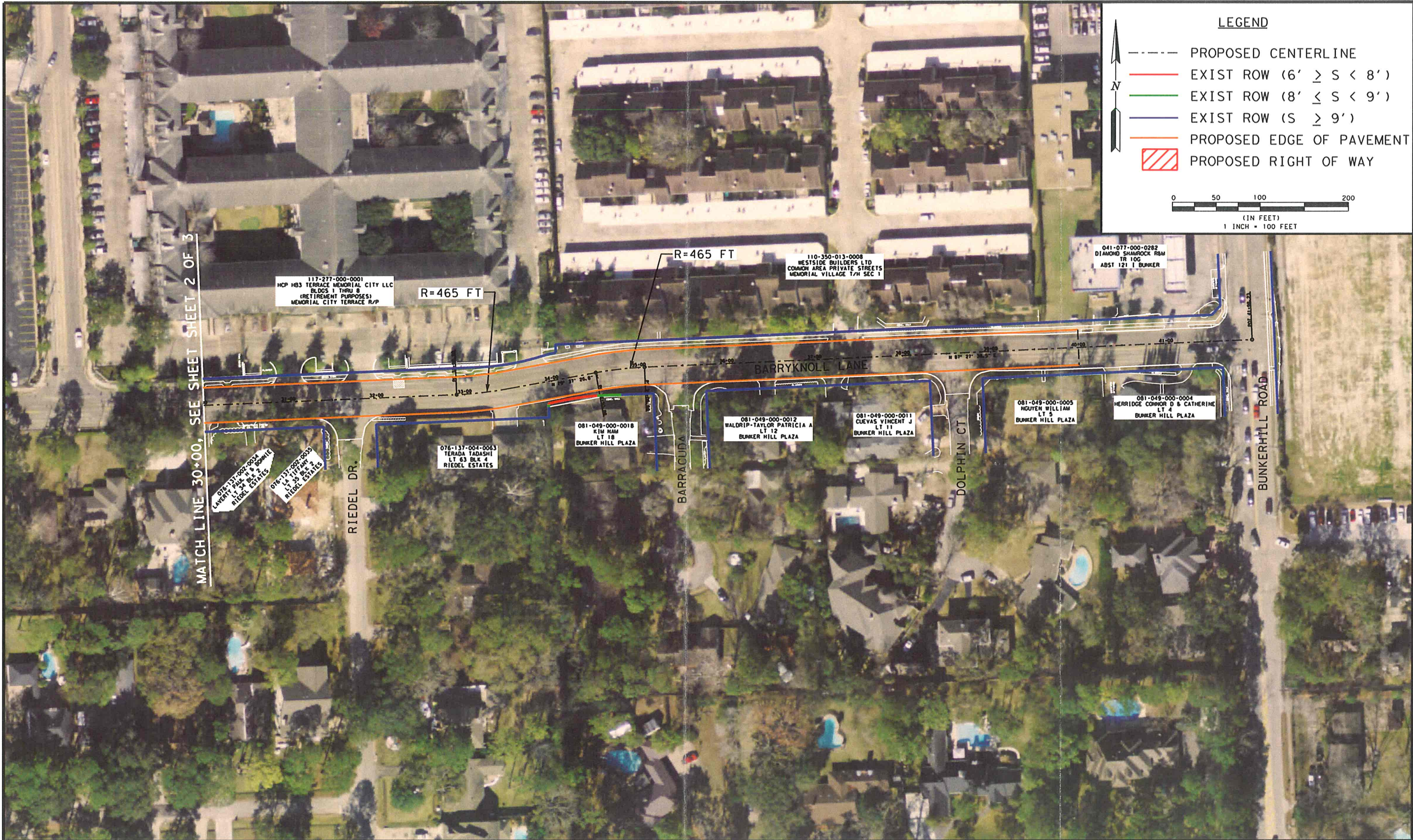
DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.
Engineer: Tara G. Burrell, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: AUG 2011


M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DRN BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DRN CKD BY	DATE
M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DES BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DES CKD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

BARRYKNOLL LANE
APPENDIX E.3.c
PROP 35 MPH LAYOUT W/ 11' LANES
44' PAVEMENT
SHEET 1 OF 3

CONTRACT NO.	DRAWING NO.	REV.



REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ADD	AMD	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP



Lockwood, Andrews
& Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY



TIRZ 17
REDEVELOPMENT
AUTHORITY



DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended
for permit, bidding or construction.

Engineer: Tara G. Burre, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: AUG 2011

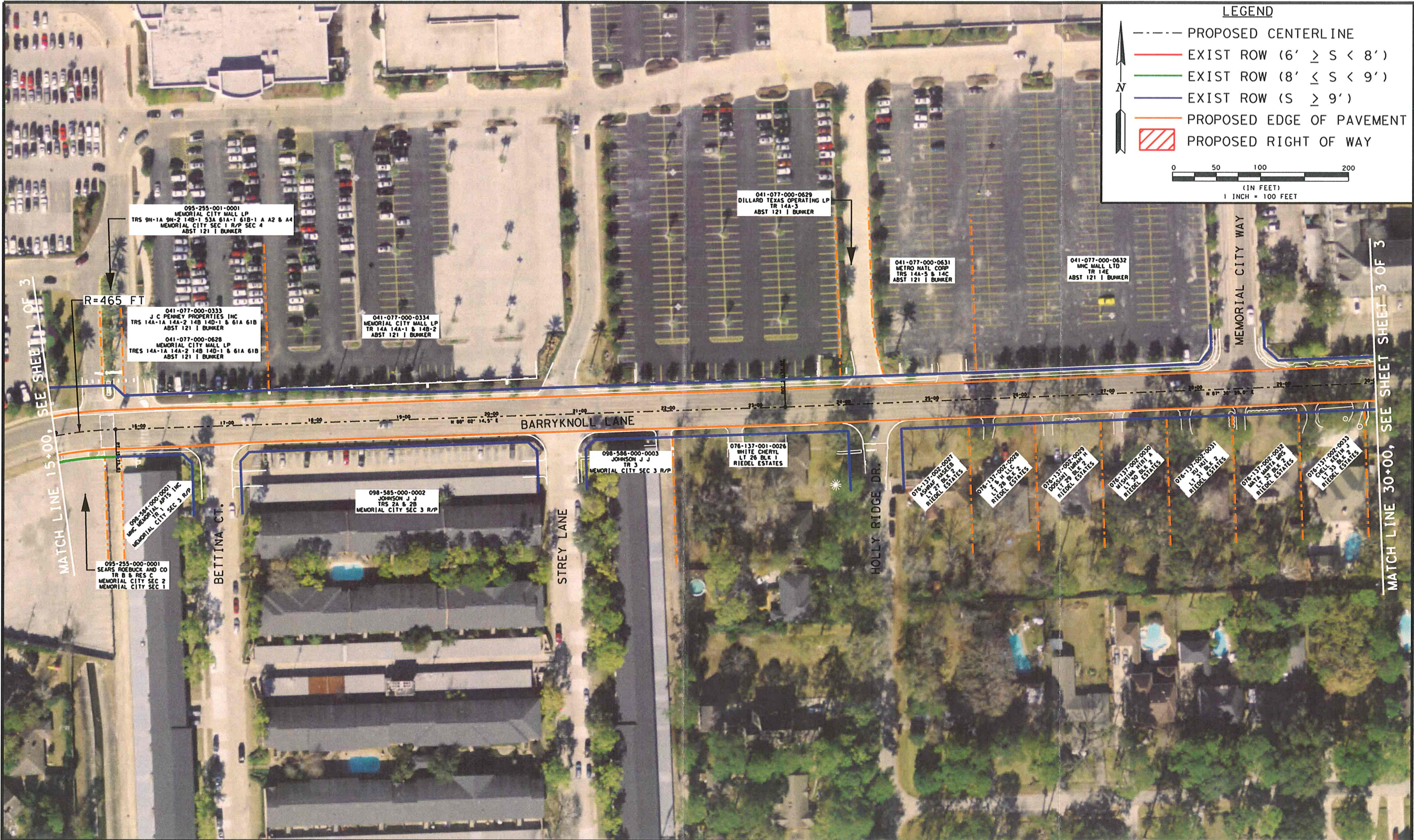
M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DRN BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DRN CKD BY	DATE
M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DES BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DES CKD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

APPENDIX E.3.c
PROP 35 MPH LAYOUT W/ 11' LANES
44' PAVEMENT
SHEET 3 OF 3


CONTRACT NO. DRAWING NO. REV.




Appendix E.3.d
Prop 30mph Design Speed w/ 11' Lanes




REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ADD	AMD	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP



Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY



TIRZ 17
REDEVELOPMENT
AUTHORITY



DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.
Engineer: Tara G. Burrer, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: AUG 2011

M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DRN BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DRN CKD BY	DATE
M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DES BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DES CKD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

APPENDIX E.3.d
PROP 30 MPH LAYOUT W/ 11' LANES
44' PAVEMENT
SHEET 2 OF 3

CONTRACT NO.	DRAWING NO.	REV.



MATCH LINE 30+00, SEE SHEET 2 OF 3

117-277-000-0001
HCP H83 TERRACE MEMORIAL CITY LLC
BUDGS 1 THRU 8
(RETIREMENT PURPOSES)
MEMORIAL CITY TERRACE R/P

110-350-013-0008
WESTSIDE BUILDERS LTD
COMMON AREA PRIVATE STREETS
MEMORIAL VILLAGE T/H SEC 1

041-077-000-0282
DIAMOND SHAMROCK RSM
TR 100
ABST 121 BUNKER

R=408 FT

R=408 FT

BARRYKNOLL LANE

076-137-002-0024
LIVERY PAUL H & SONNIE
LT 24 BLK 2
RIEDEL ESTATES

076-137-002-0025
LT 11 FFH
LT 24 BLK 2
RIEDEL ESTATES

076-137-004-0063
TERADA TADASHI
LT 63 BLK 4
RIEDEL ESTATES

081-049-000-0018
KIM NAM
LT 18
BUNKER HILL PLAZA

081-049-000-0012
WALDRIP-TAYLOR PATRICIA A
LT 12
BUNKER HILL PLAZA

081-049-000-0011
CUEVAS VINCENT J
LT 11
BUNKER HILL PLAZA

081-049-000-0005
NGUYEN WILLIAM
LT 5
BUNKER HILL PLAZA

081-049-000-0004
HERRIDGE CONNOR D & CATHERINE
LT 4
BUNKER HILL PLAZA

RIEDEL DR.

BARRACUDA

DOPHIN CT

BUNKER HILL ROAD

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ADD	AMD	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP

lan Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY



DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete; not intended for permit, bidding or construction.
Engineer: Tara G. Burre, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: AUG 2011

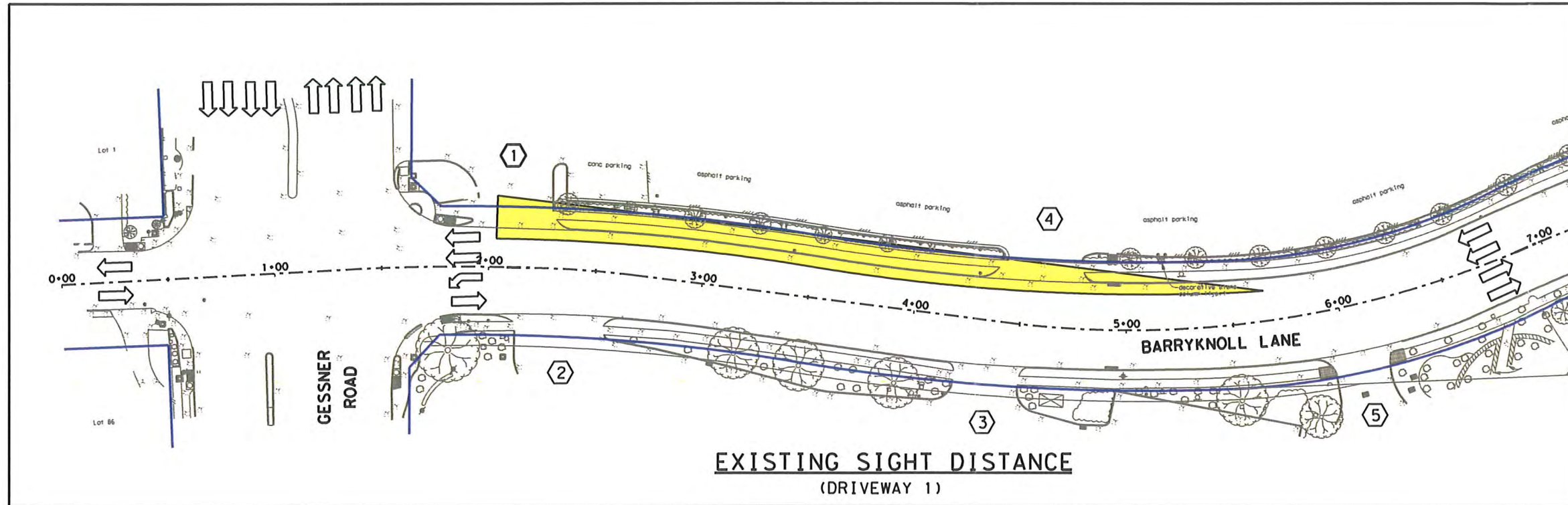
M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DRN BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DRN CKD BY	DATE
M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DES BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DES CKD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

APPENDIX E.3d
PROP 30 MPH LAYOUT W/ 11' LANES
44' PAVEMENT
SHEET 3 OF 3

CONTRACT NO.	DRAWING NO.	REV.



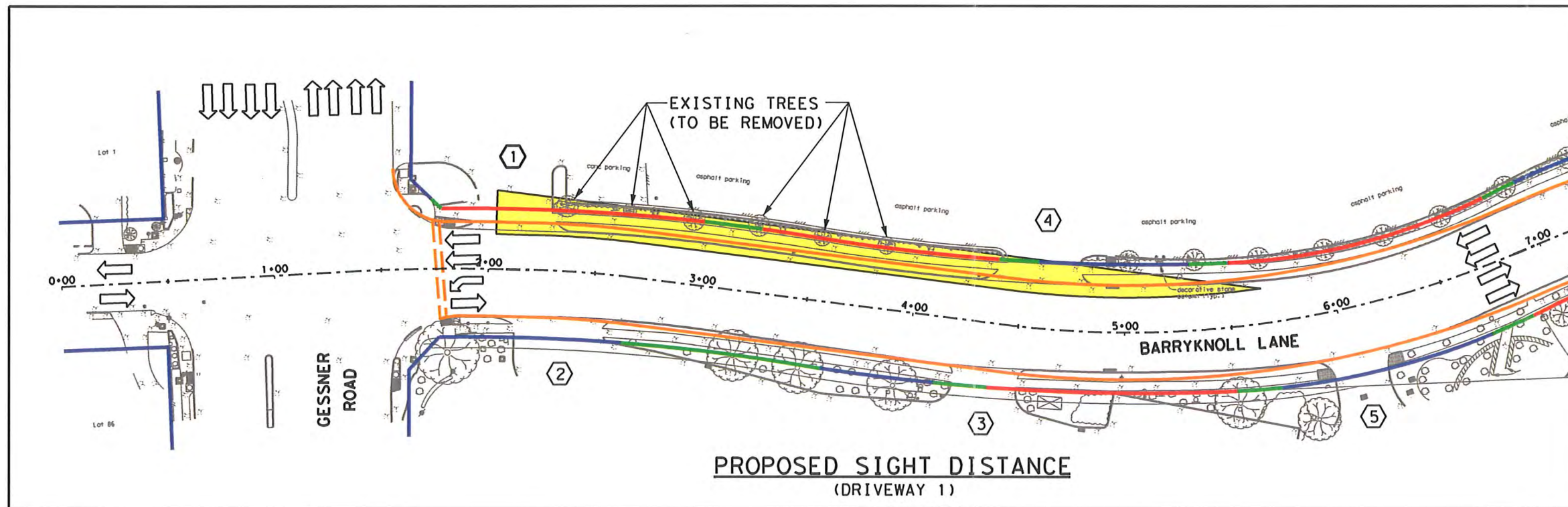
Appendix E.4 Sight Distance Triangles



LEGEND

- PROPOSED CENTERLINE
- PROPOSED ROADWAY
- SIGHT DISTANCE TRIANGLE
- EXIST ROW (6' ≥ S < 8')
- EXIST ROW (8' ≤ S < 9')
- EXIST ROW (S ≥ 9')
- (X) DRIVEWAY NUMBERS
- TRAFFIC FLOW DIRECTION

0 30 60 120
(IN FEET)
1 INCH = 60 FEET



REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ADD	AMD	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP

LAN Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY

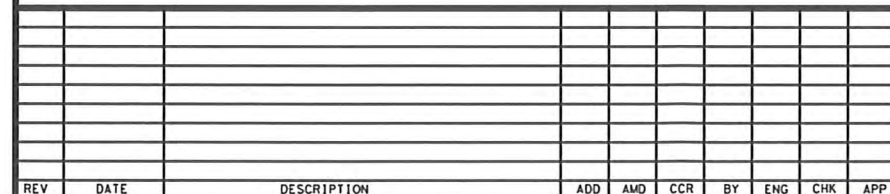
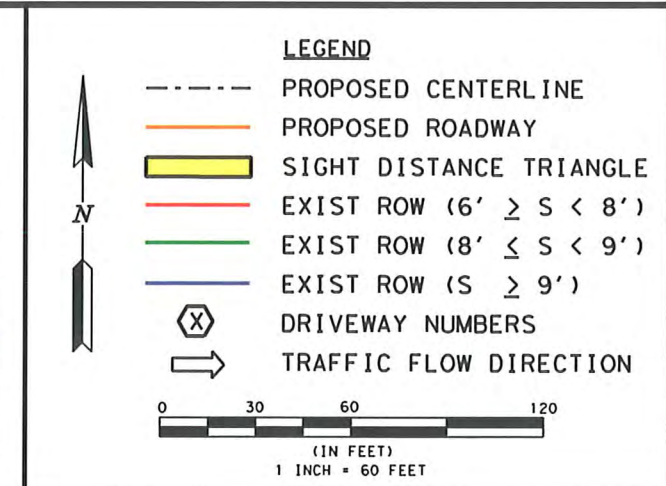


DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.
Engineer: Tara G. Burrell, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: AUG 2011

M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DRN BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DRN CKD BY	DATE
M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DES BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DES CKD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

BARRYKNOLL LANE		
APPENDIX E.4		
DRIVEWAY 1		
SIGHT DISTANCE TRIANGLE		
CONTRACT NO.	DRAWING NO.	SHEET 1 OF 14
REV.		



DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY

Document incomplete: not intended
for permit, bidding or construction.

Engineer: Tara G. Burrer, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: AUG 2011

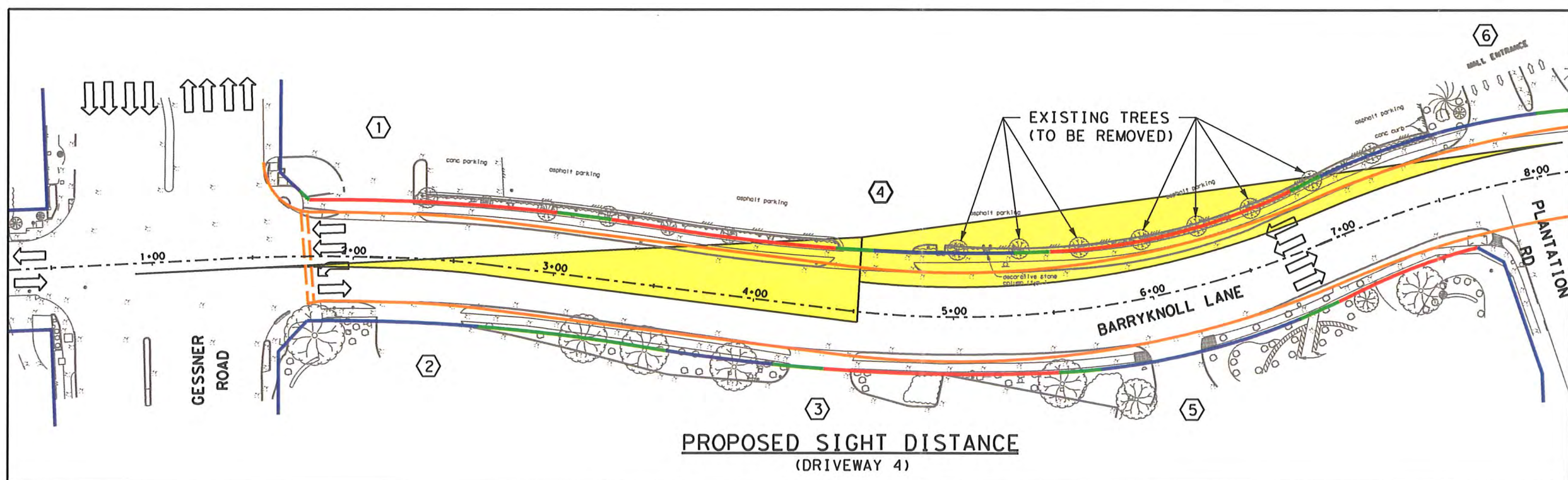
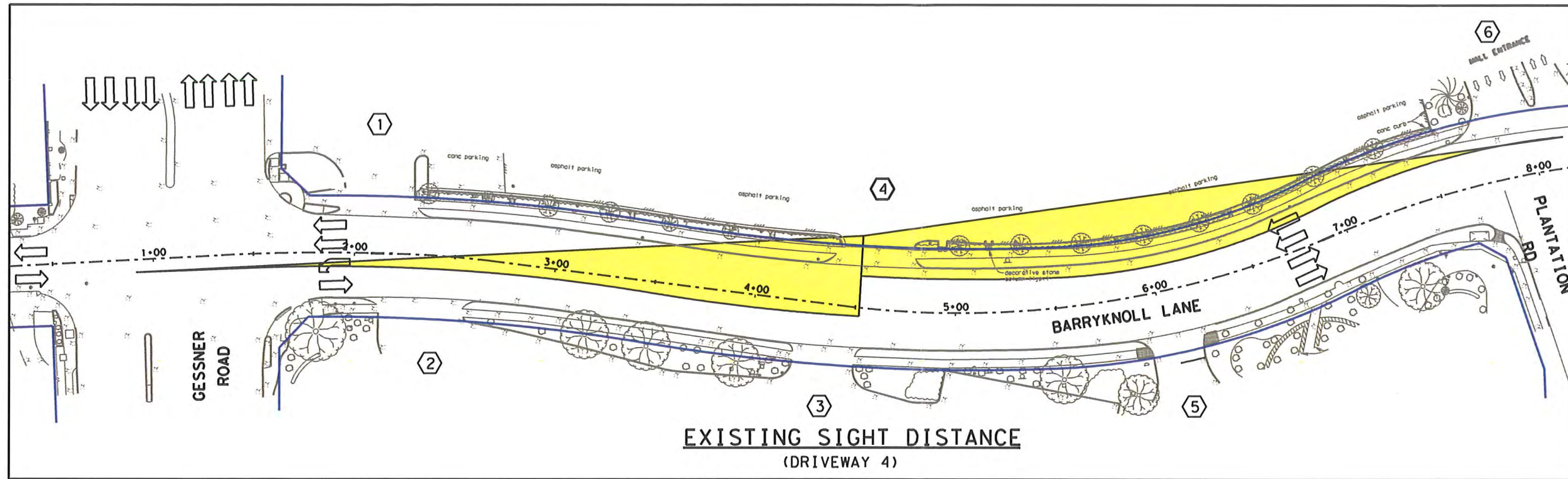
M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DRN BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DRN CKD BY	DATE
M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DES BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DES CKD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

BARRYKNOLL LANE

APPENDIX E.4
DRIVEWAY 2
SIGHT DISTANCE TRIANGLE

SHEET 2 OF 14

SHEET 2 OF 14		
CONTRACT NO.	DRAWING NO.	REV.



REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ADD	AMD	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP

Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY

**TIRZ 17
REDEVELOPMENT
AUTHORITY**

DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY

Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.

Engineer: Tara G. Burrer, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: AUG 2011

M. J. G.
DRN BY
T. G. B.
DRN CKD BY
M. J. G.
DES BY
T. G. B.
DES CKD BY

AUG 2011
DATE
AUG 2011
DATE
AUG 2011
DATE
AUG 2011
DATE

APPROVED BY _____ DATE _____

SCALE: AS SHOWN

BARRYKNOLL LANE

APPENDIX E.4

DRIVEWAY 4

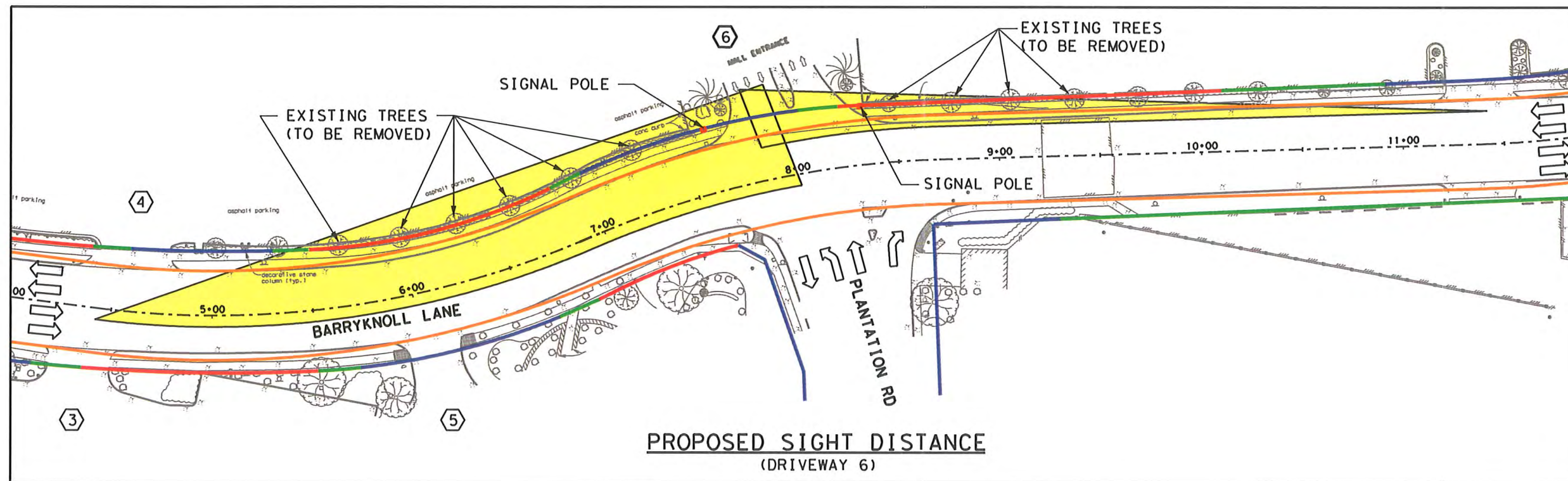
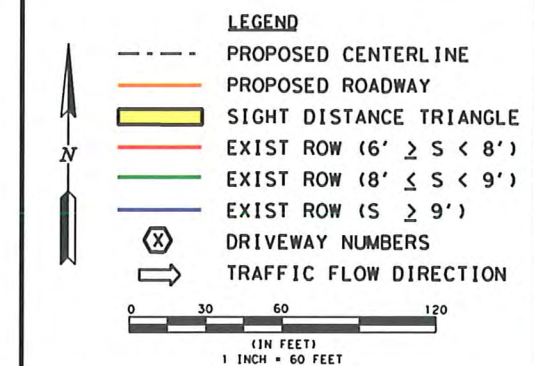
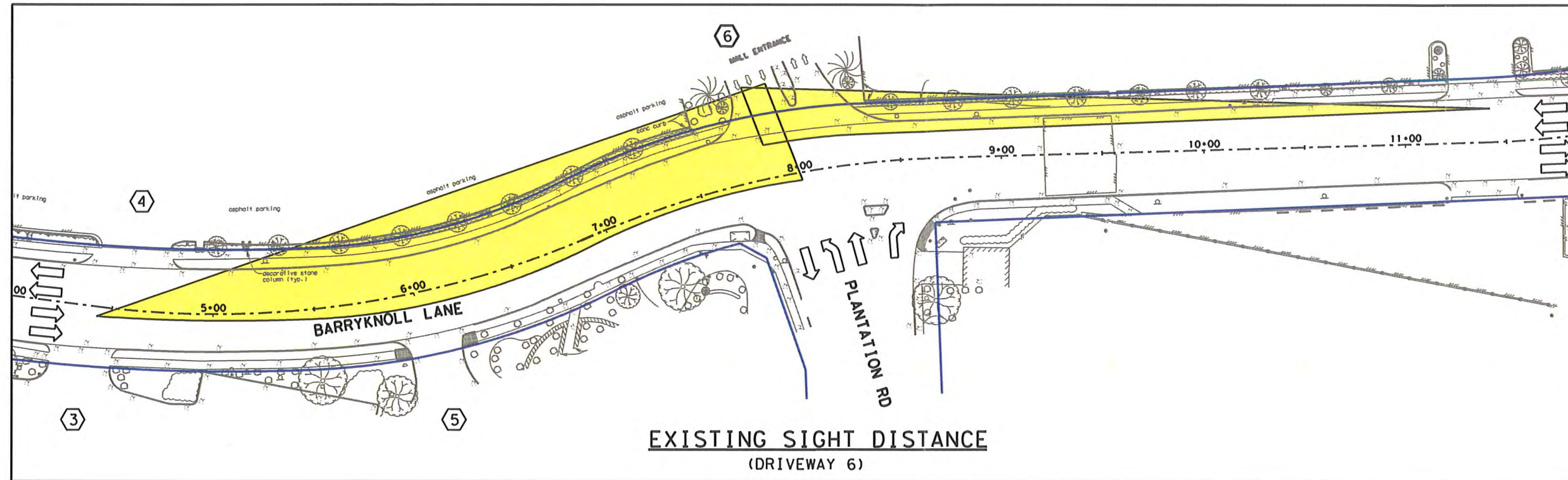
SIGHT DISTANCE TRIANGLE

SHEET 4 OF 14

CONTRACT NO. _____

DRAWING NO. _____

REV. _____



REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ADD	AMD	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP

LAN Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY

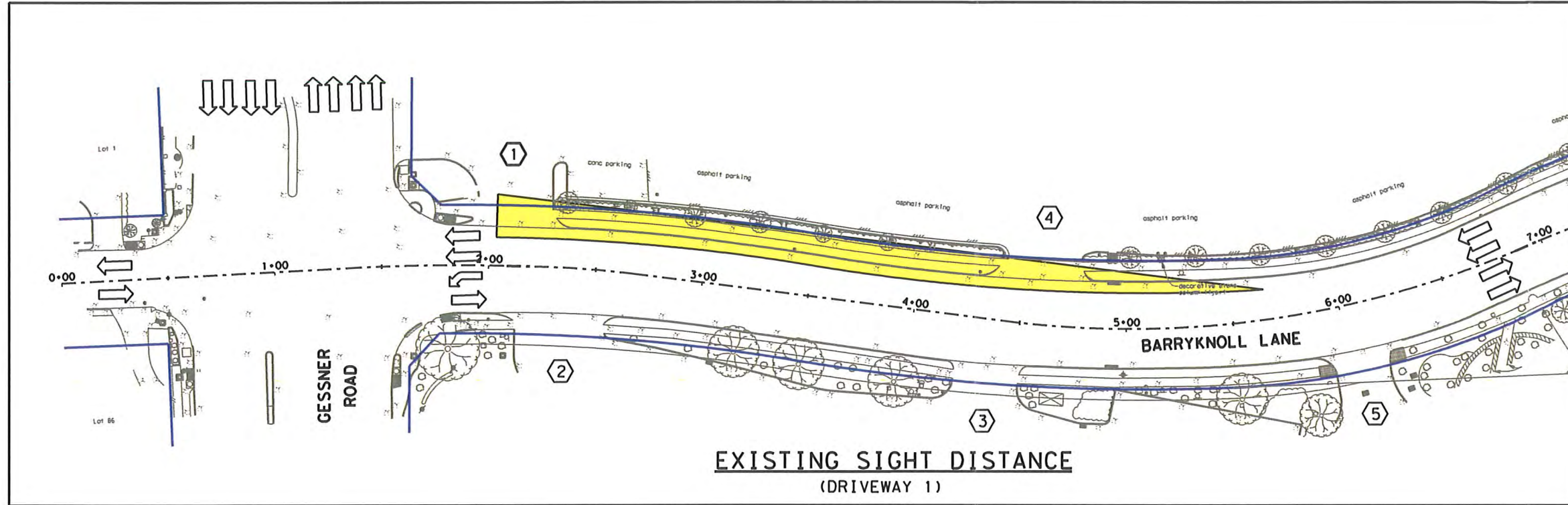


DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.
Engineer: Tara G. Burrell, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: AUG 2011

M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DRN BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DRN CKD BY	DATE
M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DES BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DES CKD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

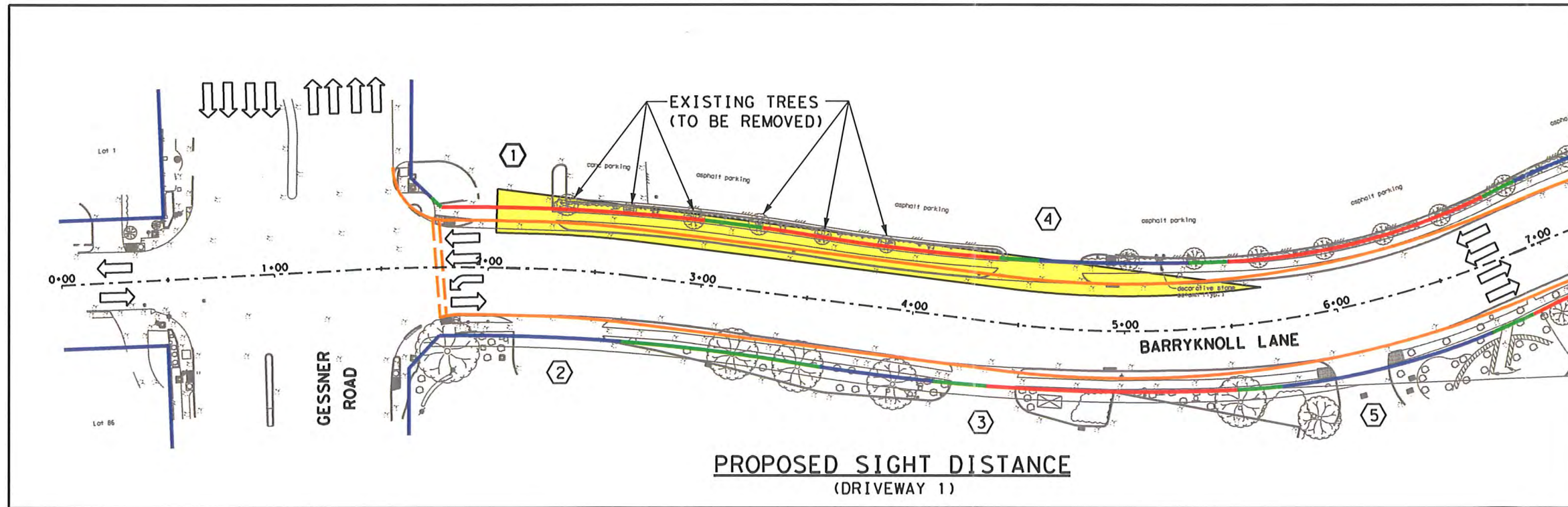
BARRYKNOLL LANE		
APPENDIX E.4		
DRIVEWAY 6		
SIGHT DISTANCE TRIANGLE		
SHEET 6 OF 14		
CONTRACT NO.	DRAWING NO.	REV.



LEGEND

- PROPOSED CENTERLINE
- PROPOSED ROADWAY
- SIGHT DISTANCE TRIANGLE
- EXIST ROW (6' ≥ S < 8')
- EXIST ROW (8' ≤ S < 9')
- EXIST ROW (S ≥ 9')
- (X) DRIVEWAY NUMBERS
- TRAFFIC FLOW DIRECTION

0 30 60 120
(IN FEET)
1 INCH = 60 FEET



REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ADD	AMD	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP

Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY

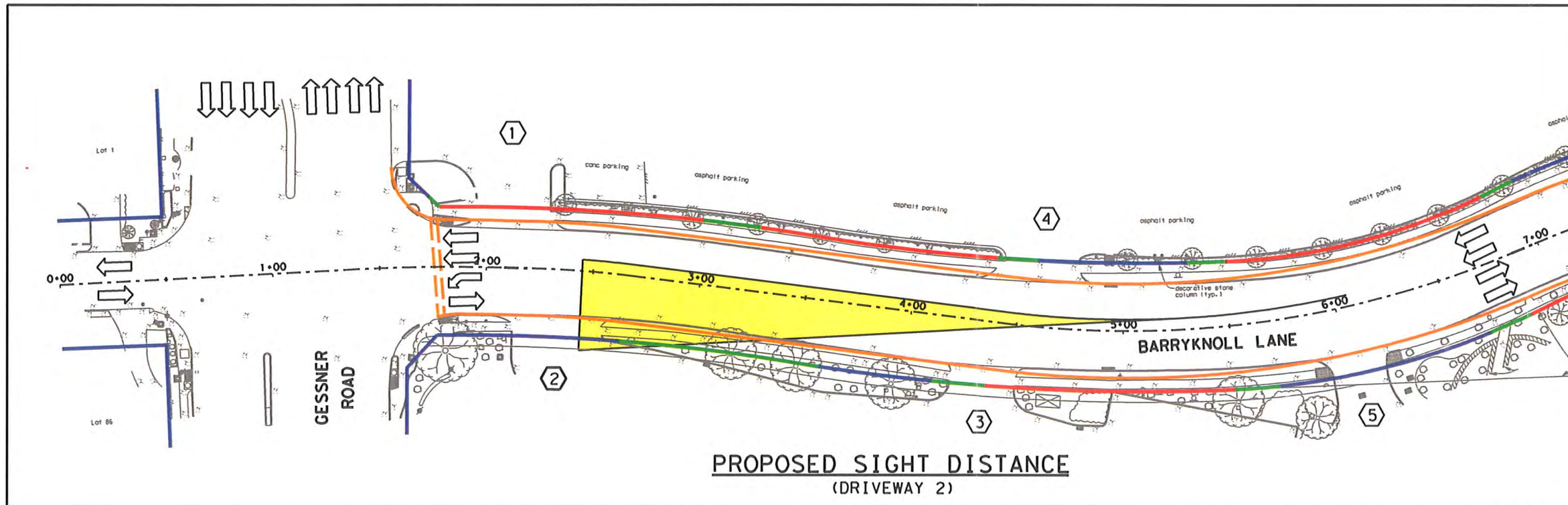
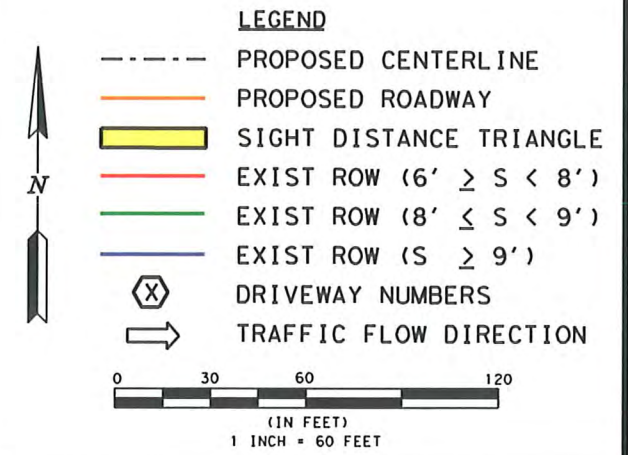
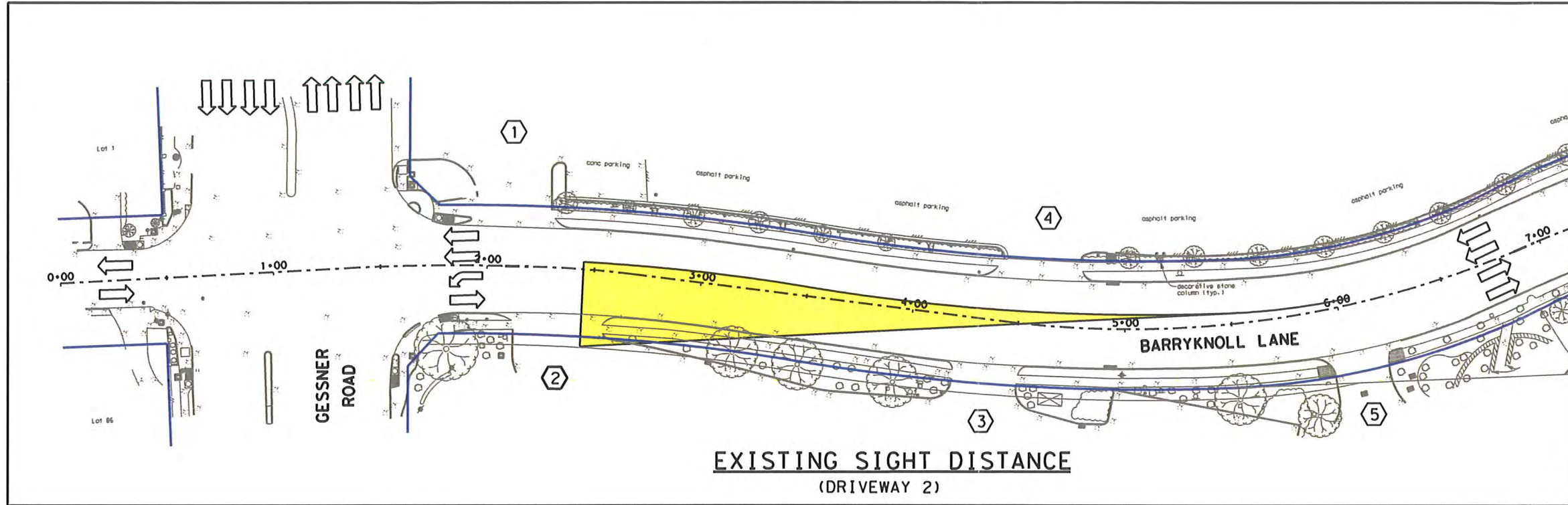


DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.
Engineer: Tara G. Burrer, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: AUG 2011

M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DRN BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DRN CKD BY	DATE
M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DES BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DES CKD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

BARRYKNOLL LANE		
APPENDIX E.4 DRIVEWAY 1 SIGHT DISTANCE TRIANGLE		
CONTRACT NO.	DRAWING NO.	SHEET 1 OF 14 REV.



REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ADD	AMD	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP

LAN Lockwood, Andrews
& Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY

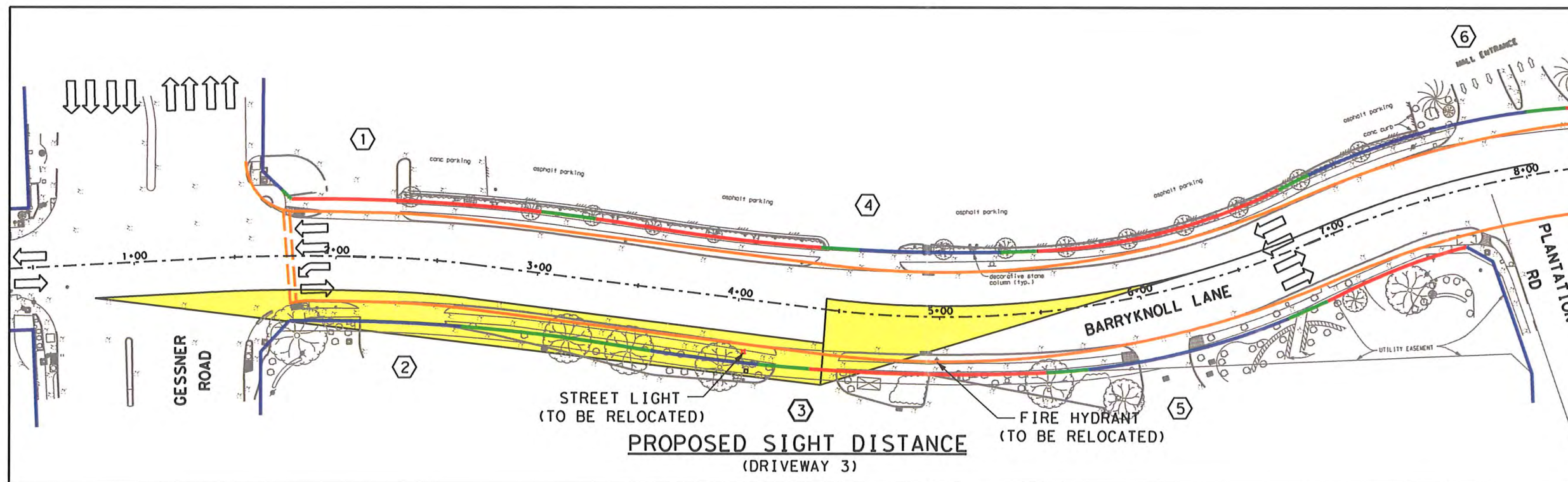
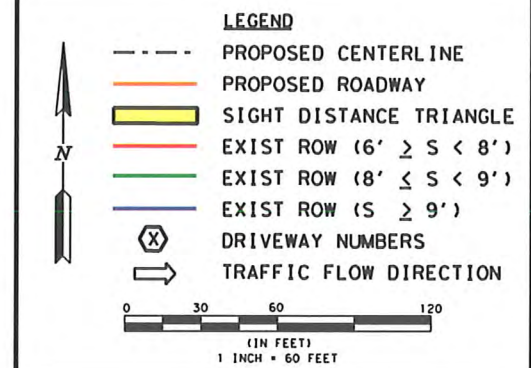
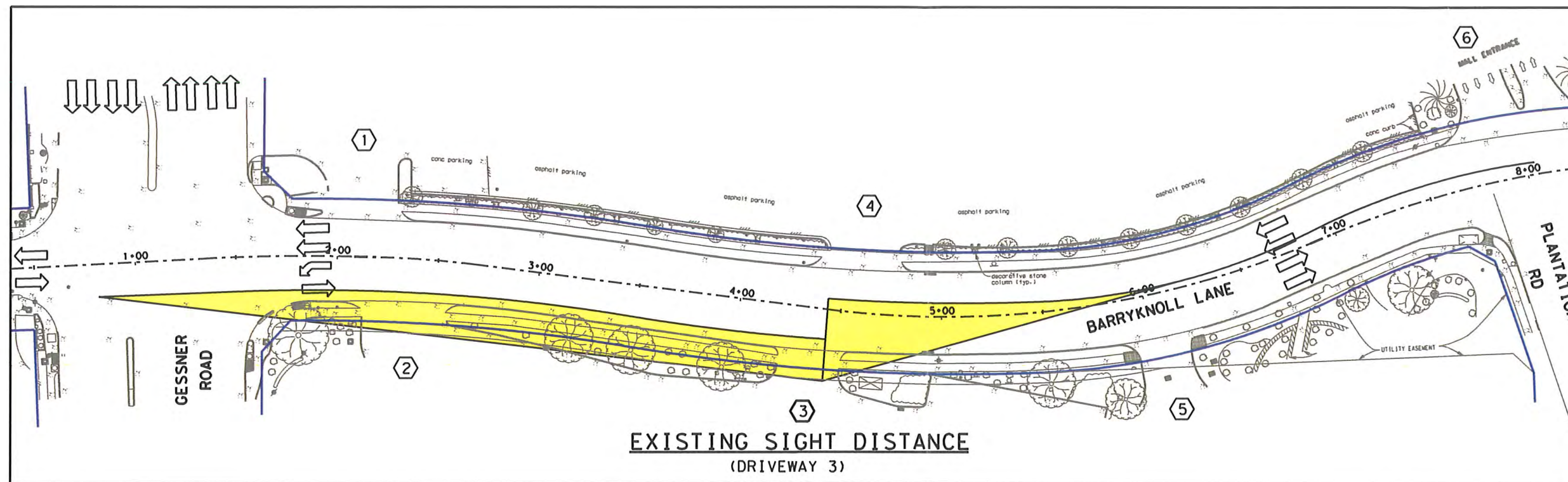


DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended
for permit, bidding or construction.
Engineer: Tara G. Burrer, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: AUG 2011

M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DRN BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DRN CKD BY	DATE
M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DES BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DES CKD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

BARRYKNOLL LANE		
APPENDIX E.4		
DRIVEWAY 2		
SIGHT DISTANCE TRIANGLE		
CONTRACT NO.	DRAWING NO.	REV.
SHEET 2 OF 14		

[illegible]

DRAFT

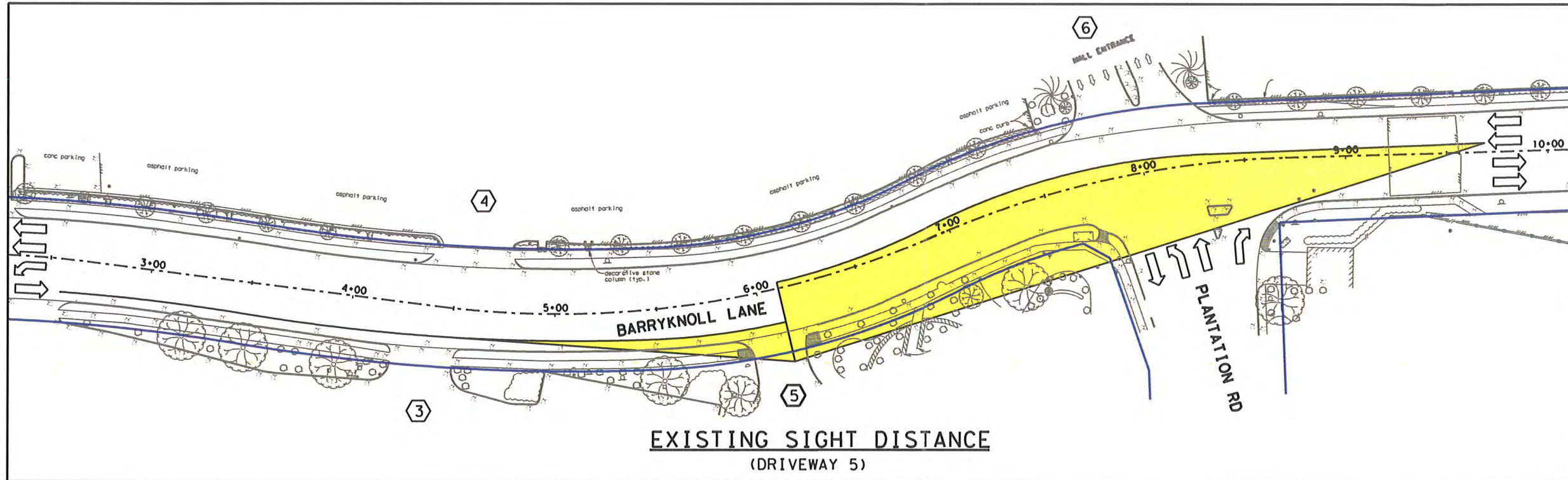
INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended
for permit, bidding or construction.

Engineer: Tara G. Burrer, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: AUG 2011

M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DRN BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DRN CKD BY	DATE
M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DES BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DES CKD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

BARRYKNOLL LANE
APPENDIX E.4
DRIVEWAY 3
SIGHT DISTANCE TRIANGLE

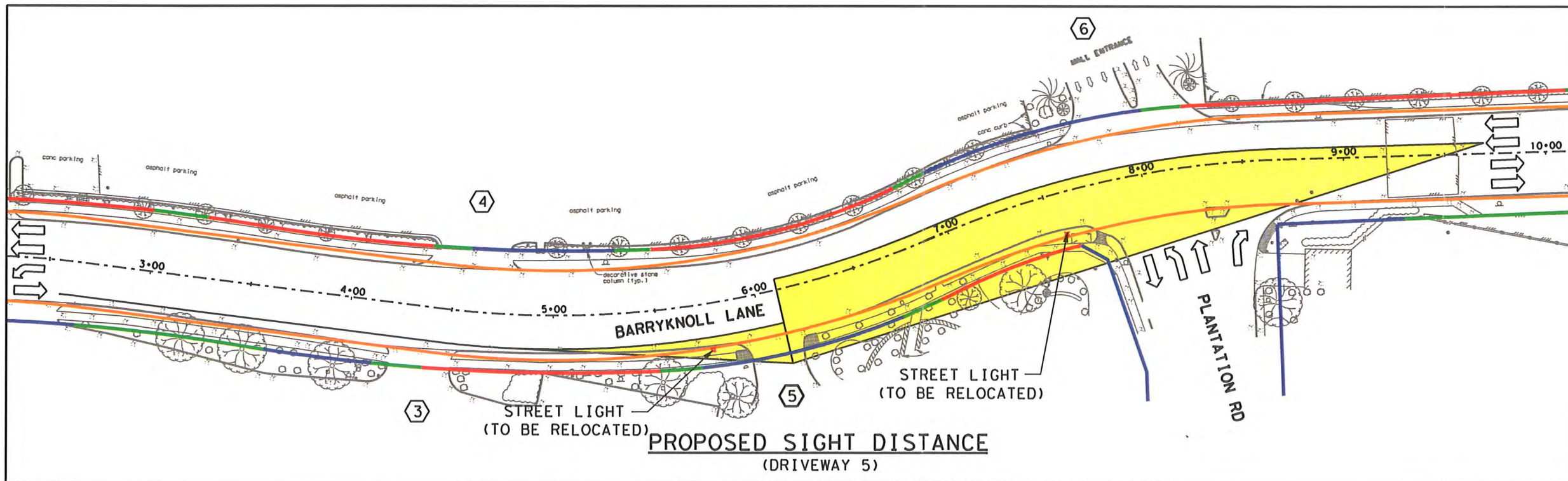
SHEET 3 OF 14



LEGEND

- PROPOSED CENTERLINE
- PROPOSED ROADWAY
- SIGHT DISTANCE TRIANGLE
- EXIST ROW (6' \geq S < 8')
- EXIST ROW (8' \leq S < 9')
- EXIST ROW (S \geq 9')
- ⓧ DRIVEWAY NUMBERS
- TRAFFIC FLOW DIRECTION

0 30 60 120
(IN FEET)
1 INCH = 60 FEET



REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ADD	AMD	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP

LAN Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY

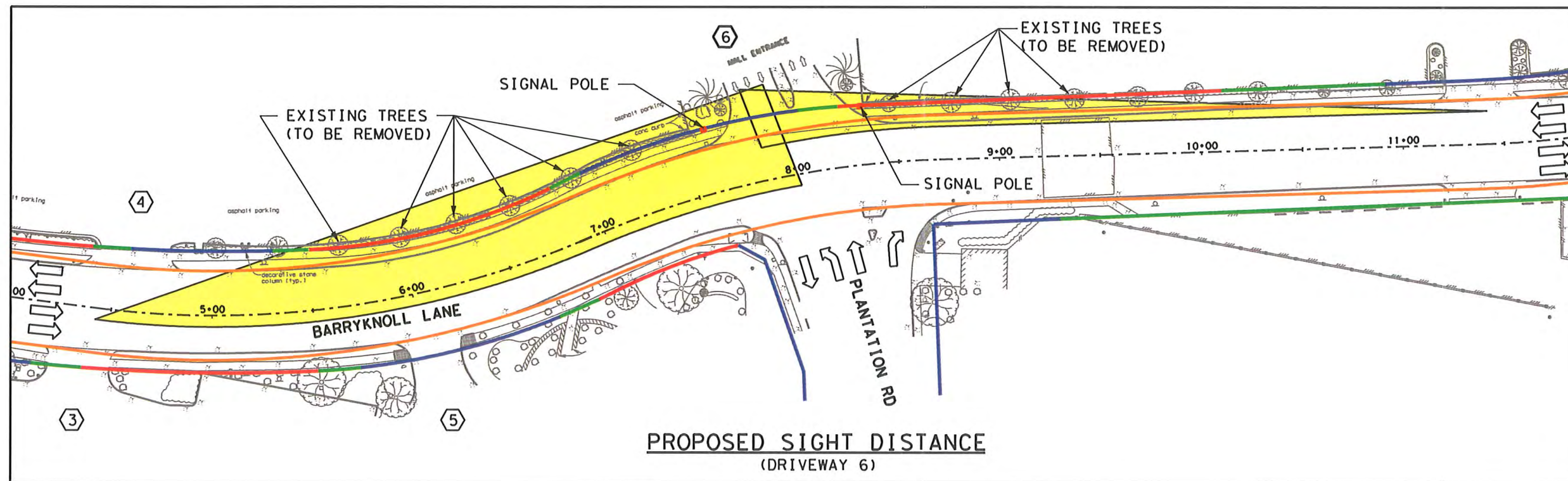
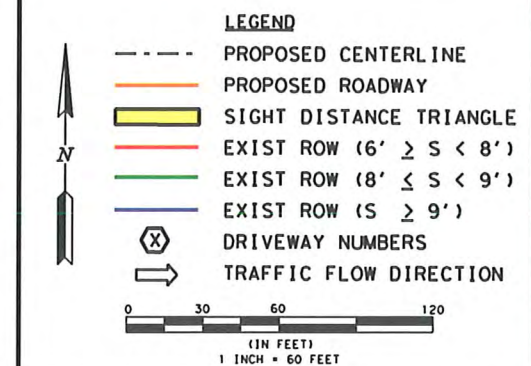
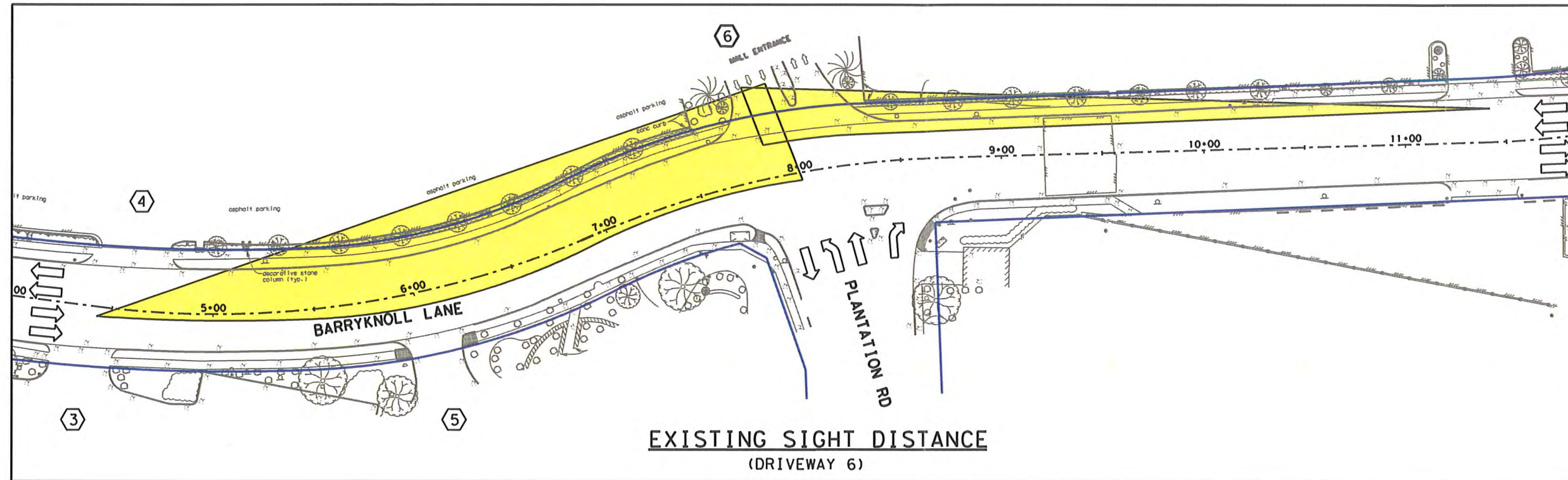


DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.
Engineer: Tara G. Burren, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: AUG 2011

M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DRN BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DRN CKD BY	DATE
M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DES BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DES CKD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

BARRYKNOLL LANE		
APPENDIX E.4		
DRIVEWAY 5		
SIGHT DISTANCE TRIANGLE		
CONTRACT NO.	DRAWING NO.	REV.



REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ADD	AMD	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP

LAN Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY

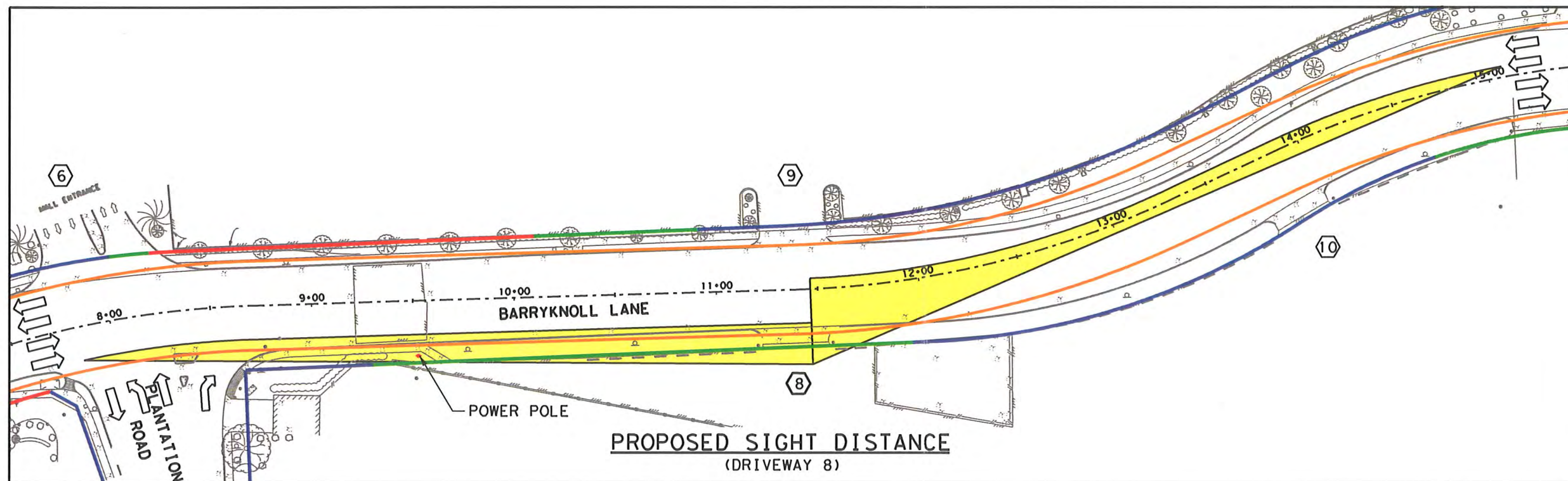
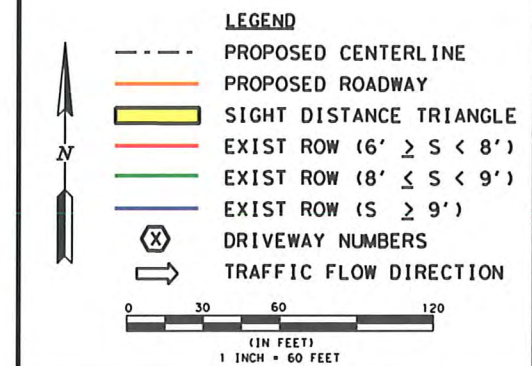
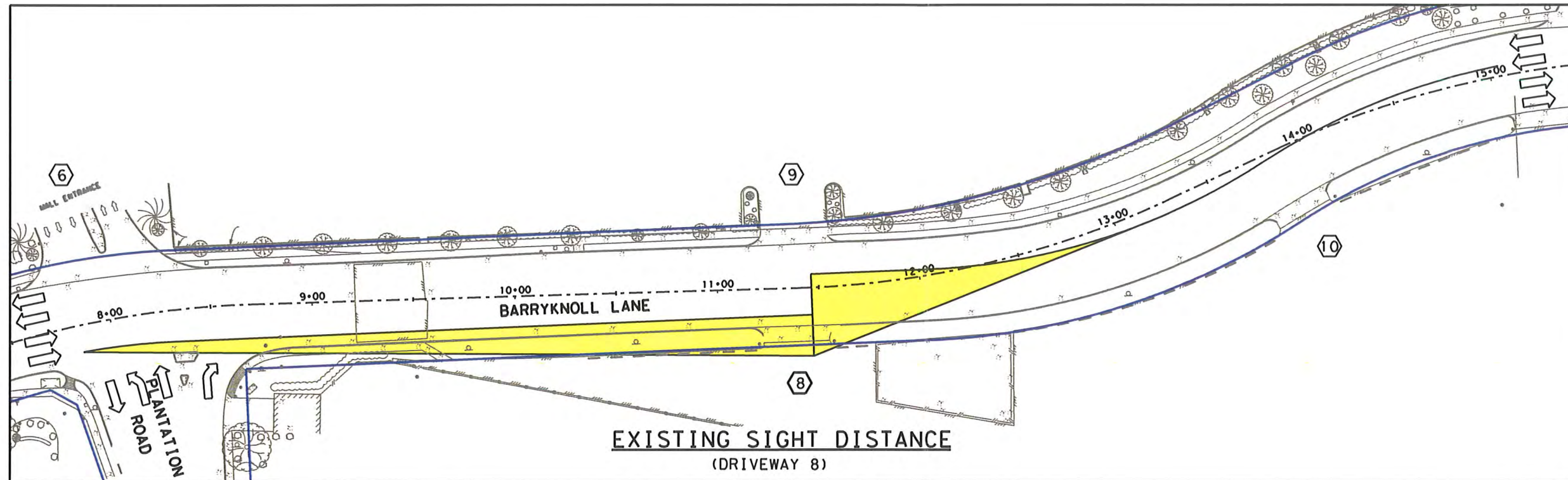


DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.
Engineer: Tara G. Burrell, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: AUG 2011

M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DRN BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DRN CKD BY	DATE
M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DES BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DES CKD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

BARRYKNOLL LANE		
APPENDIX E.4		
DRIVEWAY 6		
SIGHT DISTANCE TRIANGLE		
SHEET 6 OF 14		
CONTRACT NO.	DRAWING NO.	REV.



REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ADD	AMD	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP

LAN Lockwood, Andrews
& Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY

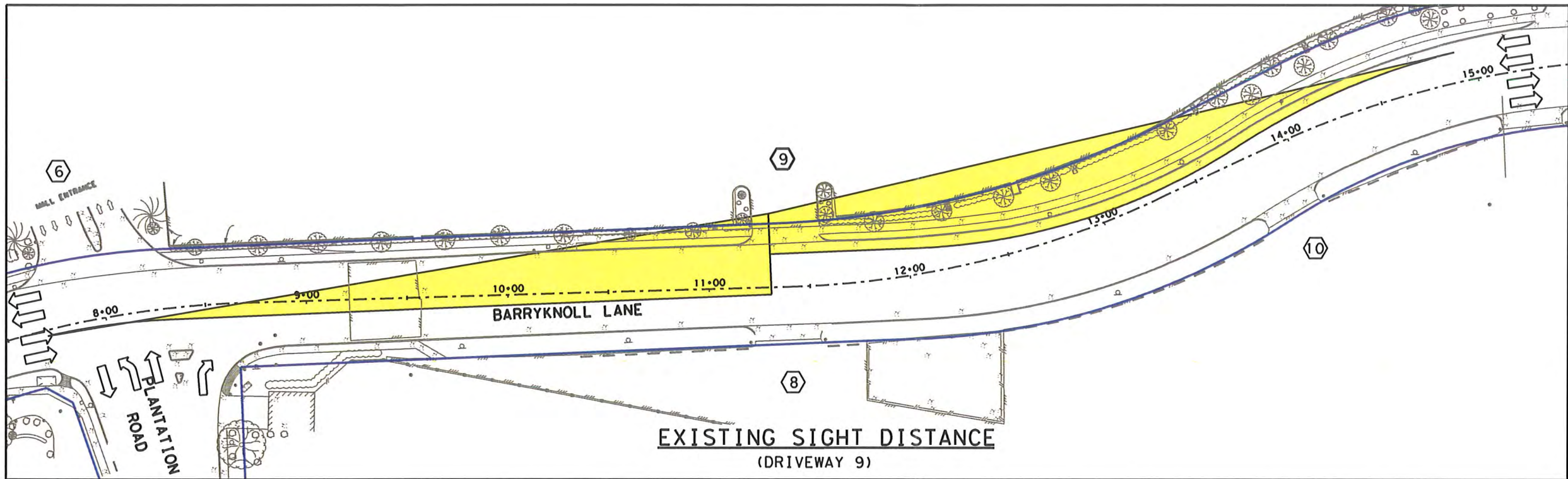


DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended
for permit, bidding or construction.
Engineer: Tara G. Burrer, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: AUG 2011

M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DRN BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DRN CKD BY	DATE
M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DES BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DES CKD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

BARRYKNOLL LANE		
APPENDIX E.4 DRIVEWAY 8 SIGHT DISTANCE TRIANGLE		
CONTRACT NO.	DRAWING NO.	REV.



LEGEND

PROPOSED CENTERLINE

PROPOSED ROADWAY

SIGHT DISTANCE TRIANGLE

EXIST ROW (6' ≥ S < 8')

EXIST ROW (8' ≤ S < 9')

EXIST ROW (S ≥ 9')

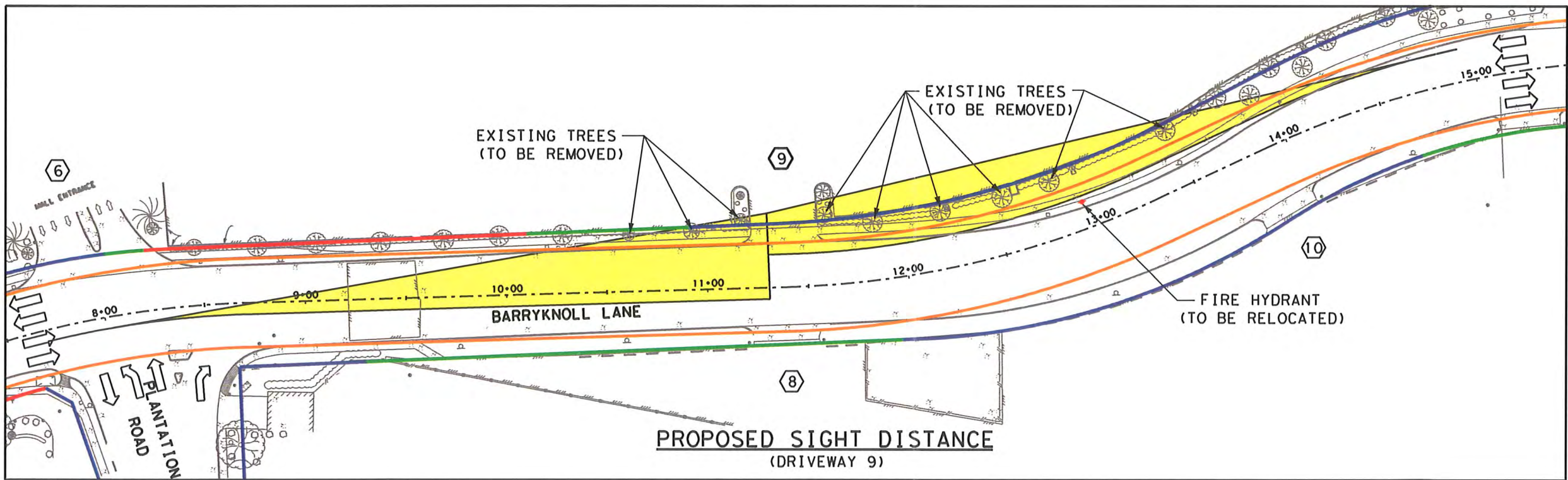
DRIVEWAY NUMBERS

TRAFFIC FLOW DIRECTION

0 30 60 120

(IN FEET)

1 INCH = 60 FEET



REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ADD	AMD	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP

LAN

Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.

A LEO A DALY COMPANY

TIRZ 17

REDEVELOPMENT

AUTHORITY

DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY

Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.

Engineer: Tara G. Burrer, P.E.

P.E. Serial No.: 99997

Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.

Firm No.: F-2614

Date: AUG 2011

M. J. G.

DRN BY

AUG 2011

T. G. B.

DRN CKD BY

AUG 2011

M. J. G.

DES BY

AUG 2011

T. G. B.

DES CKD BY

AUG 2011

APPROVED BY

DATE

SCALE:

AS SHOWN

BARRYKNOLL LANE

APPENDIX E.4

DRIVEWAY 9

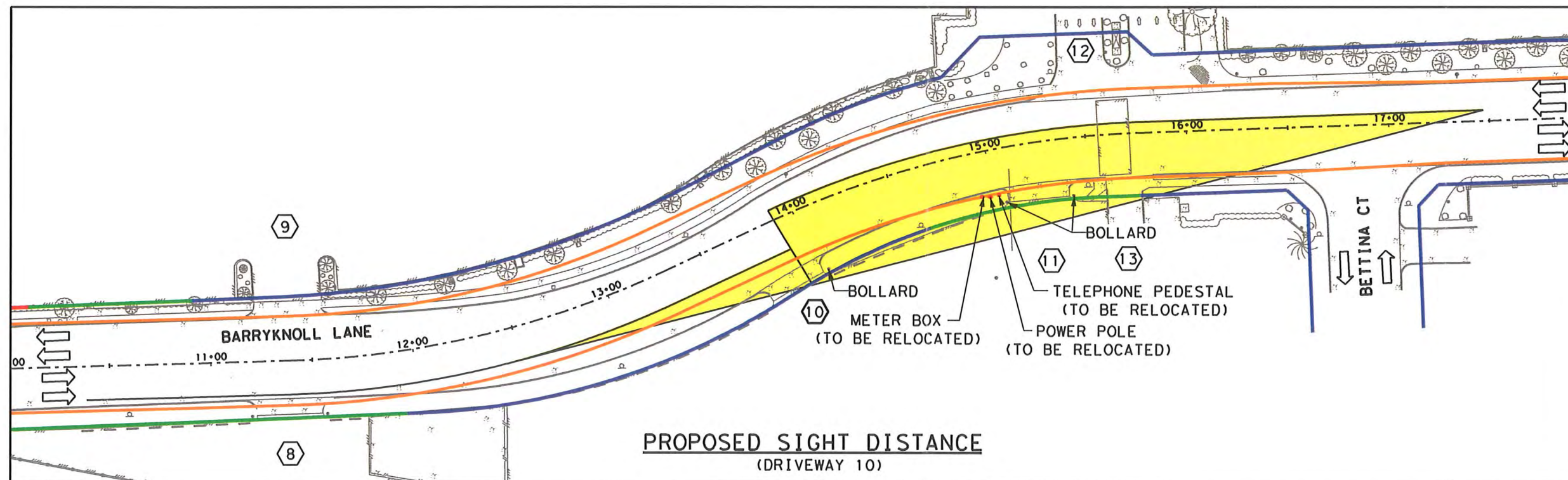
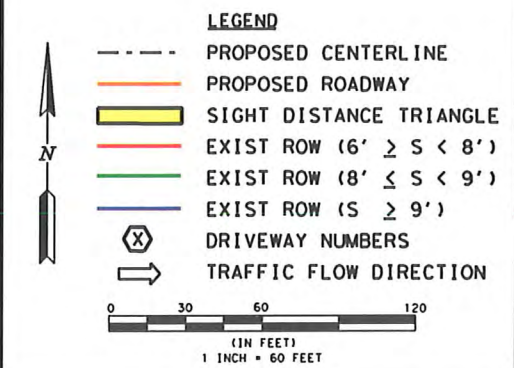
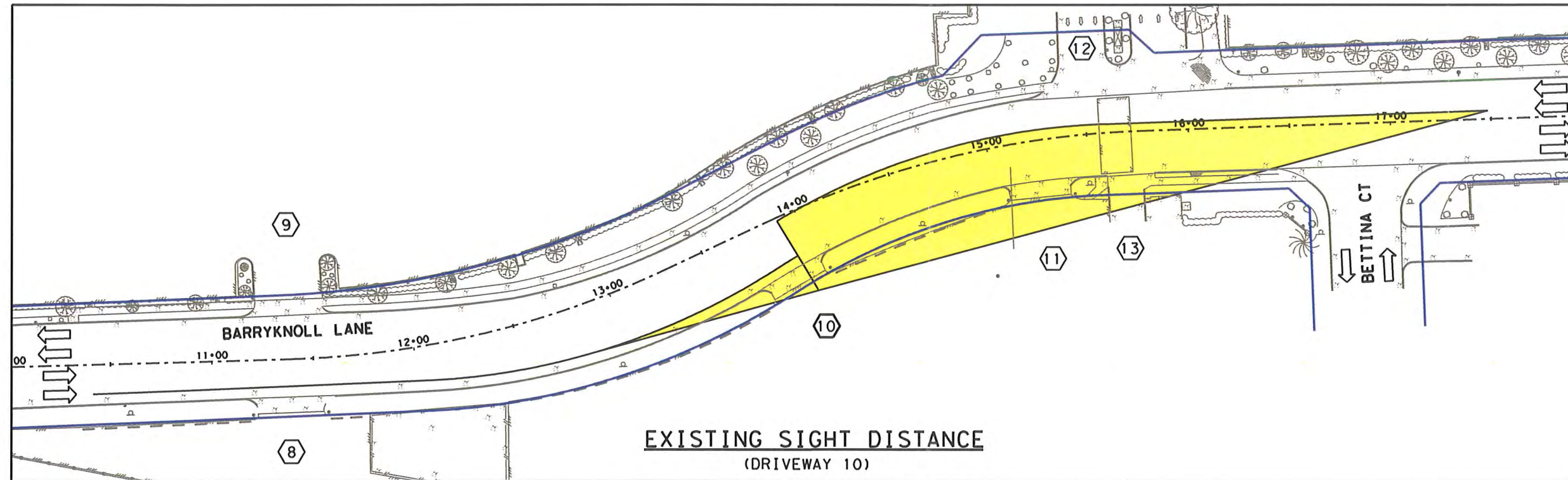
SIGHT DISTANCE TRIANGLE

SHEET 9 OF 14

CONTRACT NO.

DRAWING NO.

REV.

[illegible]

DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended
for permit, bidding or construction.

Engineer: Tara G. Burrer, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam I
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: AUG 2011

M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DRN BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DRN CKD BY	DATE
M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DES BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DES CKD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

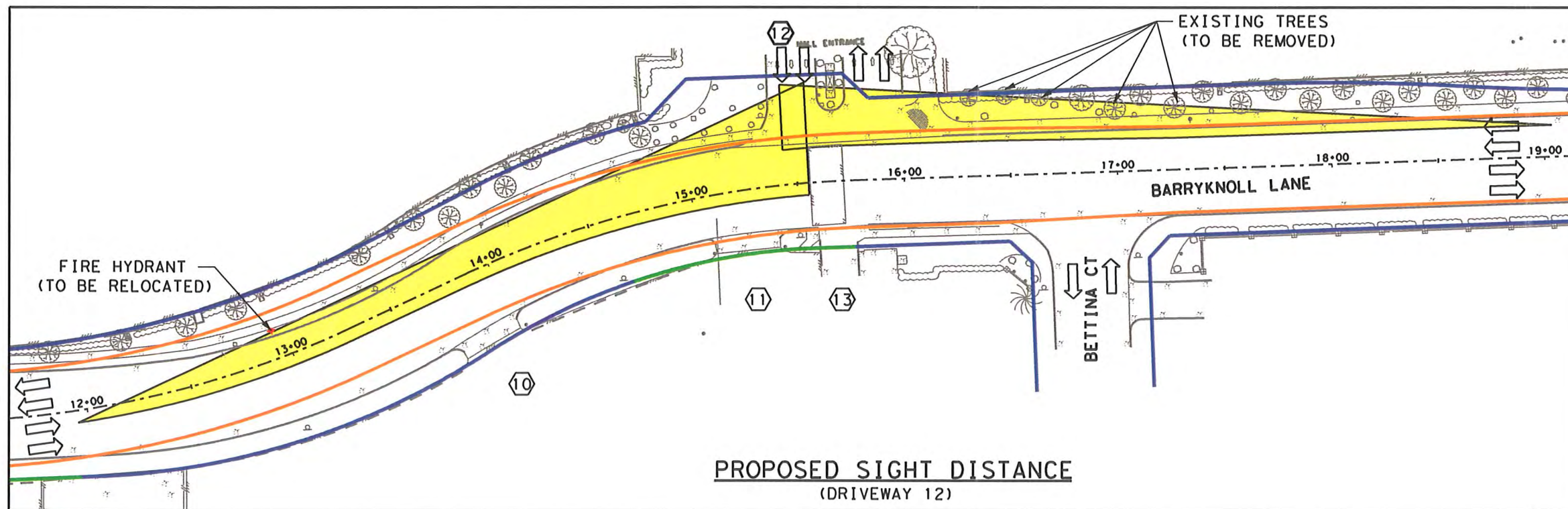
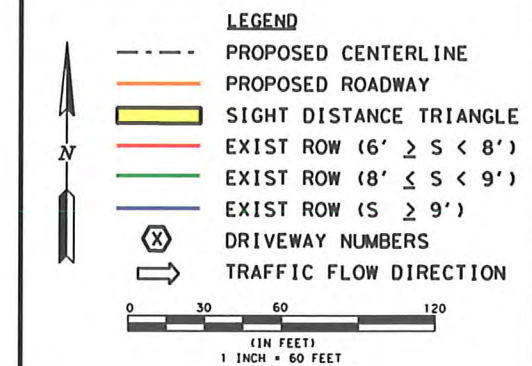
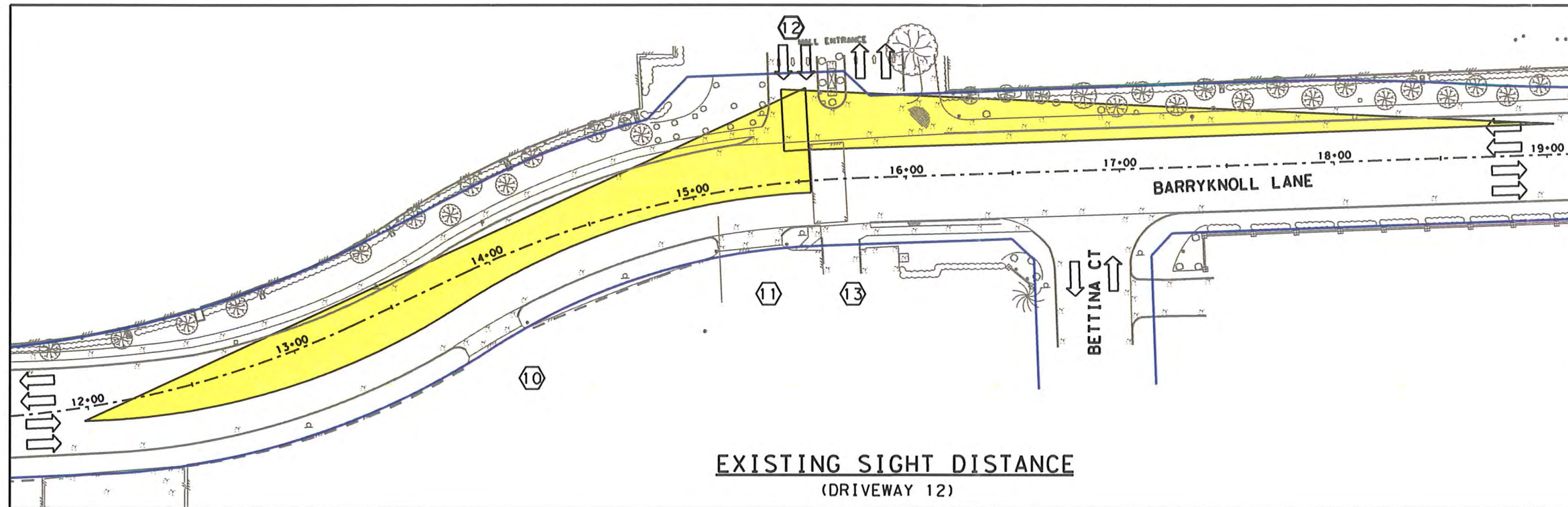
BARRYKNOLL LANE

APPENDIX E.4

DRIVEWAY 10

SIGHT DISTANCE TRIANGLE

SHEET 10 OF 14



REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ADD	AMD	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP

LAN Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY

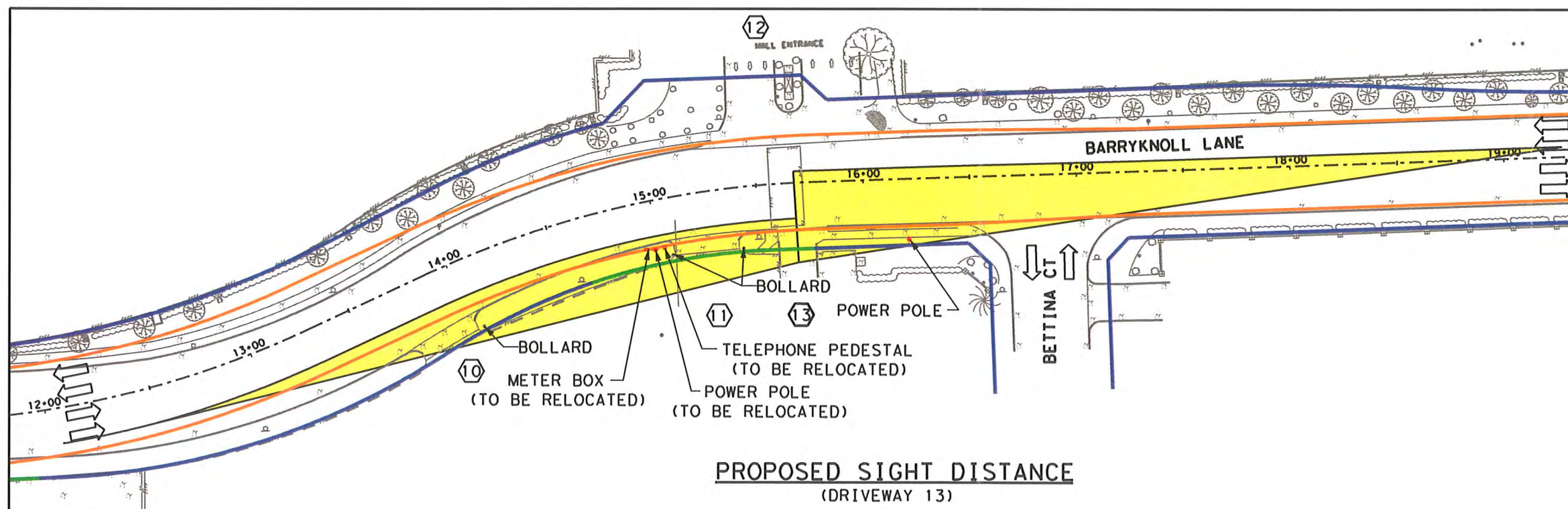
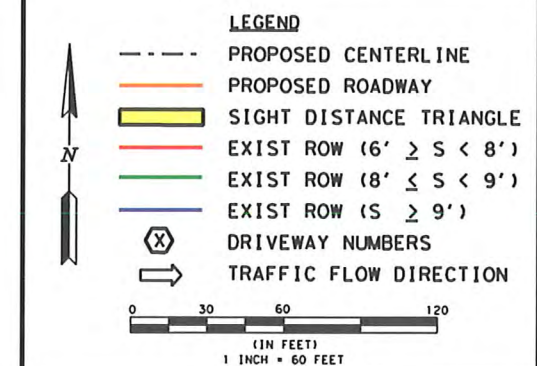
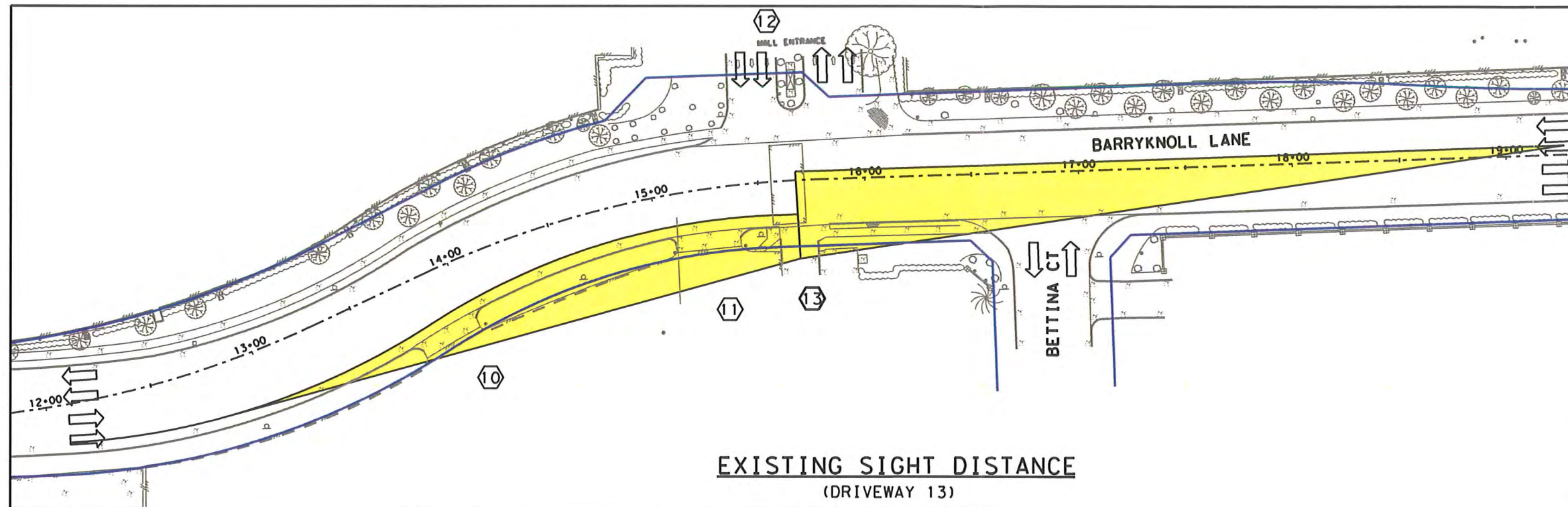


DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.
Engineer: Tara G. Burrer, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: AUG 2011

M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DRN BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DRN CKD BY	DATE
M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DES BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DES CKD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

BARRYKNOLL LANE		
APPENDIX E.4		
DRIVEWAY 12		
SIGHT DISTANCE TRIANGLE		
SHEET 12 OF 14		
CONTRACT NO.	DRAWING NO.	REV.

[illegible]

DRAFT

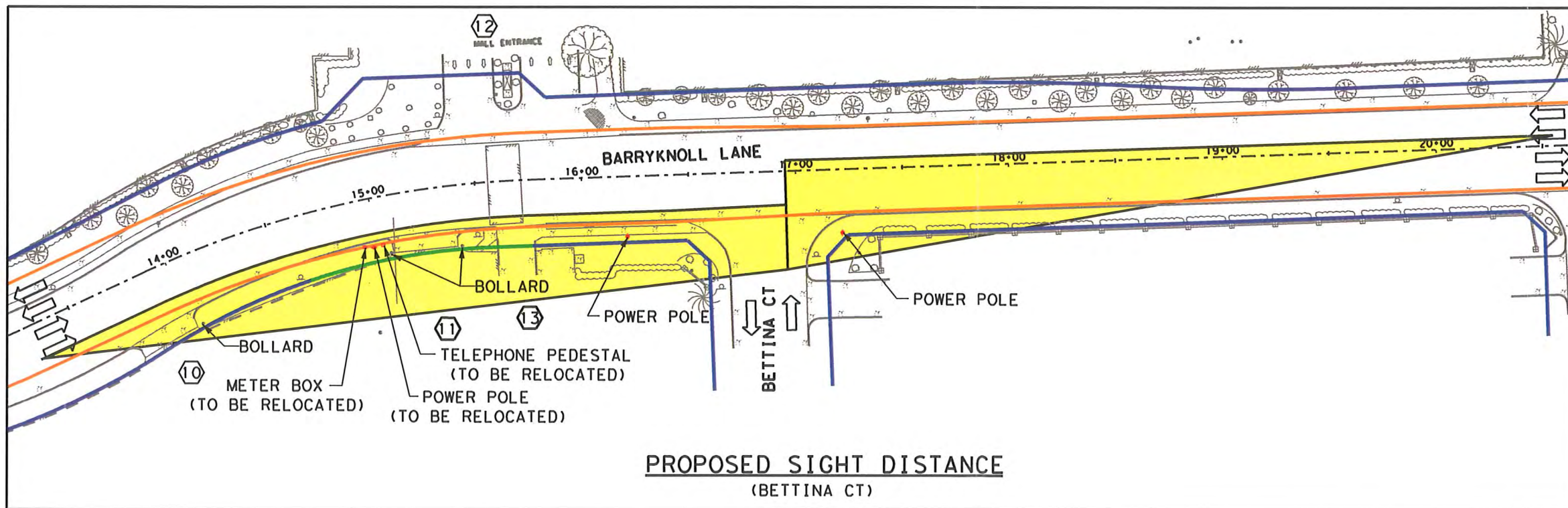
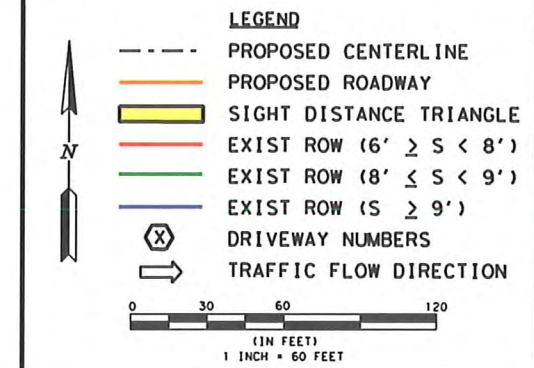
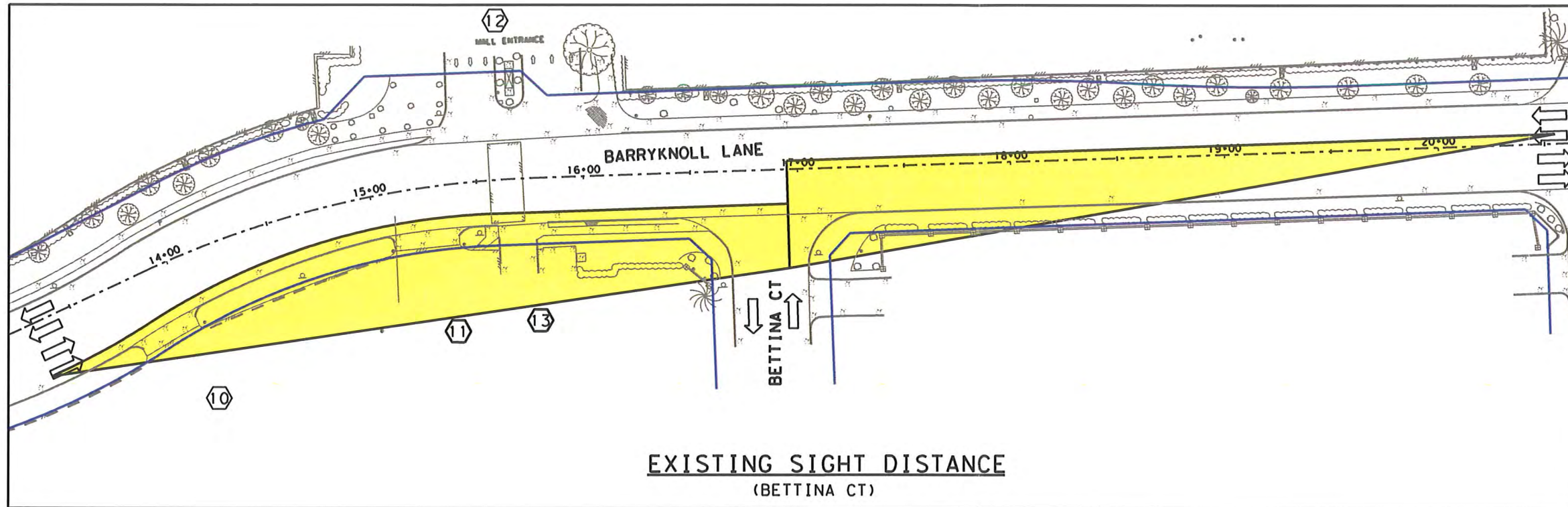
INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended
for permit, bidding or construction.

Engineer: Tara G. Burrer, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: AUG 2011

M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DRN BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DRN CKD BY	DATE
M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DES BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DES CKD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

BARRYKNOLL LANE
APPENDIX E.4
DRIVEWAY 13
SIGHT DISTANCE TRIANGLE

SHEET 13 OF 14



REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ADD	AMD	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP

Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY



DRAFT

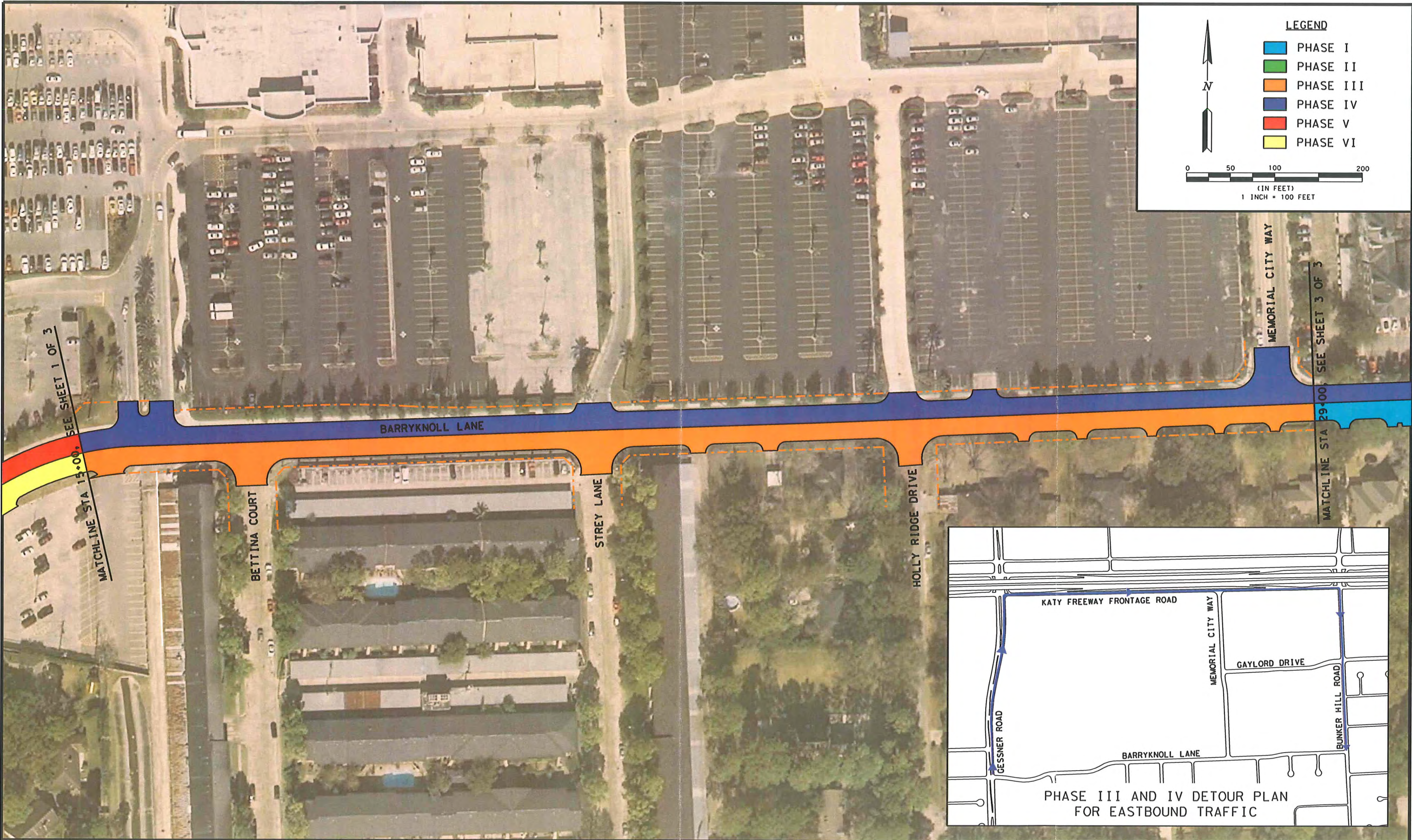
INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.
Engineer: Tara G. Burrer, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: AUG 2011

M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DRN BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DRN CKD BY	DATE
M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DES BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DES CKD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

BARRYKNOLL LANE	
APPENDIX E.4	
BETTINA CT	
SIGHT DISTANCE TRIANGLE	
CONTRACT NO.	DRAWING NO.
SHEET 14 OF 14	REV.



Appendix E.5 Conceptual Traffic Control Plan



N

0

50

100

200

(IN FEET)

1 INCH = 100 FEET

LEGEND

PHASE I

PHASE II

PHASE III

PHASE IV

PHASE V

PHASE VI

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ADD	AMD	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP

Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.

A LEO A DALY COMPANY

TIRZ 17

REDEVELOPMENT

AUTHORITY

DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY

Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.

Engineer: Tara G. Burrer, P.E.

P.E. Serial No.: 99997

Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.

Firm No.: F-2614

Date: NOV. 2011

M. J. G.

DRN BY

T. G. B.

DRN CKD BY

M. J. G.

DES BY

T. G. B.

DES CKD BY

APPROVED BY

SCALE: AS SHOWN

NOV 2011

DATE

NOV 2011

DATE

NOV 2011

DATE

NOV 2011

DATE

DATE

CONTRACT NO.

APPENDIX E.5

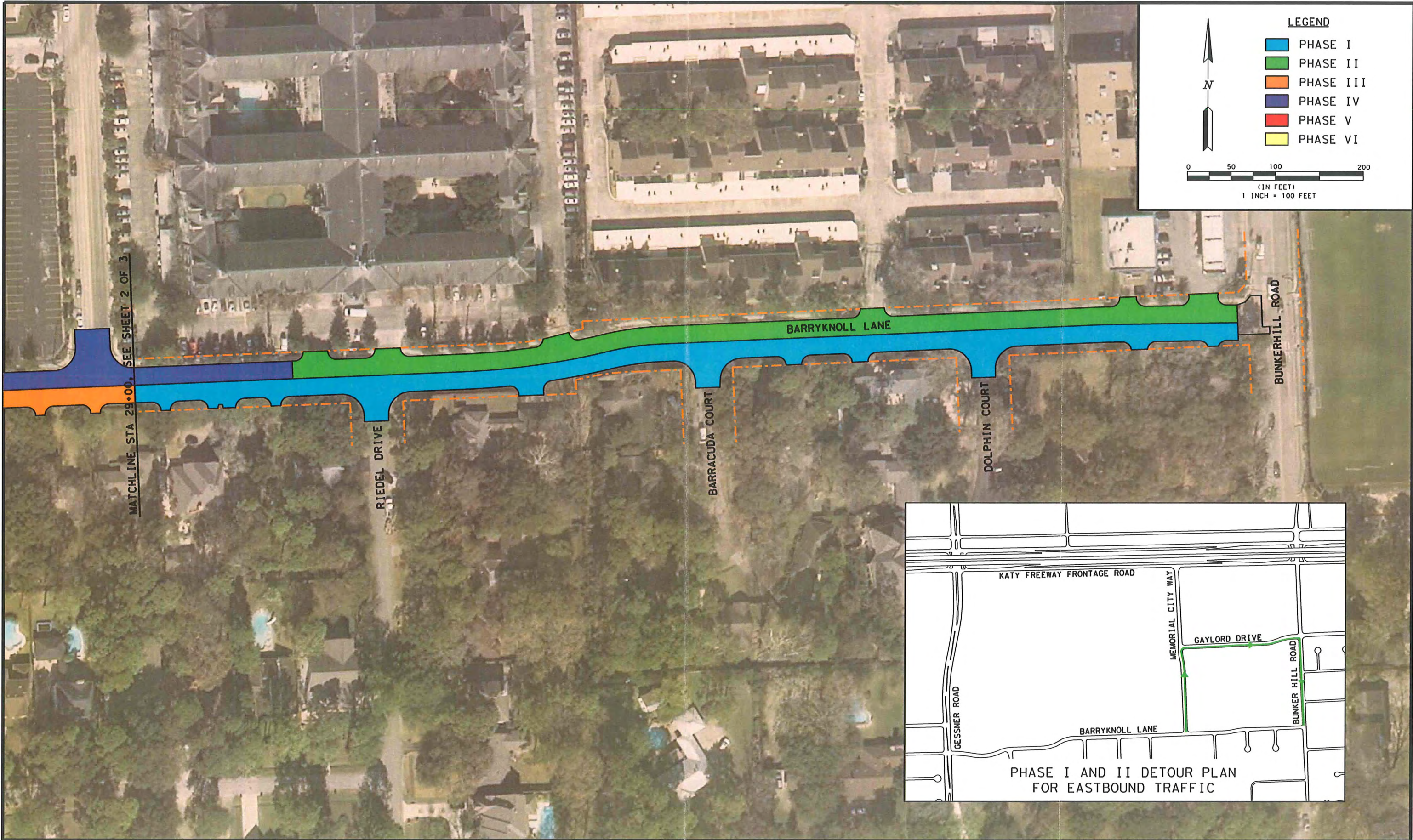
BARRYKNOLL LANE

CONCEPTUAL TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN

SHEET 2 OF 3

DRAWING NO.

REV.



REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ADD	AMD	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP



Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY



TIRZ 17
REDEVELOPMENT
AUTHORITY

DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document Incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.

Engineer: Tara G. Burrer, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: NOV. 2011

M. J. G.	NOV 2011
DRN BY	DATE
T. G. B.	NOV 2011
DRN CKD BY	DATE
M. J. G.	NOV 2011
DES BY	DATE
T. G. B.	NOV 2011
DES CKD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE

SCALE: AS SHOWN

APPENDIX E. 5

BARRYKNOLL LANE
CONCEPTUAL TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN
SHEET 3 OF 3

CONTRACT NO.	DRAWING NO.	REV.

**Appendix E.6
Variance Request**



Lockwood, Andrews
& Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY

August 12, 2011

City of Houston
Office of the City Engineer
1002 Washington Avenue
Houston, Texas 77002

Attention: City Engineer's Office

Reference: Variance Request for "S" Distance < 9-feet
Barryknoll Lane Reconstruction
Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone No. 17 (TIRZ 17)

Dear Mr. Kovacich,

Thank you for meeting with us on July 18th to discuss the Barryknoll Project horizontal alignment. Per our discussions, on behalf of the TIRZ 17 Redevelopment Authority (TIRZ 17), please accept this letter as an official request to obtain a border width variance of less than 9-feet along approximately 1,400-feet of Barryknoll Lane. Lockwood, Andrews and Newnam, Inc. (LAN) has been retained by the TIRZ 17 to provide professional engineering services to perform a Preliminary Engineering Study for Barryknoll Lane, between Gessner Road and Bunker Hill Road. The purpose of the Barryknoll Lane Improvement Project is to improve local and regional drainage with the installation of significantly sized storm sewer boxes, thus, requiring complete pavement reconstruction to improve existing drainage conditions. Although the project extends from Gessner Road to Bunker Hill Road, this letter focuses only on the area which will require an "S" distance design variance from Gessner Road to Bettina Court.

Barryknoll Lane is an existing concrete curb and gutter roadway (0.78 miles in length) located approximately 2,000 feet south of Interstate 10, which serves east-west traffic between Gessner Road and Bunker Hill Road. The existing Barryknoll Lane is an undivided roadway striped for four 10-foot lanes. The existing right-of-way width along the alignment is typically 60-feet. According to the City's Major Thoroughfare and Freeway Plan (MTFP), Barryknoll Lane is considered a major collector; however, the existing design speed and right-of-way width does not meet the current City requirements for this street classification. The City of Houston *Infrastructure Design Manual* requires a design speed of 45 mph and a right-of-way width between 80' and 100' for major collectors. The minimum design speed listed in the City of Houston *Infrastructure Design Manual* is 35 mph for local streets. Per the design guidelines, for a 35 mph design speed, a 465-foot minimum horizontal curve is required. The existing Barryknoll Lane alignment does not meet the minimum horizontal alignment criteria for 45 mph or 35 mph. The existing speed limit on Barryknoll Lane is signed for 30 mph within the project limits. Although all of the existing horizontal curves along the alignment between Gessner Road and Bettina Court meet the criteria for a 30 mph design speed (300-ft minimum radius), between Gessner Road and Plantation Road there is a series of consecutive reversing curves with no tangents within approximately 700-feet, followed by two consecutive reversing curves between Plantation Drive and Bettina Court within approximately 400-feet adding to the design speed limitations, see Exhibit 1.

Although the City of Houston *Infrastructure Design Manual* recommends a design speed of 45 mph, severe right-of-way impacts to Memorial City Mall and other adjacent properties make this design speed option infeasible. After evaluating various improvement alternatives, LAN proposes the design speed improvement to meet a minimum 35 mph design speed, via an improved horizontal alignment, with minimal widening to increase the pavement section from 40-feet to 44-feet (striped for four 11-foot lanes). Any right-of-way acquisition, other than corner clips, would prove to be cost prohibitive, thus a design variance is requested to allow for a nonstandard 6- to 9-foot varying border width between the curb and right-of-way line for approximately 1,400-feet between Gessner Road and Bettina Court, see Exhibit 2. With minimal existing or proposed fire hydrants or utility poles, etc. located in this area, a six foot sidewalk located adjacent to the curb is proposed. Since the proposed border width will vary from 6- to 12-feet, all utility appurtenances can be located in areas with a minimum 8-foot border width. Sight distance triangles for each driveway and cross street within the proposed variance area were also developed to confirm that the proposed limited border width will not create additional sight obstructions for motorists. In most cases, the sight distance is equivalent to or better than the existing conditions due to the proposed removal of existing trees for construction, see Exhibit 3.

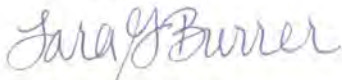
The table below shows the existing and proposed conditions along Barryknoll Lane between Gessner Road and Bettina Court.

Barryknoll Design Criteria

	Existing Conditions	Proposed Conditions	City Standard
Design Speed	30 mph ($R_{min}=300'$)	35 mph ($R_{min}=465'$)	45 mph ($R_{min}=940'$)
Lane Width	10-feet	11-feet	11-feet
ROW Width	60-feet (typ)	60-feet (typ) (No prop ROW)	80- to 100-feet

LAN respectfully requests the City of Houston consider this request for a design variance to allow for a nonstandard varying 6- to 8-foot border width between the curb and existing right-of-way to allow for the reconstruction of Barryknoll to 35 mph standards within the existing right-of-way. Increasing the design speed to 35 mph and the lane width to 11-feet will both reduce lane encroachments and provide improved mobility and safety along Barryknoll Lane, while minimizing impacts to adjacent properties. Please contact me at 713.266.6900 should you have any questions or need additional information.

Sincerely,



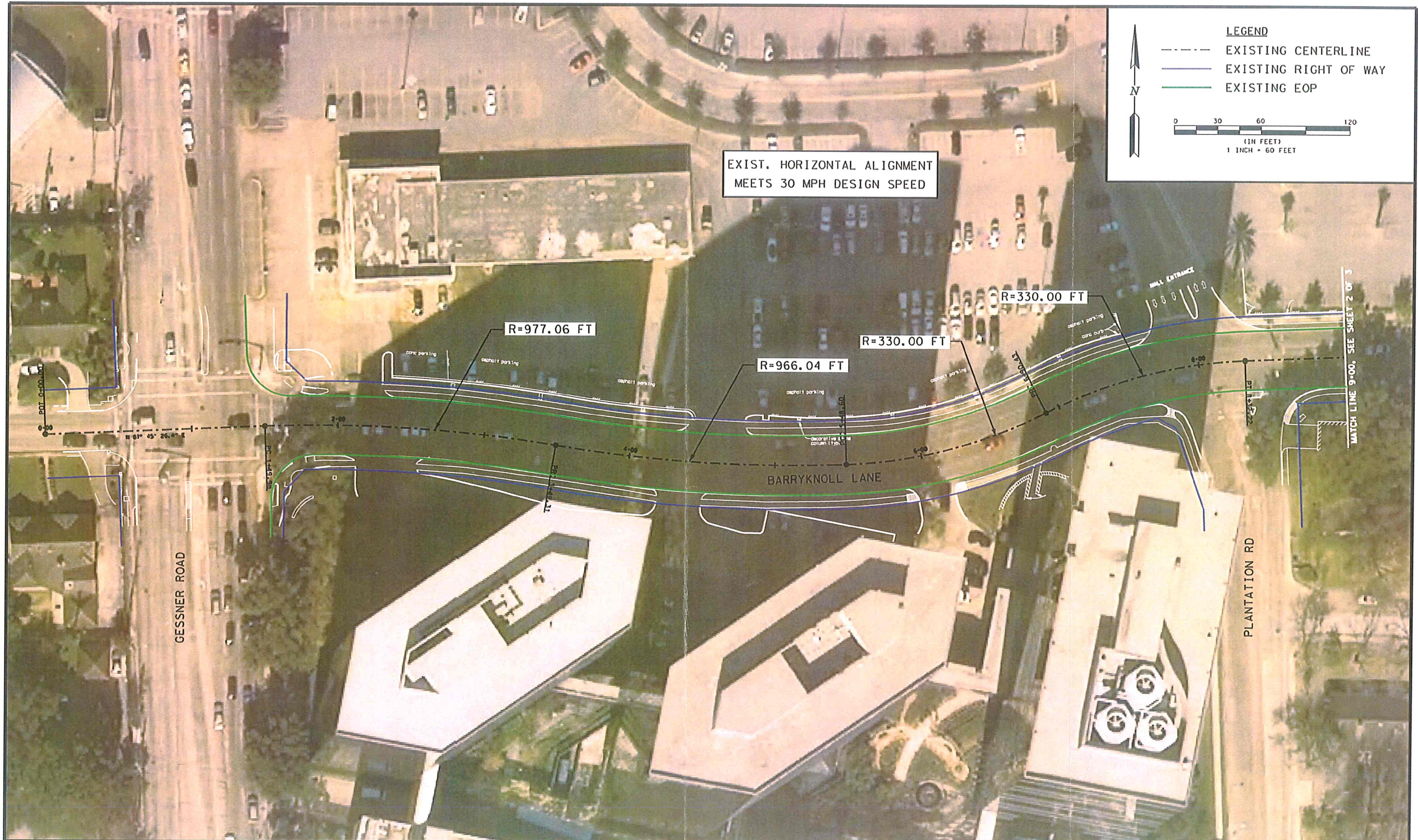
Tara G. Burrer, P.E.

Project Engineer

LSF  
RJF:VM:tgb:clp

Enclosure: Exhibit 1 – Barryknoll Lane Existing Layout
Exhibit 2 – Barryknoll Lane Proposed 35 mph Design Speed with 11-foot Lanes
Exhibit 3 – Sight Distance Triangles

cc: File
Pat Walters – TIRZ 17




LEGEND


- EXISTING CENTERLINE
- EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY
- EXISTING EOP

0 30 60 120
(IN FEET)
1 INCH = 60 FEET

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ADD	AMO	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP



Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY



TIRZ 17
REDEVELOPMENT
AUTHORITY

DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document Incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.

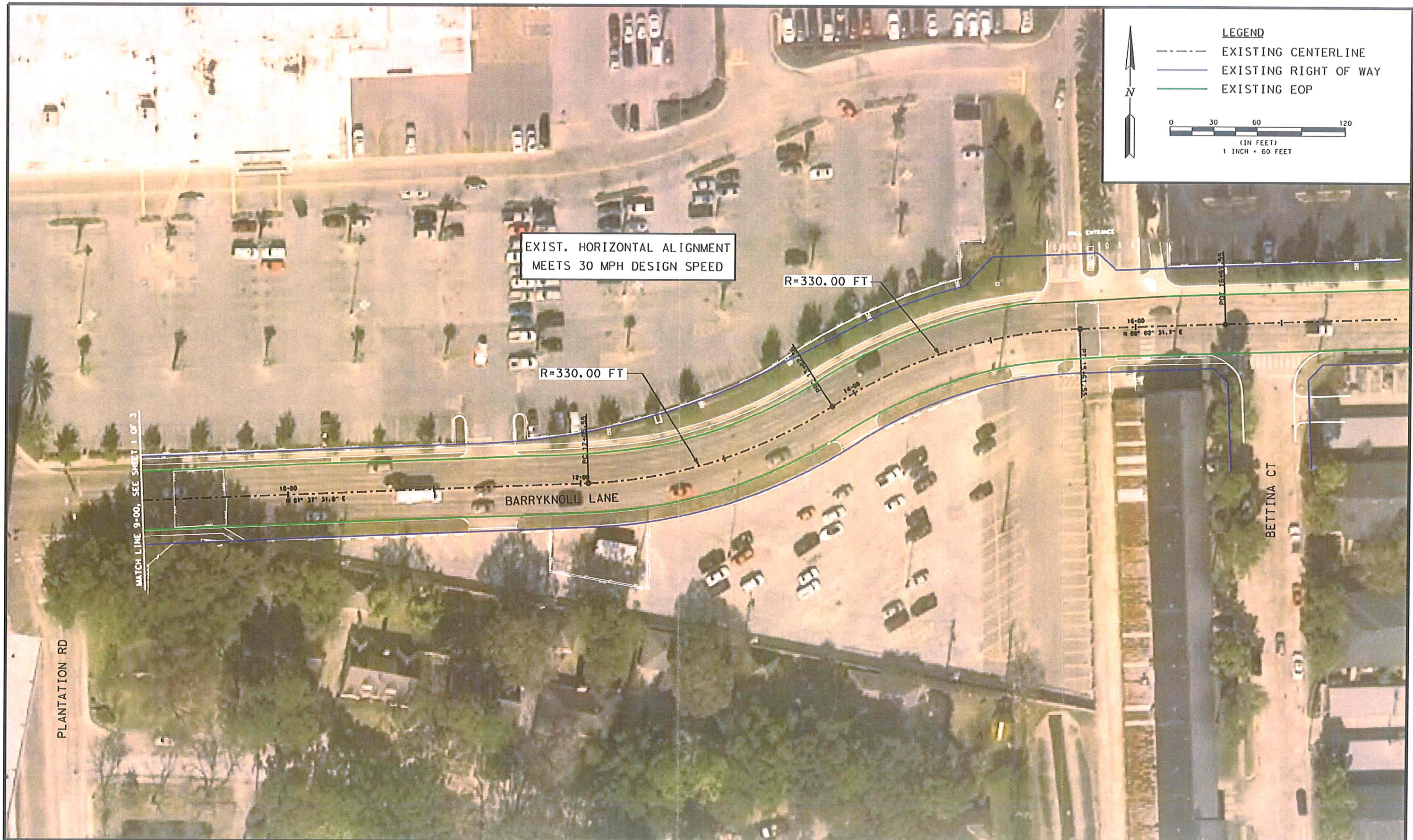
Engineer: Tara G. Burer, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: AUG 2011

M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DRN BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DRN CKD BY	DATE
M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DES BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DES CKD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

BARRYKNOLL LANE

EXHIBIT 1
EXISTING LAYOUT
SHEET 1 OF 3

CONTRACT NO.	DRAWING NO.	REV.



REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ADD	AMD	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP

LAN Lockwood, Andrews
& Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY



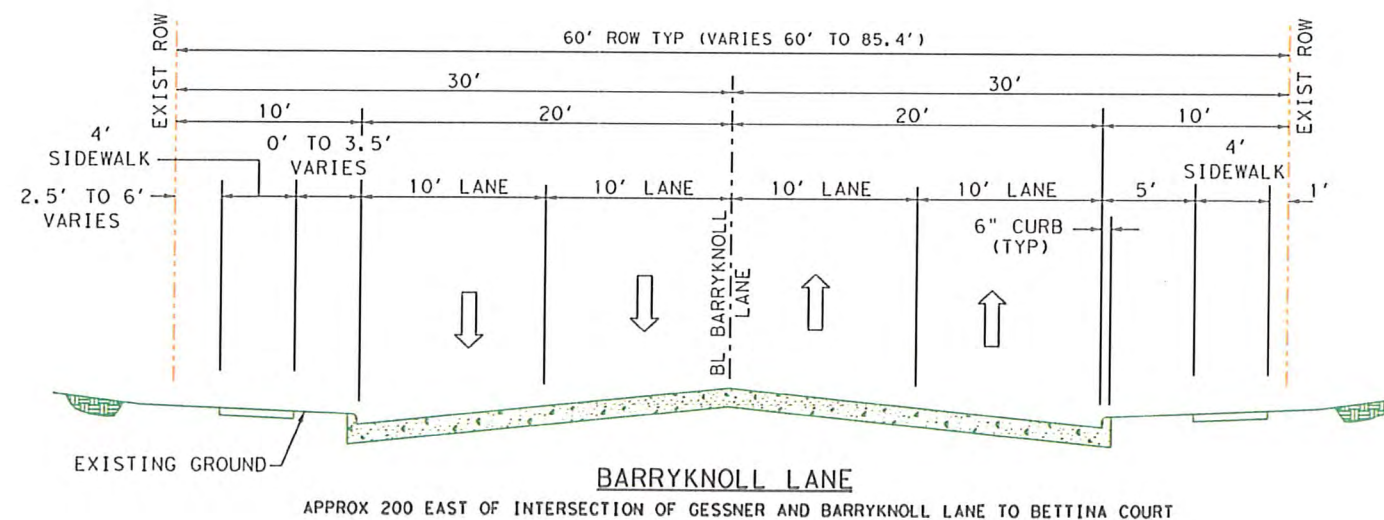
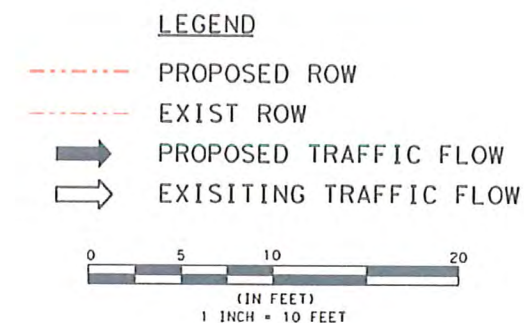
DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended
for permit, bidding or construction.

Engineer: Tara G. Burrer, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 89997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: AUG 2011

M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DRN BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DRN CKD BY	DATE
M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DES BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DES CKD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

BARRYKNOLL LANE	
EXHIBIT 1	
EXISTING LAYOUT	
SHEET 2 OF 3	
CONTRACT NO.	DRAWING NO.
REV.	

[illegible]

DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended
for permit, bidding or construction.

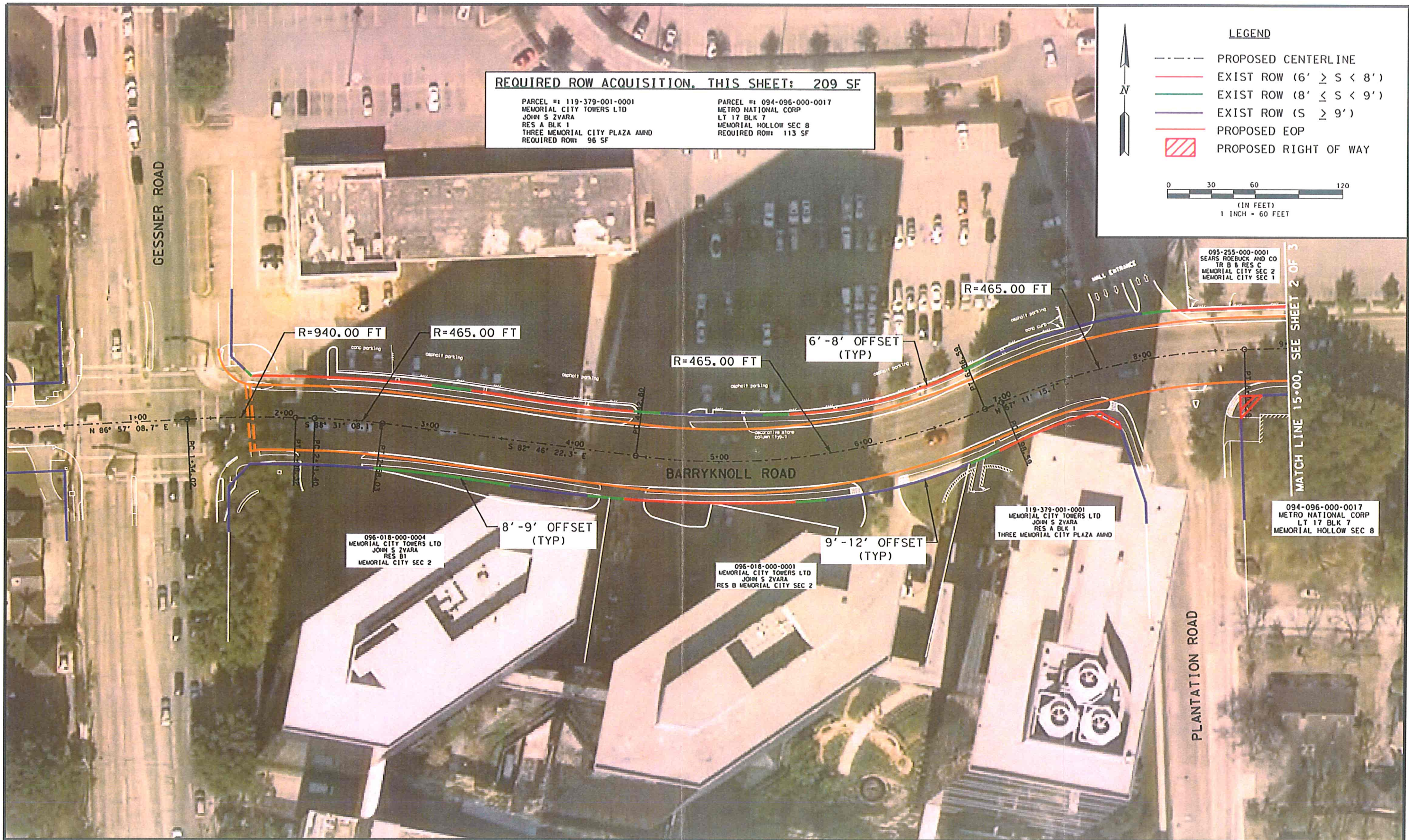
Engineer: Tara G. Burrer, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: AUG 2011

M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DRN BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DRN CKD BY	DATE
M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DES BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DES CKD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

EXHIBIT 1

BARRYKNOLL LANE
EXISTING TYPICAL SECTIONS
SHEET 3 OF 3

CONTRACT NO.	DRAWING NO.	REV.
--------------	-------------	------



REQUIRED ROW ACQUISITION, THIS SHEET: 209 SF

PARCEL #1 119-379-001-0001 MEMORIAL CITY TOWERS LTD JOHN S ZVARA RES A BLK 1 THREE MEMORIAL CITY PLAZA AMND REQUIRED ROW: 96 SF	PARCEL #1 094-096-000-0017 METRO NATIONAL CORP LT 17 BLK 7 MEMORIAL HOLLOW SEC 8 REQUIRED ROW: 113 SF
--	---

LEGEND

- PROPOSED CENTERLINE
- EXIST ROW (6' ≤ S < 8')
- EXIST ROW (8' ≤ S < 9')
- EXIST ROW (S ≥ 9')
- PROPOSED EOP
- PROPOSED RIGHT OF WAY

0 30 60 120
(IN FEET)
1 INCH = 60 FEET

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ADD	AMD	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP

Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY



DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete; not intended for permit, bidding or construction.
Engineer: Tara G. Burrer, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: AUG 2011

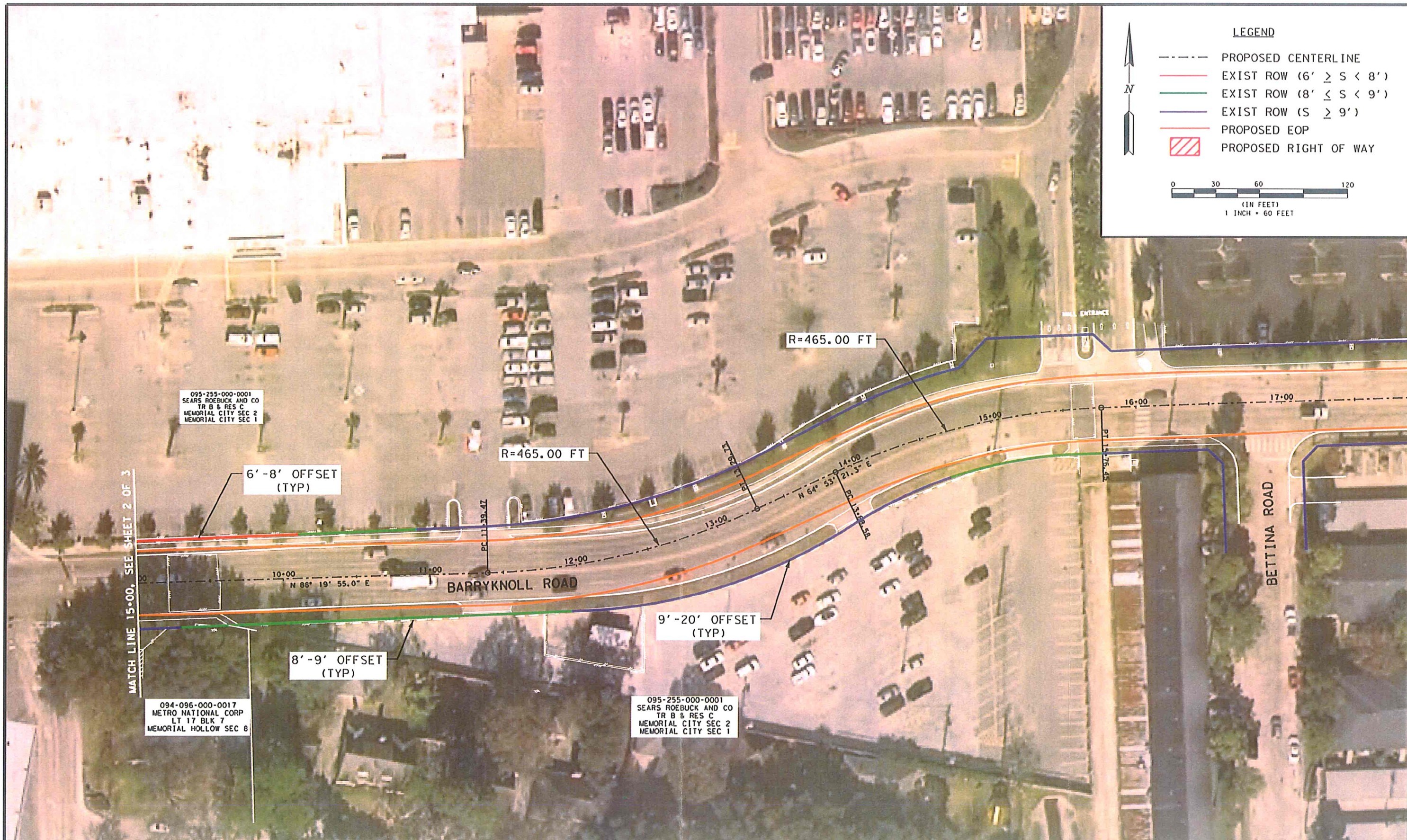
M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DATE	
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DATE	
DRN CRD BY	
M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DATE	
DES BY	
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DATE	
DES CKD BY	
APPROVED BY	
DATE	
SCALE:	AS SHOWN

BARRYKNOLL LANE

EXHIBIT 2
PROP 35 MPH LAYOUT
44' PAVEMENT WIDTH

SHEET 1 OF 3

CONTRACT NO.	DRAWING NO.	REV.



LEGEND

- PROPOSED CENTERLINE
- EXIST ROW (6' ≥ S < 8')
- EXIST ROW (8' ≤ S < 9')
- EXIST ROW (S ≥ 9')
- PROPOSED EOP
- ▨ PROPOSED RIGHT OF WAY

0 30 60 120
(IN FEET)
1 INCH = 60 FEET

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ADD	AMO	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP

Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY



DRAFT

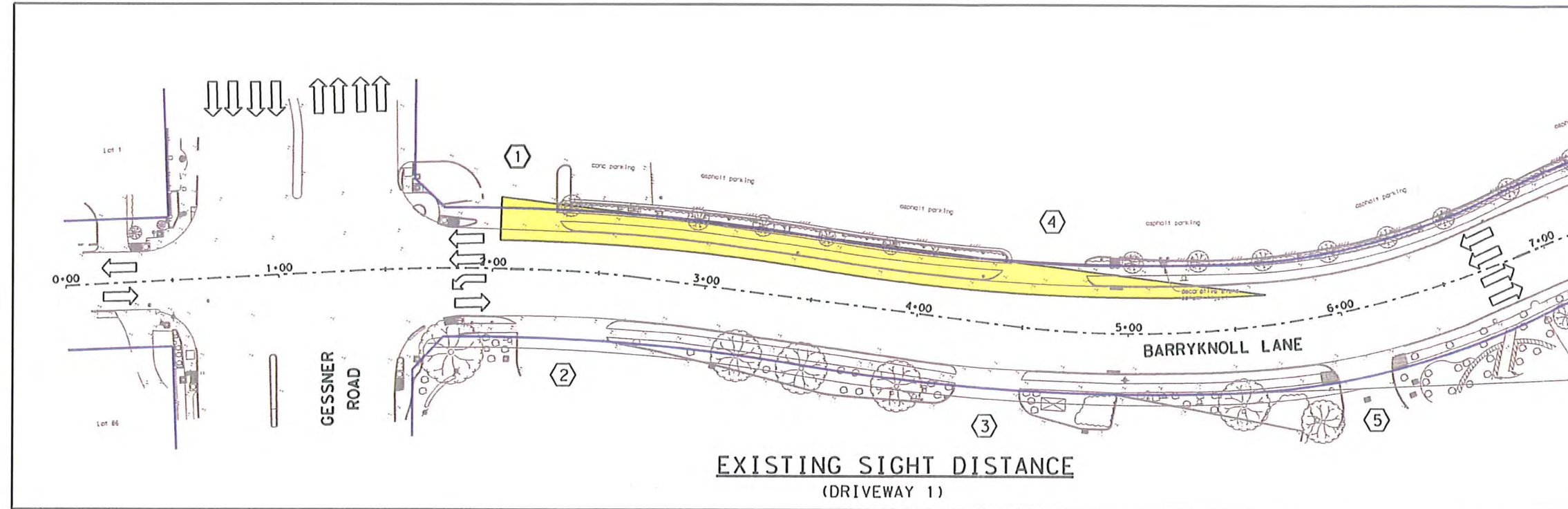
INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.
Engineer: Tara G. Burrer, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: AUG 2011

DRN BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DRN CRD BY	DATE
M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DES BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DES CRD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

BARRYKNOLL LANE
EXHIBIT 2
PROP 35 MPH LAYOUT
44' PAVEMENT WIDTH

SHEET 2 OF 3

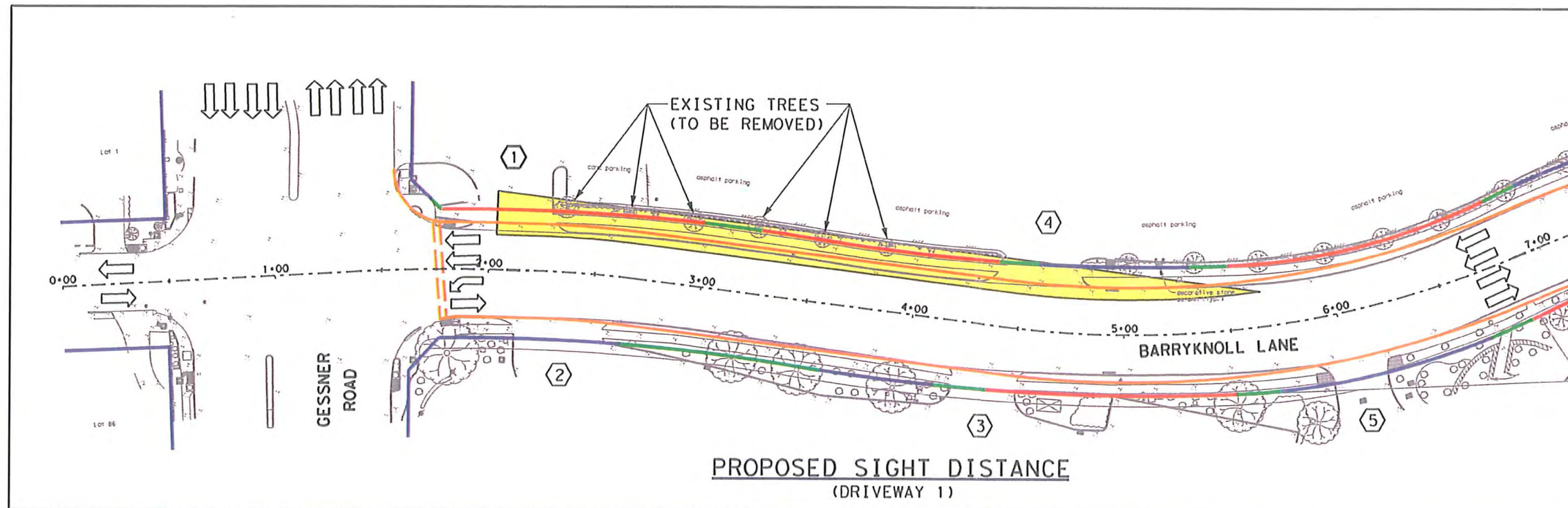
CONTRACT NO. _____ DRAWING NO. _____ REV. _____



LEGEND

- PROPOSED CENTERLINE
- PROPOSED ROADWAY
- SIGHT DISTANCE TRIANGLE
- EXIST ROW ($6' \leq S < 8'$)
- EXIST ROW ($8' \leq S < 9'$)
- EXIST ROW ($S \geq 9'$)
- (X) DRIVEWAY NUMBERS
- TRAFFIC FLOW DIRECTION

0 30 60 120
(IN FEET)
1 INCH = 60 FEET



REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ADD	AMD	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP

Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY

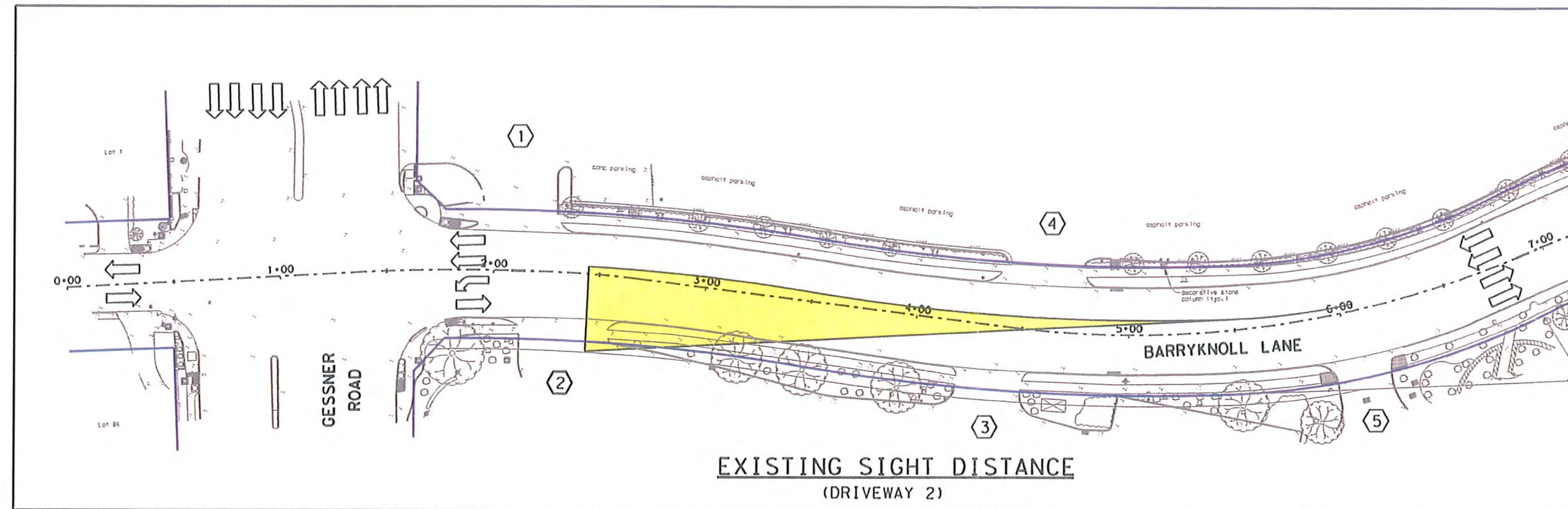


DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.
Engineer: Tara G. Burrer, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: AUG 2011

M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DRN BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DRN CKB BY	DATE
M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DES BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DES CKB BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

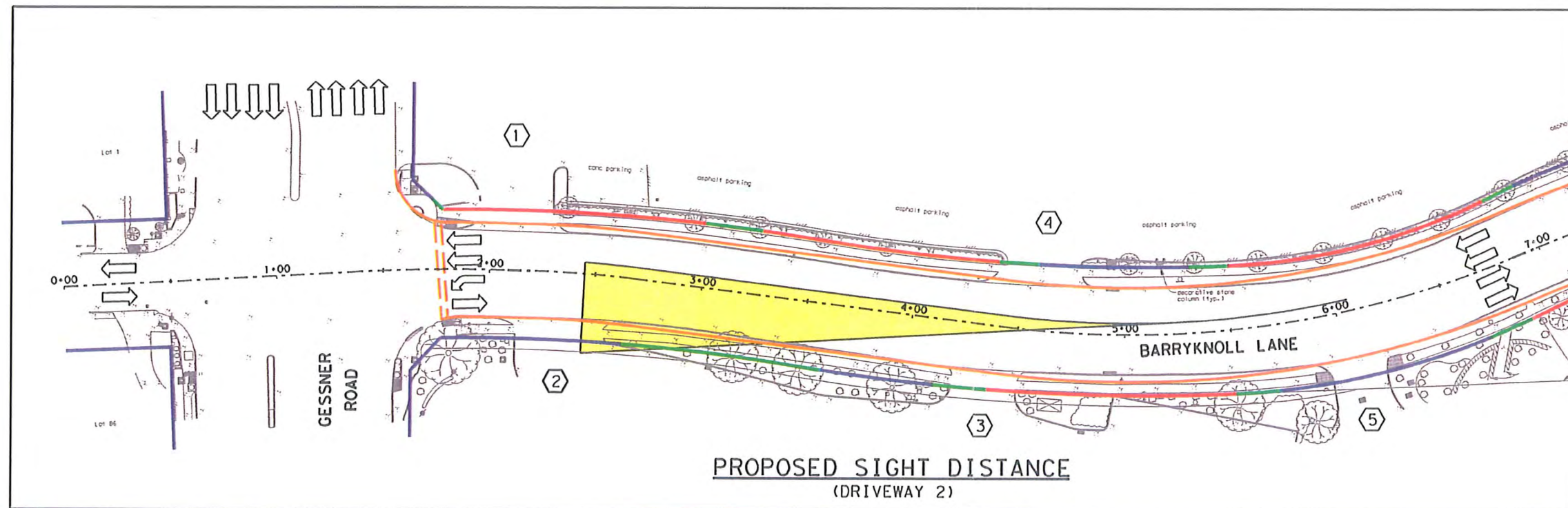
BARRYKNOLL LANE	
EXHIBIT 3	
DRIVEWAY 1	
SIGHT DISTANCE TRIANGLE	
CONTRACT NO.	SHEET 1 OF 14
DRAWING NO.	REV.



LEGEND

- PROPOSED CENTERLINE
- PROPOSED ROADWAY
- SIGHT DISTANCE TRIANGLE
- EXIST ROW ($6' \leq S < 8'$)
- EXIST ROW ($8' \leq S < 9'$)
- EXIST ROW ($S \geq 9'$)
- (X) DRIVEWAY NUMBERS
- TRAFFIC FLOW DIRECTION

0 30 60 120
(IN FEET)
1 INCH = 60 FEET



REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ADD	AMO	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP

Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY



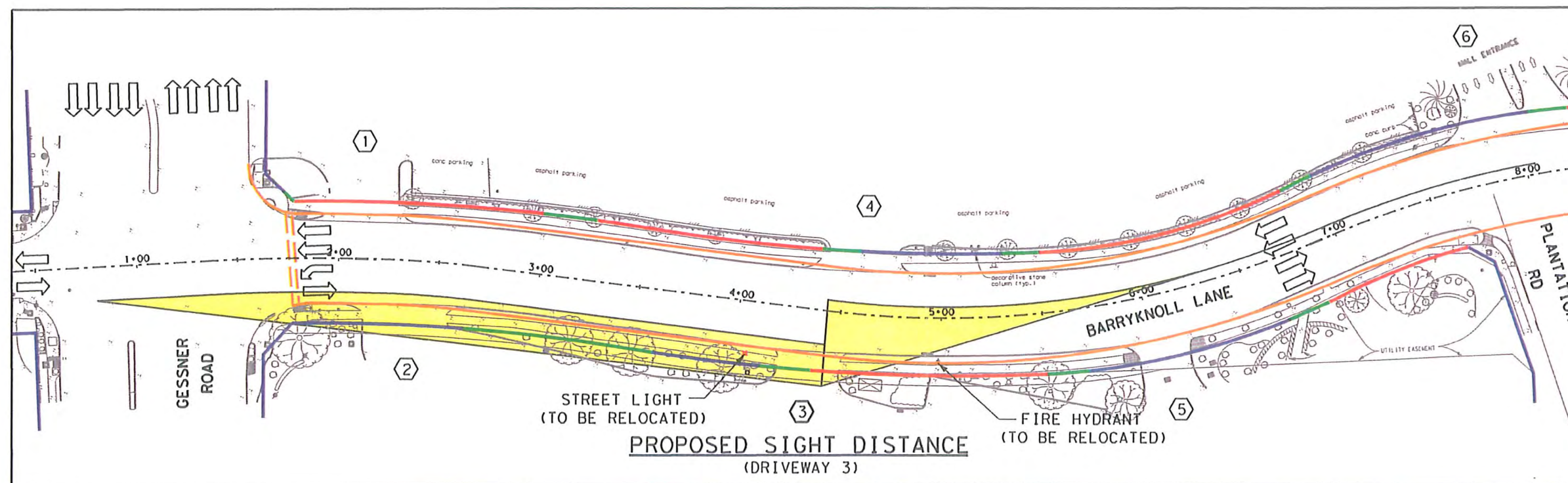
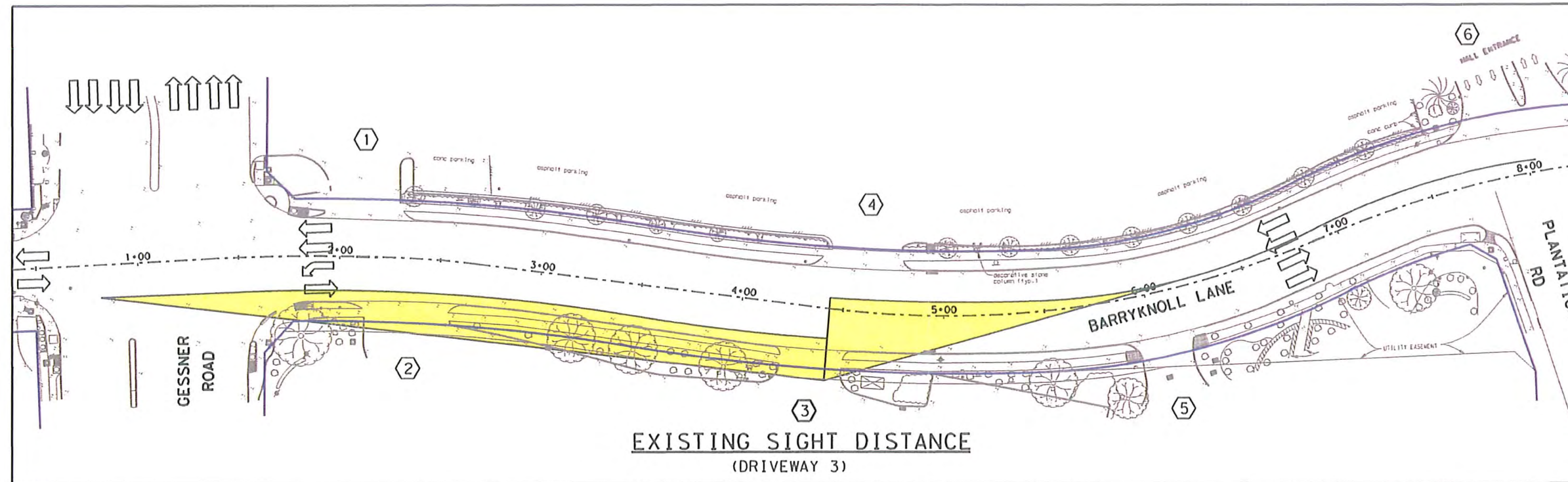
DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.
Engineer: Tara G. Burrer, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: AUG 2011

M. J. G. AUG 2011
DRN BY DATE
T. G. B. AUG 2011
DRN CRD BY DATE
M. J. G. AUG 2011
DES BY DATE
T. G. B. AUG 2011
DES CRD BY DATE
APPROVED BY DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN

BARRYKNOLL LANE
EXHIBIT 3
DRIVEWAY 2
SIGHT DISTANCE TRIANGLE

CONTRACT NO. DRAWING NO. SHEET 2 OF 14 REV.



REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ADD	AMD	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP

Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY

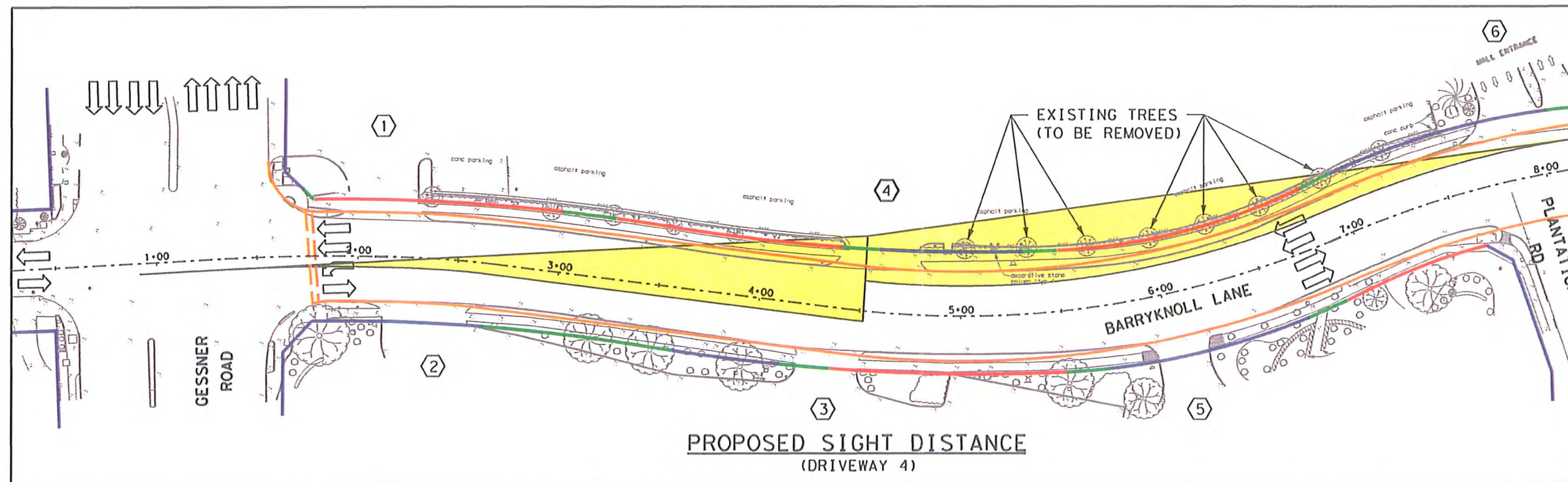
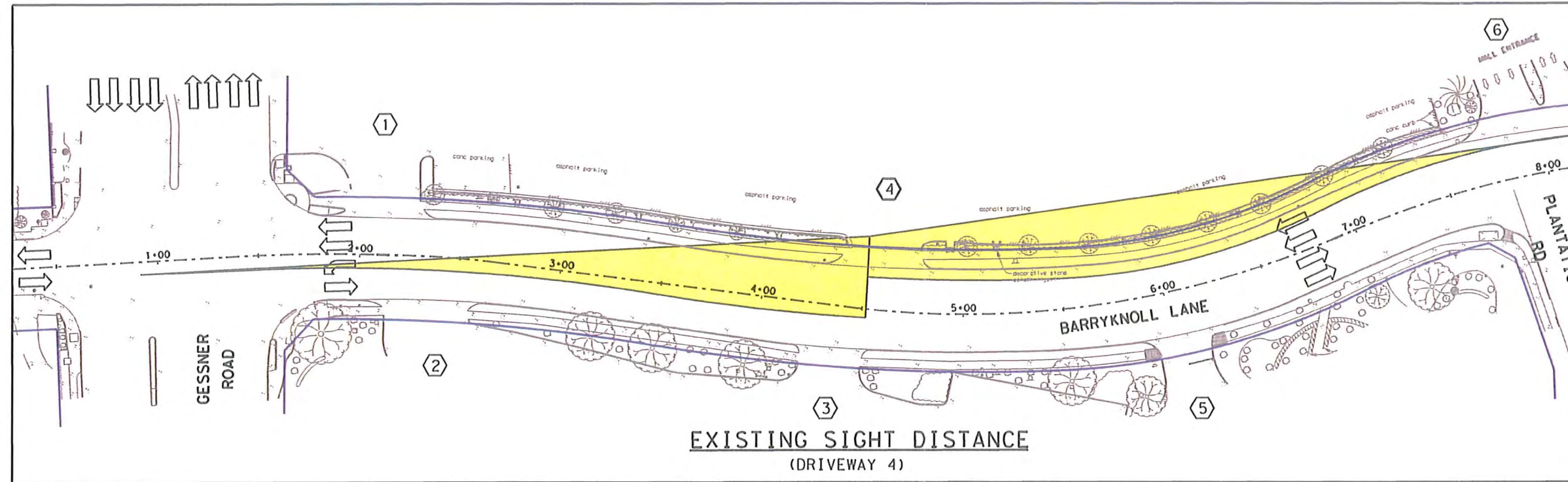


DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.
Engineer: Tara G. Burrer, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: AUG 2011

M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DRN BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DRN CKD BY	DATE
M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DES BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DES CKD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

BARRYKNOLL LANE	
EXHIBIT 3	
DRIVEWAY 3	
SIGHT DISTANCE TRIANGLE	
CONTRACT NO.	DRAWING NO.
SHEET 3 OF 14	
REV.	



REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ADD	AMD	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP

Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY

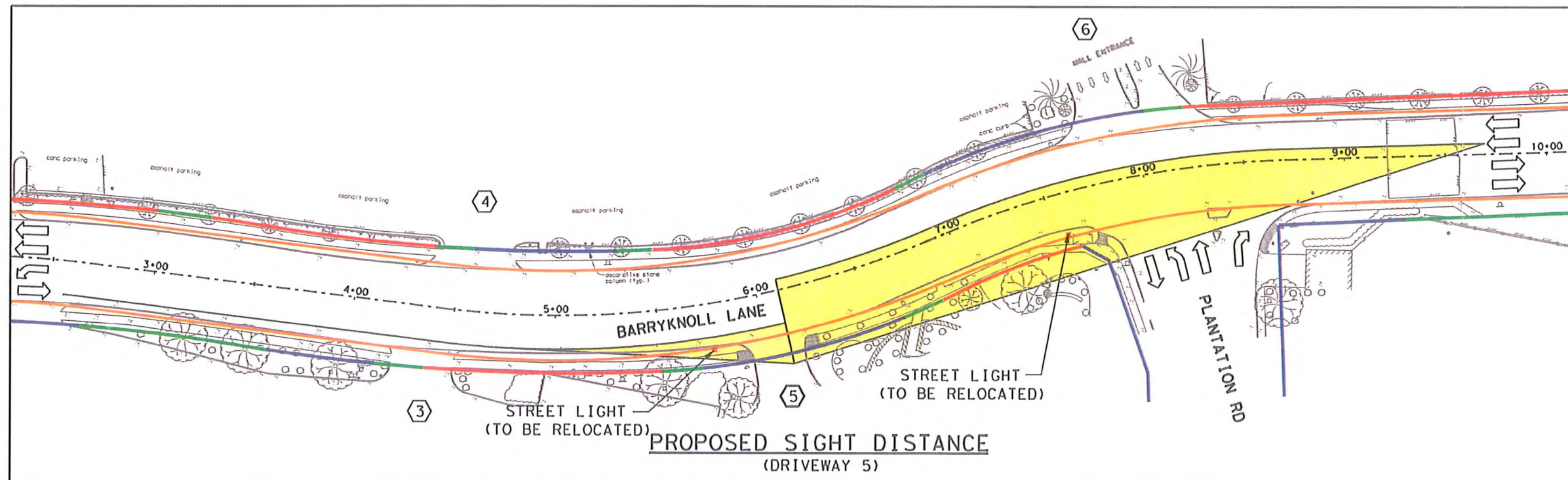
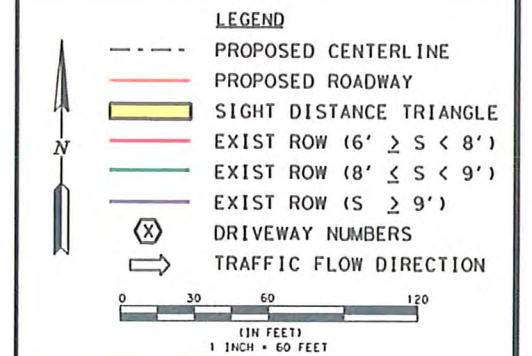
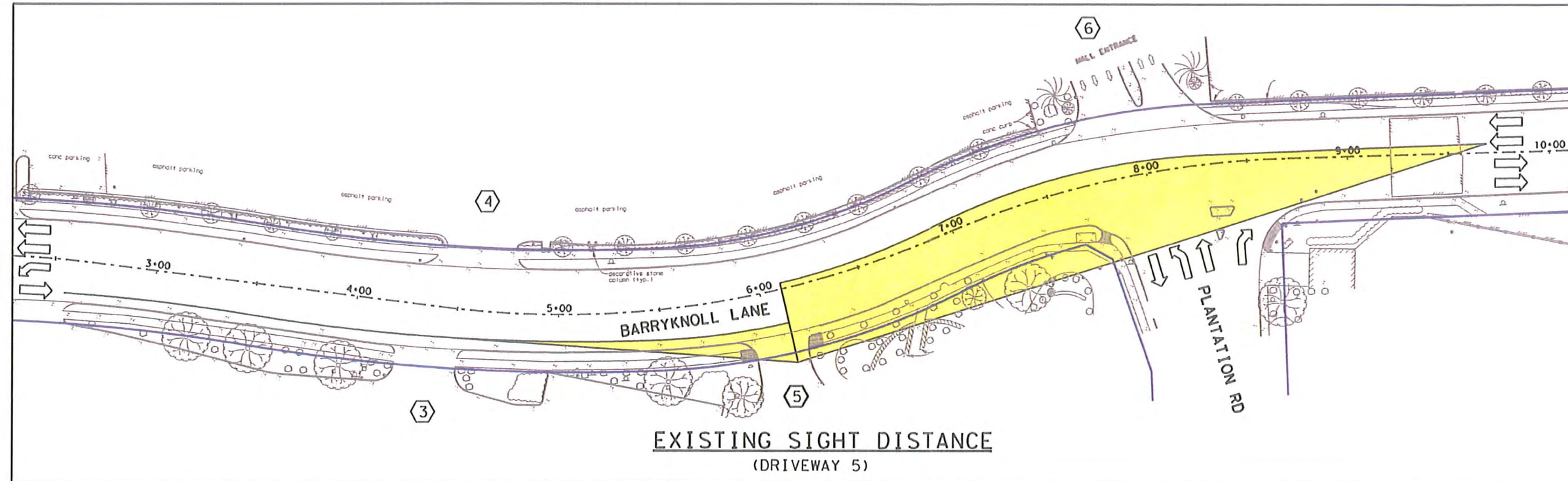


DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.
Engineer: Tara G. Burrer, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: AUG 2011

M. J. G. AUG 2011
DRN BY T. G. B. AUG 2011
DRN CRD BY M. J. G. AUG 2011
DES BY T. G. B. AUG 2011
DES CRD BY T. G. B. AUG 2011
APPROVED BY DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN

BARRYKNOLL LANE
EXHIBIT 3
DRIVEWAY 4
SIGHT DISTANCE TRIANGLE
SHEET 4 OF 14
CONTRACT NO. DRAWING NO. REV.



REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ADD	AMD	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP

LAN Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY

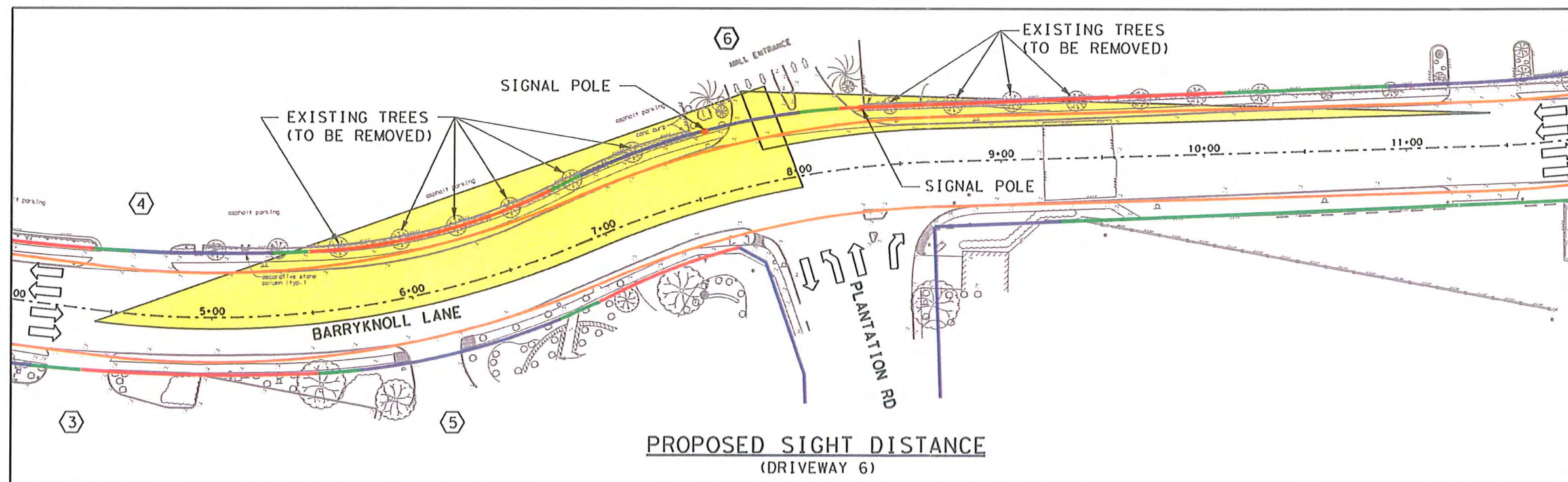
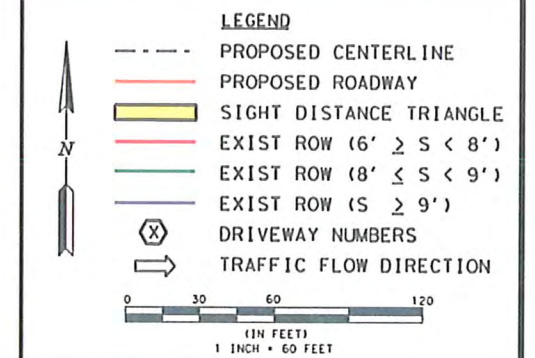
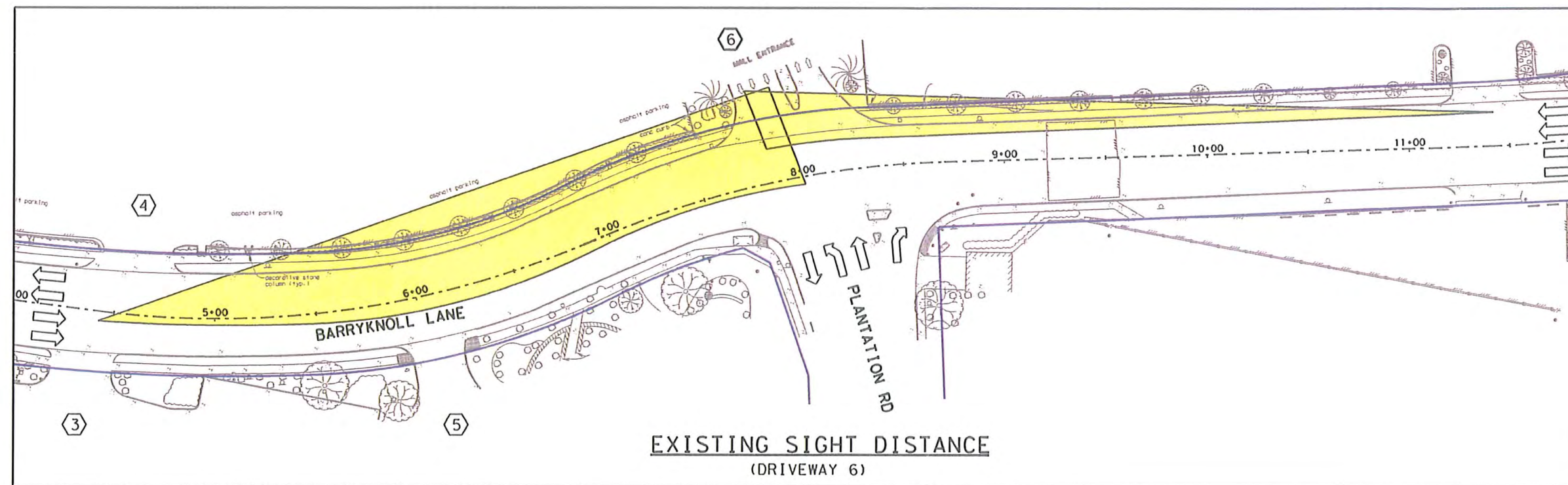


DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.
Engineer: Tara G. Burrer, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: AUG 2011

M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DRN BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DRN CKD BY	DATE
M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DES BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DES CKD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

BARRYKNOLL LANE	
EXHIBIT 3	
DRIVEWAY 5	
SIGHT DISTANCE TRIANGLE	
CONTRACT NO.	DRAWING NO.
SHEET 5 OF 14	REV.

[illegible]

DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended
for permit, bidding or construction.

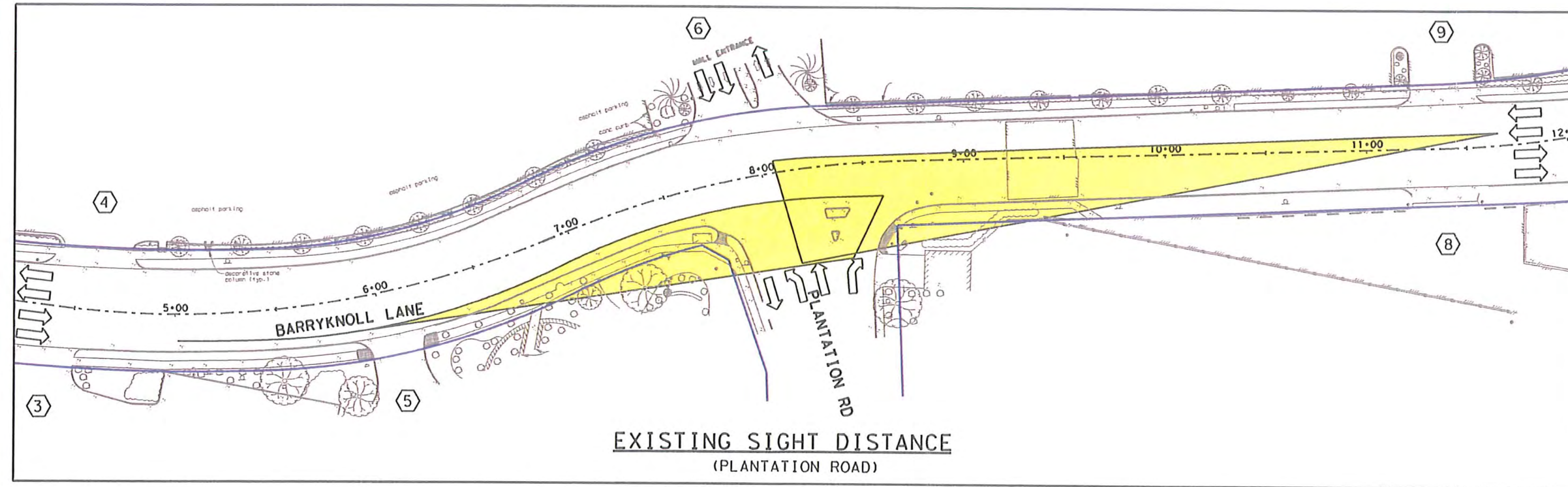
Engineer: Tara G. Burr, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: AUG 2011

M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DRN BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DRN CKD BY	DATE
M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DES BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DES CKD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

BARRYKNOLL LANE
EXHIBIT 3
DRIVEWAY 6
SIGHT DISTANCE TRIANGLE

SHEET 6 OF 14

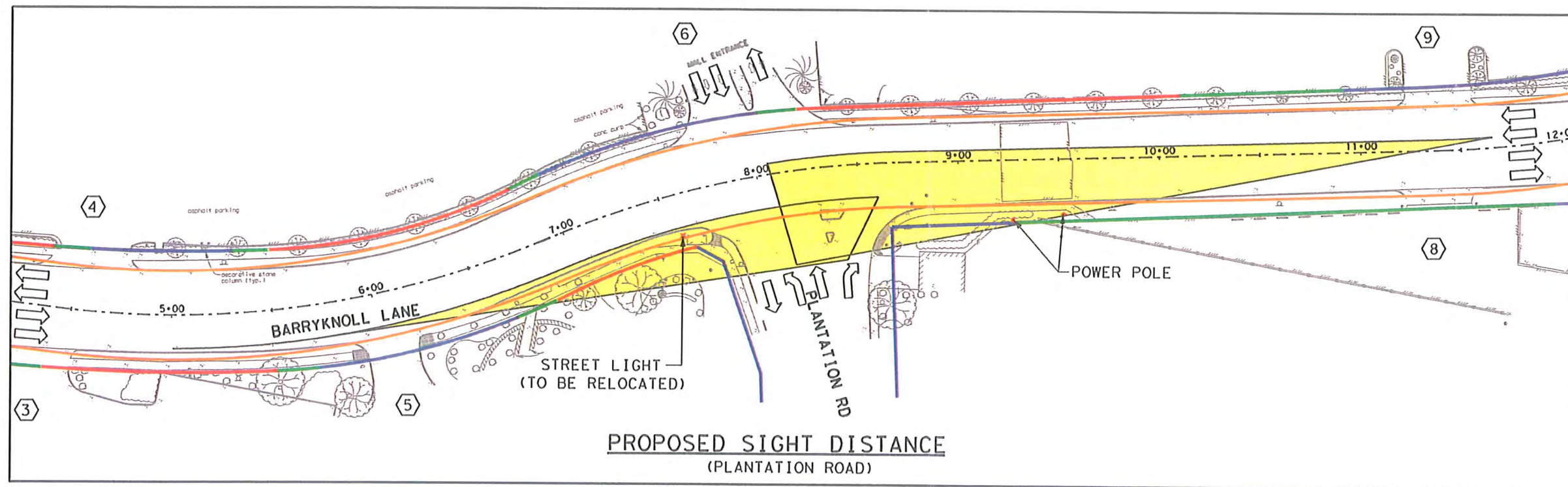
CONTRACT NO.		DRAWING NO.		REV.
--------------	--	-------------	--	------



LEGEND

- PROPOSED CENTERLINE
- PROPOSED ROADWAY
- SIGHT DISTANCE TRIANGLE
- EXIST ROW (6' ≥ S < 8')
- EXIST ROW (8' ≤ S < 9')
- EXIST ROW (S ≥ 9')
- ⓧ DRIVEWAY NUMBERS
- TRAFFIC FLOW DIRECTION

0 30 60 120
(IN FEET)
1 INCH = 60 FEET



REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ADD	AMD	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP

lan Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY

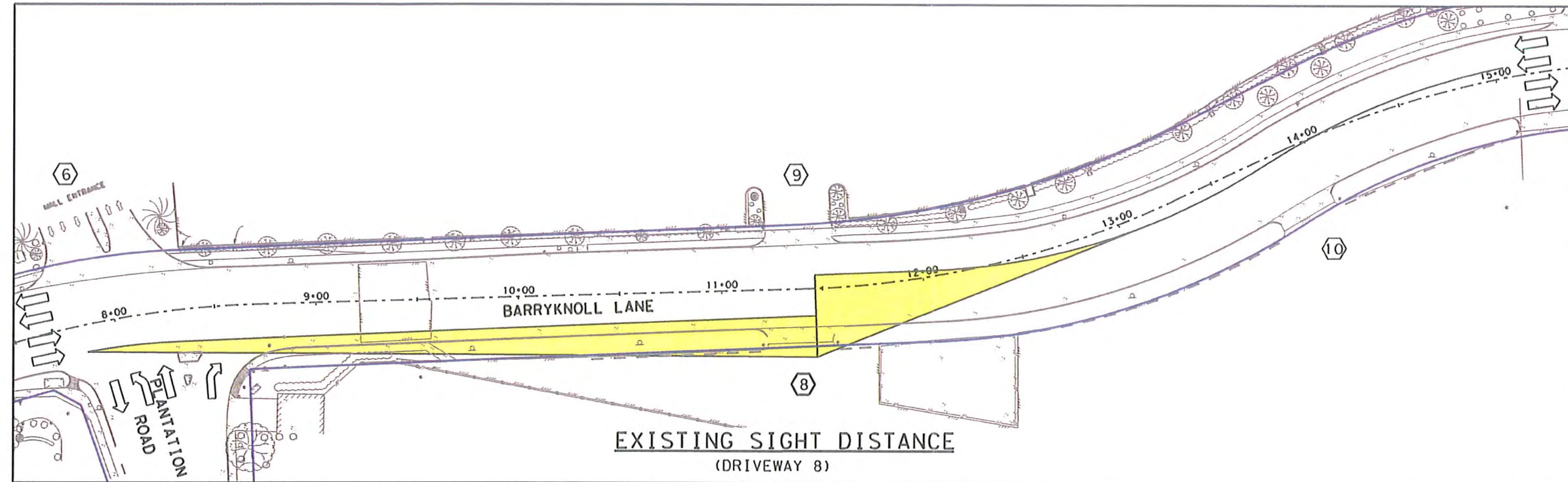


DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.
Engineer: Tara G. Burrer, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: AUG 2011

M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DRN BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DRN CKD BY	DATE
M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DES BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DES CKD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

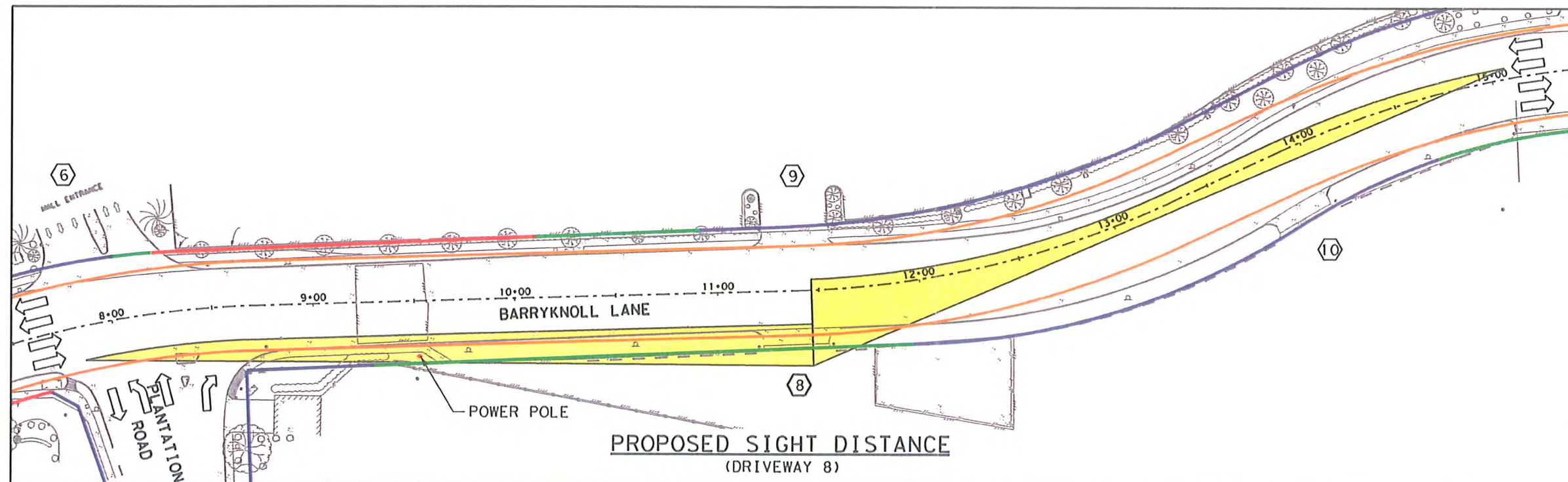
BARRYKNOLL LANE	
EXHIBIT 3	
PLANTATION ROAD	
SIGHT DISTANCE TRIANGLE	
CONTRACT NO.	DRAWING NO.
SHEET 7 OF 14	
REV.	



LEGEND

- PROPOSED CENTERLINE
- PROPOSED ROADWAY
- SIGHT DISTANCE TRIANGLE
- EXIST ROW (6' \geq S < 8')
- EXIST ROW (8' \leq S < 9')
- EXIST ROW (S \geq 9')
- (X) DRIVEWAY NUMBERS
- TRAFFIC FLOW DIRECTION

0 30 60 120
(IN FEET)
1 INCH = 60 FEET



REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ADD	AMD	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP

Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY

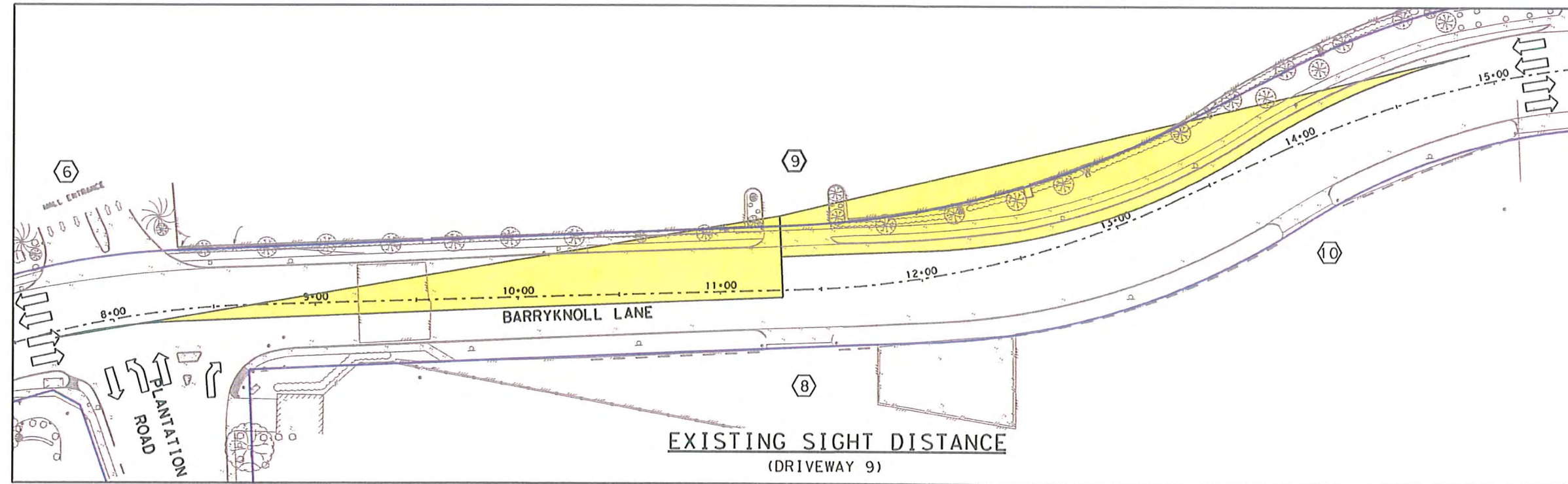


DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.
Engineer: Tara G. Burrer, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: AUG 2011

M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DRN BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DRN CRD BY	DATE
M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DES BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DES CRD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

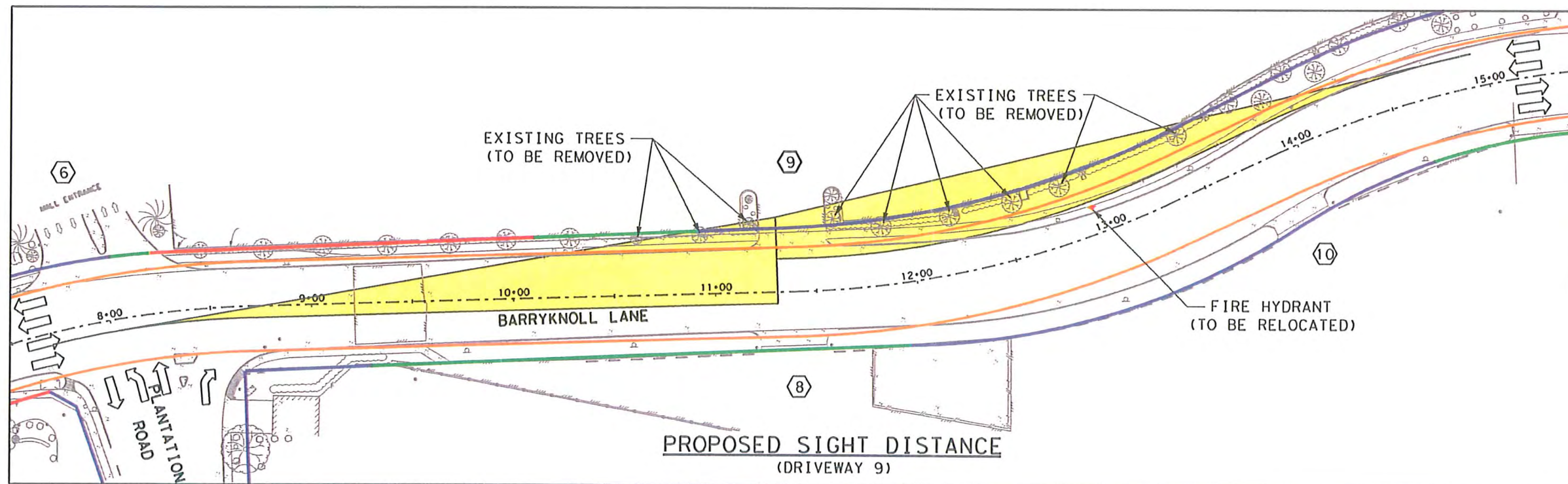
BARRYKNOLL LANE		
EXHIBIT 3		
DRIVEWAY 8		
SIGHT DISTANCE TRIANGLE		
CONTRACT NO.	DRAWING NO.	SHEET 8 OF 14
REV.		



LEGEND

- PROPOSED CENTERLINE
- PROPOSED ROADWAY
- SIGHT DISTANCE TRIANGLE
- EXIST ROW (6' ≥ S < 8')
- EXIST ROW (8' ≤ S < 9')
- EXIST ROW (S ≥ 9')
- (X) DRIVEWAY NUMBERS
- TRAFFIC FLOW DIRECTION

0 30 60 120
(IN FEET)
1 INCH = 60 FEET



REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ADD	AMD	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP

LAN Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY

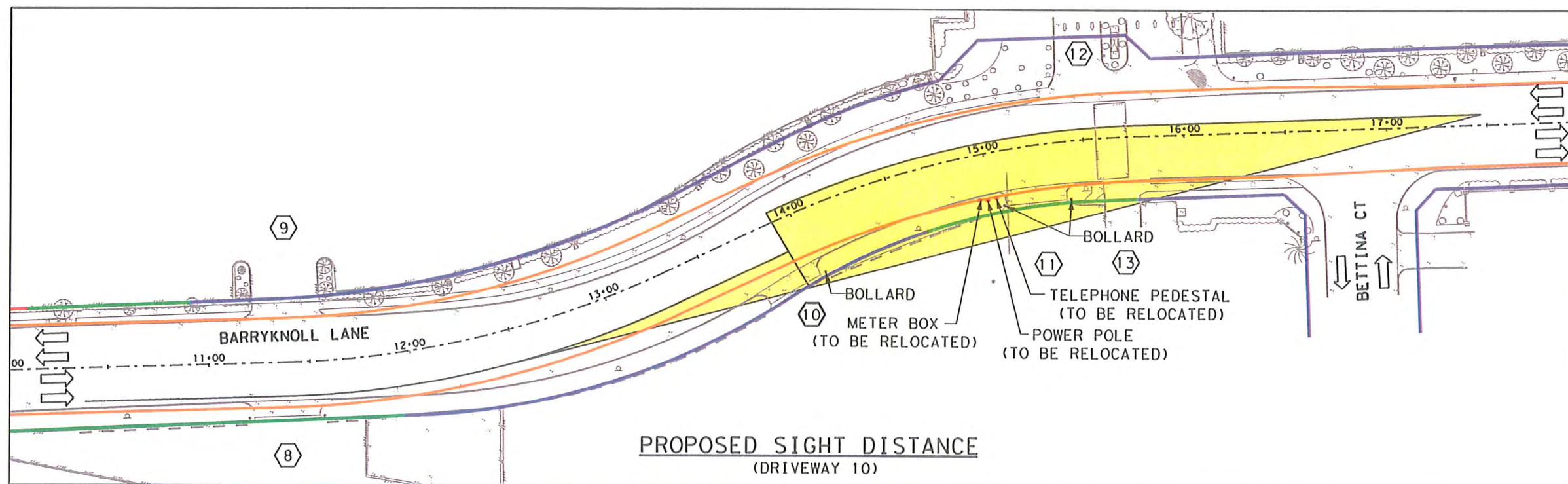
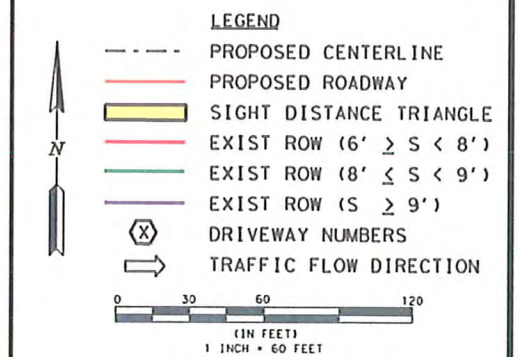
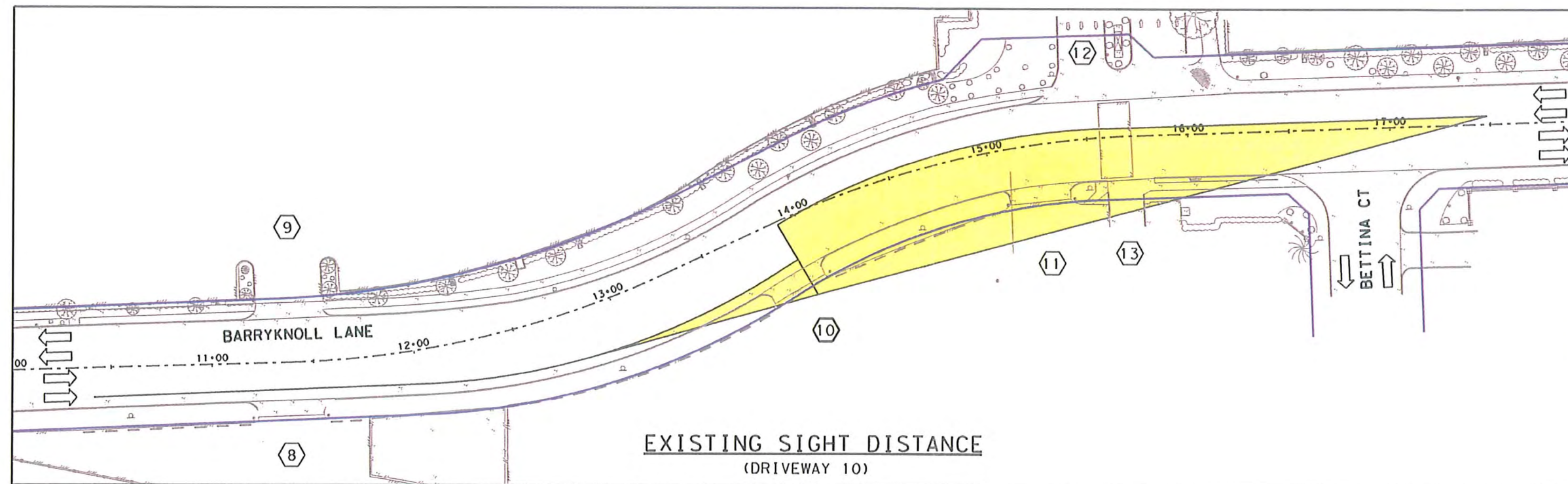


DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.
Engineer: Tara G. Burrer, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: AUG 2011

M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DRN BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DRN CRD BY	DATE
M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DES BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DES CRD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

BARRYKNOLL LANE		
EXHIBIT 3		
DRIVEWAY 9		
SIGHT DISTANCE TRIANGLE		
CONTRACT NO.	DRAWING NO.	SHEET 9 OF 14
		REV.

[illegible]

DRAFT

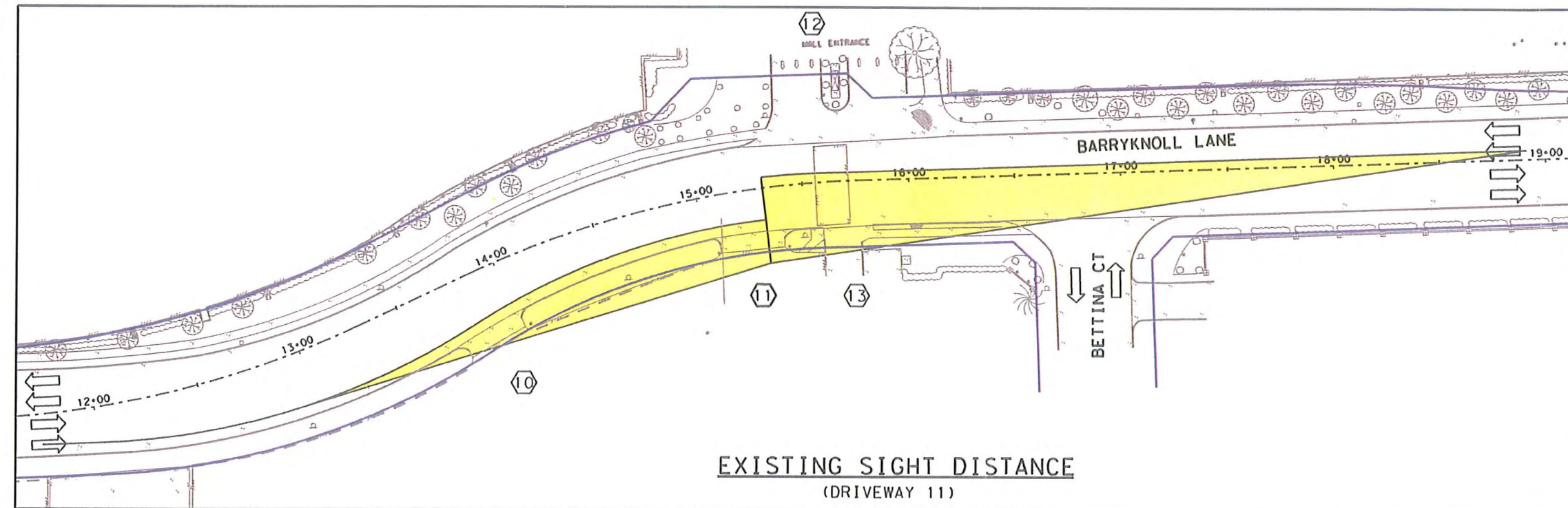
INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document Incomplete: not intended
for permit, bidding or construction.

Engineer: Tara G. Burrer, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: AUG 2011

M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DRN BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DRN CKD BY	DATE
M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DES BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DES CKD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

BARRYKNOLL LANE
EXHIBIT 3
DRIVEWAY 10
SIGHT DISTANCE TRIANGLE

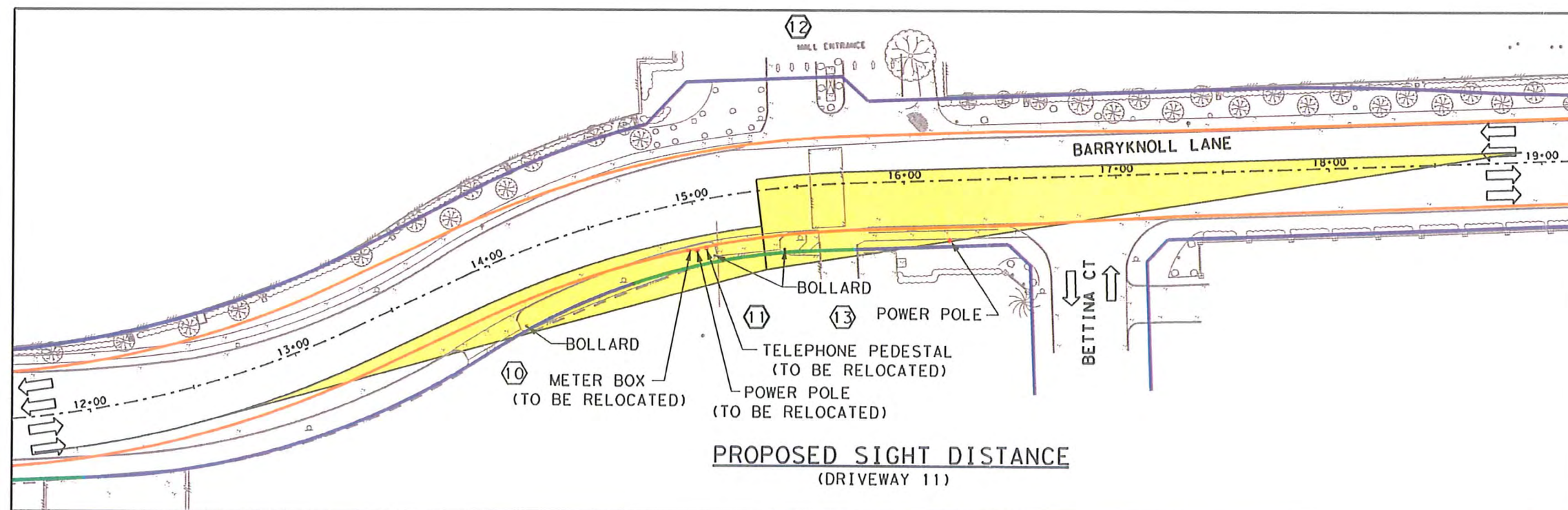
SHEET 10 OF 14



LEGEND

- PROPOSED CENTERLINE
- PROPOSED ROADWAY
- SIGHT DISTANCE TRIANGLE
- EXIST ROW (6' \geq S < 8')
- EXIST ROW (8' \leq S < 9')
- EXIST ROW (S \geq 9')
- (X) DRIVEWAY NUMBERS
- TRAFFIC FLOW DIRECTION

0 30 60 120
(IN FEET)
1 INCH = 60 FEET



REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ADD	AMD	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP

LAN Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY

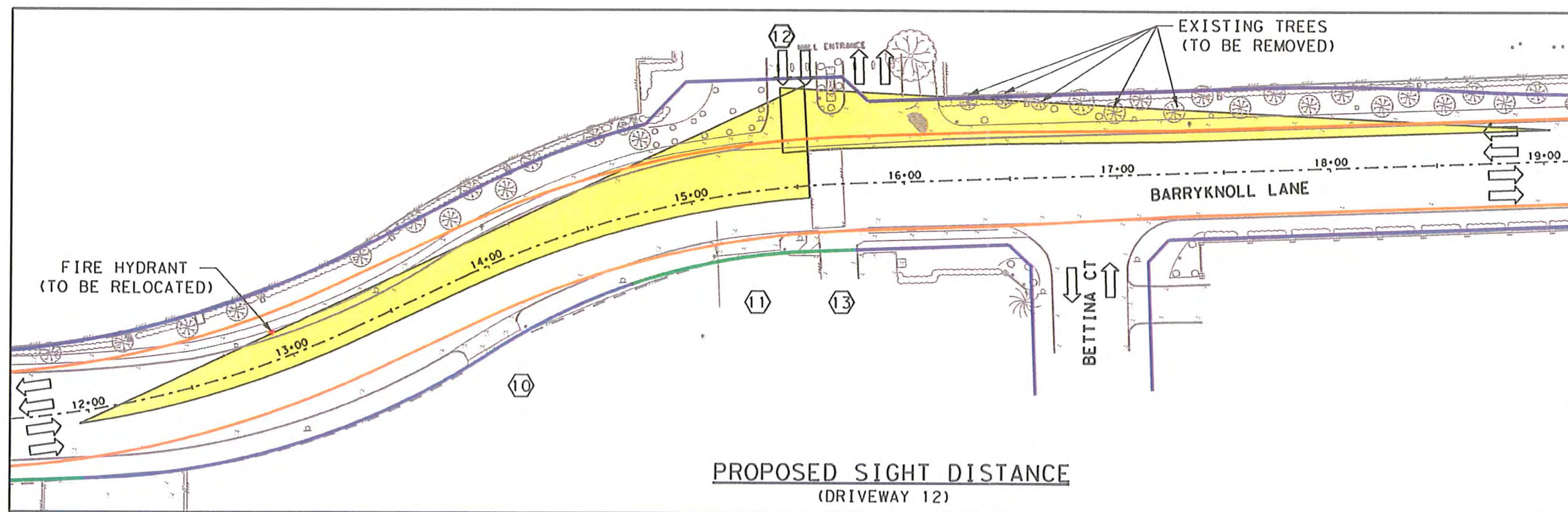
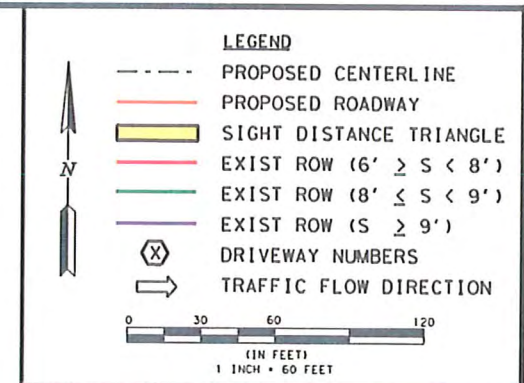


DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.
Engineer: Tara G. Burrer, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: AUG 2011

M. J. G. AUG 2011
DRN BY DATE
T. G. B. AUG 2011
DRN CKD BY DATE
M. J. G. AUG 2011
DES BY DATE
T. G. B. AUG 2011
DES CKD BY DATE
APPROVED BY DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN

BARRYKNOLL LANE
EXHIBIT 3
DRIVEWAY 11
SIGHT DISTANCE TRIANGLE
SHEET 11 OF 14
CONTRACT NO. DRAWING NO. REV.

[illegible]

DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete; not intended
for permit, bidding or construction.

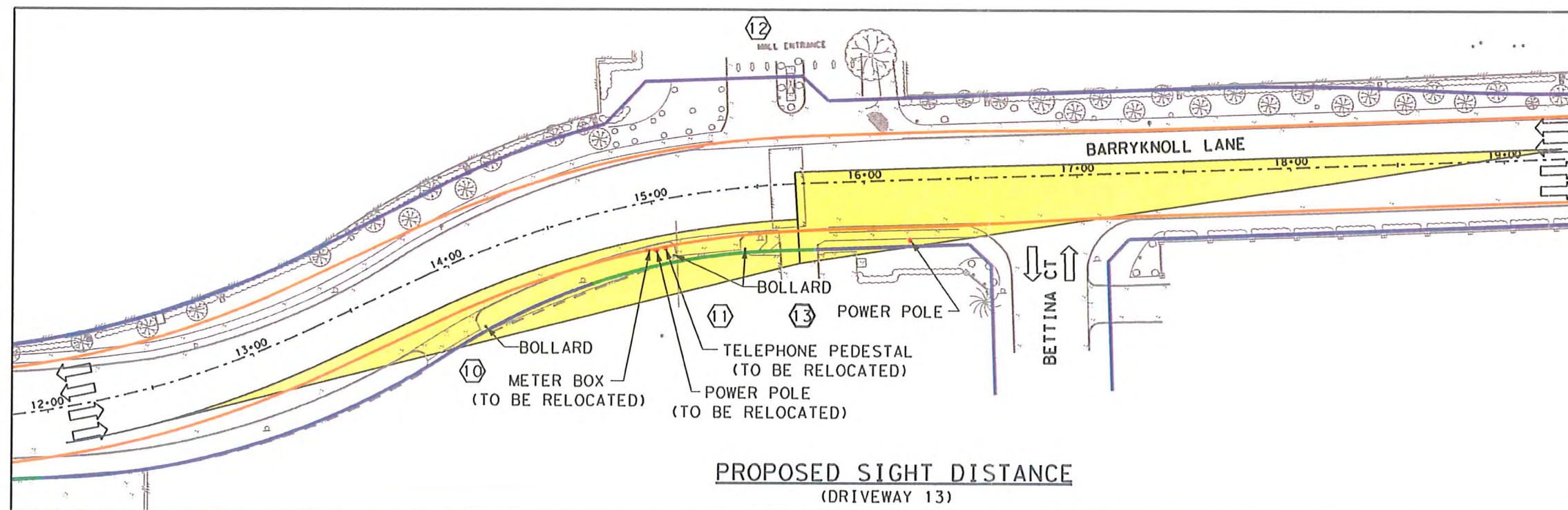
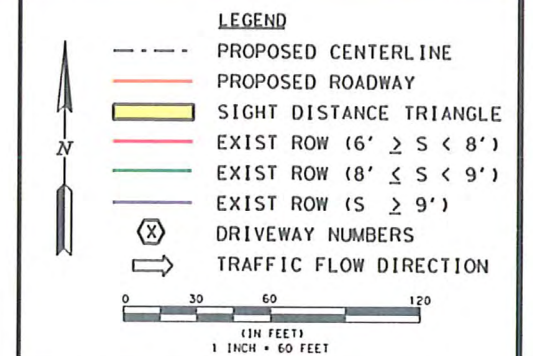
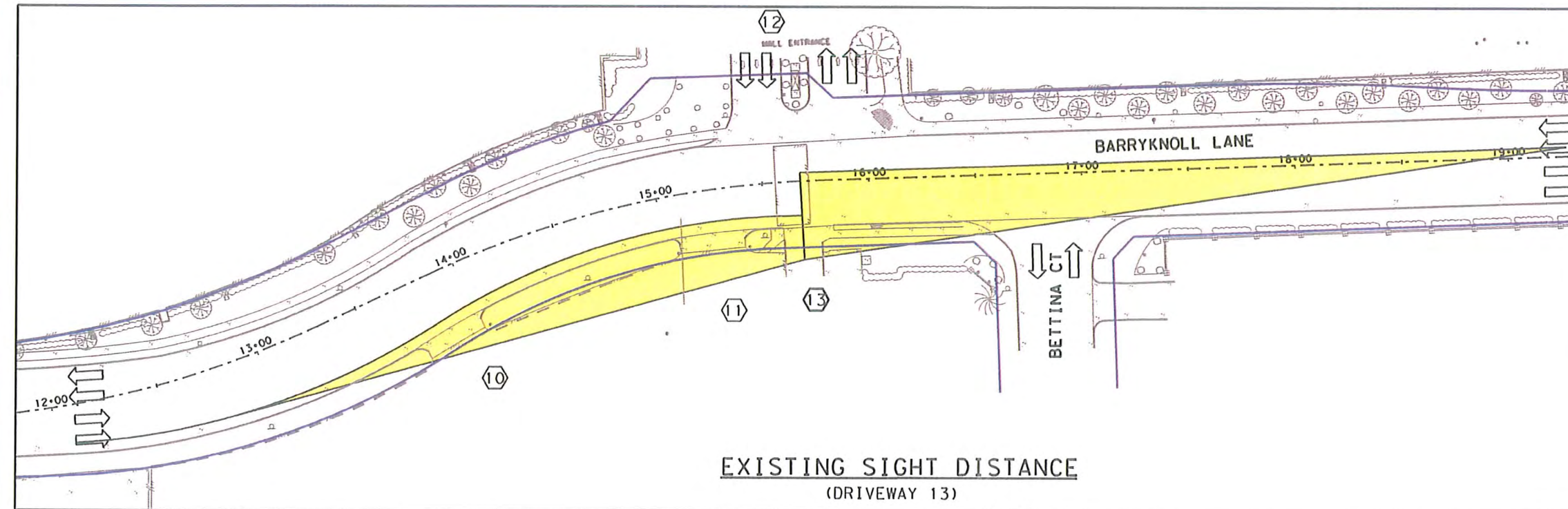
Engineer: Tara G. Burrer, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: AUG 2011

M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DRN BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DRN CKD BY	DATE
M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DES BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DES CKD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

BARRYKNOLL LANE
EXHIBIT 3
DRIVEWAY 12
SIGHT DISTANCE TRIANGLE

SHEET 12 OF 14

CONTRACT NO.	DRAWING NO.	REV.
--------------	-------------	------

[illegible]

DRAFT

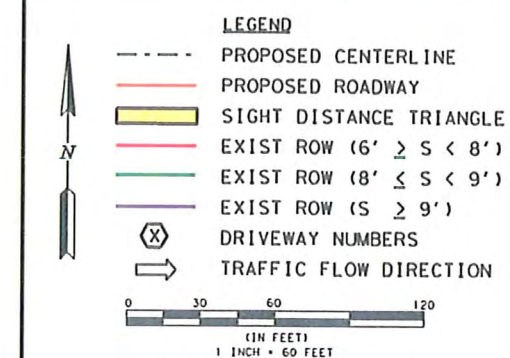
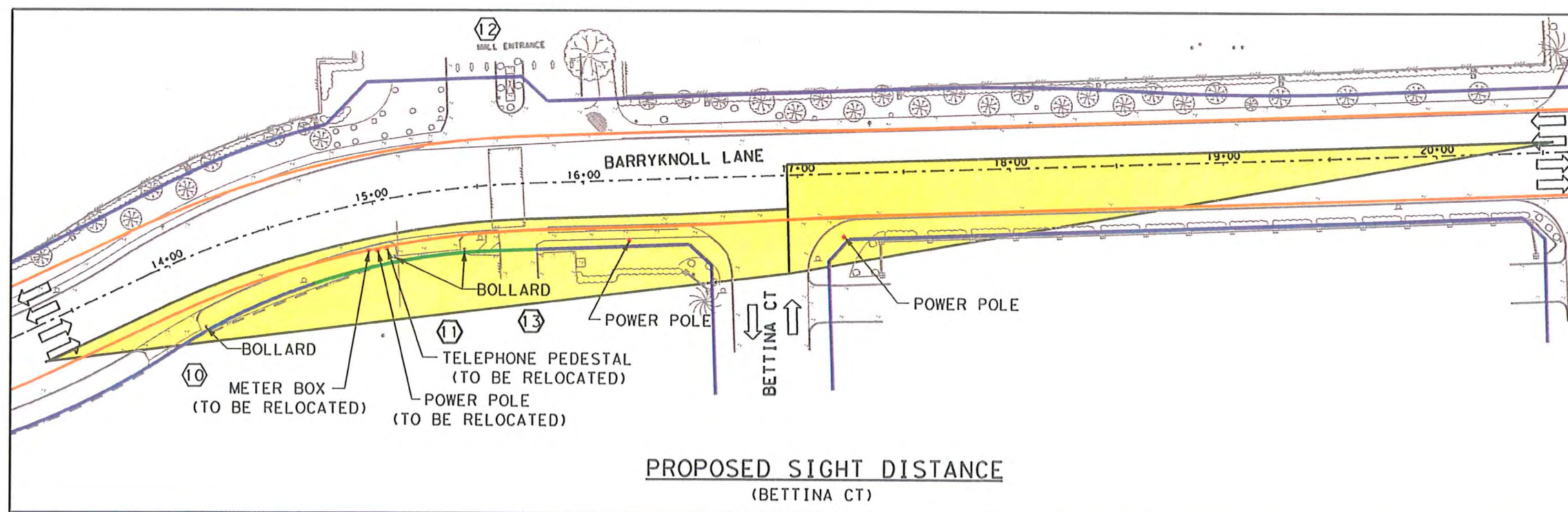
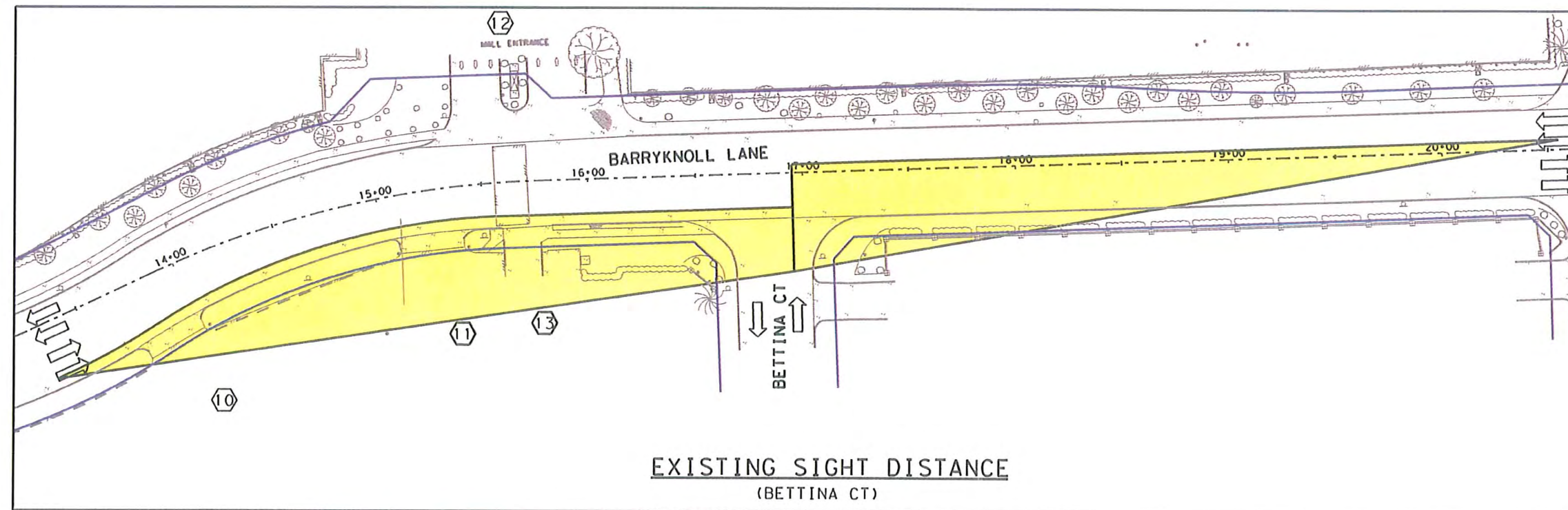
INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended
for permit, bidding or construction.

Engineer: Tara G. Burrer, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: AUG 2011

M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DRN BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DRN CKD BY	DATE
M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DES BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DES CKD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

BARRYKNOLL LANE
EXHIBIT 3
DRIVEWAY 13
SIGHT DISTANCE TRIANGLE

SHEET 13 OF 14

[illegible]

DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete; not intended
for permit, bidding or construction.

Engineer: Tara G. Burrer, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: AUG 2011

M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DRN BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DRN CKD BY	DATE
M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DES BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DES CKD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

BARRYKNOLL LANE
EXHIBIT 3
BETTINA CT
SIGHT DISTANCE TRIANGLE

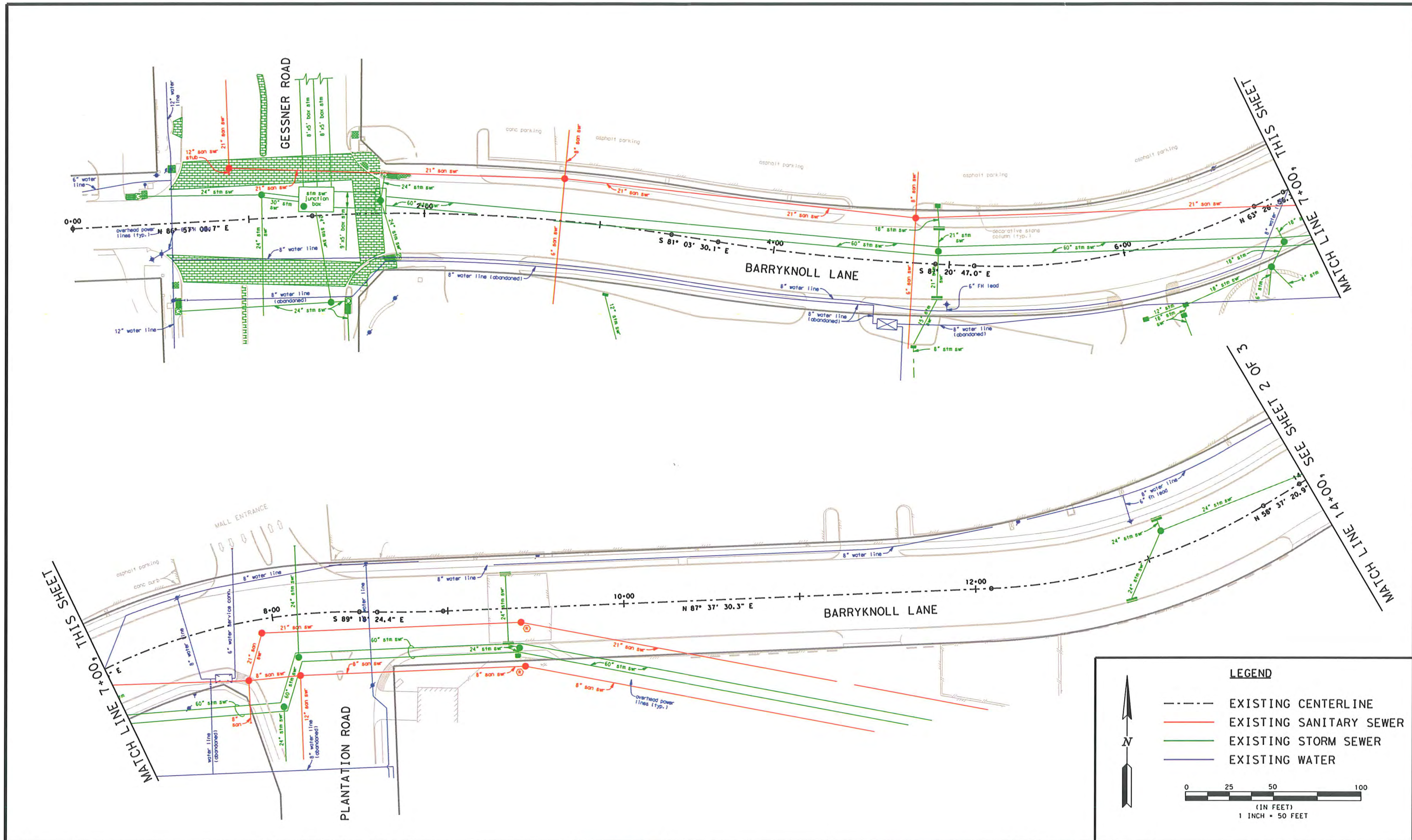
SHEET 14 OF 14



APPENDIX F

PUBLIC/PRIVATE UTILITIES

Appendix F.1 Existing Public Utilities



REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ADD	AMD	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP

**Lockwood, Andrews
& Newnam, Inc.**
A LEO A DALY COMPANY

**TIRZ 17
REDEVELOPMENT
AUTHORITY**

**DRAFT**

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended
for permit, bidding or construction.

Engineer: Tara G. Burrer, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: AUG 2011

M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DRN BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DRN CRD BY	DATE
M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DES BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DES CRD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

APPENDIX F.1

**BARRYKNOLL LANE
EXISTING PUBLIC UTILITIES
SHEET 1 OF 3**

CONTRACT NO.	DRAWING NO.	REV.

N

LEGEND

--- EXISTING CENTERLINE

--- EXISTING SANITARY SEWER

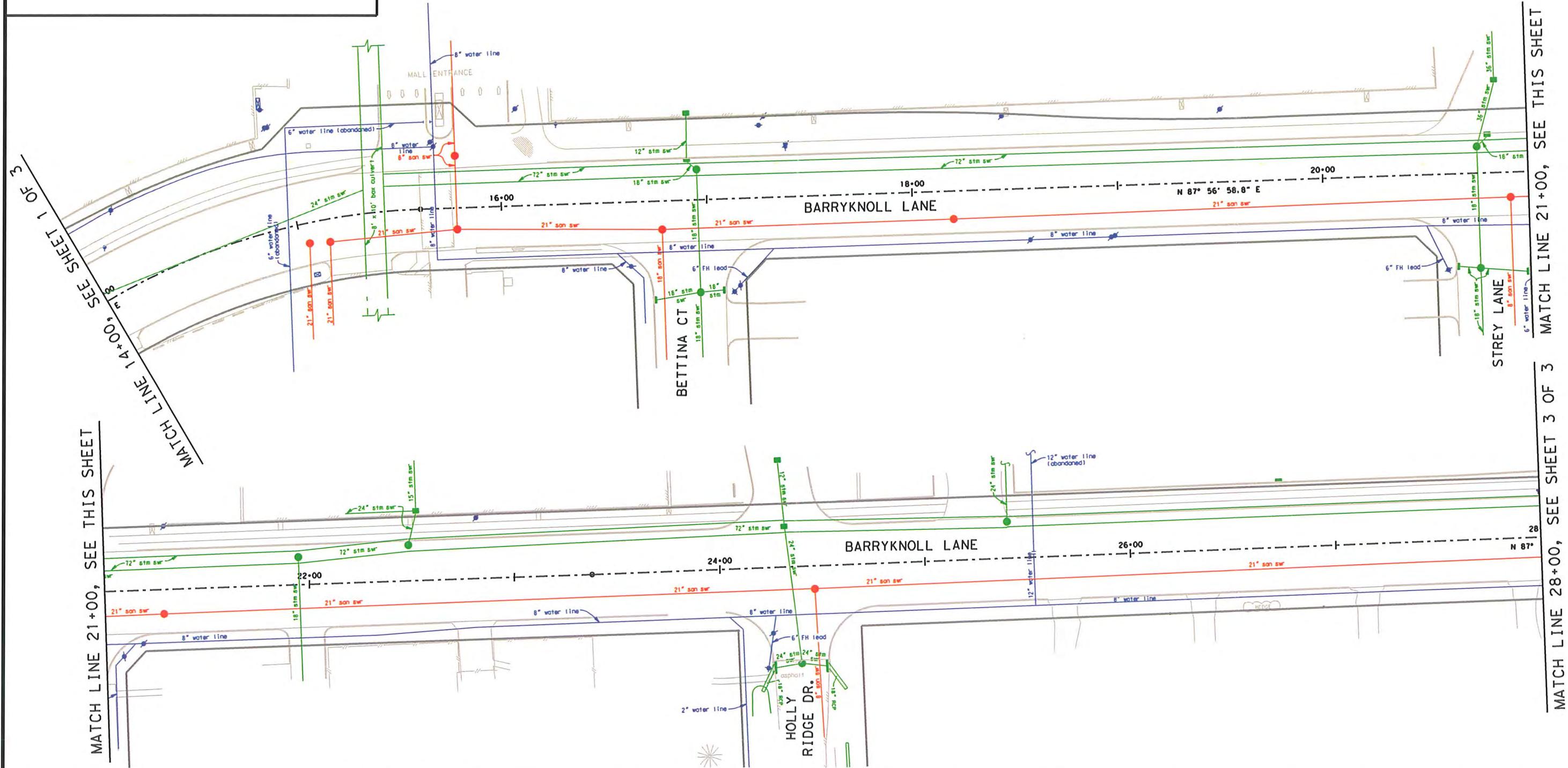
--- EXISTING STORM SEWER

--- EXISTING WATER

0 25 50 100

(IN FEET)

1 INCH = 50 FEET



REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ADD	AMD	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP

Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY

TIRZ 17
REDEVELOPMENT
AUTHORITY

DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY

Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.

Engineer: Tara G. Burrer, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: AUG 2011

M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DRN BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DRN CKD BY	DATE
M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DES BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DES CKD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE

SCALE: AS SHOWN

APPENDIX F.1

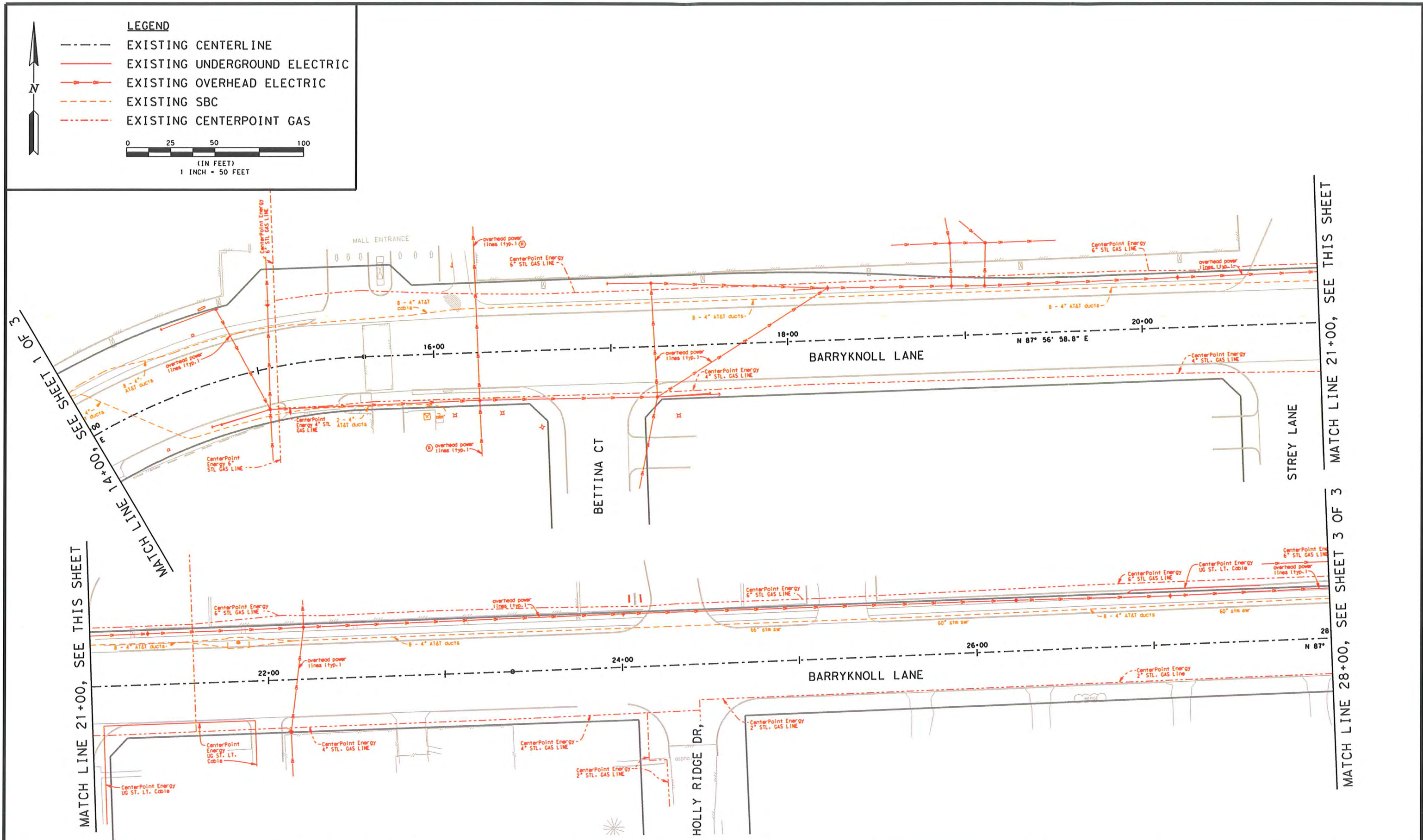
BARRYKNOLL LANE
EXISTING PUBLIC UTILITIES
SHEET 2 OF 3

CONTRACT NO.	DRAWING NO.	REV.

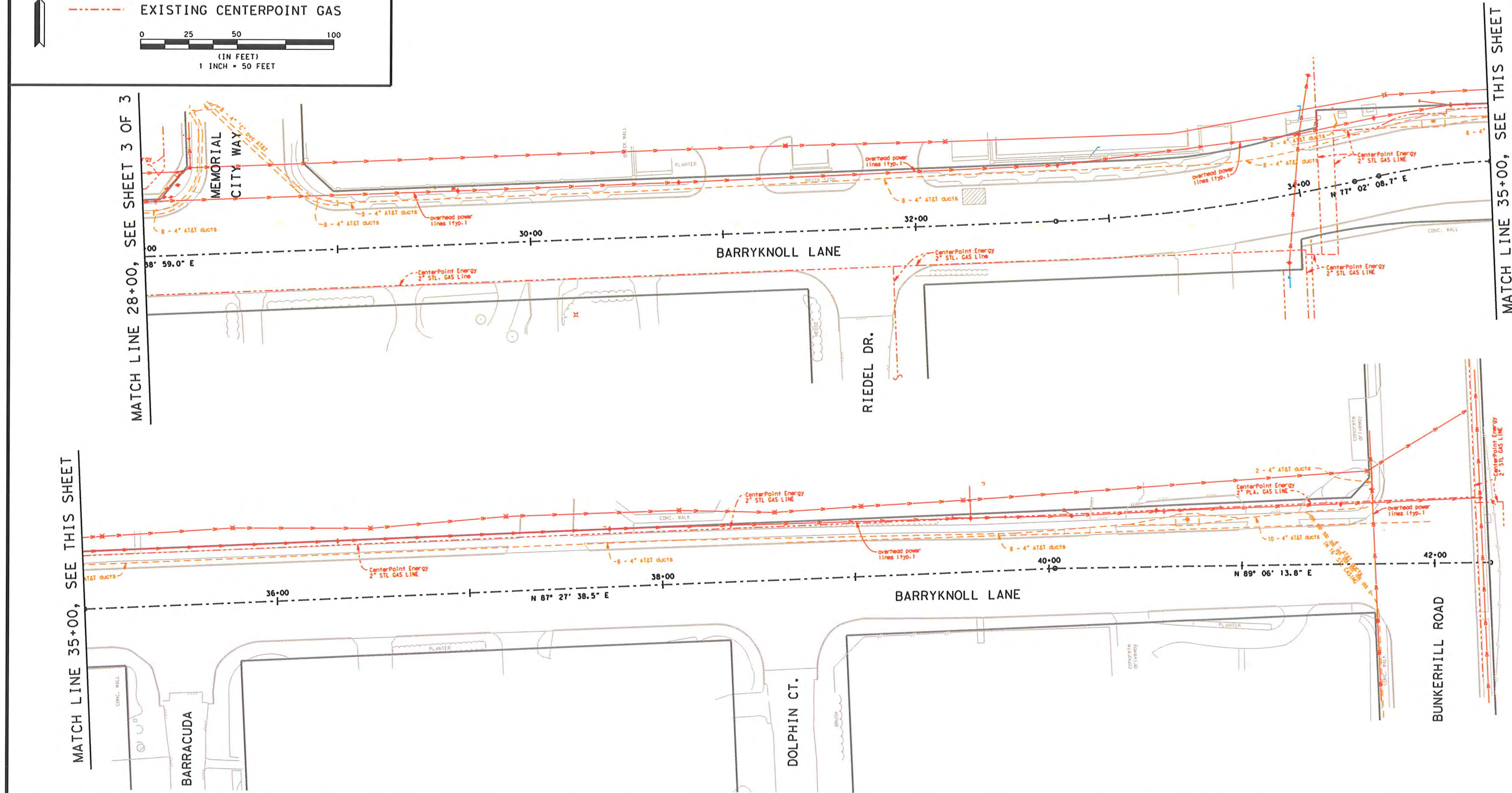
APPENDIX F.1		
BARRYKNOLL LANE		
EXISTING PUBLIC UTILITIES		
SHEET 3 OF 3		
CONTRACT	DRAWING	REV.





Appendix F.2 Existing Private Utilities

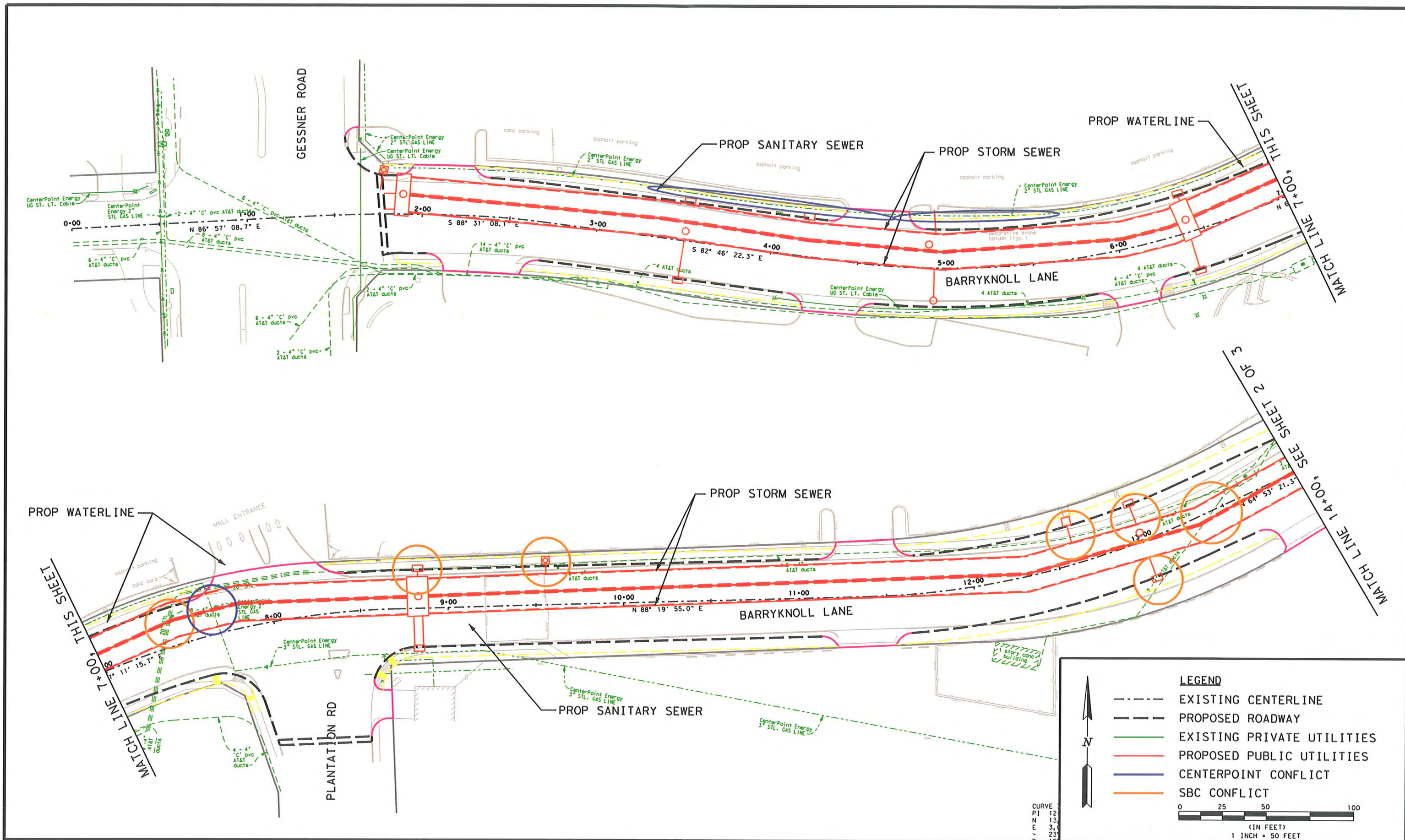


										 Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc. A LEO A DALY COMPANY		 TIRZ 17 REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY		 DRAFT		INTERIM REVIEW ONLY Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction. Engineer: Tara G. Burrer, P.E. P.E. Serial No.: 99997 Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc. Firm No.: F-2614 Date: AUG 2011		<table><tr><td>M. J. G.</td><td>AUG 2011</td></tr><tr><td>DRN BY</td><td>DATE</td></tr><tr><td>T. G. B.</td><td>AUG 2011</td></tr><tr><td>DRN CKD BY</td><td>DATE</td></tr><tr><td>M. J. G.</td><td>AUG 2011</td></tr><tr><td>DES BY</td><td>DATE</td></tr><tr><td>T. G. B.</td><td>AUG 2011</td></tr><tr><td>DES CKD BY</td><td>DATE</td></tr><tr><td>APPROVED BY</td><td>DATE</td></tr></table>		M. J. G.	AUG 2011	DRN BY	DATE	T. G. B.	AUG 2011	DRN CKD BY	DATE	M. J. G.	AUG 2011	DES BY	DATE	T. G. B.	AUG 2011	DES CKD BY	DATE	APPROVED BY	DATE	APPENDIX F.2 BARRYKNOLL LANE EXISTING PRIVATE UTILITIES SHEET 2 OF 3		CONTRACT NO. _____ DRAWING NO. _____ REV. _____	
M. J. G.	AUG 2011																																								
DRN BY	DATE																																								
T. G. B.	AUG 2011																																								
DRN CKD BY	DATE																																								
M. J. G.	AUG 2011																																								
DES BY	DATE																																								
T. G. B.	AUG 2011																																								
DES CKD BY	DATE																																								
APPROVED BY	DATE																																								
REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION										ADD	AMD	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP	SCALE: AS SHOWN																						



 <p>Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc. <small>A LEO A DALY COMPANY</small></p>	 <p>TIRZ 17 REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY</p>	<div style="border: 2px solid red; padding: 10px; font-size: 2em; font-weight: bold; color: red;">DRAFT</div>	<p style="color: red; font-weight: bold;">INTERIM REVIEW ONLY</p> <p>Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.</p> <p>Engineer: Tara G. Burren, P.E. P.E. Serial No.: 99997 Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc. Firm No.: F-2614 Date: AUG 2011</p>	<table> <tr><td>M. J. G.</td><td>AUG 2011</td></tr> <tr><td>DRN BY</td><td>DATE</td></tr> <tr><td>T. G. B.</td><td>AUG 2011</td></tr> <tr><td>DRN CKD BY</td><td>DATE</td></tr> <tr><td>M. J. G.</td><td>AUG 2011</td></tr> <tr><td>DES BY</td><td>DATE</td></tr> <tr><td>T. G. B.</td><td>AUG 2011</td></tr> <tr><td>DES CKD BY</td><td>DATE</td></tr> <tr><td>APPROVED BY</td><td>DATE</td></tr> </table>	M. J. G.	AUG 2011	DRN BY	DATE	T. G. B.	AUG 2011	DRN CKD BY	DATE	M. J. G.	AUG 2011	DES BY	DATE	T. G. B.	AUG 2011	DES CKD BY	DATE	APPROVED BY	DATE	<p>APPENDIX F.2</p> <p>BARRYKNOLL LANE EXISTING PRIVATE UTILITIES SHEET 3 OF 3</p>
M. J. G.	AUG 2011																						
DRN BY	DATE																						
T. G. B.	AUG 2011																						
DRN CKD BY	DATE																						
M. J. G.	AUG 2011																						
DES BY	DATE																						
T. G. B.	AUG 2011																						
DES CKD BY	DATE																						
APPROVED BY	DATE																						
				<table> <tr> <td>SCALE:</td> <td>AS SHOWN</td> </tr> </table>	SCALE:	AS SHOWN	<table> <tr> <td>CONTRACT</td> <td>DRAWING</td> <td>REV</td> </tr> </table>	CONTRACT	DRAWING	REV													
SCALE:	AS SHOWN																						
CONTRACT	DRAWING	REV																					

Appendix F.3 Potential Utility Conflicts



REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ADD	AMD	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP

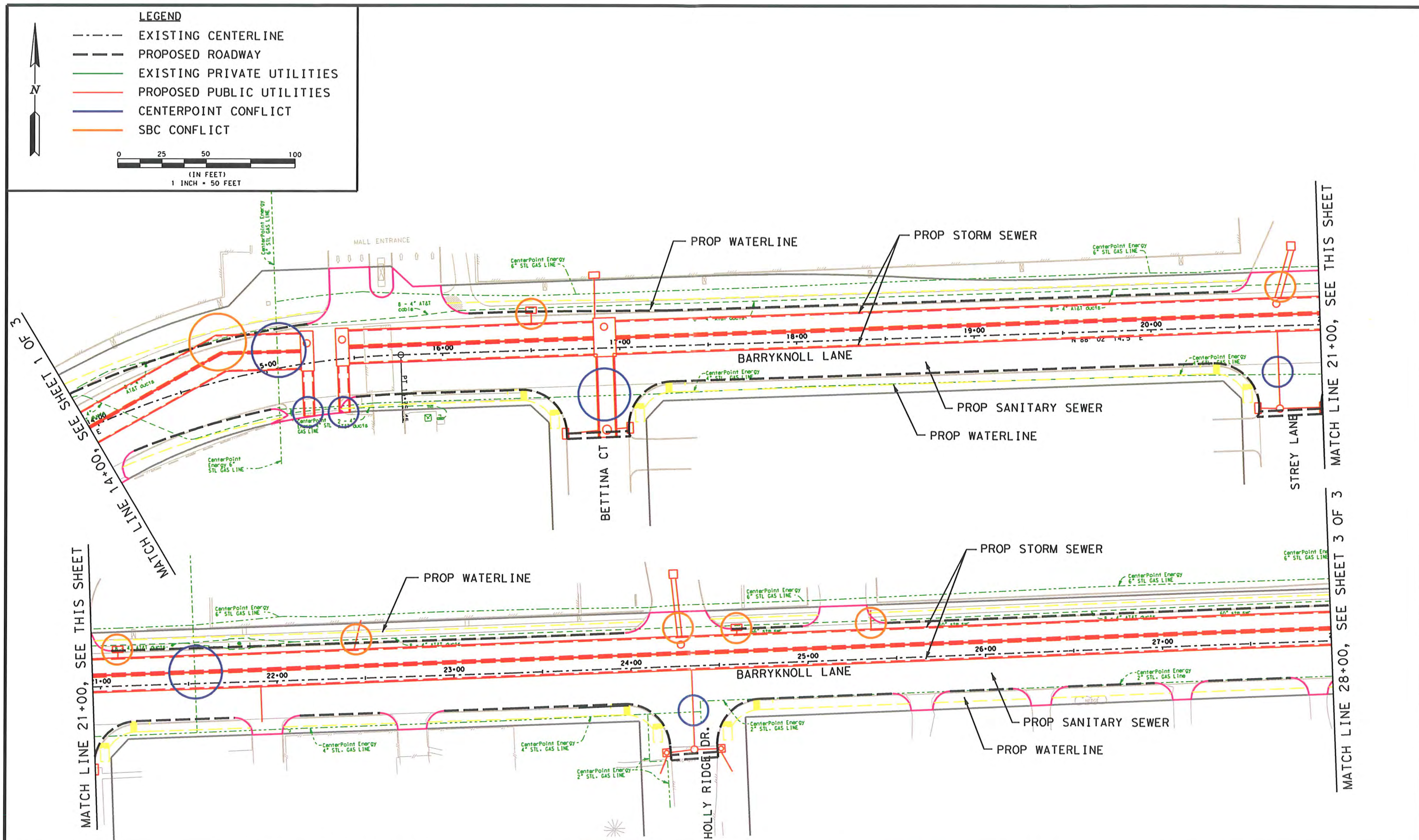


DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
 Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.
 Engineer: Tara G. Burrer, P.E.
 P.E. Serial No.: 99997
 Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
 Firm No.: F-2614
 Date: AUG 2011

M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DRN BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DRN CRD BY	DATE
M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DES BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DES CRD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

APPENDIX F.3
BARRYKNOLL LANE
POTENTIAL UTILITY CONFLICTS
SHEET 1 OF 3

[illegible]

DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY

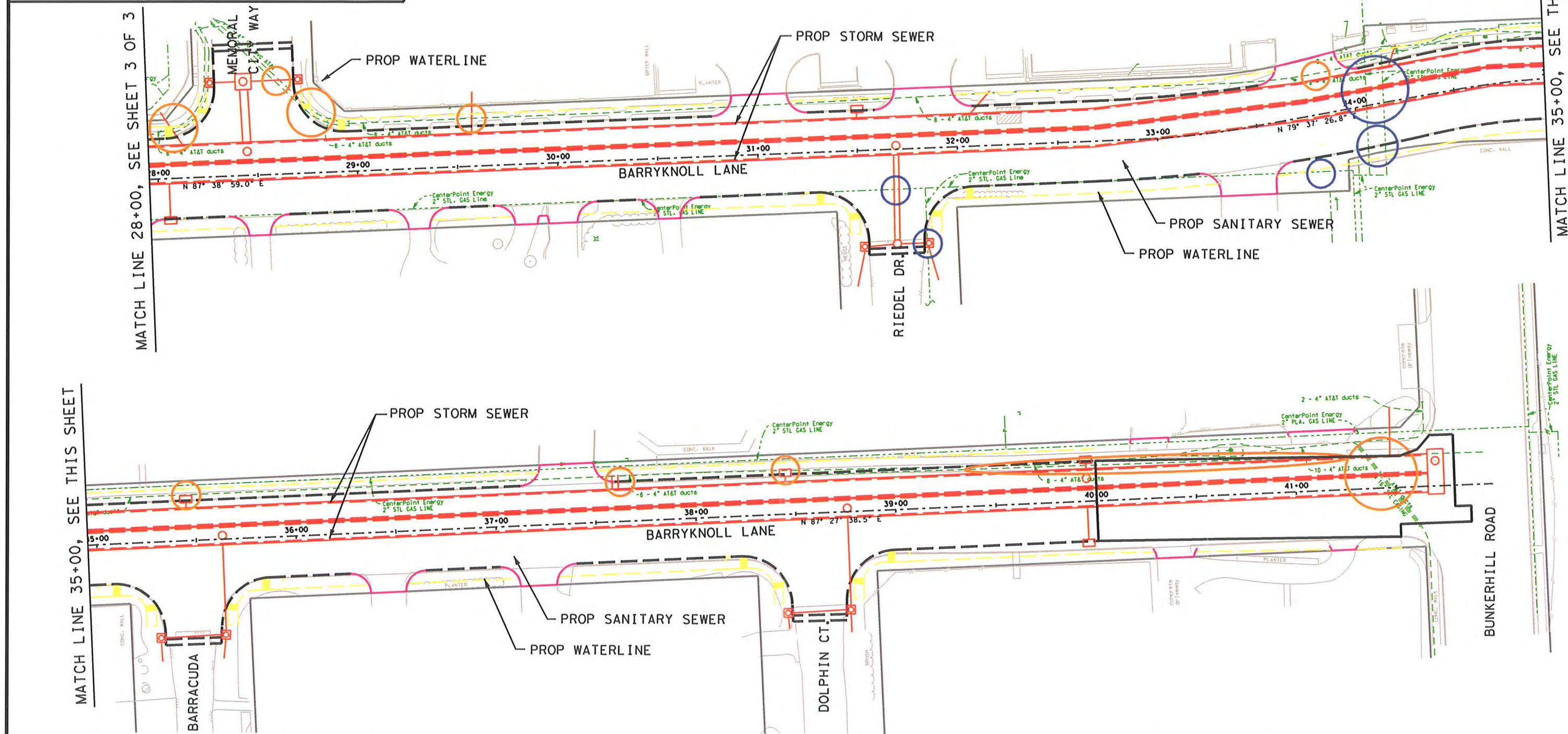
Document incomplete: not intended
for permit, bidding or construction.

Engineer: Tara G. Burrer, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: AUG 2011

M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DRN BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DRN CKD BY	DATE
M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DES BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DES CKD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

APPENDIX F.3
BARRYKNOLL LANE
UTILITY CONFLICTS
SHEET 2 OF 3

CONTRACT NO.	DRAWING NO.	REV.
-----------------	----------------	------

[illegible]

DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended
for permit, bidding or construction.

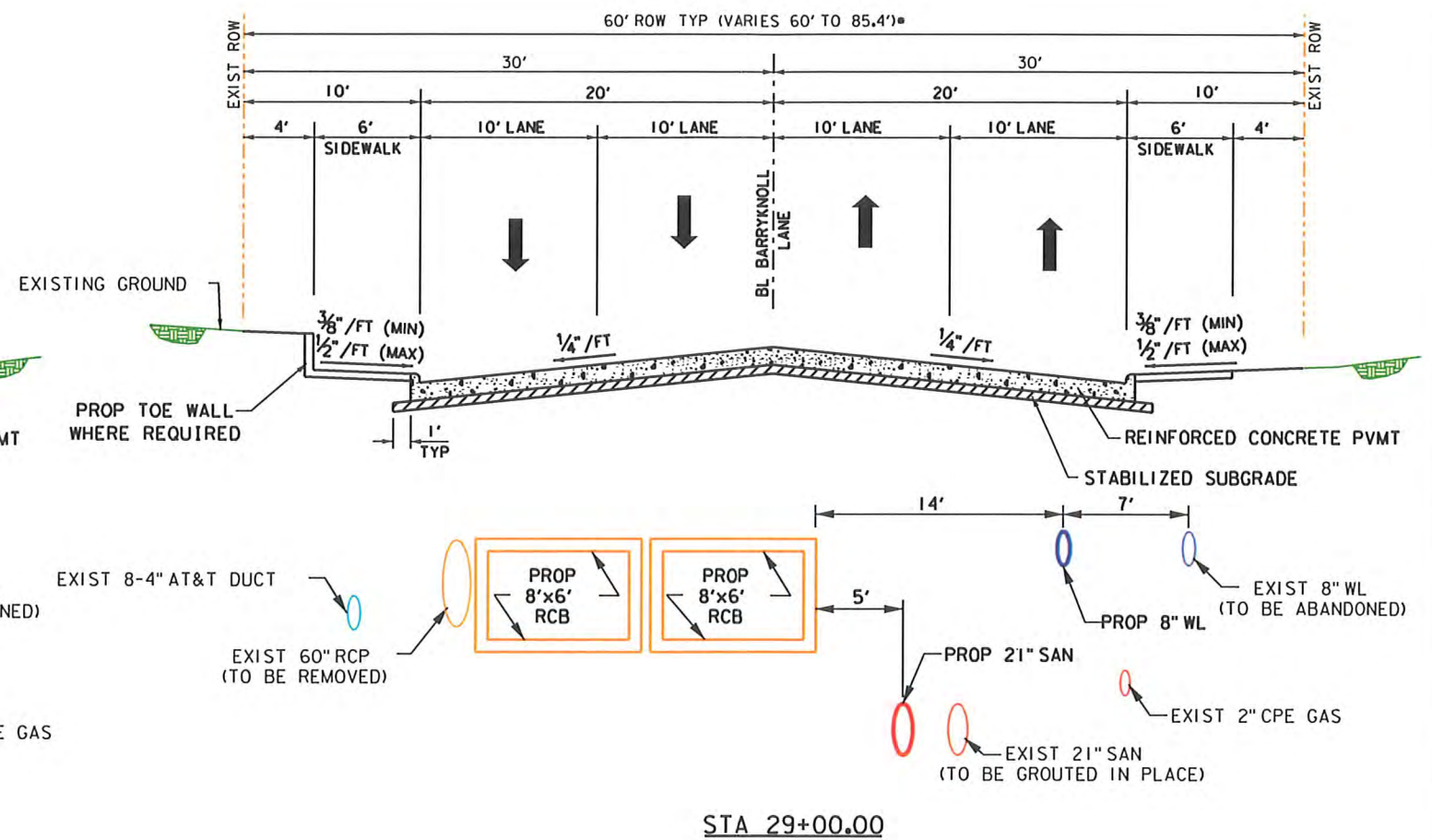
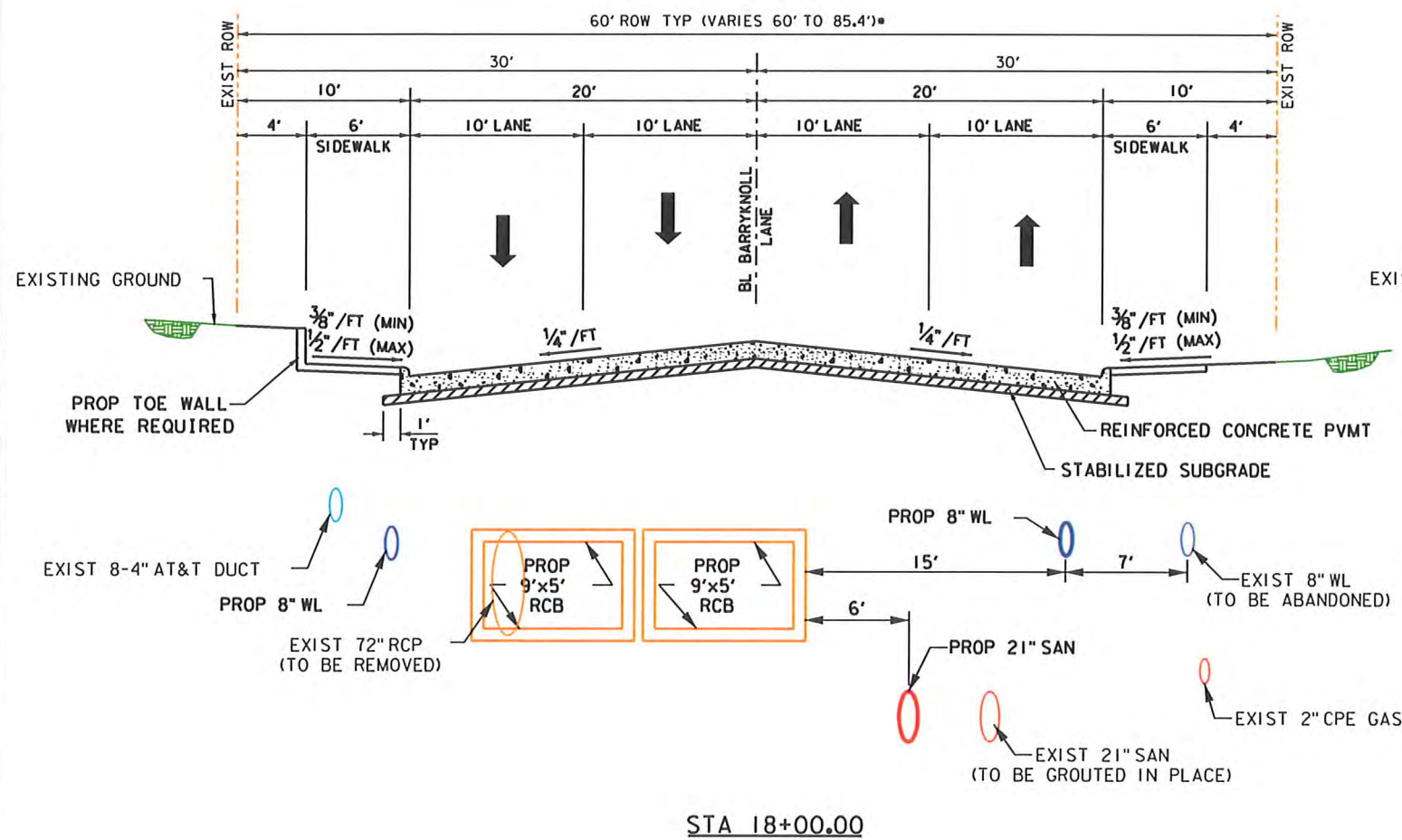
Engineer: Tara G. Burrer, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: AUG 2011

M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DRN BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DRN CKD BY	DATE
M. J. G.	AUG 2011
DES BY	DATE
T. G. B.	AUG 2011
DES CKD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

APPENDIX F.3
BARRYKNOLL LANE
UTILITY CONFLICTS
SHEET 3 OF 3

CONTRACT NO.	DRAWING NO.	REV.
--------------	-------------	------

Appendix F.4 Existing Utility Typical Sections



REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ADD	AMD	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP

Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY



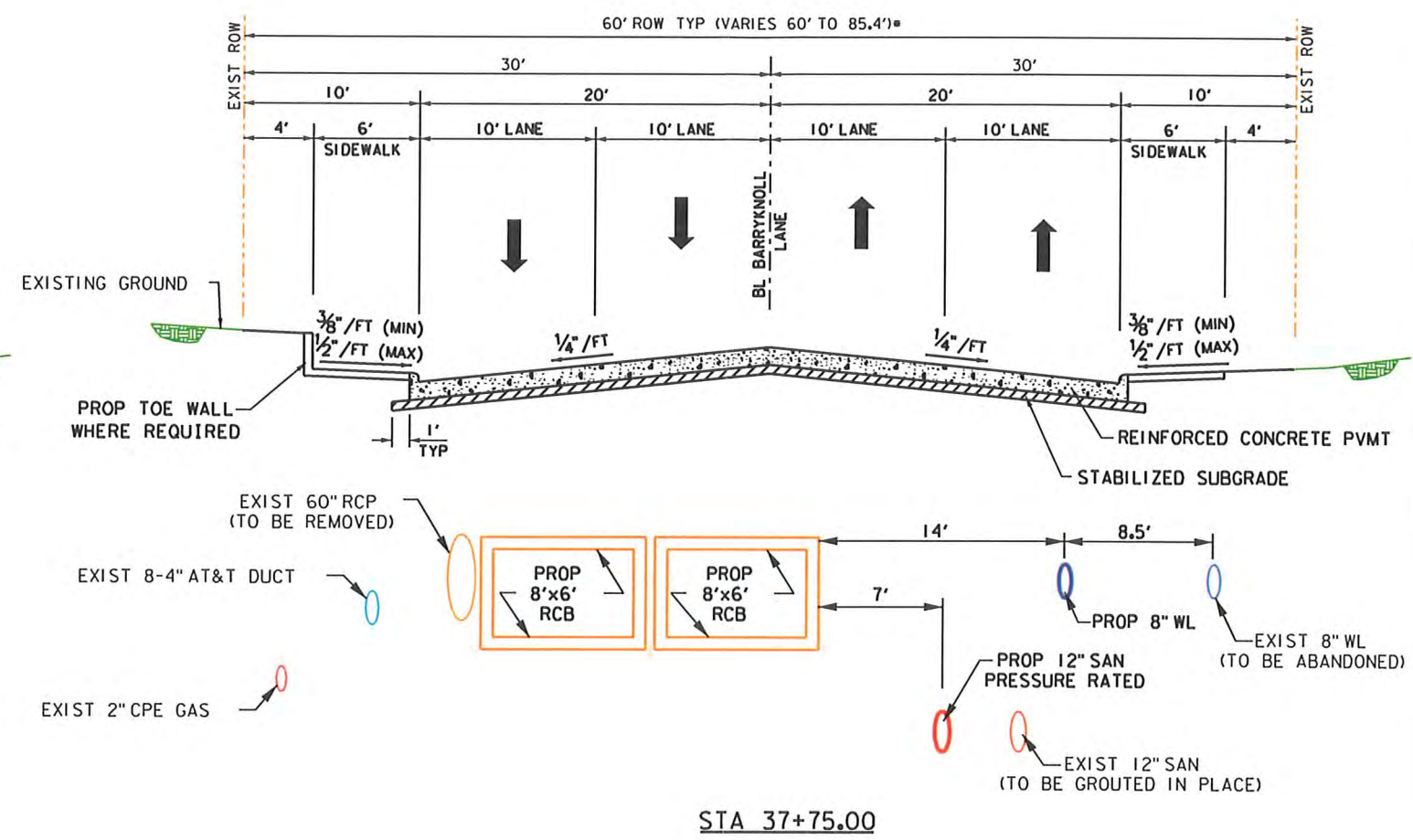
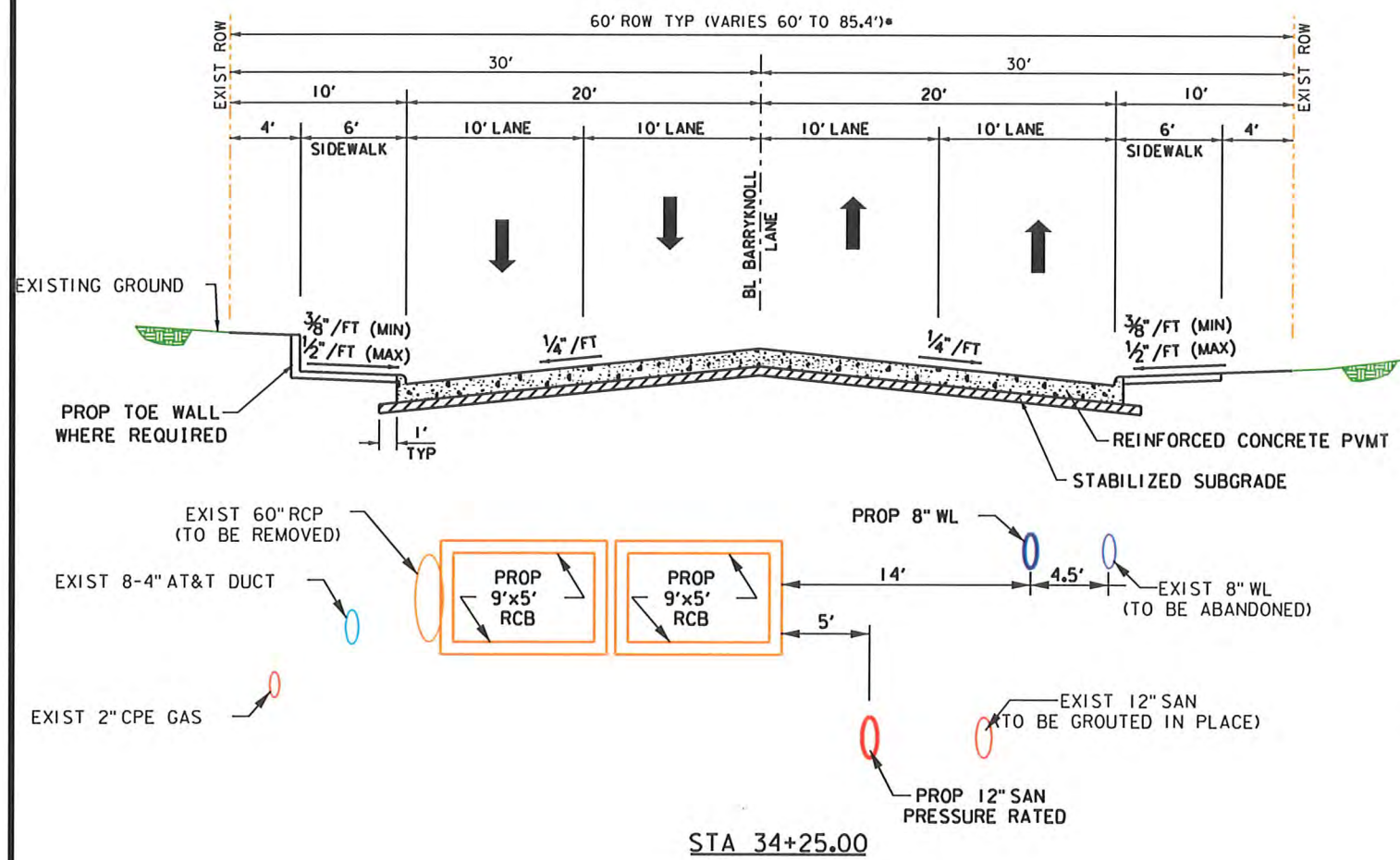
DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.
Engineer: Tara G. Burrer, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: NOV. 2011

M.J.G.	NOV 2011
DRN BY	DATE
T.C.B.	NOV 2011
DRN CKD BY	DATE
M.J.G.	NOV 2011
DES BY	DATE
T.C.B.	NOV 2011
DES CKD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

CONTRACT NO.	DRAWING NO.	REV.

APPENDIX F.4
BARRYKNOLL LANE
EXISTING UTILITY TYPICAL SECTIONS
SHEET 1 OF 2



REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ADD	AMD	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP

LAN Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
A LEO A DALY COMPANY



DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.
Engineer: Tara G. Burrer, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: NOV. 2011

M.J.G.
DRN BY
T.G.B.
DRN CRD BY
M.J.G.
DES BY
T.G.B.
DES CRD BY
APPROVED BY
DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN

NOV 2011
DATE
NOV 2011
DATE
NOV 2011
DATE
NOV 2011
DATE

APPENDIX F.4
BARRYKNOLL LANE
EXISTING UTILITY TYPICAL SECTIONS
SHEET 2 OF 2

CONTRACT NO.
DRAWING NO.
REV.



Appendix F.5
City of Houston Sanitary Sewer Recommendations

CITY OF HOUSTON WASTEWATER OPERATIONS
REVISED SANITARY SEWER RECOMMENDATIONS (MODIFIED)
T-1715 BARRYKNOLL EAST DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS; T-1724 GESSNER AT BARRYKNOLL INTERSECTION

UPSTREAM MANHOLE	DOWNSTREAM MANHOLE	LENGTH (Feet)	SIZE (Inches)	LOCATION	BASIN	TCEQ Agreed Order FY Basin	KEY MAP	CTV DATE	RECOMMENDATION
WDP06076	WDP06074	41	21	Along Gessner ROW	WDP06	NA	490A	1/7/1992	RR to 24_inch
WDP06077	WDP06076	298	21	Along Gessner ROW	WDP06	NA	490A	1/7/1992	RR to 24_inch
WDP06078	WDP06077	194	21	Along Gessner ROW	WDP06	NA	490A	8/13/1998	RR to 24_inch
WD042001	WD042001	223	21	Barryknoll Ln. ROW	WD042	NA	490A	8/13/1998	RR to 24_inch
WD042002	WD042001	288	21	Barryknoll Ln. ROW	WD042	NA	490A	NONE	RR
WD042003	WD042002	32	21	Barryknoll Ln. ROW	WD042	NA	490A	NONE	RR
WD042004	WD042003	149	21	Barryknoll Ln. ROW	WD042	NA	490A	NONE	RR
WD042005	WD042004	288	21	Barryknoll Ln. ROW	WD042	NA	490A	NONE	RR
WD042006	WD042005	280	21	Barryknoll Ln. ESMT	WD042	NA	490A	NONE	RR
WD042007	WD042006	221	21	Barryknoll Ln. ROW	WD042	NA	490A	NONE	RR
WD042008	WD042007	49	21	Barryknoll Ln. ROW	WD042	NA	490A	NONE	RR
WD042019	WD042008	101	21	Barryknoll Ln. ROW	WD042	NA	490A	NONE	RR
WD042009	WD042008	29	8	Barryknoll Ln. ROW	WD042	NA	490A	NONE	RR
WD042023	WD042019	145	21	Barryknoll Ln. ROW	WD042	NA	490A	NONE	RR
WD042024	WD042023	278	21	Barryknoll Ln. ROW	WD042	NA	490A	NONE	RR
WD042030	WD042024	45	21	Barryknoll Ln. ROW	WD042	NA	490A	NONE	RR
WD042031	WD042030	302	21	Barryknoll Ln. ROW	WD042	NA	490A	NONE	RR
WD043001	WD042031	425	21	Barryknoll Ln. ROW	WD043	NA	490B	NONE	RR
WD043002	WD043001	286	21	Barryknoll Ln. ROW	WD043	NA	490B	NONE	RR
WD043003	WD043002	56	12	Barryknoll Ln. ROW	WD043	NA	490B	10/27/2004	NA
WD043004	WD043003	62	12	Barryknoll Ln. ESMT	WD043	NA	490B	NONE	CTV
WD043005	WD043004	103	12	Barryknoll Ln. ESMT	WD043	NA	490B	7/30/2005	NA
WD043006	WD043005	124	12	Barryknoll Ln. ESMT	WD043	NA	490B	7/30/2005	NA
WD043007	WD043006	270	12	Barryknoll Ln. ESMT	WD043	NA	490B	7/30/2005	NA
WD043032	WD043002	386	12	Barryknoll Ln. ROW	WD043	NA	490B	NONE	RR
WD043034	WD043032	310	12	Barryknoll Ln. ROW	WD043	NA	490B	NONE	RR
WD043036	WD043034	335	12	Barryknoll Ln. ROW	WD043	NA	490B	NONE	RR
		5321							

General Guidelines:

- 1 All work shall meet TCEQ Rules and Regulations, and conform to the latest City of Houston Guidelines.
- 2 Sanitary Sewer Service connections shall not be damaged during construction.
- 3 All Sanitary Sewer Services shall be reconnected.
- 4 Identify any additional work to ensure a complete in place working system.
- 5 TV older than five (5) years does not reflect the current conditions. Clean and televise lines in this category to determine their current state.

APPENDIX G

TREE INVENTORY

Appendix G.1
Preliminary Tree Inventory- Findings and Recommendations

Memorial City Redevelopment Authority
Barryknoll Lane Street & Drainage Improvements

Preliminary Tree Inventory-Findings
and Recommendations



Tree numbers and locations included on attached redline of plan drawings.

Tree no. 1

31" Live Oak on private property. Existing ramp, walk, and retaining wall installed as part of the Gessner project. Tree will be preserved if the retaining wall remains in place

Trees no. 2-4

21" Live Oak, 24" Live Oak, and 18" Live Oak on private property. The three trees are growing between back of curb and parking/drive area on private property. The distance from back of curb to edge of parking is approximately 15 feet. Given the large size of the three trees, any southward shift of curb will jeopardize long term tree survival. If existing back of curb can be maintained the trees can be preserved in place with zero curb cutback street construction and forming proposed sidewalk over tree roots 1" diameter and larger. The sidewalk widening would need to occur on north side of existing sidewalk location.



Figure 1: Proximity of trees 2-4 to existing sidewalk

Tree no. 5

21" Live Oak on private property. The tree can tolerate shifting of curb approximately 18-24 inches to south. Street construction would require root pruning and zero curb cutback to minimize construction impacts. Sidewalk construction would need to be completed without cutting or otherwise damaging large trees roots.



Figure 2: Proximity of tree 5 to edge of existing sidewalk

Tree no. 6

17" Live Oak on private property. The tree is far enough from existing sidewalk to tolerate shifting of curb to south and shifting of sidewalk to edge of right of way.

Trees no. 7-21, 26-34, & 39

(24)9-12" Holly trees on private property. Trunk of trees is just outside street right of way on private property. Some of the bases of the trees flare over the right of way line and most of the large exposed roots grow across right of way line and immediately against existing sidewalk. Any northward movement of existing sidewalk will significantly jeopardize long term tree survival. Construction of sidewalk in same location as existing will require contractor to use plywood form on north side to avoid excavation and root cutting that would be needed to install steel or 2" wide wooden forms.



Figure 3: Iron rod at right of way and root mass at north side of walk at tree 11.



Figure 4: Proximity of tree 19 to north edge of walk relative to 6" long scale and 9" wide portfolio



Figure 5: Proximity and elevation of large roots at tree 31



Trees no. 22&24

40' Palm trees located on private property. Will not be impacted by construction.

Trees no. 23 & 35-38

3" & 4" diameter Crepe Myrtles on private property. Will not be impacted by construction.

Tree no. 40

4' Sago Palm on private property. Will not be impacted by construction.

Trees no. 41

18" Live Oak on private property. Root pruning will be necessary at edge of proposed sidewalk to minimize tree impact from grading. Construction in right of way will not impact long term tree survival or structural integrity.

Tree no. 42

27" Live Oak that appears to be on the limits of right of way. Could not determine if more than 50% of the base of the tree is in the street right of way. If existing driveway on Plantation Road is to be removed and replaced it will need to be reconstructed in same location at same elevation to avoid disturbing tree roots beneath.

Trees no. 42A & 43

15" Pine & 18" Pine on private property. No existing sidewalk along west side of Betina Court. If sidewalk is to be installed we recommend keeping alignment immediately back of curb to minimize impact on long term tree survival.

Trees no. 44, 45, 49, 51, 55, 61, 63, 65, & 67

9" to 12" Hollies in street right of way and protected by Street Tree Ordinance. Base of the trees are approximately 4-5 feet north of existing sidewalk. Shifting walk location 18" north would not cause significant impact to the tree. Root pruning and root stimulation will be necessary to minimize construction impacts. A short curb wall will need to be formed with the north side of proposed sidewalk to avoid need to grade soil and roots to meet lower sidewalk elevation.

Trees no. 46, 47, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70

9" to 12" Hollies in street right of way and protected by Street Tree Ordinance. Base of trees are approximately 10 to 12' from north edge of existing sidewalk. Shifting proposed sidewalk 2 to 4' north will have no impact on long term tree survival. Tree protection fencing and root pruning trench can be used to minimize construction impacts on trees.

Trees no. 48, 50, 52, 53, 72, & 74

9" to 12" Hollies that appear to be on the limits of right of way. Could not determine if more than 50% of the base of the trees are in the street right of way. Base of trees are approximately 6 to 10' from north edge of existing sidewalk. Shifting proposed sidewalk 2 to 4' north will have no impact on long term tree survival. Tree protection fencing and root pruning trench can be used to minimize construction impacts on trees.

Trees no. 54, 57, 58, & 59

3" to 4" Crepe Myrtles that appear to be on the limits of right of way. Could not determine if more than 50% of the base of the trees are in the street right of way. Base of trees are approximately 8 to 10' from north edge of existing sidewalk. Shifting proposed sidewalk 2 to 4' north will have no impact on long term tree survival.

Trees no. 69, 71, & 73

9" to 12" Hollies in street right of way and protected by Street Tree Ordinance. Base of the trees are approximately 3 feet north of existing sidewalk. Shifting walk location 12" north would not cause significant impact to the tree. Root pruning and root stimulation will be necessary to minimize construction impacts. A short curb wall will need to be formed with the north side of proposed sidewalk to avoid need to grade soil and roots to meet lower sidewalk elevation.



Figure 6: Proximity of tree 73 to north edge of existing sidewalk with 12" portfolio for reference.

Tree no. 75

9" Holly in street right of way. The base of the tree is approximately 12" north of existing sidewalk. Any northward movement of existing sidewalk will significantly jeopardize long term tree survival. Construction of sidewalk in same location as existing will require contractor to use plywood form on north side to avoid excavation and root cutting that would be needed to install steel or 2" wide wooden forms.

Trees no. 76 - 79

9" to 12" Hollies that appear to be on the limits of right of way. Could not determine if more than 50% of the base of the trees are in the street right of way. Base of trees are approximately 3' from north edge of existing sidewalk. Shifting proposed sidewalk 12" north will have no impact on long term tree survival. Tree protection fencing and root pruning trench can be used to minimize construction impacts on trees. A short curb wall will need to be formed with the north side of proposed sidewalk to avoid need to grade soil and roots to meet lower sidewalk elevation.

Trees no. 80 & 81

40' Palm trees located on private property. Will not be impacted by construction.

Trees no. 82-90

9" to 12" Hollies in street right of way. The bases of the trees are approximately 6 to 10" north of existing sidewalk. Any northward movement of existing sidewalk will significantly jeopardize long term tree survival. Construction of sidewalk in same location as existing will require contractor to use plywood form on north side to avoid excavation and root cutting that would be needed to install steel or 2" wide wooden forms. A short curb wall will need to be formed with the north side of proposed sidewalk to avoid need to grade soil and roots to meet lower sidewalk elevation.



Figure 7: Conditions at base of tree 82 with 12" portfolio and 6" scale for reference





Figure 8: Conditions at base of tree 88 with 12" portfolio and 6" scale for reference

Tree no. 91 & 92

15" Tallow & 8" Ligustrum on private property. Construction in street right of way will not impact long term tree survival or structural integrity.

Trees 93 & 94

25" Lacebark Elm & 12" Lacebark Elm growing just behind wooden fence on private property. Base of tree is approximately 10' south of existing back of curb. Construction of 6' side sidewalk immediately back of existing curb will not jeopardize long term tree survival, provided excavation for sidewalk is limited to 6" depth to avoid damage to large tree roots. If proposed curb is shifted 12-24" south, excavation for sidewalk would more than likely cut into the base of the trees, thus significantly impacting long term tree survival and structural integrity.

Trees no. 95-97

10" Tallow, 8" Tallow, and 9" Tallow growing on private property and in poor condition. Construction in street right of way will not impact long term tree survival or structural integrity.



Tree no. 98

29" Water Oak growing on private property, approximately 20' south of existing back of curb. Construction of new sidewalk, wheelchair ramps, and landing immediately back of proposed curb will not impact long term tree survival or structural integrity. A short retaining wall will be needed on the south edge of proposed walk, ramp, and landing to minimize soil and root disturbance adjacent to tree. Root pruning trench will also be necessary to minimize construction impact on the tree.

Trees no. 99 & 100

9" Tallow & 11" Tallow growing in street right of way at south west corner of Holly Ridge Drive. The trees will need to be removed to construct wheel chair ramps and landing. The trees are not protected by the Street Tree Ordinance and will not require any replacement planting to comply with ordinance.



Figure 9: Tree 98(background) and trees 99&100 (foreground)

Trees no. 101-103

24" Pecan, 26" Pecan, & 36" Water Oak on private property. Trees will not be impacted by construction in street right of way.

Tree no. 104

17" Pine on private property. The tree is approximate 15' from existing back of curb. Construction of 6' wide sidewalk immediately back of curb will not impact long term tree survival or structural integrity. Root pruning will be needed for sidewalk excavation to minimize construction impacts.

Tree no. 105

21" Pine tree on private property. Tree is dead. Construction in street right of way will have no impact on tree.

Tree no. 106

46" Water Oak on private property. Shifting proposed back of curb south of existing back of curb will have significant impact on long term tree survival and structural integrity. Construction of new street in same location as existing will require use of zero curb cutback to avoid damage to large structural roots. Construction of 6' wide sidewalk will require excavation and forming of walk without cutting or otherwise damaging tree roots 2" diameter or larger. Keeping proposed gutter at or above existing gutter elevation will assist contractor in meeting adjacent driveway with compliant sloped sidewalk while avoiding large tree roots. Depending on elevation of final curb gutter and drive, a section of checkerplate sidewalk may be necessary to avoid the large tree roots. The existing drive does not have lip at the gutter line. Forming new drive with 1.5" lip will also provide additional elevation to assist contractor in forming sidewalk over tree roots.



Figure 10: Conditions at tree no. 106 with 12" portfolio for reference

Tree no. 107

48" Live Oak on private property. The tree is approximately 20-25' south of existing back of curb. Construction of proposed 6' wide sidewalk immediately back of curb will not impact long term tree survival or structural integrity. Root pruning will be necessary for proposed street construction to minimize impacts from excavation for stabilization back of curb. Existing elevations in right of way and onto private property appear to have created a drainage issue. It appears sidewalk construction will require filling of low area rather than excavation down into root zone area. Any fill applied in this area should be bank sand, and not a heavy clay soil.



Figure 11: Low area between Tree no. 107 and back of curb.

Tree no. 108

23" Pine on private property, approximately 20-25' from back of existing curb. Construction of 6' wide sidewalk immediately back of curb will not impact long term tree survival or structural integrity. Root pruning will be needed for sidewalk excavation to minimize construction impacts. The canopy of the tree will also need to be pruned to provide construction clearance over street.

Tree no. 109

20" Live Oak growing on right of way line. Could not determine if more than 50% of the base of the tree is in the street right of way. Shifting proposed back of curb south of existing back of curb will have significant impact on long term tree survival and structural integrity. Construction of new street in same location as existing will require use of zero curb cutback to avoid damage to large structural roots. Construction of 6' wide sidewalk will require excavation and forming of walk without cutting or otherwise damaging tree roots 2" diameter or larger. Keeping proposed gutter at or above existing gutter elevation will assist contractor in meeting adjacent driveway with compliant sloped sidewalk while avoiding large tree roots. Depending on elevation of final curb gutter and drive, a section of checkerplate sidewalk may be necessary to avoid the large tree roots. The existing drive does not have lip at the gutter line. Forming new drive with 1.5" lip will also provide additional elevation to assist contractor in forming sidewalk over tree roots.



Figure 12: Conditions at tree no. 109 with 12" portfolio for reference

Trees no. 110, 111, & 112

20" Pine, 14" Live Oak, & 19" Pine located on private property. Shifting proposed back of curb south of existing back of curb will impact long term tree survival and structural integrity. Root pruning will be necessary to minimize impact from stabilization back of curb in street construction. Excavation for proposed sidewalk will need to be completed without cutting or otherwise damaging tree roots 2" diameter and larger. Keeping proposed curb gutter at or above elevation of existing will minimize conflicts between proposed sidewalk and root elevations.

Trees no. 113 & 116-123

(9) 9-11" Holly trees in street right of way. The base of the trunks of the trees is approximately 12-18" north of existing sidewalk with large roots growing immediately against the sidewalk. Any northward movement of existing sidewalk will significantly jeopardize long term tree survival. Construction of sidewalk in same location as existing will require contractor to use plywood form on north side to avoid excavation and root cutting that would be needed to install steel or 2" wide wooden forms. A short curb wall will need to be formed with the north side of proposed sidewalk to avoid need to grade soil and roots to meet lower sidewalk elevation.

Trees no. 124-129 & 134-138

(11) 9-11" Holly trees in street right of way. The base of the trunks of the trees is approximately 12-18" north of existing sidewalk with large roots growing immediately against the sidewalk. Any northward movement of existing sidewalk will significantly jeopardize long term tree survival. Construction of sidewalk in same location as existing will require contractor to use plywood form on north side to avoid excavation and root cutting that would be needed to install steel or 2" wide wooden forms. Existing cross slope of sidewalk appears to be greater than 2% - A taller curb will be necessary to allow contractor to form new sidewalk at same elevation as existing to avoid large roots in area adjacent to sidewalk.

Trees no. 114 & 115

(2) 5" Crepe Myrtle on private property. Construction in street right of way will not impact long term tree survival.

Trees no. 130-133, 139, & 140

(6) 8-12" Holly on private property. The trees will not be impacted by construction in street right of way.

Trees no. 141-145, 175-177, & 179

18" Lacebark Elm, 21" Lacebark Elm, 17" Pine, 19" Lacebark Elm, 19" Pine, 19" Pine, 16" Pine, 14" Pine, 15" Live Oak growing on private property approximately 3-5' north of existing sidewalk. Any northward movement of existing sidewalk will significantly jeopardize long term tree survival and structural integrity. Demolition and

excavation for proposed sidewalk will need to be completed without damaging tree roots 2" diameter or larger. Proposed street will need to be constructed with zero curb cutback to avoid disturbance back of curb for stabilization. The trees will need to be pruned to provide clearance for street construction.



Figure 13: Conditions at tree no. 145 with 12" portfolio for reference

Tree no. 146 & 147

20" Pine & 11" Pine growing in street right of way and protected by Street Tree Ordinance. Any southward shifting of back of curb will significantly impact long term tree survival and structural integrity. Elevation of proposed curb gutter should be kept at or above existing elevation to minimize excavation requirements for new sidewalk construction. New street will need to be constructed with zero curb cutback to avoid root loss in stabilization back of curb. Excavation and forming of new sidewalk will need to be completed without cutting or otherwise damaging tree roots 2" diameter or larger. Depending on elevation of tree roots, a section of decomposed granite or checkerplate sidewalk may be needed to install compliant slope walk over tree roots. The trees will need to be pruned to provide clearance for street construction.



Figure 14: Conditions adjacent to trees 146 & 147 with 12" portfolio for reference

Trees no. 148

36" Live Oak on private property, approximately 15' south of existing back of curb. Root pruning will be necessary to minimize impact from excavation for stabilization back of curb and sidewalk construction. The tree has been impacted by recent home construction on site.

Tree no. 149

21" Pine tree growing at the limits of right of way. Could not determine if more than 50% of the trunk is growing in the street right of way. The tree is approximately 9' back of existing curb and elevation at base of tree is approximately 16" higher than elevation of existing curb gutter. Construction of ramp and landing around corner and then south on Riedel will significantly impact long term tree survival and structural integrity. Is it possible to install east bound ramp only, and keep ramp and landing immediately back of south curb on Barryknoll to avoid tree impacts?



Figure 15: Proximity of tree no. 149 to back of curb with 12" portfolio for reference

Tree no. 150

20" Pine that appears to be growing in street right of way that is protected by Street Tree Ordinance. Tree will not be impacted provided all sidewalk and pavement transition work is completed north of existing fire hydrant location.

Tree no. 151

21" Pecan in street right of way that is protected by Street Tree Ordinance. Tree will not be impacted provided all sidewalk and pavement transition work is completed north of existing storm inlet location.



Figure 16: Proximity of tree no. 151 to existing inlet with 12" portfolio for reference

Trees no. 152 & 153

15" Pine, in street right of way and protected by Street Tree Ordinance, & 14" Pine, on private property. Trees will not be significantly impacted provided ramp and landing stops before north side of existing storm inlet. Root pruning will be needed for ramp and landing excavation and a curb wall will be needed on back side of sidewalk to minimize amount of grading needed to meet elevation of new sidewalk.

Tree no. 154

22" Live Oak growing at limits of right of way-it appears that more than 50% of the base of the trunk is growing in street right of way. The tree is protected by Street Tree Ordinance. The tree is approximately 7-8' back of existing curb. There is no existing sidewalk and the tree is approximately 4-5' west of driveway. Installation of a compliant cross slope walk through driveway and then meeting driveway with compliant sloped sidewalk would require approximately 8-10" of excavation at the base of the tree, which would significantly impact long term tree survival and structural integrity. Is it possible to raise the curb gutter elevation a couple of inches, insert a 1.5" lip on driveway at gutter, and use 8% slope sidewalk to meet drive in attempt to get new sidewalk over tree roots? Zero curb cutback will be needed for street construction to avoid impacting large roots in stabilization back of curb. Narrowing drive slightly will provide contractor additional run area to construct compliant slope sidewalk.



Figure 17: Conditions at tree 154 with 12" portfolio for reference

Tree no. 155

12" Live Oak growing at limits of right of way-it appears that more than 50% of the base of the trunk is growing in street right of way. The tree is protected by Street Tree Ordinance. The tree is approximately 7-8' back of existing curb. There is no existing sidewalk and the tree is approximately 10' east of driveway. Installation of a compliant cross slope walk through driveway and then meeting driveway with compliant sloped sidewalk would require approximately 6" of excavation at the base of the tree, which would significantly impact long term tree survival and structural integrity. Is it possible to raise the curb gutter elevation a couple of inches, insert a 1.5" lip on driveway at gutter, and use 8% slope sidewalk to meet drive in attempt to get new sidewalk over tree roots? Zero curb cutback will be needed for street construction to avoid impacting large roots in stabilization back of curb. Narrowing drive slightly will provide contractor additional run area to construct compliant slope sidewalk

Tree no. 156 & 157

34" Water Oak & 12" Live Oak on private property. Shifting proposed back of curb south of existing back of curb will have significant impact on long term tree survival and structural integrity. Construction of new street in same location as existing will require use of zero curb cutback to avoid damage to large structural roots. Construction of 6' wide sidewalk will require excavation and forming of walk without cutting or otherwise damaging tree roots 2" diameter or larger. Keeping proposed gutter at or above existing gutter elevation will assist contractor in avoiding large tree roots. Depending on elevation of final curb gutter and top of curb, a section of checkerplate sidewalk may be necessary to avoid the large tree roots. An additional section of 8% slope may be necessary west of wheel chair ramp to get sidewalk over roots. Tree canopy will need to be pruned to provide clearance for street construction.



Figure 18: Low hanging branches over street at tree no. 156

Tree no. 158

8" Redbud in street right of way and not protected by Street Tree Ordinance. Tree is growing in landscape planting and will not be significantly impacted by sidewalk and street construction. Edge of sidewalk will need to be root pruned to minimize impact and outside edge of ramps, landing, and sidewalk will need a short curb wall to avoid need for grading at base of tree if tree is to be preserved.

Tree no. 159

18" Tallow growing in street right of way and in poor condition. The tree is not protected by Street Tree Ordinance and will need to be removed for construction of ramps, landing and sidewalk. No replacement planting is required to comply with ordinance.

Tree no. 160

15" Water Oak at right of way limits-could not determine if 50% of trunk is located in street right of way. Keep proposed ramps, landing, and sidewalks immediately back of curb. Root pruning will be needed at edge of proposed sidewalk to minimize construction impacts on tree. A short curb wall will be needed on outside edge of sidewalk to avoid grading back to base of tree.

Tree no. 161

5" Chinaberry on private property. The tree is dead. Construction will have no impact on tree.

Tree no. 162

10' tall Ligustrum hedge growing on private property. Construction will have no impact on hedge. The hedge is growing over fence and hanging low over area of proposed sidewalk. Hedge will need to be pruned to provide 80" of vertical clearance over sidewalk.



Figure 19: Low hanging limbs at Ligustrum hedge - tree no. 162

Tree no. 163

20" Tallow on private property. Tree will not be impacted by construction in street right of way.

Tree no. 164

8" American Elm in street right of way, approximately 7' back of existing curb. The tree will need to be removed to construct 6' wide sidewalk. The tree is not protected by Street Tree Ordinance and does not require replacement planting to comply with ordinance.



Figure 20: Location of tree 164 relative to back of curb

Tree no. 165

8" Water Oak on private property. Root pruning for sidewalk construction will be necessary to minimize impact from excavation.

Trees no. 166 & 168

(2) 3' Sago Palms on private property. Construction in street right of way will not impact long term tree survival or structural integrity.

Tree no. 167

(18) 4" Italian Cypress on private property. Root pruning for sidewalk construction will be necessary to minimize impact from excavation.

Tree no. 169 & 170

(2) 2" Crepe Myrtles growing in street right of way and not protected by Street Tree Ordinance. Both trees will need to be removed to construct 6' wide sidewalk. No replacement planting will be required to comply with ordinance.



Figure 21: Conditions adjacent to trees 166-169 with 12" portfolio for reference.

Tree 171

20" Pecan on private property with twig dieback – not in best overall condition. Root pruning for sidewalk construction will be necessary to minimize impact from excavation.

Tree 172, 173, & 174

10" Cedar, 11" Pine, & 13" Pine on private property. Root pruning for sidewalk construction will be necessary to minimize impact from excavation. Tree canopies will need to be pruned to provide clearance for street and sidewalk construction.

Tree no. 178

13" Pine on private property and in poor condition. The tree is chlorotic with approximately 40% canopy dieback. Construction in street right of way will not impact long term tree survival or structural integrity.

Trees no. 180 & 181

20" Arizona Ash & 19" Arizona Ash growing on private property. Construction in street right of way will not impact long term tree survival or structural integrity. Canopy of trees will need to be pruned to provide clearance for street construction.

Trees no. 182-184

(3) 8" Live Oaks growing in street right of way and protected by Street Tree Ordinance. Base of tree trunks is approximately 24" north of existing sidewalk. Any northward shifting of existing sidewalk will require removal and replacement of the 3 trees and require 24" in replacement plantings. If the proposed sidewalk is no closer than existing sidewalk the trees can be preserved by forming proposed sidewalk over tree roots 2" diameter and larger and using root pruning trench to minimize impact from excavation for stabilization back of curb. The canopy of the trees will need to be pruned to provide clearance for street and sidewalk construction.

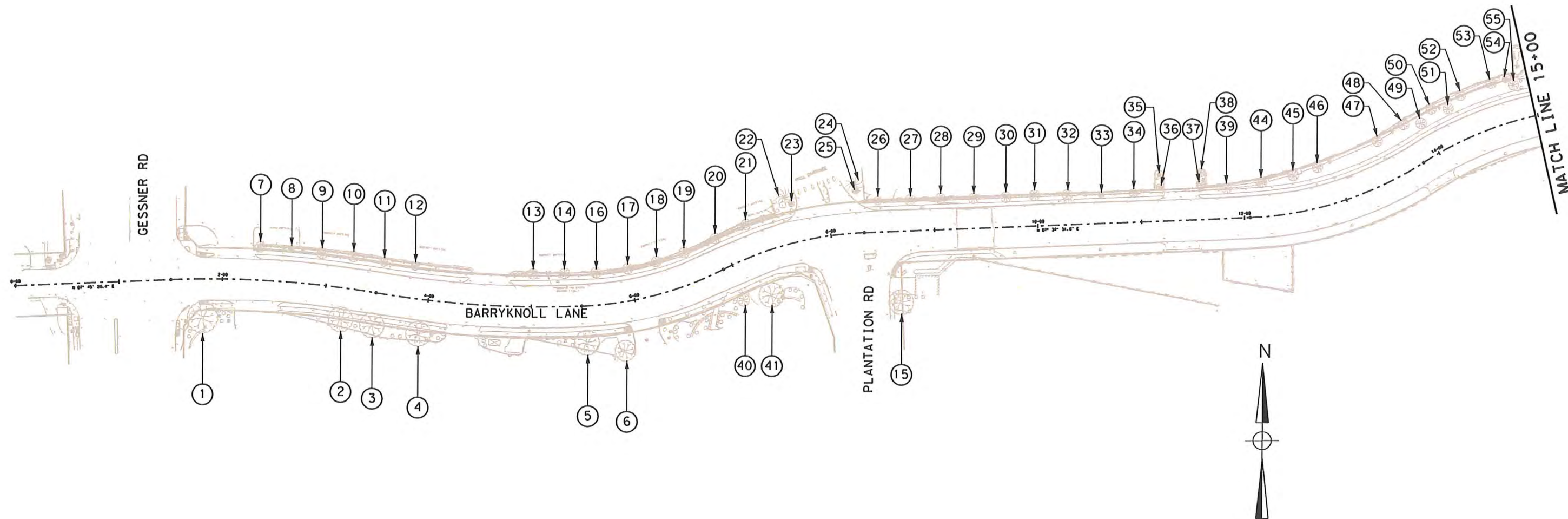
Trees 185 & 186

(2) 4" Crepe Myrtles growing on private property and topped to 6' tall. Construction in street right of way will not impact long term tree survival or structural integrity.





Appendix G.2 Tree Exhibit



TREE NUMBER	TREE TYPE	ROADWAY ALTERNATIVE 2	ROADWAY ALTERNATIVE 3	ROADWAY ALTERNATIVE 4
1	31" LIVE OAK			
2	21" LIVE OAK			
3	24" LIVE OAK			
4	18" LIVE OAK			
5	21" LIVE OAK			
6	17" LIVE OAK			
7	9-12" HOLLY	REMOVE	REMOVE	REMOVE
8	9-12" HOLLY	REMOVE	REMOVE	REMOVE
9	9-12" HOLLY	REMOVE	REMOVE	REMOVE
10	9-12" HOLLY	REMOVE	REMOVE	REMOVE
11	9-12" HOLLY	REMOVE	REMOVE	REMOVE
12	9-12" HOLLY	REMOVE	REMOVE	REMOVE
13	9-12" HOLLY	REMOVE	REMOVE	REMOVE
14	9-12" HOLLY	REMOVE	REMOVE	REMOVE
15	27" LIVE OAK			
16	9-12" HOLLY	REMOVE	REMOVE	REMOVE
17	9-12" HOLLY	REMOVE	REMOVE	REMOVE
18	9-12" HOLLY	REMOVE	REMOVE	REMOVE
19	9-12" HOLLY	REMOVE	REMOVE	REMOVE
20	9-12" HOLLY		REMOVE	REMOVE
21	9-12" HOLLY		REMOVE	REMOVE
22	40' PALM			
23	3-4" CREPE MYRTLE			
24	40' PALM			
25	3-4" CREPE MYRTLE			
26	9-12" HOLLY	REMOVE	REMOVE	REMOVE
27	9-12" HOLLY	REMOVE	REMOVE	REMOVE

TREE NUMBER	TREE TYPE	ROADWAY ALTERNATIVE 2	ROADWAY ALTERNATIVE 3	ROADWAY ALTERNATIVE 4
28	9-12" HOLLY	REMOVE	REMOVE	REMOVE
29	9-12" HOLLY	REMOVE	REMOVE	REMOVE
30	9-12" HOLLY	REMOVE	REMOVE	REMOVE
31	9-12" HOLLY		REMOVE	REMOVE
32	9-12" HOLLY		REMOVE	REMOVE
33	9-12" HOLLY		REMOVE	REMOVE
34	9-12" HOLLY		REMOVE	REMOVE
35	3-4" CREPE MYRTLE			
36	3-4" CREPE MYRTLE			
37	3-4" CREPE MYRTLE			
38	3-4" CREPE MYRTLE			
39	9-12" HOLLY	REMOVE	REMOVE	REMOVE
40	4' SAGO PALM			
41	18" LIVE OAK			
44	9-12" HOLLY	REMOVE	REMOVE	REMOVE
45	9-12" HOLLY	REMOVE	REMOVE	REMOVE
46	9-12" HOLLY	REMOVE	REMOVE	REMOVE
47	9-12" HOLLY	REMOVE	REMOVE	REMOVE
48	9-12" HOLLY	REMOVE	REMOVE	REMOVE
49	9-12" HOLLY	REMOVE	REMOVE	REMOVE
50	9-12" HOLLY			
51	9-12" HOLLY	REMOVE	REMOVE	REMOVE
52	9-12" HOLLY			
53	9-12" HOLLY			
54	3-4" CREPE MYRTLE			
55	9-12" HOLLY	REMOVE	REMOVE	REMOVE



REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ADD	AMD	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP

Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
A LEQ A DALY COMPANY

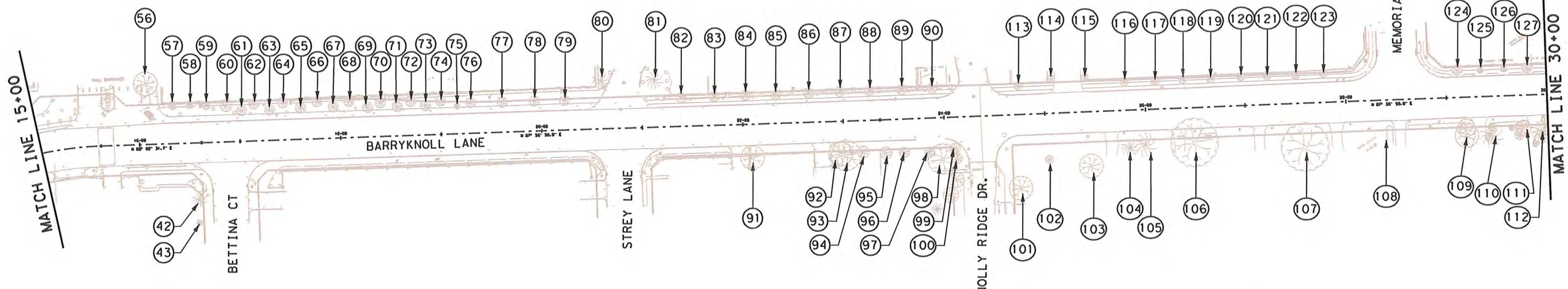


DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.
Engineer: Tara G. Burrer, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: NOV. 2011

M. J. G.	NOV 2011
DRN BY	DATE
T. G. B.	NOV 2011
DRN CKD BY	DATE
M. J. G.	NOV 2011
DES BY	DATE
T. G. B.	NOV 2011
DES CKD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

BARRYKNOLL LANE	
BARRYKNOLL LANE TREE EXHIBIT	
CONTRACT NO.	DRAWING NO.
SHEET 1 OF 3	
REV.	



TREE NUMBER	TREE TYPE	ROADWAY ALTERNATIVE 2	ROADWAY ALTERNATIVE 3	ROADWAY ALTERNATIVE 4
42	15" PINE			
43	18" PINE			
56				
57	3-4" CREPE MYRTLE			
58	3-4" CREPE MYRTLE			
59	3-4" CREPE MYRTLE			
60	9-12" HOLLY			
61	9-12" HOLLY			
62	9-12" HOLLY			
63	9-12" HOLLY			
64	9-12" HOLLY			
65	9-12" HOLLY			
66	9-12" HOLLY			
67	9-12" HOLLY			
68	9-12" HOLLY			
69	9-12" HOLLY			
70	9-12" HOLLY			
71	9-12" HOLLY			
72	9-12" HOLLY			
73	9-12" HOLLY			
74	9-12" HOLLY			
75	9" HOLLY			
76	9-12" HOLLY			
77	9-12" HOLLY			
78	9-12" HOLLY			
79	9-12" HOLLY			
80	40' PALM			
81	40' PALM			
82	9-12" HOLLY			
83	9-12" HOLLY			
84	9-12" HOLLY			
85	9-12" HOLLY			
86	9-12" HOLLY			
87	9-12" HOLLY			
88	9-12" HOLLY			
89	9-12" HOLLY			
90	9-12" HOLLY			
91	15" TALLOW			

TREE NUMBER	TREE TYPE	ROADWAY ALTERNATIVE 2	ROADWAY ALTERNATIVE 3	ROADWAY ALTERNATIVE 4
92	8" LIGUSTRUM			
93	25" LACERBARK ELM			
94	12" LACERBARK ELM			
95	10" TALLOW			
96	8" TALLOW			
97	9" TALLOW			
98	29" WATER OAK			
99	9" TALLOW	REMOVE	REMOVE	REMOVE
100	11" TALLOW	REMOVE	REMOVE	REMOVE
101	24" PECAN			
102	26" PECAN			
103	36" WATER OAK			
104	17" PINE			
105	21" PINE			
106	46" WATER OAK			
107	48" LIVE OAK			
108	23" PINE			
109	20" LIVE OAK			
110	20" PINE			
111	14" LIVE OAK			
112	19" PINE			
113	9-11" HOLLY			
114	5" CREPE MYRTLE			
115	5" CREPE MYRTLE			
116	9-11" HOLLY			
117	9-11" HOLLY			
118	9-11" HOLLY			
119	9-11" HOLLY			
120	9-11" HOLLY			
121	9-11" HOLLY			
122	9-11" HOLLY			
123	9-11" HOLLY			
124	9-11" HOLLY			
125	9-11" HOLLY			
126	9-11" HOLLY			
127	9-11" HOLLY			



REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ADD	AMD	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP



DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.
Engineer: Tara G. Burrer, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: NOV. 2011

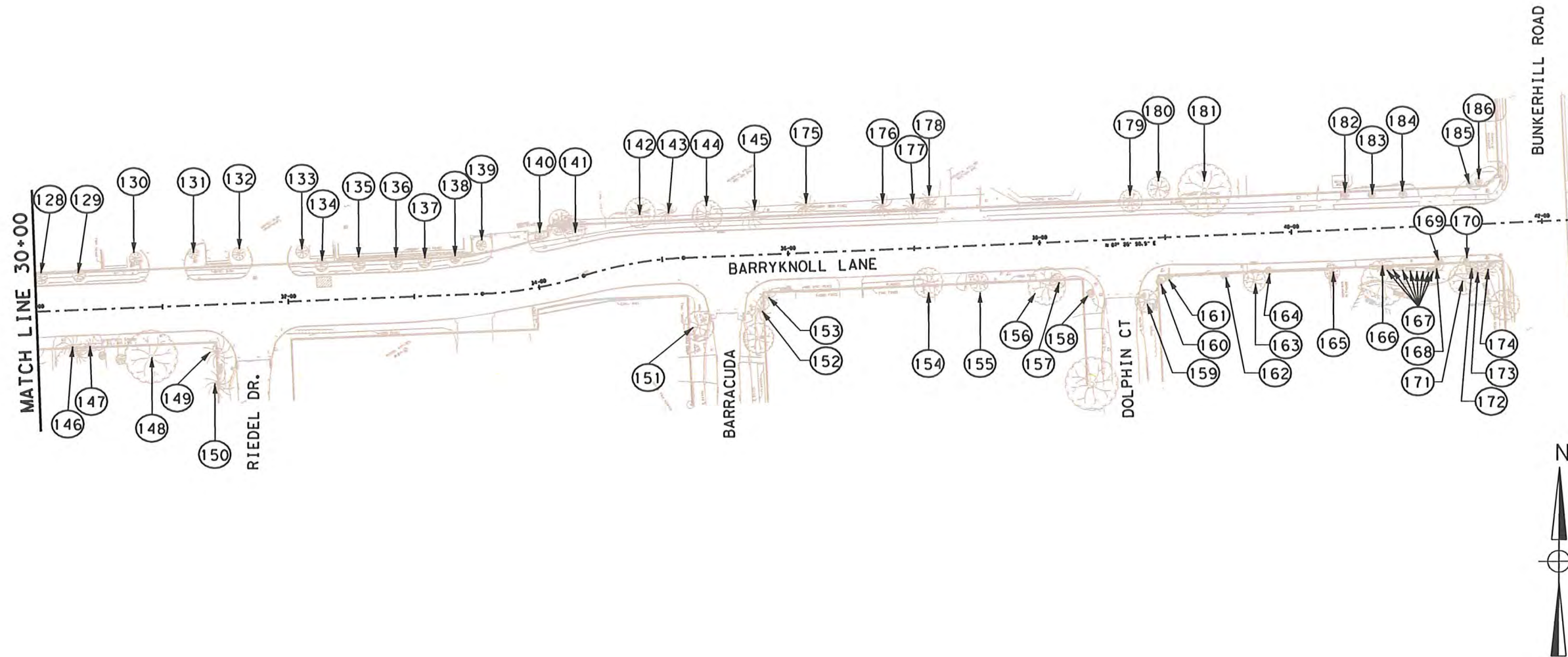
M. J. G.	NOV 2011
DRN BY	DATE
T. G. B.	NOV 2011
DRN CRD BY	DATE
M. J. G.	NOV 2011
DES BY	DATE
T. G. B.	NOV 2011
DES CRD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

BARRYKNOLL LANE

BARRYKNOLL LANE
TREE EXHIBIT

SHEET 2 OF 3

CONTRACT NO. DRAWING NO. REV.



TREE NUMBER	TREE TYPE	ROADWAY ALTERNATIVE 2	ROADWAY ALTERNATIVE 3	ROADWAY ALTERNATIVE 4
128	9-11" HOLLY			
129	9-11" HOLLY			
130	8-12" HOLLY			
131	8-12" HOLLY			
132	8-12" HOLLY			
133	8-12" HOLLY			
134	9-11" HOLLY			
135	9-11" HOLLY			
136	9-11" HOLLY			
137	9-11" HOLLY			
138	9-11" HOLLY			
139	8-12" HOLLY			
140	8-12" HOLLY			
141	18" LACEBARK ELM			
142	21" LACEBARK ELM			
143	17" PINE			
144	19" LACEBARK ELM			
145	19" PINE			
146	20" PINE			
147	11" PINE			
148	36" LIVE OAK			
149	21" PINE			
150	20" PINE			
151	21" PECAN			
152	15" PINE			
153	14" PINE			
154	22" LIVE OAK			
155	12" LIVE OAK			
156	34" WATER OAK			

TREE NUMBER	TREE TYPE	ROADWAY ALTERNATIVE 2	ROADWAY ALTERNATIVE 3	ROADWAY ALTERNATIVE 4
157	12" LIVE OAK			
158	8" REDBUD			
159	18" TALLOW			
160	15" WATER OAK			
161	5" CHINABERRY			
162	10' LIGUSTRUM HEDGE			
163	20" TALLOW			
164	8" AMERICAN ELM	REMOVE	REMOVE	REMOVE
165	8" WATER OAK			
166	3" SAGO PALM			
167	4" ITALIAN CYPRESS			
168	3" SAGO PALM			
169	2" CREPE MYRTLE	REMOVE	REMOVE	REMOVE
170	2" CREPE MYRTLE	REMOVE	REMOVE	REMOVE
171	20" PECAN			
172	10" CEDAR			
173	11" PINE			
174	13" PINE			
175	19" PINE			
176	16" PINE			
177	14" PINE			
178	13" PINE			
179	15" LIVE OAK			
180	10" ARIZONA ASH			
181	19" ARIZONA ASH			
182	8" LIVE OAK			
183	8" LIVE OAK			
184	8" LIVE OAK			
185	4" CREPE MYRTLE			
186	4" CREPE MYRTLE			



REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ADD	AMD	CCR	BY	ENG	CHK	APP



DRAFT

INTERIM REVIEW ONLY
Document incomplete: not intended for permit, bidding or construction.
Engineer: Tara G. Burrell, P.E.
P.E. Serial No.: 99997
Firm: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam Inc.
Firm No.: F-2614
Date: NOV. 2011

M. J. G.	NOV 2011
DRN BY	DATE
T. G. B.	NOV 2011
DRN CRD BY	DATE
M. J. G.	NOV 2011
DES BY	DATE
T. G. B.	NOV 2011
DES CRD BY	DATE
APPROVED BY	DATE
SCALE: AS SHOWN	

BARRYKNOLL LANE		
BARRYKNOLL LANE TREE EXHIBIT		
CONTRACT NO.	DRAWING NO.	SHEET 3 OF 3 REV.

APPENDIX H

GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION

**REVISED
GEOTECHNICAL EXPLORATION STUDY
PROPOSED BARRYKNOLL DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS
FROM DITCH W151 TO BUNKER HILL (2700-FT±)
AND FROM DITCH W151 TO GESSNER ROAD (1400-FT±)
HOUSTON, TEXAS
MEMORIAL CITY REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
TIRZ CIP NO. T-1715
LAN PROJECT NUMBER 120-10308-000-555
REVISION I**

REPORT NO. 09-544E-1



TO

**LOCKWOOD, ANDREWS & NEWNAM, INC
HOUSTON, TEXAS**

BY

GEOTECH ENGINEERING AND TESTING

SERVICING

TEXAS, LOUISIANA, NEW MEXICO, OKLAHOMA

www.geotecheng.com

FEBRUARY 2010



GEOTECH ENGINEERING and TESTING



ACCREDITED

Geotechnical, Environmental, Construction Materials, and Forensic Engineering

Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
2925 Briarpark Drive, Suite 400
Houston, Texas 77042

Report No. 09-544E-1
Report Type: ST/U
February 26, 2010

Attention: Ms. Tara G. Godwin, P.E.

REVISED
GEOTECHNICAL EXPLORATION STUDY
PROPOSED BARRYKNOLL DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS
FROM DITCH W151 TO BUNKER HILL (2700-FT±)
AND FROM DITCH W151 TO GESSNER ROAD (1400-FT±)
HOUSTON, TEXAS
MEMORIAL CITY REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
TIRZ CIP NO. T-1715
LAN PROJECT NUMBER 120-10308-000-555
REVISION I

Dear Madam:

Submitted here is Geotech Engineering and Testing (GET) soils report on the exploration of subsurface condition for the above referenced project. This study was conducted in general accordance with our Proposal No. P09-150, Revision I, dated August 19, 2009 and was authorized by Mr. Rafael Ortega, P.E., Vice President on December 21, 2009 and subsequently by Ms. Veda Montalbano, P.E., Project Manager on December 31, 2009.

This report presents the results of our field exploration and laboratory testing together with design recommendations for the construction of waterlines, storm sewers and paving for the proposed Barryknoll Drainage Improvements from Ditch W151 to Bunker Hill and from Ditch W151 to Gessner Road in Houston, Texas.

We appreciate the opportunity to be of service. Should you have any questions or need additional assistance, please call.

Very truly yours,

GEOTECH ENGINEERING AND TESTING



Dave Sikdar, Ph.D.
Project Manager



Al Dutta, Ph.D.
Engineering Manager



David A. Eastwood, P.E., C.A.P.M.
Principal Engineer

Copies Submitted: (2)



David A. Eastwood
02/26/10

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>PAGE</u>
1.0 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	1
2.0 INTRODUCTION	3
3.0 FIELD EXPLORATION	3
3.1 Drilling and Sampling	3
3.2 Piezometer Installation	4
4.0 LABORATORY TESTS	5
4.1 General	5
4.2 Classification Tests.....	5
4.3 Strength Tests.....	5
4.4 Soil Sample Storage	5
5.0 SITE GEOLOGY.....	5
6.0 GENERAL SOILS AND DESIGN CONDITIONS	7
6.1 Site Conditions	7
6.2 Soil Stratigraphy.....	7
6.3 Design Conditions	8
6.4 Water-Level Measurements	8
7.0 STORM SEWERS AND WATERLINES.....	9
7.1 General	9
7.2 Storm Sewers.....	9
7.3 Waterlines.....	10
7.4 Groundwater Control.....	11
7.4.1 General	11
7.4.2 Dewatering Technique	11
7.5 Bedding and Backfilling.....	11
7.6 OSHA Soil Classifications	12
7.7 Excavations	12
7.8 Lateral Earth Pressures.....	12
7.9 Buoyancy.....	13
8.0 PAVEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS	13
8.1 General	13
8.2 Traffic Information.....	13
8.3 Subgrade Stabilization.....	13
8.4 Recommended Subgrade Design Values	14
8.5 Concrete Pavement.....	14
9.0 CONSTRUCTION CONSIDERATIONS	15
9.1 Fill Requirement.....	15

9.2	Surface Water Drainage	15
9.3	Site Preparation	15
9.4.	Earthwork.....	16
9.4.1	General	16
9.4.2	Earthwork for Cohesive Soils.....	16
9.4.3	Earthwork for Cohesionless Soils	17
9.5	Construction Surveillance	18
10.0	RECOMMENDED ADDITIONAL STUDIES	19
11.0	STANDARD OF CARE	19
12.0	REPORT DISTRIBUTION	19
13.0	REFERENCES	19

ILLUSTRATIONS

	<u>Plate</u>
Site Vicinity Map	1
Plan of Borings	2
Existing Pavement Thickness	3
Logs of Borings	4 – 12
Key to Log Terms and Symbols	13
Piezometer Installation Diagram	14
Piezometer Reading Table	15
Box Culvert Design Parameters	16
Lateral Earth Pressure Diagram	17

APPENDICES

- Appendix A – Project Alignment Pictures
- Appendix B – Trench Safety Report
- Appendix C – Pavement Design Computations

1.0 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

It is planned to construct approximately 4100± lineal feet of waterlines, storm sewers and concrete roadway at the Barryknoll Drainage Improvement in Houston, Texas. The project alignment spans along Berryknoll Lane from Ditch W151 to Bunker Hill with approximate length of 2700-ft and from Ditch W151 to Gessner with approximate length of 1400-ft. We understand that the existing paving will be removed and replaced in order to construct the new waterlines and storm sewers. Furthermore, the depth of the storm sewers will be about 10-ft below the existing grade. We understand that box culverts will be used for the construction of storm sewers in this project. Open excavations will be used for box culverts installations. This report contains a description of our field and laboratory testing results together with engineering analysis and recommendations for the construction of the proposed facilities along the project alignment.

The soil stratigraphy and groundwater condition along the project alignment were evaluated by conducting nine (9) soil testing borings (Borings B-1 through B-9). A summary of our findings is presented below:

1. The soil stratigraphy were explored by conducting nine (9) soil test borings (Borings B-1 through B-9). The soil borings were drilled to depths of 20-ft below the existing grade. The soil stratigraphy for the project alignment is summarized below:

Stratum No.	Range of Depth, ft.	Soil Description
		CONCRETE PAVEMENT (6.7" to 9.1" in Thickness)
I	0 – 2	FILL: SANDY LEAN CLAY (CL)
II	0 – 2	FILL: LEAN CLAY WITH SAND (CL), In Boring B-4 only
III	0 – 2	FILL: SILTY SAND (SM)
IV	2 – 13	SANDY LEAN CLAY (CL)
V	2 – 20	SILTY SAND (SM)
VI	8 – 10	LEAN CLAY WITH SAND (CL), In Boring B-9 only

2. Depth to groundwater will be important for design and construction of the proposed facilities. Water level observations were made during and at 24-hours after drilling. Our field exploration indicated that free water was encountered at depths ranging from 11- to 19-ft during drilling along the project alignment. Groundwater level rose to depths ranging from 6- to 14-ft after 24 hours of drilling.
3. Borings B-1, B-4 and B-8 were converted to piezometer P-1, P-2 and P-3, respectively after completion of the field exploration. The results of piezometer observation indicated that stabilized groundwater level in piezometer P-1 exists at depths ranging from 7.3- to 7.5-feet below the existing ground surface. The range of stabilized groundwater level in piezometer P-2 is observed at depths ranging from 9.0- to 10.0-feet. The range of stabilized groundwater level in piezometer P-3 is observed at approximately 4.5- to 5.5-feet below the existing ground surface.

4. We understand that concrete pavement will be used on this project. The concrete pavement was designed on the basis of "1993 AASHTO Guide for Design of Pavement Structures." We also understand that there is no accurate traffic information available for the project alignment. However, considering the pavement structure will be subjected to major thoroughfare traffic loading and based on our experience on similar projects, a design ESAL of 10.0×10^6 is considered for the design of the proposed pavement structure. The results of the pavement component thicknesses are summarized as follows:

<u>Design, ESAL $\times 10^6$</u>	<u>Concrete Pavement Thickness, inch(es)</u>	<u>Subgrade Stabilization Thickness, inch(es)</u>
10.0	10.0	8.0

5. The type of subgrade stabilization will depend on the final grade elevation and the type of soil at the elevation. Furthermore, the type and amount of stabilization should be evaluated once the final grade is reached. Subgrade preparation in pavement areas should specify compaction of the upper eight-inches to at least 95% of maximum standard density (ASTM D 698) at a moisture content between optimum and +3% of optimum. Since most of the subgrade soils consists of clays, lime stabilization of the surficial soils should most likely be performed for the project alignment. The upper eight-inches of the soils should be lime stabilized, using 4% lime by dry weight. The application rate corresponding to this additive amount would be 24 pounds of lime per square yard for eight-inches of compacted thickness. City of Houston Standard Specification 02336 should be used as a procedural guide for placing, mixing and compacting the lime stabilizer and the soils.
6. We understand that waterlines and storm sewers will be constructed along the project alignment. The depths of the storm sewers will be approximately 10-ft deep. The design recommendations for the construction of the proposed waterlines and storm sewers are presented in this report.

2.0 INTRODUCTION

It is planned to construct approximately 4100± lineal feet of waterlines, storm sewers and concrete roadway at the Barryknoll Drainage Improvement in Houston, Texas. The project alignment spans along Berryknoll Lane from Ditch W151 to Bunker Hill with approximate length of 2700-ft and from Ditch W151 to Gessner with approximate length of 1400-ft. The project alignment is shown on Plate 1. We understand that the existing paving will be removed and replaced in order to construct the new waterlines and storm sewers. Furthermore, the depth of the storm sewers will be about 10-ft below the existing grade. We understand that box culverts will be used for the construction of storm sewers in this project. Open excavations will be used for box sewer installations.

This report contains a description of our field and laboratory testing results together with engineering analysis and recommendations for construction of the waterlines, storm sewers and paving along the proposed project alignment. Our recommendations on waterlines, storm sewers, site preparation and soil stabilization are in general accordance with the City of Houston, Chapter 11 Design Manual, and dated October 2002 and July 2009 (Ref. 1 and Ref. 2). Furthermore, the pavement design in this study is in general accordance with ASSHTO 1993 Guide of Design of Pavement Structure (Ref. 3).

3.0 FIELD EXPLORATION

3.1 Drilling and Sampling

At the request of the client, the soil conditions were explored by conducting nine (9) soil test borings (Borings B-1 through B-9) along the project alignment. The boring locations were discussed with Ms. Tara G. Godwin, P.E. of Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc. prior to drilling. The soil borings were drilled to depths of 20-ft below the existing grade. Approximate boring locations are presented on Plate 2. The coordinates and elevations of the boring locations were not available at the time of this report. A summary of our boring schedule was as follows:

Facility	Borings	Depth, ft.	Remarks
Waterlines, Storm Sewers and Paving from Ditch W151 to Gessner Road (1400-ft Segment)	B-1 through B-3	20	Boring B-1 was converted to Piezometer P-1.
Waterlines, Storm Sewers and Paving from Ditch W151 to Bunker Hill Road (2700-ft Segment)	B-4 through B-9	20	Borings B-4 and B-8 were converted to Piezometers P-2 and P-3, respectively.

Nine (9) pavement corings (Corings C-1 through C-9) at Borings B-1 through B-9 were conducted prior to drilling and sampling. The core thicknesses are shown on Plate 3. Undisturbed samples were obtained continuously at each boring locations from the ground surface to 10-ft and at five-ft intervals thereafter to the completion depth of the borings at 20-ft. The cohesive soils were sampled in general accordance with ASTM D 1587.

Cohesionless soils were generally sampled with a split-spoon sampler driven in general accordance with the Standard Penetration Test (SPT), ASTM D 1586. This test is conducted by recording the number of blows required for a 140-pound weight falling 30-inches to drive the sampler 12-inches into the soil. Driving resistance for the SPT, expressed as blows per foot of sampler resistance (N), is tabulated on the boring logs.

Soil samples were examined and classified in the field, and cohesive soil strengths were estimated using a calibrated hand penetrometer. This data, together with a classification of the soils encountered and strata limits, is presented on the logs of borings, Plates 4 through 12. A key to the log terms and symbols is given on Plate 13.

Borings were drilled dry, without the aid of drilling fluids, to more accurately estimate the depth to groundwater. Water level observations made during and at 24 hours after drilling are indicated at the bottom portion of each individual boring log. The boreholes were grouted using tremie method after the completion of the field work.

3.2 Piezometer Installation

Piezometers P-1 through P-3 were installed to the depth of 20-ft in Borings B-1, B-4 and B-8, respectively after completion of the field work. Each piezometer consisted of two-inch diameter PVC riser pipe connected to a 5-ft long section of 0.01-inch slotted well screen. The riser pipe for each piezometer extends to the ground surface and is capped at the top with a water tight flush mounted locking cap. The holes were covered with steel plates to prevent piezometer pipes from being damaged by heavy traffic. After the borings were drilled, the riser pipe and well screen assembly were installed in the borings, filter sand was placed in the bottom of the borings and in the annulus between the boring wall and the PVC pipe/screen, and subsequently the borings were sealed with bentonite from the top of the filter sands to the ground surface. The piezometers were developed by using a bailer to purge several volumes of water from the piezometer riser pipe. The piezometer installation diagram is shown on Plate 14. A summary of the piezometer readings is presented in the "Piezometer Reading Table" on Plate 15. The piezometers were abandoned, per TCEQ requirements in accordance with the City of Houston Design Manual, Item 11.07-Site Restoration.

4.0 LABORATORY TESTS

4.1 General

Soil classifications and shear strengths were further evaluated by laboratory tests on representative samples of the major strata. The laboratory tests were performed in general accordance with ASTM Standards. Specifically, ASTM D 2487 is used for classification of soils for engineering purposes.

4.2 Classification Tests

As an aid to visual soil classifications, physical properties of the soils were evaluated by classification tests. The tests were conducted in general accordance with ASTM standards. These tests consisted of natural moisture content tests (ASTM D 4643), percent finer than the No. 200 sieve tests (ASTM D 1140), Atterberg limit determinations (ASTM D 4318) and dry unit weights. Similarity of these properties is indicative of uniform strength and compressibility characteristics for soils of essentially the same geological origin. Results of these tests are tabulated on the boring logs at respective sample depths.

4.3 Strength Tests

Undrained shear strengths of the cohesive soils measured in the field were verified by calibrated hand penetrometer, unconfined compressive strength tests (ASTM D 2166) and torvane tests. The test results are also presented on the boring logs.

4.4 Soil Sample Storage

Soil samples tested or not tested in the laboratory will be stored for a period of seven days subsequent to submittal of this report. The samples will be discarded after this period, unless we are instructed otherwise.

5.0 SITE GEOLOGY

According to the soil survey of Harris County, Texas (prepared by the U.S. Department of Agriculture Soil and Conservation Service, 1976) the project alignment is geologically located within Addicks-Urban land complex (Ak), Gessner-Urban land complex (Gu), and Urban land (Ur). The geologic character of each soil type is described in the following section.

Addicks-Urban Land Complex (Ak) – This is a nearly level complex in urban areas and in the surrounding rural areas where the population is increasing. Encroachment of trees has occurred in some areas. The older urban areas are generally wooded, as a result of tree planting to provide shade. The areas of this unit are irregular in shape and generally range in size from 30 to 850 acres. A few areas are larger than a thousand acres. The boundaries commonly coincide with the outer limits of subdivisions and other built-up areas. The surface is plane to slightly convex. The slope ranges from 0 to 1 percent and averages about 0.3 percent. Addicks loam makes up 20 to 85 percent of the complex, Urban land 10 to 60 percent, and other soils 5 to 20 percent. The areas are so intricately mixed that it was not practical to separate them at the scale for this survey.

The Addicks soil has a surface layer of friable, neutral, black loam about 11 inches thick. The layer below that is friable, neutral, dark gray loam about 12 inches thick. The next layer is about 26 inches thick and consists of friable, moderately alkaline, light gray loam that is about 20 percent, by volume, visible calcium carbonate. The layer at a depth of about 49 inches is firm, moderately alkaline, light gray loam that has distinct yellow and yellowish brown mottles and is about 5 percent visible calcium carbonate.

Urban land consists of soils that support buildings and other urban structures that have covered or altered the soils so that classification is not practical. Typical structures are single and multiple-unit dwellings, streets, schools, churches, parking lots, office buildings, and shopping centers less than 40 acres in size. In places Urban land consists of small areas of Addicks loam that has been altered by cutting, filling, and grading. Fill material has altered the soil in places. In some areas the entire profile is covered with 6 to 24 inches of fill material. Soils in the older areas that are drained by road ditches show less evidence of alteration. Included with this unit in a few areas of Clodine, Gessner, Bernard, and Midland soils. These soils are unaltered in places.

This unit has moderate to severe limitations for urban development. Poor drainage is the greatest limitation. There are no limitations for landscaping or for gardening. Chlorosis is common in areas where cuts have been made. Most of the acreage was formerly in cropland or native pasture.

Gessmer-Urban Complex (Gu) – This soil is in broad, nearly level areas and in depression. It consists of built-up areas and areas where the population is increasing. The areas range from 15 to 180 acres, but a few areas several hundred acres in size. Slopes are mainly 0 to 1 percent. Water stands on the surface in the depressions for long periods after rains. There are pimple mounds in a few areas. These are leveled in urban development. Water oak, willow oak, hackberry, sweetgum, and elm have encroached in some areas.

Gessner soils make up 20 to 80 percent of this unit, Urban land, 10 to 75 percent, and other soils, 10 to 20 percent. The areas making up this complex are so intricately mixed.

The surface layer of the Gessner soils is friable, slightly acid, dark grayish brown loam about 7 inches thick. The layer below that is about 9 inches thick and consists of friable, slightly acid, grayish brown loam. It tongues into the next layer, which is friable, neutral, dark gray loam, about 18 inches thick that is more clayey. The layer below that is about 19 inches thick and consists of friable, moderately alkaline, brown, gray loam. The next layer, to depth of 84 inches, is firm, moderately alkaline, light gray sandy clay loam that has distinct mottles of yellowish brown and brownish yellow.

Urban land consists of soils that have been altered or covered by buildings or other urban structures and of other disturbed areas. Classifying these soils is not practical. Other areas might have been disturbed by cutting, filling, or grading. In some areas 6 to 24 inches of fill material covers the entire soil profile.

Gessner soils have severe limitations for streets and low-cost roads and urban development in general and use as septic tank filter fields. The main limitation is poor drainage. Water stands on the surface for long periods after rains, and the soils remain wet long after water on the surface has evaporated. The risk of corrosion to uncoated steel is high. Most areas are muddy and boggy when wet.

Urban Land (Ur) – This unit is mainly in the central part of the country, the hub of the Houston metropolitan area. It is made up of the extensively built-up areas where 75 to 100 percent of each area is either covered by structures or disturbed by cutting, filing, or grading. The areas also include shopping centers 40 to 120 acres in size.

Included are small areas of moderately built-up areas where buildings and other structures cover only 40 to 60 percent of the surface. Also included are remnants of undisturbed soils and areas where the natural soil is covered by fill material. These inclusions make up as much as 25 percent of Urban land. The soil making up Urban Land have been so altered and obscured that they can not be classified.

6.0 GENERAL SOILS AND DESIGN CONDITIONS

6.1 Site Conditions

The project alignment is along Barryknoll Lane from Bunker Hill Road to Gessner Road from east to west. Barryknoll Lane along the project alignment is an undivided four lane concrete paved roadway. Commercial buildings and residences are located along this alignment at both sides of the road. The ditch W151 crosses the project alignment near the intersection of Bettina Court. Project site pictures were taken during our site visit. These pictures are presented on cover page and in Appendix A.

6.2 Soil Stratigraphy

Based on field and laboratory test data, the subsurface soils appear to be variable. Details of subsoil conditions at each boring location along the project alignment are presented on the respective boring logs. In general, the soils can be grouped into six (6) major strata with depth limits and characteristics as follows:

<u>Stratum No.</u>	<u>Range of Depth, ft.</u>	<u>Soil Description*</u>
		CONCRETE PAVEMENT (6.7" to 9.1" in Thickness)
I	0 – 2	FILL: SANDY LEAN CLAY, very soft to stiff, gray, light gray, dark gray, greenish gray, brown, brownish yellow, with root fibers, calcareous nodules, moist (CL)
II	0 – 2	FILL: LEAN CLAY WITH SAND, soft, light brown, dark gray, with root fibers, shells, moist (CL); In Boring B-4 only
III	0 – 2	FILL: SILTY SAND, brown, gray, with root fibers, moist (SM)
IV	2 – 13	SANDY LEAN CLAY, soft to very stiff, brown, light brown, dark brown, brownish yellow, gray, light gray, dark gray, greenish gray, with root fibers to 6', ferrous and calcareous nodules, shells, fissured, sands, moist (CL)

Stratum No.	Range of Depth, ft.	Soil Description*
V	2 – 20	SILTY SAND, loose to dense, brown, light brown, brownish yellow, gray, light gray, greenish gray, moist to wet (SM)
VI	8 – 10	LEAN CLAY WITH SAND, soft, gray, moist (CL); In Boring B-9 only

* Classification in accordance with the Unified Soil Classification System (ASTM D 2487)

6.3 Design Conditions

Soil strength and plasticity conditions pertinent to waterlines, storm sewers, and paving designs can be summarized as follows:

Stratum No.	Soil Type	PI(s)	SPT	Soil Expansivity	Soil Strength, tsf	Remarks
I	Fill: Sandy Lean Clay (CL)	9 – 14	—	Non-Expansive	0.07 – 0.62	—
II	Fill: Lean Clay with Sand (CL)	9	—	Non-Expansive	0.23	—
III	Fill: Silty Sand (SM)	—	—	Non-Expansive	—	Moisture Sensitive
IV	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)	11 – 23	—	Non- to Moderately Expansive	0.15 – 1.41	—
V	Silty Sand (SM)	—	10 – 35	Non-Expansive	—	Moisture Sensitive
VI	Lean Clay with Sand (CL)	16	—	Non-Expansive	0.23	—

Legend: PI = Plasticity Index
SPT = Standard Penetration Test

6.4 Water-Level Measurements

The soil borings were drilled dry to evaluate the presence of perched or free-water conditions. The levels where free water was first encountered in the open boreholes during our field exploration and 24 hours after drilling are shown on the boring logs. Our groundwater measurements are as follows:

Boring No.	Groundwater Depth, ft. at the Time of Drilling	Groundwater Depth, ft. After 24 Hours	Caved-In, ft. After 24 Hours
B-1	17	6	16
B-2	15	8	15
B-3	12	8	17
B-4	19	9	—
B-5	15	8	16
B-6	16	7	17

<u>Boring No.</u>	<u>Groundwater Depth, ft. at the Time of Drilling</u>	<u>Groundwater Depth, ft. After 24 Hours</u>	<u>Caved-In, ft. After 24 Hours</u>
B-7	18	14	–
B-8	18	9	–
B-9	11	6	12

Fluctuations in groundwater generally occur as a function of seasonal moisture variation, temperature, groundwater withdrawal and future construction activities that may alter the surface drainage and subdrainage characteristics of this site.

An accurate evaluation of the hydrostatic water table in the relatively impermeable clay and low permeability silts/sands requires long term observation of monitoring wells and/or piezometers. It is not possible to accurately predict the pressure and/or level of groundwater that might occur based upon short-term site exploration. Borings B-1, B-4 and B-8 were converted to Piezometers P-1, P-2 and P-3, respectively, after completion of field work. The results of piezometer observation are presented in Plate 15.

We recommend that GET be immediately notified if a noticeable change in groundwater occurs from that mentioned in our report. We would be pleased to evaluate the effect of any groundwater changes on our design and construction sections of this report.

7.0 STORM SEWERS AND WATERLINES

7.1 General

It is planned to construct approximately 4100± lineal feet of waterlines, storm sewers and concrete roadway at the Barryknoll Drainage Improvement in Houston, Texas. The project alignment spans along Barryknoll Lane from Ditch W151 to Bunker Hill with approximate length of 2700-ft and from Ditch W151 to Gessner with approximate length of 1400-ft. The depth of storm sewers will be about 10-ft below the existing grade. We understand that box culverts will be used for the construction of storm sewers for this project. Furthermore, open excavations will be used for box culverts installations. In addition, we also understand that the proposed storm sewers will be constructed in accordance with the City of Houston Specifications (Ref. 1 and 2).

7.2 Storm Sewers

The box culverts should be constructed in accordance with the City of Houston Specifications, section 02612 – Precast Reinforced Concrete Box Sewers. The proposed box culvert sizes were not available at the time of our study. The box culverts may be designed in accordance with the parameters presented on Plate 16. In general, where dry stable trench conditions exist, bedding and backfill for the storm sewers should be in accordance with the City of Houston Specification Drawing No. 02317-05. Bedding for the storm sewers, where wet stable trench conditions exist (where excavations below groundwater table are required), should be in accordance with the City of Houston Specification Drawing No. 02317-06.

The results of our field exploration and laboratory testing indicate that unsatisfactory soils for excavation, such as soft sandy lean clay (CL), lean clay with sand (CL) and silty sand (SM) soils exist at various depths in the borings along storm sewers. A summary of the unsatisfactory soils locations and depths are as follows:

Boring(s)	Depth Range, ft.
B-1	2 to 4 and 6 to 20
B-2	6 to 20
B-3	0 to 2, 6 to 8 and 13 to 20
B-4	0 to 2 and 6 to 20
B-5	0 to 2, 6 to 8 and 13 to 20
B-6	4 to 20
B-7	0 to 8 and 10 to 20
B-8	6 to 8 and 12 to 20
B-9	0 to 2 and 4 to 20

If these conditions are encountered during the time of construction, suitable groundwater control measures should be implemented in accordance with the City of Houston Specification 01578 – Control of Groundwater and Surface Water. Furthermore, the contractor may have to over excavate an additional 6 inches and remove unstable or unsuitable materials with approval by geotechnical engineer, then place an equal depth of cement stabilization sand.

Due to potential variability of the on-site soils, unstable trench conditions may still exist in the areas where we did not conduct our borings. If these conditions are encountered during the time of construction, a stable trench should be provided to allow proper bedding and installation.

Sand backfill used in the cement-stabilized sand and sand backfill sections should be free of clay lumps, organic materials, or other deleterious substances, and should have a PI less than 4 for the cement-stabilized sand and less than 7 for the sand backfill section, and not more than 15% passing the No. 200 sieve. Cement stabilized sand should conform to the City of Houston Specification 02321-Cement Stabilized Sand.

7.3 Waterlines

For open-trench construction, bedding and backfill for the proposed waterlines should be constructed in accordance with the City of Houston Specifications drawing No. 02317-04. Trenches for the proposed waterlines must have a width below the top of the pipe of not less than the outside diameter of the pipe plus 24 inches and shall be wide enough to permit making up the joints but shall not be wider than the outside diameter of the pipe plus 36 inches.

In general, 12-inches of bank sand should be placed above the waterlines. Twelve-inch lifts of bank sand should be placed below the waterlines for dry excavation bottom. In case of wet excavation bottom, geotextile fabrics should be placed at the excavation bottom and along the excavation sides to a height of at least 24 inches.

7.4 Groundwater Control

7.4.1 General

We understand that the depths of the storm sewers will be about 10-ft below existing grade. Our short-term field exploration indicates that groundwater was encountered at depths ranging from 11- to 19-ft during drilling. After 24-hours, groundwater level along the alignment rose to depths ranging from 6- to 14-ft. Our short-term field exploration also indicated that the some of the holes were caved-in at depths ranging from 12- to 15-ft after 24 hours of drilling. Hence, groundwater dewatering will be required. Fluctuations in groundwater can occur as a function of seasonal moisture variation. Groundwater control recommendations are presented in the following report sections.

7.4.2 Dewatering Technique

In the event that groundwater is encountered during construction, it is our opinion that groundwater should be lowered to a depth of at least three-ft below the deepest excavation grade in order to provide dry working conditions and firm bedding. Any minor water inflow in cohesive soil layers can probably be removed using a sump-pump or trench sump-pump. Wellpoint system can be used in the area where silty sands soils are present. The selection and proper implementation of an effective groundwater control system is the responsibility of the contractor.

Design of a wellpoint system should consider the amount of groundwater to be lowered and the permeability of the affected soils. The selection and proper implementation of an effective groundwater control system is the responsibility of the contractor. The design of groundwater and surface water should be in accordance with the City of Houston Specifications, Section 01578 – Control of Ground Water and Surface Water.

7.5 Bedding and Backfilling

Box culverts sections should be placed on a well prepared, properly compacted working surface. Cast-in-place culverts can be supported on the natural soils provided subgrade is protected from subgrade disturbances and surface water is not allowed to pond within the excavation. We recommend the exposed subgrade be uniformly proofrolled to at least 95 percent of Standard Proctor (ASTM D698) maximum dry density at a moisture content between optimum and +3% of optimum. The excavation, embedment and backfilling for the proposed box culverts shall be in accordance with City of Houston Specifications, Section 02317 – Excavation and Backfill for Utilities.

7.6 OSHA Soil Classifications

The subsoils can be classified in accordance with Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Standards, dated October 31, 1989 of the Federal Register. OSHA classification system categorizes the soil and rock in four types based on shear strength and stability. The description of four (4) types of classification system is summarized in the Appendix B.

Based on our geotechnical exploration and laboratory test results, details of soil classifications at each boring together with trench safety report are presented in Appendix B.

7.7 Open Trenched Excavations

Open trenched excavations may be used in open space above the alignment. Based on soil strength data, temporary (less than 24 hours) open-trenched, non-surcharged, and unsupported excavations should be made on slopes of flatter than 1.5 (h):1 (v). Vertical cuts can be constructed, provided shoring and bracing are used for the excavation wall stability. In all cases, excavations should conform to OSHA guidelines. Flatter slopes may have to be used if large amounts of sand need to be excavated for deep utility installations. Specifications should require that no water be allowed to pond in the excavations. The surface slopes should be protected from deterioration and weathering if they are to be left open for more than 24 hours.

Excavations should be performed with equipment capable of providing a relatively clean bearing area. Excavation equipment should not disturb the soil beneath the design excavation bottom and should not leave large amounts of loose soil in the excavation.

The bearing surface should be protected against disturbance and deterioration by completing the box culverts installation and backfilling operations as quickly as possible. The excavation bottom should be properly sloped to allow any water to infiltrate into the convenient location along the edge of the excavation. Water should not be allowed to stand on the bearing areas.

7.8 Lateral Earth Pressures

In the event that open excavations are not used, the proposed box culverts and waterlines can be installed using trench sheeting. The sheeting can be constructed in the form of cantilever sheeting or with bracing. Lateral earth pressures for each method used are summarized on Plate 17. The trenching and shoring operations should follow OSHA Standards. We recommend a geotechnical engineer monitor all phases of trench excavation and bracing to assure trench safety.

7.9 Buoyancy

The structure will experience uplift loads from the groundwater during flood conditions. The box culverts should perform satisfactorily if a design factor of safety against uplift loads of 2.0 is used.

In general, the hydrostatic pressure will be resisted by the dead weight of the structure, weight of the overburden soils above the top of the box culverts and the friction or adhesion between the walls and natural soils or fill. A submerged unit weight of 60 pounds per cubic foot (pcf) and 85 pcf can be used for soils and concrete, respectively, to compute the resistance to uplift loads. An adhesion value of 200 psf can be used between the backfill and the box culverts to resist the uplift loads. A factor of safety of 2.0 is included in the adhesion value.

8.0 PAVEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS

8.1 General

It is planned to construct approximately 4100± lineal feet of pavement at the Barryknoll Drainage Improvement in Houston, Texas. We also understand that the new road structures will consist of rigid pavement. The new pavement design is in accordance with the "1993 ASSHTO Guide for Design of Pavement Structures" (Ref. 3). Furthermore, our site preparation and soil stabilization recommendations are generally developed on the basis of the "City of Houston Standard Construction Specifications" (Ref. 1 and 2).

8.2 Traffic Information

We understand that there is no accurate traffic information available for the project alignment at this point. However, considering the pavement structure will be subjected to major thoroughfare traffic loading and based on our experience on similar projects, a design ESAL of 10.0×10^6 is considered for the design of the proposed pavement structures.

8.3 Subgrade Stabilization

The type of subgrade stabilization will depend on the final grade elevation and the type of soil at the elevations. Furthermore, the type and amount of stabilization should be evaluated once the final grade is reached. Subgrade preparation in pavement areas should specify compaction of the upper eight-inches to at least 95% of maximum standard density (ASTM D 698) at a moisture content between optimum and +3% of optimum. Since most of the subgrade soils consists of clays, lime stabilization of the surficial soils should most likely be performed for the project area.

The upper eight-inches of the soils should be lime stabilized, using 4% lime by dry weight. The application rate corresponding to this additive amount would be 24 pounds of lime per square yard for eight-inches of compacted thickness. City of Houston Standard Specification 02336 should be used as a procedural guide for placing, mixing and compacting the lime stabilizer and the soils.

Our recommendations on subgrade stabilization are preliminary. The actual depth and type of stabilization should be determined in the field at the time of construction just after site stripping and proofrolling. Furthermore, the type and amount of the stabilizer may vary depending on the final grade elevation and the soil type encountered.

8.4 Recommended Subgrade Design Values

Results of the soils test indicated that subgrade soils are lean clay with sand (CL), sandy lean clay (CL) and silty sand (SM) fill soils based on unified soils classification system (ASTM D 2487). We estimated the subgrade California Bearing Ratio (CBR) on the basis of subgrade soil classification and our experience in the area. The recommended design parameters for CBR and M_R values are 5 and 7,500 psi, respectively.

8.5 Concrete Pavement

The following design parameters (based on 1993 AASHTO Guide for Design of Pavement Structures, Ref. 1) were used in the concrete pavement design for the proposed project alignment in the City of Houston.

AASHTO Design Parameter	Pavement Design Value
ESAL $\times 10^6$ for 20-year design life	10.0
Reliability, R	95%
Overall Standard Deviation, S_0	0.35
Load Transfer Coefficient, J	3.2
Loss of Support, LS	1.0
Drainage Coefficient, C_d	1.2
Design Serviceability Loss, Δ psi	2.0
Concrete Modules of Rupture (28 days) in psi, S_c'	620
Concrete Compressive Strength at 28 days in psi, f_c'	3,500
Effective Modulus of Subgrade Reaction k, in pci	130

Based on the above design parameters, the recommendations for the minimum concrete pavement section thickness are as follows:

Design, ESAL $\times 10^6$	Concrete Pavement Thickness, inch(es)	Subgrade Stabilization Thickness, inch(es)
10.0	10.0	8.0

Detailed design computations are presented in Appendix C. Our design recommendations also consider excellent drainage is provided near the pavement structures, assuming the pavement are exposed to moisture levels approaching saturation from 1 to 5 percent of the time. Concrete should meet the requirements of the City of Houston design paving specification as well as AASHTO "Guide Specifications for Highway Construction and the Structural Specifications for Transportation Materials." The construction of rigid pavement should be in accordance with the City of Houston Specification Drawing No. 02751-01.

Our recommendations for the steel reinforcement placement are in general accordance with the City of Houston Standard Specification (Ref. 1 and 2) for the jointed reinforced concrete pavements. The reinforcement steel bar sized and spacing are summarized as follows:

Pavement Thickness, in.	Pavement Width, ft.	Longitudinal Steel			Transverse Steel
		# 4 Bars			# 4 Bars
		No. of Bars	Spacing, in.	End Bar Spacing, in.	Spacing, in.
10.0	44	44	12.0	4.0	24.0

The reinforcement steel should be Grade 60. We recommend a lap length of 22-inches for the No. 4 bars.

9.0 CONSTRUCTION CONSIDERATIONS

9.1 Fill Requirement

Fill requirements should be in accordance with the City of Houston Standard Specifications 02316 –Excavation and Backfill for Structures, 02317 – Excavation and Backfill for Utilities and 02320 – Utility Backfill Materials.

9.2 Surface Water Drainage

In order to minimize ponding of surface water, site drainage should be established early in the project construction so that this condition will be controlled.

9.3 Site Preparation

Portion of the project site has the potential for construction problems related to the surficial layer of silty sand soils. These permeable surficial soils are underlain by relatively impermeable lean clay soils. Thus, due to poor site drainage, wet season or site geohydrology, water ponds on the clays and creates a “perched water table condition.” The surficial silty sand soils become extremely soft when wet, and must be stabilized, aerated, or replaced. Site preparation should be conducted in accordance with the City of Houston Standard Construction Specifications Sections 02221 and 02233. In general, subgrade preparation should be as follows:

1. The requirement for removal of any existing paving, and subsoil materials will depend on final grades and other alignment information. In general, remove all vegetation, tree roots, organic topsoil, existing foundations, paved areas and any undesirable materials from the construction area. Tree trucks under the pavement should be removed to a root size of less than 0.5-inches. We recommend that the stripping depth be evaluated at the time of construction by a soil technician.

2. The subgrade areas should then be proofrolled with a loaded dump truck or similar pneumatic-tired equipment with loads ranging from 25- to 50-tons. The proofrolling serves to compact surficial soils and to detect any soft or loose zones. The proofrolling should be conducted in accordance with TxDOT Standard Specification Item 216. Any soils deflecting excessively under moving loads should be undercut to firm soils and recompacted. Any subgrade stabilization should be conducted after site proofrolling is completed and approved by the geotechnical engineer. The proofrolling operations should be observed by an experienced geotechnician.
3. Portions of the surficial soils at the project site are moisture sensitive, compressible and are difficult to compact in a wet condition (they may pump). These soils can be modified, using 5% to 10% Fly-ash. The Fly-ash stabilization should be in accordance with the City of Houston Standard Specifications 02337.
4. Off-site borrow for fill should consist of lean clays with a liquid limit not exceeding 40 and a PI between 12 and 20. These soils should be placed in loose lifts not exceeding eight-inches and compacted to at least 95% of maximum standard density (ASTM D 698) at a moisture content between optimum and 3%. Bank sands should not be used as select structural fill. On-site soils, free of organics, (with the exception of sands and silts) are also suitable for use as structural fill.
5. In cut areas, the soil should be excavated to grade and the surficial soil proofrolled and scarified to a minimum depth of six-inches and recompacted to the previously mentioned density and moisture content.
6. Positive site drainage should be developed at the beginning of the project to limit construction difficulties with wet surface soils.

9.4 Earthwork

9.4.1 General

Difficult access and workability problems can occur in the surficial soils due to poor site drainage, wet season, or site geohydrology. Based on the laboratory test results, the subsurface soils at the project site consists of lean clay with sand (CL), sandy lean clay (CL) and silty sand (SM) fill soils. Considering the soils stratigraphy, the construction of this project should be conducted during the dry season to avoid major earthwork problems. Our recommendations for earthwork activity for areas with cohesive and cohesionless soils are provided separately.

9.4.2 Earthwork for Cohesive Soils

Difficult access and workability problems can occur in the surficial clay soils due to poor site drainage, wet season, or site geohydrology. Should this condition develop, drying of the soils for support of pavement may be improved by the addition of 4% lime by dry weight. The application rate corresponding to this additive amount would be 24 pounds of lime per square yard for eight-inch of compacted thickness.

City of Houston Standard Specifications 02336 shall be used as procedural guides for placing, mixing, and compacting lime stabilizer and the soils.

Our recommendations on subgrade stabilization are preliminary. The actual depth and type of stabilization should be determined in the field at the time of construction just after site stripping and proofrolling. Furthermore, the type and amount of the stabilizer may vary depending on the final grade elevation and the soil type encountered.

Provided the site work is performed during dry weather and/or project schedules permit aeration of wet soils, the subgrade will be suitable for pavement support.

9.4.3 Earthwork for Cohesionless Soils

In the event the subgrade soils become wet and experience pumping problems, they can be (a) opened up to dry up, (b) removed and replaced with dry cohesive soils or (c) chemically modified or stabilized. These alternatives are discussed in the following report sections.

9.4.3.1 Subgrade Drying

The on-site wet soils can be opened up so that it would dry up. However, opening up the surficial cohesionless soils for drying purposes may not be practical, due to cyclic rainfall in the Gulf-Coast area.

9.4.3.2 Removal and Replacement

The surficial cohesionless soils can be removed and replaced with select structural fill. The actual depth of removal and replacement should be evaluated in the field, but it can be whole thickness of surficial cohesionless soils. This procedure will include removal of the surficial cohesionless soils, proofrolling and compacting the subgrade cohesive soils to a minimum of 95 percent standard proctor density (ASTM D 698). The site can then be backfilled with select structural fill, compacted to a minimum of 95 percent of standard proctor density. The proofrolling should be in accordance with the site preparation section of this report. All of the fill soils should be placed and tested in accordance with the site preparation section of this report.

9.4.3.3 Modification/Stabilization

We recommend that the on-site cohesionless soils be modified (to dry up), using 5 to 10 percent fly ash by dry weight. City of Houston Standard Specifications 02337, shall be used as a procedural guide for placing, mixing and compacting the fly-ash stabilizer. The estimated amount of fly ash per depth of modification are as follows:

<u>Modification Depth, in.</u>	<u>Fly Ash Weight Range, lbs. per Square Yard</u>
6	23 – 45
12	46 – 90
18	69 – 135
24	92 – 180

We recommend that five percent fly ash be used if the surficial soils are relatively moist at the time of application. Higher levels (10 percent) of fly ash should be used if wet and soggy subgrade soils are encountered.

The subgrade soils should be removed to a depth of 24-inch (or more) below existing grade. These soils should be stockpiled. The soils below a depth of 24-inch should be modified to a depth of 12-inch. These soils should be compacted to a minimum of 95 percent of standard proctor density (ASTM D 698). The stockpiled soils should then be modified and replaced in six-inch lifts and compacted to 95 percent of maximum dry density as determined by ASTM D 698 at moisture contents within ± 2 percent of optimum.

Due to poor drainage and the depth of the cohesionless soils, the depth of stabilization may be as deep as depth of cohesionless soils. A test section can be implemented for this purpose. The subgrade soils should be modified in six-inch lifts and compacted within four hours of mixing and placement. All of the subgrade soils should be compacted to a minimum of 95 percent of the standard proctor density at the moisture content with optimum. The degree of compaction for the lifts, below a depth of 24-inch can be relaxed to 90 percent of maximum dry density to ease the construction procedures.

The subcontractor who will be doing the subgrade modification or stabilization should be experienced with stabilization procedures and methods. Furthermore, all of the earthwork at this project should be monitored by our geotechnician to assured compliance with the project specifications.

Once the subgrade is constructed, the soils at the top of subgrade should be slicked and the subgrade needs to be crowned such that the all surface water would drain away. No low areas should be left within the subgrade areas, since these areas would hold water and destroy the subgrade structure.

9.5 Construction Surveillance

Construction surveillance and quality control tests should be planned to verify materials and placement in accordance with the specifications. The recommendations presented in this report were based on a discrete number of soil test borings. Soil type and properties may vary across the site. As a part of quality control, if this condition is noted during the construction, we can then evaluate and revise the design and construction to minimize construction delays. We recommend the following quality control procedures be followed by a qualified engineer or technician during the construction of the facility:

- Observe the site stripping and proofrolling.
- Verify the compaction of subgrade soils.
- Verify the type, depth and amount stabilizer.
- Evaluate the quality of fill and monitor the fill compaction for all lifts.
- Observe all phases of trench safety.

- Observe all excavation operations.
- Monitor concrete placement, conduct slump tests and make concrete cylinders.

It is the responsibility of the client to notify GET of when each phase of the construction is taking place so that proper quality control and procedures are implemented.

10.0 RECOMMENDED ADDITIONAL STUDIES

This report has been based on assumed conditions/characteristics of the proposed project area where specific information was not available. It is recommended that the civil engineer along with any other design professionals involved in this project carefully review these assumptions to ensure they are consistent with the actual planned development. When discrepancies exist, they should be brought to our attention to ensure they do not affect the conclusions and recommendations provided herein. We recommend that GET be retained to review the plans and specifications to ensure that the geotechnical related conclusions and recommendations provided herein have been correctly interpreted as intended.

11.0 STANDARD OF CARE

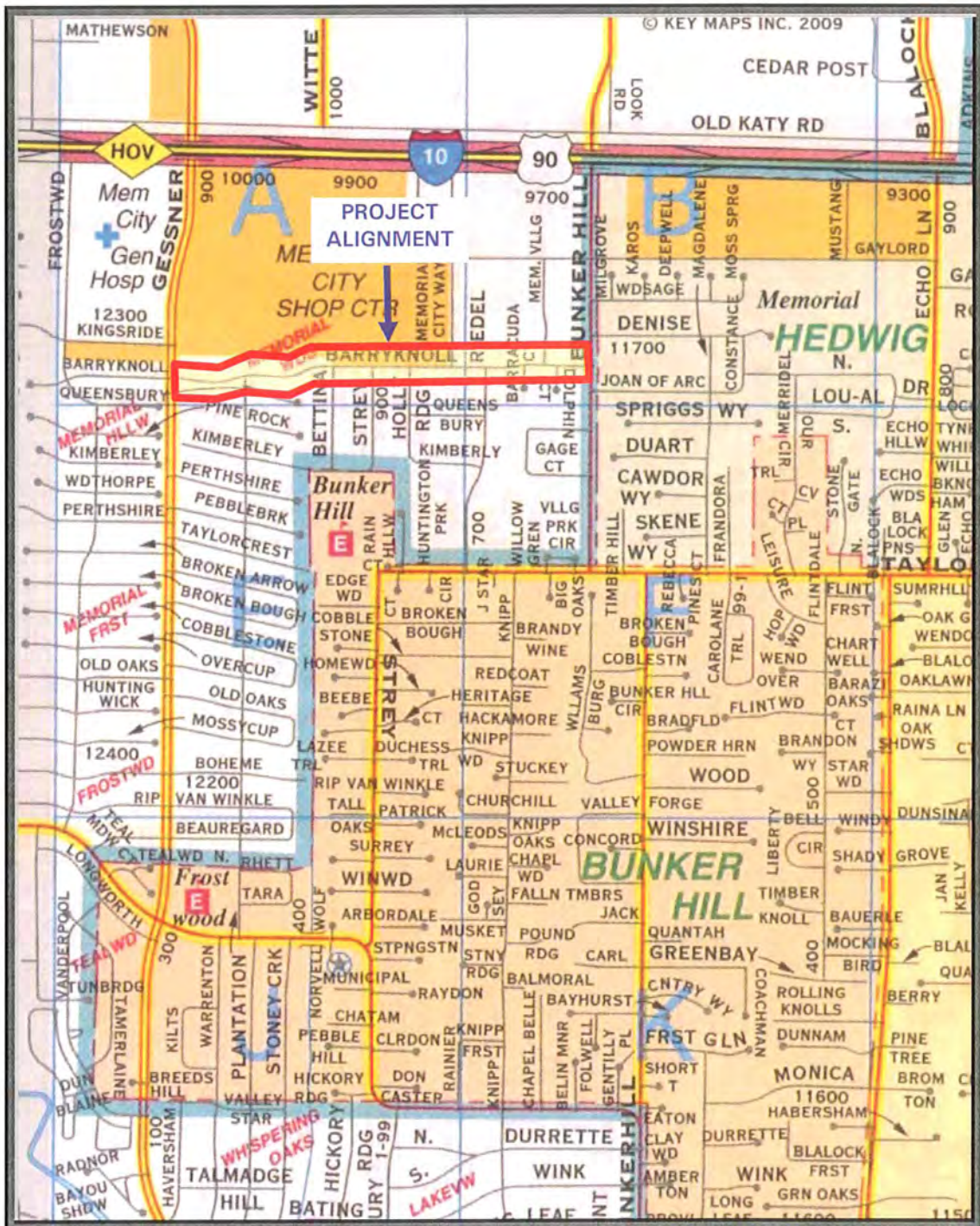
The recommendations described herein were conducted in a manner consistent with the level of care and skill ordinarily exercised by members of the geotechnical engineering profession practicing contemporaneously under similar conditions in the locality of the project. No other warranty or guarantee, expressed or implied, is made other than the work was performed in a proper and workmanlike manner.

12.0 REPORT DISTRIBUTION

This report was prepared for the sole and exclusive use by our client (Lockwood, Andres & Newnam, Inc.) and owner (City of Houston), based on specific and limited objectives. All reports, boring logs, field data, laboratory test results, maps and other documents prepared by GET as instruments of service shall remain the property of GET. Reuse of these documents is not permitted without written approval by GET. GET assumes no responsibility or obligation for the unauthorized use of this report by other parties and for purposes beyond the stated project objectives and work limitations.

13.0 REFERENCES

1. "City of Houston Standard Construction Specifications", Department of Public Works and Engineering, City of Houston, October 2002.
2. "City of Houston Standard Construction Specifications", Department of Public Works and Engineering, City of Houston, July 2009.
3. AASHTO Specifications, "Guide for Design of Pavement Structures", American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials, 1993.



SITE VICINITY MAP

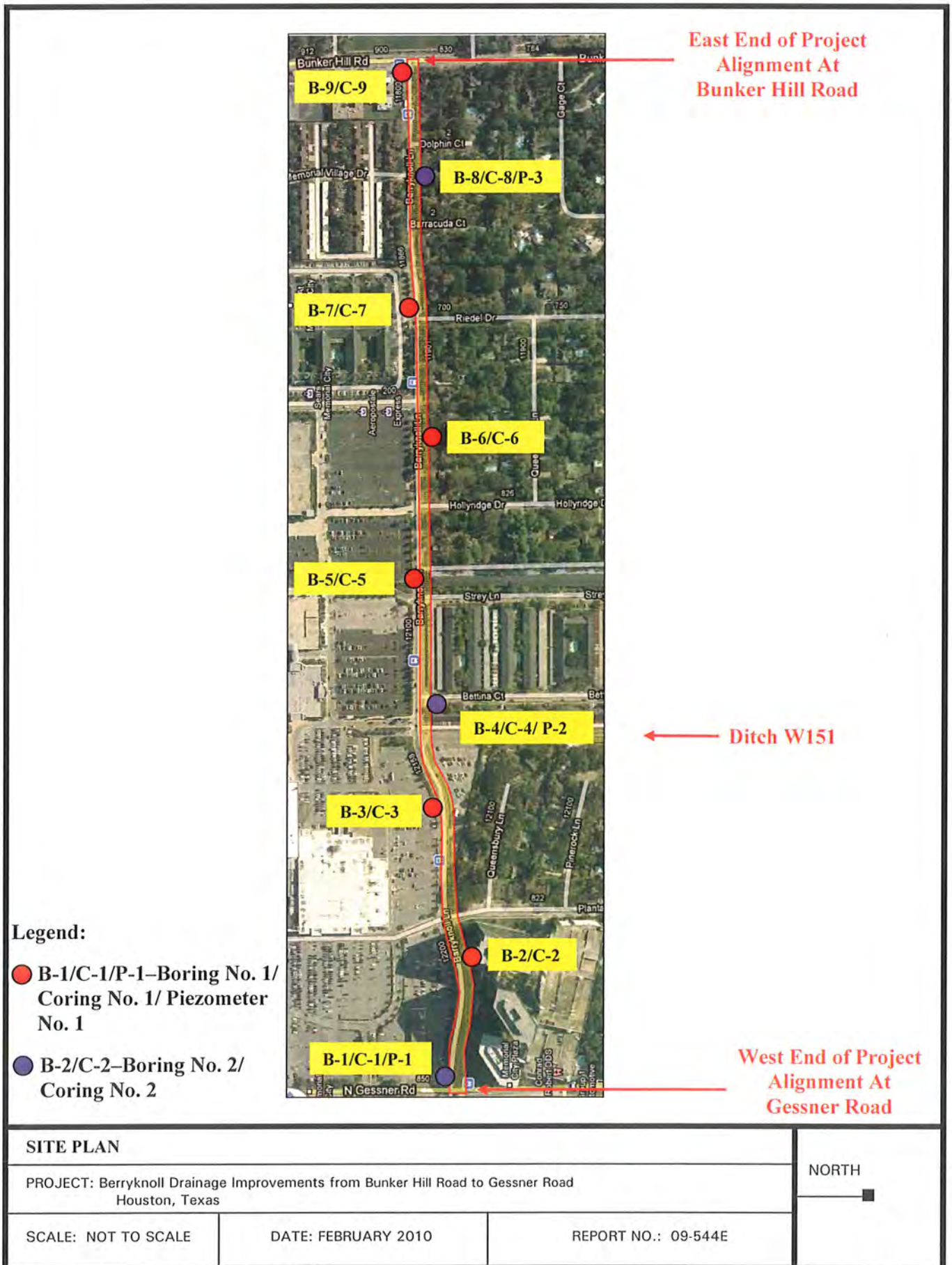
PROJECT: Limited Phase I Geologic Fault Study, Barryknoll Drainage Improvements from Bunker Hill Road to Gessner Road
Houston, Texas

SCALE: NOT TO SCALE

DATE: FEBRUARY 2010

REPORT NO.: 09-544E

NORTH



EXISTING CONCRETE PAVEMENT THICKNESS

<u>Location</u>	<u>Concrete Pavement Thickness, inches</u>
C-1	7.2
C-2	6.9
C-3	7.9
C-4	6.7
C-5	8.0
C-6	9.1
C-7	7.3
C-8	8.2
C-9	7.6

LOG OF BORING NO. B-1

Sheet 1 of 1



Geotech Engineering and Testing
800 Victoria Drive
Houston, Texas 77022
Phone: 713-699-400 Fax: 713-699-9200

PROJECT: Barryknoll Drainage Improvements From Bunker Hill Road to Gessner Road

LOCATION: Houston, Texas

PROJECT NO.: 09-544E

STATION NO.:

DATE: 1-24-10

COMPLETION DEPTH: 20.0 ft.

DEPTH, ft	SPT N-VALUE blows per foot	OWM, ppm	SYMBOL	SAMPLES	DESCRIPTION	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT, %	LIQUID LIMIT, %	PLASTIC LIMIT, %	PLASTICITY INDEX, %	PERCENT PASSING NO. 200 SIEVE	SUCTION (pF)	DRY UNIT WEIGHT, pcf	PERCENT COMPACTION	PASSING/FAILING (P/F)	UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH, tsf
0					ELEVATION: Existing Grade										
					CONCRETE PAVEMENT (7.2")										
					FILL: SANDY LEAN CLAY (CL), stiff, gray, light gray, with root fibers, calcareous nodules, moist	16	29	15	14	67					
					SANDY LEAN CLAY (CL), soft, gray, light gray, with root fibers to 6', calcareous nodules, sands, moist - very stiff, brownish yellow 4' to 6' - with ferrous nodules 4' to 10'	17						112			
5						17	32	16	16	66		108			
10															
15		28			SILTY SAND (SM), medium dense, gray, wet										
20															
25															
30															

WATER OBSERVATIONS:

▽: WATER ENCOUNTERED AT 17.0 ft. DURING DRILLING.

DRY AUGER: 0 TO 20 ft.

WET ROTARY: TO TO ft.

DRILLED BY: GET

LOGGED BY: Abraham

▽: WATER DEPTH AT 6.0 ft. AFTER 24 HOURS. THE HOLE CAVED IN AT 16.0 ft. AFTER 24 HOURS.

OVM2 09-544E.GPJ OVM.GDT 3/2/10

LOG OF BORING NO. B-2

Sheet 1 of 1



Geotech Engineering and Testing
800 Victoria Drive
Houston, Texas 77022
Phone: 713-699-400 Fax: 713-699-9200

PROJECT: Barryknoll Drainage Improvements From Bunker Hill Road to Gessner Road
LOCATION: Houston, Texas
PROJECT NO.: 09-544E STATION NO.:
DATE: 1-24-10 COMPLETION DEPTH: 20.0 ft.

DEPTH, ft	SPT N-VALUE blows per foot	QVM, ppm	SYMBOL	SAMPLES	DESCRIPTION	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT, %	LIQUID LIMIT, %	PLASTIC LIMIT, %	PLASTICITY INDEX, %	PERCENT PASSING NO. 200 SIEVE	SUCTION (psf)	DRY UNIT WEIGHT, pcf	PERCENT COMPACTION	PASSING/FAILING (P/F)	UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH, tsf	▲ HAND PENETROMETER ■ TORVANE ● UNCONFINED COMPRESSION ○ UNCONSOLIDATED-UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL
0					ELEVATION: Existing Grade											
					CONCRETE PAVEMENT (6.9")											
					FILL: SANDY LEAN CLAY (CL), firm, brown, dark gray, with root fibers, moist											
					SANDY LEAN CLAY (CL), stiff, light gray, with root fibers to 4', ferrous nodules, moist	16	33	16	17	65		114				
5					- soft, with calcareous nodules 6' to 10'											
10						17	33	16	17	65		107				
15	23				SILTY SAND (SM), medium dense, gray, wet											
20																
25																
30																

WATER OBSERVATIONS:

▽ : WATER ENCOUNTERED AT 15.0 ft. DURING DRILLING.

DRY AUGER: 0 TO 20 ft.
WET ROTARY: TO ft.

DRILLED BY: GET
LOGGED BY: Abraham

▽ : WATER DEPTH AT 8.0 ft. AFTER 24 HOURS. THE HOLE CAVED IN AT 15.0 ft. AFTER 24 HOURS.

QVM2 09-544E.GPJ QVM.GDT 3/2/10

LOG OF BORING NO. B-3

Sheet 1 of 1



Geotech Engineering and Testing
800 Victoria Drive
Houston, Texas 77022
Phone: 713-699-400 Fax: 713-699-9200

PROJECT: Barryknoll Drainage Improvements From Bunker Hill Road to Gessner Road
LOCATION: Houston, Texas
PROJECT NO.: 09-544E STATION NO.:
DATE: 1-24-10 COMPLETION DEPTH: 20.0 ft.

DEPTH, ft	SPT N-VALUE blows per foot	OVN, ppm	SYMBOL	SAMPLES	DESCRIPTION	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT, %	LIQUID LIMIT, %	PLASTIC LIMIT, %	PLASTICITY INDEX, %	PERCENT PASSING NO. 200 SIEVE	SUCTION (pf)	DRY UNIT WEIGHT, pcf	PERCENT COMPACTION	PASSING/FAILING (P/F)	UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH, 1st
0					ELEVATION: Existing Grade										
					CONCRETE PAVEMENT (7.9")										
					FILL: SANDY LEAN CLAY (CL), soft, gray, greenish gray, with root fibers, moist										
					SANDY LEAN CLAY (CL), stiff, dark gray, brown, with root fibers to 6', moist										
5					- firm, 4' to 6'	17	26	15	11	67		109			
					- with ferrous nodules 4' to 10'										
					- soft 6' to 8'										
					- very stiff 8' to 10'										
10						16	38	17	21			110			
15	21				SILTY SAND (SM), medium dense, gray, wet	21				27					
20															
25															
30															

WATER OBSERVATIONS:

▽: WATER ENCOUNTERED AT 12.0 ft. DURING DRILLING.

DRY AUGER: 0 TO 20 ft.
WET ROTARY: TO TO ft.

DRILLED BY: GET
LOGGED BY: Abraham

▽: WATER DEPTH AT 8.0 ft. AFTER 24 HOURS. THE HOLE CAVED IN AT 17.0 ft. AFTER 24 HOURS.

LOG OF BORING NO. B-4

Sheet 1 of 1



Geotech Engineering and Testing
800 Victoria Drive
Houston, Texas 77022
Phone: 713-699-400 Fax: 713-699-9200

PROJECT: Barryknoll Drainage Improvements From Bunker Hill Road to Gessner Road
LOCATION: Houston, Texas
PROJECT NO.: 09-544E STATION NO.:
DATE: 1-24-10 COMPLETION DEPTH: 20.0 ft.

DEPTH, ft	SPT N-VALUE blows per foot	OVN, ppm	SYMBOL	SAMPLES	DESCRIPTION	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT, %	LIQUID LIMIT, %	PLASTIC LIMIT, %	PLASTICITY INDEX, %	PERCENT PASSING NO. 200 SIEVE	SUCTION (pF)	DRY UNIT WEIGHT, pcf	PERCENT COMPACTION	PASSING/FAILING (P/F)	UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH, tsf
0					ELEVATION: Existing Grade										
					CONCRETE PAVEMENT (6.7")	7	24	15	9	71					
					FILL: LEAN CLAY WITH SAND (CL), soft, light brown, dark gray, with root fibers, shells, moist										
					SANDY LEAN CLAY (CL), stiff, light gray, brownish yellow, with ferrous and calcareous nodules, sands, moist - firm, greenish gray 4' to 6'	13						119			
5					- soft 6' to 10'										
						14	35	16	19	55		105			
10															
					SILTY SAND (SM), medium dense, light gray, brownish yellow, wet										
15															
20															
25															
30															

WATER OBSERVATIONS:

▽ : WATER ENCOUNTERED AT 19.0 ft. DURING DRILLING.
▽ : WATER DEPTH AT 9.0 ft. AFTER 24 HOURS.

DRY AUGER: 0 TO 20 ft.
WET ROTARY: TO TO ft.

DRILLED BY: GET
LOGGED BY: Abraham

LOG OF BORING NO. B-5

Sheet 1 of 1



Geotech Engineering and Testing
800 Victoria Drive
Houston, Texas 77022
Phone: 713-699-400 Fax: 713-699-9200

PROJECT: Barryknoll Drainage Improvements From Bunker Hill Road to Gessner Road
LOCATION: Houston, Texas
PROJECT NO.: 09-544E STATION NO.:
DATE: 1-24-10 COMPLETION DEPTH: 20.0 ft.

DEPTH, ft	SPT N-VALUE blows per foot	OVN, ppm	SYMBOL	SAMPLES	DESCRIPTION	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT, %	LIQUID LIMIT, %	PLASTIC LIMIT, %	PLASTICITY INDEX, %	PERCENT PASSING NO. 200 SIEVE	SUCTION (pf)	DRY UNIT WEIGHT, pcf	PERCENT COMPACTION	PASSING/FAILING (P/F)	UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH, tsf	▲ HAND PENETROMETER ■ TORVANE ● UNCONFINED COMPRESSION ○ UNCONSOLIDATED-UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL
0					ELEVATION: Existing Grade											
					CONCRETE PAVEMENT (8.0")											
					FILL: SANDY LEAN CLAY (CL), very soft, gray, brownish yellow, with root fibers, moist											
					SANDY LEAN CLAY (CL), stiff, dark gray, brownish yellow, fissured, moist											
					- firm 4' to 6'											
5					- soft 6' to 8'	13	33	16	17	68		108				
					- light gray 6' to 10'											
					- very stiff 8' to 10'	13	40	17	23	57		119				
10																
					SILTY SAND (SM), medium dense, light gray, greenish gray, wet											
15	22															
20																
25																
30																

WATER OBSERVATIONS:

▽ : WATER ENCOUNTERED AT 15.0 ft. DURING DRILLING.

DRY AUGER: 0 TO 20 ft.
WET ROTARY: TO ft.

DRILLED BY: GET
LOGGED BY: Abraham

▽ : WATER DEPTH AT 8.0 ft. AFTER 24 HOURS. THE HOLE CAVED IN AT 16.0 ft. AFTER 24 HOURS.

LOG OF BORING NO. B-6

Sheet 1 of 1



Geotech Engineering and Testing
800 Victoria Drive
Houston, Texas 77022
Phone: 713-699-400 Fax: 713-699-9200

PROJECT: Sandy Creek Drainage Improvements From Barker Hill Road to Gessner Road
LOCATION: Houston, Texas
PROBING NO.: 09-544E STATION NO.:
DATE: 2-24-10 COMPLETION DATE: 2-24-10
DEPTH: 20.0 ft.

DEPTH, ft.	SPT N-VALUE blows per foot	QVM, ppm	SYMBOL	SAMPLES	DESCRIPTION	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT, %	LIQUID LIMIT, %	PLASTIC LIMIT, %	PLASTICITY INDEX, %	PERCENT PASSING NO. 200 SIEVE	SUCTION (pF)	DRY UNIT WEIGHT, pcf	PERCENT COMPACTION	PASSING/FAILING (P/F)	UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH, tsf
0					ELEVATION: Existing Grade										
					CONCRETE PAVEMENT (9.1")										
					FILL: SANDY LEAN CLAY (CL), stiff, dark brown, brownish yellow, with root fibers, moist										
					SANDY LEAN CLAY (CL), firm, light gray, brownish yellow, with ferrous and calcareous nodules, fissured, moist	17	34	16	18			115			
5						14	30	16	14	57		111			
					SILTY SAND (SM), medium dense, light brown, gray, wet										
12															
16						23				31					
10															
22															
15															
20															
25															
30															

WATER OBSERVATIONS:

▽ : WATER ENCOUNTERED AT 16.0 ft. DURING DRILLING.

▽ : WATER DEPTH AT 7.0 ft. AFTER 24 HOURS. THE HOLE CAVED IN AT 17.0 ft. AFTER 24 HOURS.

DRY AUGER: 0 TO 20 ft.
WET ROTARY: TO ft.

DRILLED BY: GET
LOGGED BY: Abraham

OVM2 09-544E.GPJ OVM.GDT 3/2/10

LOG OF BORING NO. B-7

Sheet 1 of 1



Geotech Engineering and Testing
800 Victoria Drive
Houston, Texas 77022
Phone: 713-699-400 Fax: 713-699-9200

PROJECT: Barryknoll Drainage Improvements From Bunker Hill Road to Gessner Road
LOCATION: Houston, Texas
PROJECT NO.: 09-544E STATION NO.:
DATE: 1-24-10 COMPLETION DEPTH: 20.0 ft.

DEPTH, ft	SPT N-VALUE blows per foot	OVMT, ppm	SYMBOL	SAMPLES	DESCRIPTION	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT, %	LIQUID LIMIT, %	PLASTIC LIMIT, %	PLASTICITY INDEX, %	PERCENT PASSING NO. 200 SIEVE	SUCTION (pF)	DRY UNIT WEIGHT, pcf	PERCENT COMPACTION	PASSING/FAILING (P/F)	UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH, 1st
0					ELEVATION: Existing Grade										▲ HAND PENETROMETER
					CONCRETE PAVEMENT (7.3")										■ TORVANE
					FILL: SILTY SAND (SM), brown, with root fibers, moist	11				23					● UNCONFINED COMPRESSION
13					SILTY SAND (SM), medium dense, brown, moist										○ UNCONSOLIDATED-UNDRAINED TRIAXIAL
5															0.5 1.0 1.5 2.0 2.5
14															
					SANDY LEAN CLAY (CL), stiff, gray, greenish gray, moist	17	30	16	14	57		111			
10					SILTY SAND (SM), brown, light gray, moist										
					- medium dense, wet 13' to 20'										
21															
15															
22															
20															
25															
30															

WATER OBSERVATIONS:

▽: WATER ENCOUNTERED AT 18.0 ft. DURING DRILLING.
▼: WATER DEPTH AT 14.0 ft. AFTER 24 HOURS.

DRY AUGER: 0 TO 20 ft.
WET ROTARY: TO TO ft.

DRILLED BY: GET
LOGGED BY: Abraham

OVM2 09-544E.GPJ OVM.GDT 3/2/10

LOG OF BORING NO. B-8

Sheet 1 of 1



Geotech Engineering and Testing
800 Victoria Drive
Houston, Texas 77022
Phone: 713-699-400 Fax: 713-699-9200

PROJECT: Barryknoll Drainage Improvements From Bunker Hill Road to Gessner Road

LOCATION: Houston, Texas

PROJECT NO.: 09-544E STATION NO.:

DATE: 1-24-10

COMPLETION DEPTH: 20.0 ft.

DEPTH, ft	SPT N-VALUE blows per foot	OVM, ppm	SYMBOL	SAMPLES	DESCRIPTION	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT, %	LIQUID LIMIT, %	PLASTIC LIMIT, %	PLASTICITY INDEX, %	PERCENT PASSING NO. 200 SIEVE	SUCTION (pF)	DRY UNIT WEIGHT, pcf	PERCENT COMPACTION	PASSING/FAILING (P/F)	UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH, 1st
0					ELEVATION: Existing Grade										
					CONCRETE PAVEMENT (8.2")										
					FILL: SANDY LEAN CLAY (CL), stiff, gray, dark gray, with root fibers, moist	15	24	15	9	65					
					SANDY LEAN CLAY (CL), firm, gray, light gray, moist	17						110			
5						17	27	15	12			111			
14					SILTY SAND (SM), medium dense, brown, moist										
					SANDY LEAN CLAY (CL), stiff, brownish yellow, gray, with ferrous nodules, moist	16	32	16	16	66		110			
10															
					SILTY SAND (SM), dense, brown, gray, wet										
15															
32															
20															
35															
25															
30															

WATER OBSERVATIONS:

▽ : WATER ENCOUNTERED AT 18.0 ft. DURING DRILLING.

▽ : WATER DEPTH AT 9.0 ft. AFTER 24 HOURS.

DRY AUGER: 0 TO 20 ft.
WET ROTARY: TO TO ft.

DRILLED BY: GET
LOGGED BY: Abraham

OVM2 09-544E.GPJ OVM.GDT 3/2/10

LOG OF BORING NO. B-9

Sheet 1 of 1



Geotech Engineering and Testing
800 Victoria Drive
Houston, Texas 77022
Phone: 713-699-400 Fax: 713-699-9200

PROJECT: Barryknoll Drainage Improvements From Bunker Hill Road to Gessner Road
LOCATION: Houston, Texas
PROJECT NO.: 09-544E STATION NO.:
DATE: 1-24-10 COMPLETION DEPTH: 20.0 ft.

DEPTH, ft	SPT N-VALUE blows per foot	OVN, ppm	SYMBOL	SAMPLES	DESCRIPTION	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT, %	LIQUID LIMIT, %	PLASTIC LIMIT, %	PLASTICITY INDEX, %	PERCENT PASSING NO. 200 SIEVE	SUCTION (pF)	DRY UNIT WEIGHT, pcf	PERCENT COMPACTION	PASSING/FAILING (P/F)	UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH, tsf
0					ELEVATION: Existing Grade										
					CONCRETE PAVEMENT (7.6")										
					FILL: SILTY SAND (SM), gray, brown, with root fibers, moist										
					SANDY LEAN CLAY (CL), stiff, brownish yellow, gray, with ferrous nodules, moist	17	28	15	13	59		111			
5	11				SILTY SAND (SM), medium dense, gray, moist										
					- loose, wet 6' to 8'										
10					LEAN CLAY WITH SAND (CL), soft, gray, moist	21	32	16	16	76		110			
10					SILTY SAND (SM), gray, wet										
15															
20															
25															
30															

WATER OBSERVATIONS:

▽ : WATER ENCOUNTERED AT 11.0 ft. DURING DRILLING.

DRY AUGER: 0 TO 20 ft.
WET ROTARY: TO ft.

DRILLED BY: GET
LOGGED BY: Abraham

▽ : WATER DEPTH AT 6.0 ft. AFTER 24 HOURS. THE HOLE CAVED IN AT 12.0 ft. AFTER 24 HOURS.

OVM2 09-544E.GPJ OVM.GDT 3/2/10

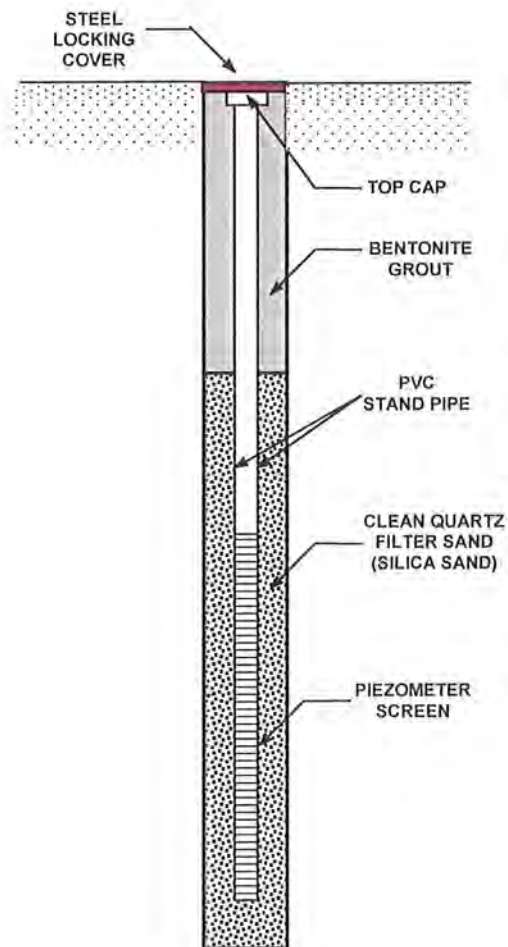
KEY TO LOG TERMS AND SYMBOLS

UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATIONS		TERMS CHARACTERIZING SOIL STRUCTURE																											
Symbol	Material Descriptions																												
GW	WELL GRADED-GRAVELS, GRAVEL-SAND MIXTURES LITTLE OR NO FINES	Slickensided	- Having incline planes of weakness that are slick and glossy in appearance.																										
GP	POORLY GRADED GRAVELS, GRAVEL-SAND MIXTURES, LITTLE OR NO FINES	Fissured	- Containing shrinkage cracks frequently filled with fine sand or silt; usually vertical.																										
GM	SILTY GRAVELS, GRAVEL-SAND SILT MIXTURES	Laminated	- Composed of thin layers of varying colors and soil sample texture.																										
GC	CLAY GRAVELS, GRAVEL-SAND CLAY MIXTURES	Interbedded	- Composed of alternate layers of different soil types.																										
SW	WELL GRADED SANDS, GRAVELLY SANDS, LITTLE OR NO FINES	Calcareous	- Containing appreciable quantities of calcium carbonate.																										
SP	POORLY GRADED SANDS, OR GRAVELLY SANDS, LITTLE OR NO FINES	Well Graded	- Having wide range in grain sizes and substantial amounts of all intermediate particle sizes.																										
SM	SILTY SANDS, SAND-SILT MIXTURES a	Poorly Graded	- Predominantly of one grain size, or having a range of sizes with some intermediate sizes missing.																										
SC	CLAYEY SANDS, SAND-SILT MIXTURES b	Pocket	- Inclusion of material of different texture that is smaller than the diameter of the sample.																										
ML	INORGANIC SILTS AND VERY FINE SANDS, ROCK FLOUR, SILTY OR CLAYEY FINE SANDS OR CLAYEY SILTS WITH SLIGHT PLASTICITY	Parting	- Inclusion less than 1/4-inch thick extending through the sample.																										
CL	INORGANIC CLAYS OF LOW TO MEDIUM PLASTICITY GRAVELLY CLAYS, SANDY CLAYS, LEAN CLAYS	Seam	- Inclusion 1/4- to 3-inches thick extending through the sample.																										
OL	ORGANIC SILTS AND ORGANIC SILTY CLAYS OF LOW PLASTICITY	Layer	- Inclusion greater than 3-inches thick extending through the sample.																										
MH	INORGANIC SILTS, MICACEOUS OR DIATOMACEOUS FINE SANDY OR SILTY SOILS, ELASTIC SILTS	Interlayered	- Soils sample composed of alternating layers of different soil types.																										
CH	INORGANIC CLAYS OF HIGH PLASTICITY, FAT CLAYS	Intermixed	- Soil samples composed of pockets of different soil type and layered or laminated structure is not evident.																										
OH	ORGANIC CLAYS OF MEDIUM TO HIGH PLASTICITY, ORGANIC SILTS																												
PT	PEAT, HUMUS, SWAMP SOILS WITH HIGH ORGANIC CONTENT																												
FILL SOILS																													
COARSE GRAINED SOILS (major portion retained on No. 200 Sieve): Includes (1) clean gravels and sands, and (2) silty or clayey gravels and sands. Conditions rated according to standard penetration test (SPT)* as performed in the field.		FINE GRAINED SOILS (major portion passing No. 200 Sieve): Include (1) inorganic or organic silts and clays, (2) gravelly, sandy, or silty clays, and (3) clayey silts. Consistency is rated according to shearing strength as indicated by hand penetrometer readings or by unconfined compression tests.																											
<table><tr><th>Descriptive Terms</th><th>Blows Per Foot*</th></tr><tr><td>Very Loose</td><td>0 - 4</td></tr><tr><td>Loose</td><td>5 - 10</td></tr><tr><td>Medium Dense</td><td>11 - 30</td></tr><tr><td>Dense</td><td>31 - 50</td></tr><tr><td>Very Dense</td><td>over 50</td></tr></table>		Descriptive Terms	Blows Per Foot*	Very Loose	0 - 4	Loose	5 - 10	Medium Dense	11 - 30	Dense	31 - 50	Very Dense	over 50	<table><tr><th>Descriptive Term</th><th>Undrained Shear Strength Ton/Sq. Ft.</th></tr><tr><td>Very Soft</td><td>Less than 0.13</td></tr><tr><td>Soft</td><td>0.13 to 0.25</td></tr><tr><td>Firm</td><td>0.25 to 0.50</td></tr><tr><td>Stiff</td><td>0.50 to 1.00</td></tr><tr><td>Very Stiff</td><td>1.00 to 2.00</td></tr><tr><td>Hard</td><td>2.00 or higher</td></tr></table>		Descriptive Term	Undrained Shear Strength Ton/Sq. Ft.	Very Soft	Less than 0.13	Soft	0.13 to 0.25	Firm	0.25 to 0.50	Stiff	0.50 to 1.00	Very Stiff	1.00 to 2.00	Hard	2.00 or higher
Descriptive Terms	Blows Per Foot*																												
Very Loose	0 - 4																												
Loose	5 - 10																												
Medium Dense	11 - 30																												
Dense	31 - 50																												
Very Dense	over 50																												
Descriptive Term	Undrained Shear Strength Ton/Sq. Ft.																												
Very Soft	Less than 0.13																												
Soft	0.13 to 0.25																												
Firm	0.25 to 0.50																												
Stiff	0.50 to 1.00																												
Very Stiff	1.00 to 2.00																												
Hard	2.00 or higher																												
* 140 pound weight having a free fall of 30-inches																													
SOIL SAMPLERS																													
SHELBY TUBE SAMPLER																													
STANDARD PENETRATION TEST																													
AUGER SAMPLING																													
NOTE: Slickensided and fissured clays may have lower unconfined compressive strengths than shown above because of weakness or cracks in the soil. The consistency ratings of such soils are based on hand penetrometer readings.																													
TERMS CHARACTERIZING ROCK PROPERTIES																													
VERY SOFT OR PLASTIC		Can be remolded in hand; corresponds in consistency up to very stiff in soils.																											
SOFT		Can be scratched with fingernail.																											
MODERATELY HARD		Can be scratched easily with knife; cannot be scratched with fingernail.																											
		Difficult to scratch with knife.																											
		Cannot be scratched with knife.																											
VERY HARD		Easily crumbled.																											
POORLY CEMENTED OR FRIABLE		Bounded Together by chemically precipitated materials.																											
CEMENTED		Rock in its natural state before being exposed to atmospheric agents.																											
UNWEATHERED		Noted predominantly by color change with no disintegrated zones.																											
SLIGHTLY WEATHERED		Complete color change with zones of slightly decomposed rock.																											
WEATHERED		Complete color change with consistency, texture, and general appearance or soil.																											
EXTREMELY WEATHERED																													

PIEZOMETER INSTALLATION DATA

Piezometer No.	Boring No.	Top of Riser-Height, ft	Piezometer Tip		Depth to Filter Sand, ft.		Bentonite Grout, ft.	
			Depth, ft.	Screen Length, ft.	Top	Bottom	Top	Bottom
P-1	B-1	0.00	20.00	5.00	8.00	20.00	0.00	8.00
P-2	B-4	0.00	20.00	5.00	8.00	20.00	0.00	8.00
P-3	B-8	0.00	20.00	5.00	8.00	20.00	0.00	8.00

Notes: (1) Depth is referenced to ground surface.

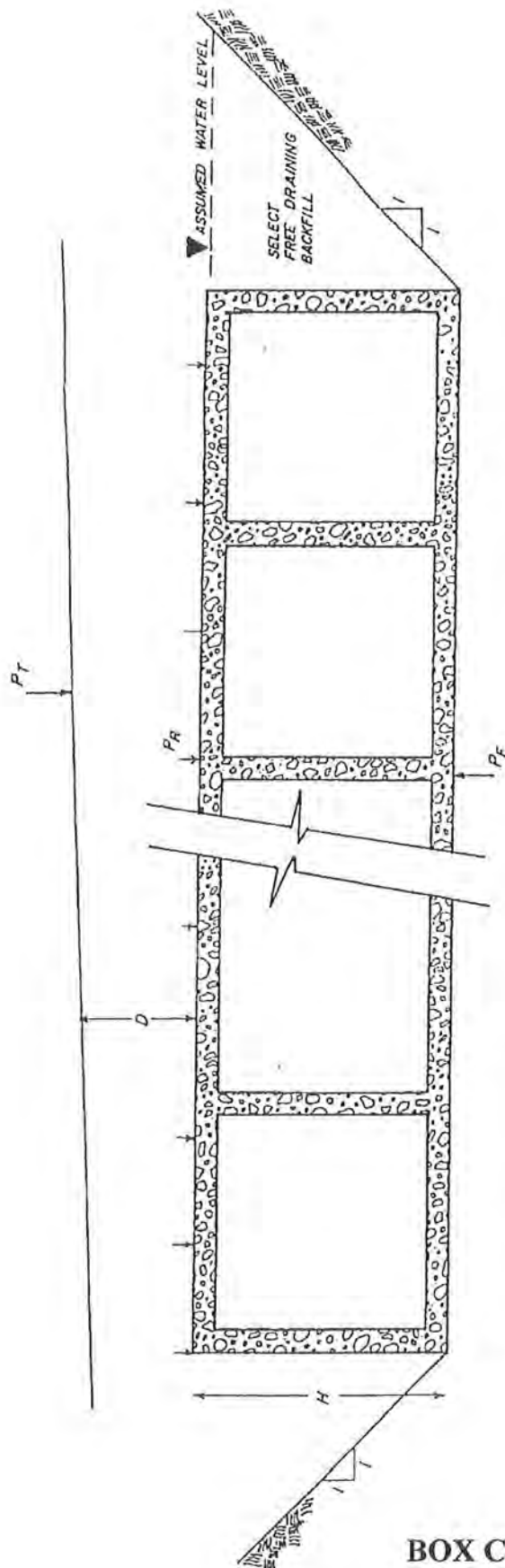


Note: Drawing is not to scale.

PIEZOMETER READING TABLE (09-544)
BERRYKNOLL DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS

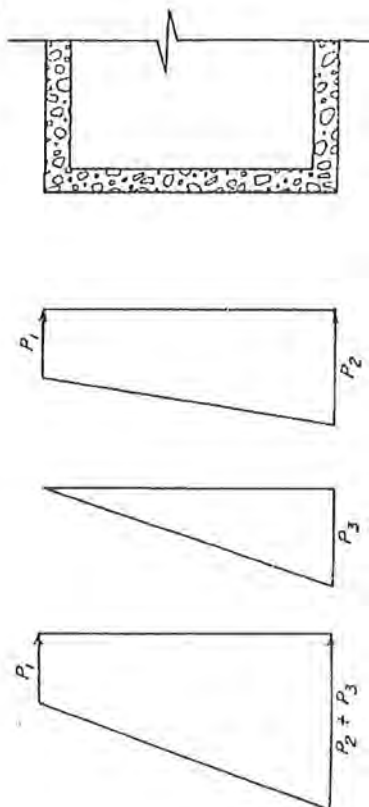
Piezometer No.	Groundwater Depths During Drilling from Ground Surface, ft.	Piezometric Level, ft.					
		February 07, 2010			February 16, 2010		
		Before Bailing	After Bailing		Before Bailing	After Bailing	
			Time (Min.)	Depth		Time, (Min.)	Depth
P-1 (20')	17' 0"	7' 6"	1	9' 6"	7' 4"	1	8' 5"
			2	8' 11"		2	7' 10"
			5	8' 6"		5	7' 6"
			10	7' 10"		10	7' 4"
			20	7' 8"		20	7' 4"
			30	7' 6"		30	7' 4"
			60	7' 6"		60	7' 4"
P-2 (20')	19' 0"	10' 0"	1	14' 0"	9' 0"	1	14' 0"
			2	13' 5"		2	13' 10"
			5	12' 10"		5	13' 5"
			10	10' 11"		10	13' 2"
			20	10' 6"		20	11' 8"
			30	10' 0"		30	11' 8"
			60	10' 0"		60	11' 8"
P-3 (20')	18' 0"	5' 6"	1	14' 5"	4' 6"	1	13' 3"
			2	14' 1"		2	12' 11"
			5	13' 6"		5	12' 4"
			10	12' 9"		10	12' 0"
			20	12' 7"		20	11' 10"
			30	12' 0"		30	11' 10"
			60	12' 0"		60	11' 10"

Note: Borings B-1, B-4 and B-8 were turned into Piezometers P-1, P-2 and P-3, respectively.
The piezometer depths are shown in parenthesis.



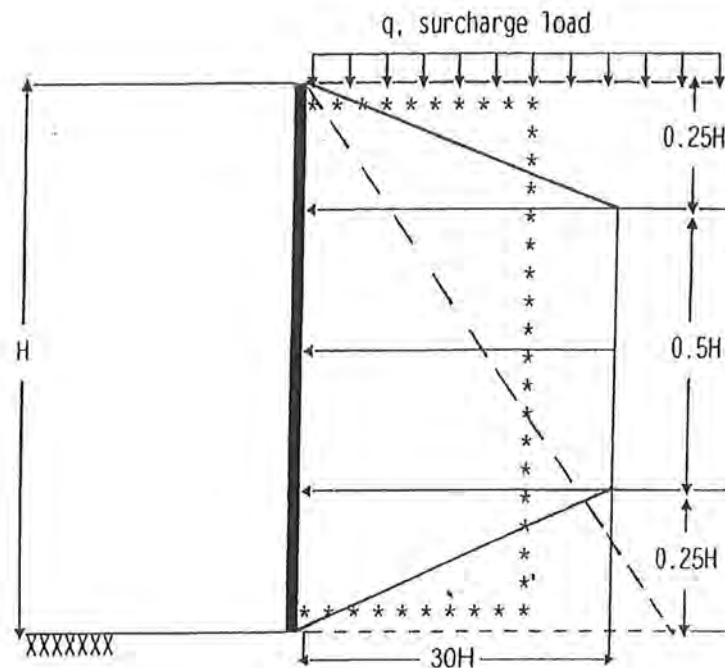
$$\begin{aligned}
 P_1 &= 650 \\
 P_2 &= 650 + 32H \\
 P_3 &= 62.4H \\
 P_2 + 3 &= 650 + 94.4H \\
 P_T &= \text{TRAFFIC LOAD} \\
 P_R &= P_T + 1200 \\
 P_F &\leq \text{ALLOWABLE BEARING PRESSURE}
 \end{aligned}$$

ALL PRESSURES IN PSF



BOX CULVERT DESIGN PARAMETERS

LATERAL EARTH PRESSURE DIAGRAM



Legend:

- Braced Excavation (stiff clays)
- ***** Braced Excavation (sands)
- Cantilivered sheeting

Active Pressure:

- (a) Braced Excavation (stiff clays) = $0.5q + 30H + 62.4H$
- (b) Braced Excavation (sands) = $0.4q + 18H + 62.4H$
- (c) Cantilivered sheeting = $0.7q + 42H + 62.4H$

where: q = surcharge load, psf
H = wall height, ft.

Notes:

1. The above Active Pressure Equations account for the groundwater at the surface.
2. The final lateral pressures should be reviewed prior to construction.
3. Trench excavation and construction should be observed by a geotechnical engineer.
4. The means and methods for a safe excavation is the responsibility of the contractor.

APPENDIX A
Project Site Pictures

PROJECT PICTURES

Report No. 09-544e



A-1



A-2

PROJECT PICTURES

Report No. 09-544e



A-3



A-4

PROJECT PICTURES

Report No. 09-544e



A-5



A-6

PROJECT PICTURES

Report No. 09-544e



A-7



A-8

APPENDIX B
Trench Safety Report



GEOTECH ENGINEERING and TESTING



Geotechnical, Environmental, Construction Materials, and Forensic Engineering

Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
2925 Briarpark Drive, Suite 400
Houston, Texas 77042

Report No. 09-544E-1
Report Type: ST/U
February 26, 2010

Attention: Ms. Tara G. Godwin, P.E.

Subject: Trench Safety Recommendations
Proposed Barryknoll Drainage Improvements
From Ditch W151 to Bunker Hill (2700-ft±)
And From Ditch W151 to Gessner Road (1400-ft±)
Houston, Texas
Memorial City Redevelopment Authority
TIRZ CIP No. T-1715
LAN Project No. 120-10308-000-555

Dear Madam:

Submitted here is Geotech Engineering and Testing (GET) recommendations on trench safety for the proposed Barryknoll Drainage Improvements project. The following is our trench safety recommendations together with the earth pressure diagram for the braced excavations.

General

Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) has required a trench protective system for trenches deeper than five-ft. Trenches that are deeper than five-ft, should be shored, sheeted, braced or laid back to a stable slope, or some other appropriate means of protection should be provided where workers might be exposed to moving ground or caving. OSHA developed a soil classification system to be used as a guideline in determining protective requirements for trench excavations.

OSHA classification system categorizes the soil and rock in four types based on shear strength and stability. These classifications are summarized in the following report sections.

Stable Rock

means natural solid mineral matter that can be excavated with vertical sides and remain intact while exposed.

Type A Soil

means cohesive soils with an unconfined compressive strength of 1.5-ton per square foot (tsf) or greater. Examples of cohesive soils are: clay, silty clay, sandy clay, clay loam, silty clay loam, sandy clay loam, caliche and hardpan. No soil is Type A if:

- The soil is fissured; or
- The soil is subject to vibration from heavy traffic, pile driving or similar effects; or

- The soil has been previously disturbed; or
- The soil is part of a slope, layered system where the layers dip into the excavation on a slope of 4(h): 1(v) or greater; or
- The material is subject to other factors that would require it to be classified as a less stable material.

Type B Soil

- Cohesive soil with an unconfined compressive strength greater than 0.5 tsf but less than 1.5 tsf; or
- Granular cohesionless soils including: angular gravel, silt, silt loam, sandy loam, and in some case, silty clay loam and sandy clay loam; or
- Previously disturbed soils except those which would otherwise be classified as Type C soil; or
- Soil that meets the unconfined compressive strength or cementation requirements for Type A, but is fissured or subject to vibration; or
- Dry rock that is not stable; or
- Material that is part of a sloped, layered system where the layers dip into the excavation on a slope less steep than 4(h): 1(v), but only if the material would otherwise be classified as Type B.

Type C Soil

- Cohesive soil with an unconfined compressive strength of 0.5 tsf or less; or
- Granular soils including gravel, sand, and loamy sand; or
- Submerged soil or soil from which water is freely seeping; or
- Submerged rock that is not stable; or
- Materials in a sloped, layered system where the layers dip into the excavation on a slope 4 (h) : 1(v) or steeper.

Under the assumption that appropriate groundwater control measures are carried out, and the groundwater table, if present, is lowered and maintained at least 3 feet below the excavation depths, the stable cohesive soils (CL) & (CH), with unconfined compressive strength greater than 0.5 tsf, are classified as OSHA soil Type "B". The granular soils, which are less stable, are classified as OSHA soil Type "C".

Based on our geotechnical exploration and laboratory test results details of soil classifications at each boring are summarized below:

OSHA SOIL TYPE

<u>Boring No.</u>	<u>Depth Range ⁽¹⁾, ft</u>	<u>Soil Type</u>	<u>OSHA Soil Classification</u>
B-1	0 – 2	Fill: Sandy Lean Clay (CL)	B
	2 – 4	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)	C
	4 – 6	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)	B
	6 – 12	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)	C
	12 – 20	Silty Sand (SM)	C
B-2	0 – 2	Fill: Sandy Lean Clay (CL)	C
	2 – 6	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)	B
	6 – 11	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)	C
	11 – 20	Silty Sand (SM)	C
B-3	0 – 2	Fill: Sandy Lean Clay (CL)	C
	2 – 4	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)	B
	4 – 13	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)	C
	13 – 20	Silty Sand (SM)	C
B-4	0 – 2	Fill: Lean Clay with Sand (CL)	C
	2 – 4	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)	B
	4 – 12	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)	C
	12 – 20	Silty Sand (SM)	C
B-5	0 – 2	Fill: Sandy Lean Clay (CL)	C
	2 – 4	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)	B
	4 – 13	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)	C
	13 – 20	Silty Sand (SM)	C
B-6	0 – 2	Fill: Sandy Lean Clay (CL)	B
	2 – 6	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)	C
	6 – 20	Silty Sand (SM)	C
B-7	0 – 2	Fill: Silty Sand (SM)	C
	2 – 8	Silty Sand (SM)	C
	8 – 10	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)	B
	10 – 20	Silty Sand (SM)	C

Boring No.	Depth Range ⁽¹⁾ , ft	Soil Type	OSHA Soil Classification
B-8	0 – 2	Fill: Sandy Lean Clay (CL)	B
	2 – 6	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)	C
	6 – 8	Silty Sand (SM)	C
	8 – 12	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)	C
	12 – 20	Silty Sand (SM)	C
B-9	0 – 2	Fill: Silty Sand (SM)	C
	2 – 4	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)	B
	4 – 8	Silty Sand (SM)	C
	8 – 10	Lean Clay with Sand (CL)	C
	10 – 20	Silty Sand (SM)	C

Note: 1. Refer to each boring log of soils stratigraphy

Stockpiling of excavated materials may not be allowed near the banks of excavated areas. Generally, a distance of one-half the excavation depth on both sides of the trench should be kept clear of any excavated material.

In the event that open excavation is not in use, the excavation for the facility should be provided with proper trench support system. The trench should be provided with a temporary shoring system on excavations deeper than five-ft. The trenches can be made using shored, sheeted and braced, laid back stable slope or other means of appropriate protection system should be provided where workers are exposed to moving ground or caving. The slopes may be constructed in accordance with Table B-1 and shoring may be constructed in accordance with Table C-1.1, Table C-1.2 and Table C-1.3 of 29 CFR Part 1926 of OSHA.

In the event that a trench sheeting is used, the sheeting can be constructed in the form of cantilever sheeting or with bracing. Lateral earth pressures for each method used are summarized on Plate 1. The trenching and shoring operations should follow OSHA Standards. We recommend that a geotechnical engineer monitor all phases of trench excavation and bracing to assure trench safety.

Timber shoring as outlined in 29 CFR Part 1926 of OSHA recommendation may be used in the construction of trench supporting system.

Groundwater Conditions

We understand that the depths of the storm sewers will not be greater than 10-ft below existing grade. Our short-term field exploration indicates that groundwater was encountered at depths ranging from 11- to 19-ft during drilling. After 24-hours, groundwater level along the alignments rose to depths ranging from 6- to 14-ft. Our short-term field exploration also indicated that the some of the holes were caved-in at depths ranging from 12- to 15-ft after 24 hours of drilling. Hence, groundwater dewatering may be required. Fluctuations in groundwater can occur as a function of seasonal moisture variation. Groundwater control recommendations are presented in the following report sections.

In the event that groundwater is encountered during construction, it is our opinion that groundwater should be lowered to a depth of at least three-ft below the deepest excavation grade in order to provide dry working conditions and firm bedding. Any minor water inflow in cohesive soil layers can probably be removed using a sump-pump or trench sump-pump. Wellpoint system can be used in the area where silty sand soils are present. The selection and proper implementation of an effective groundwater control system is the responsibility of the contractor.

Design of a wellpoint system should consider the amount of groundwater to be lowered and the permeability of the affected soils. The selection and proper implementation of an effective groundwater control system is the responsibility of the contractor. The design of groundwater and surface water should be in accordance with the City of Houston Specifications, Section 01578 – Control of Ground Water and Surface Water.

The results of our field exploration and laboratory testing indicate that unsatisfactory soils for excavation, such as soft sandy lean clay (CL), lean clay with sand (CL) and silty sand (SM) soils exist at various depths in the borings along storm sewer lines. A summary of the unsatisfactory soils locations and depths are as follows:

Boring(s)	Depth Range, ft.
B-1	2 to 4 and 6 to 20
B-2	6 to 20
B-3	0 to 2, 6 to 8 and 13 to 20
B-4	0 to 2 and 6 to 20
B-5	0 to 2, 6 to 8 and 13 to 20
B-6	4 to 20
B-7	0 to 8 and 10 to 20
B-8	6 to 8 and 12 to 20
B-9	0 to 2 and 4 to 20

If these conditions are encountered during the time of construction, suitable groundwater control measures should be implemented in accordance with the City of Houston Specification 01578 – Control of Groundwater and Surface Water. Furthermore, the contractor may have to over excavate an additional 6 inches and remove unstable or unsuitable materials with approval by geotechnical engineer, then place an equal depth of cement stabilization sand.

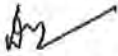
Due to potential variability of the on-site soils, unstable trench conditions may still exist in the areas where we did not conduct our borings. If these conditions are encountered during the time of construction, a stable trench should be provided to allow proper bedding and installation.

Our recommendation on trench safety along the subject alignment does not address the effects of excavations on existing buildings /facilities at the project site. This study was outside the scope of our work.

We appreciate the opportunity to be of service. Should you have any questions or need additional assistance, please call.

Very truly yours,

GEOTECH ENGINEERING AND TESTING



Dave Sikdar, Ph.D.
Project Manager



Al Dutta, Ph.D.
Engineering Manager



David A. Eastwood, P.E., C.A.P.M.
Principal Engineer

BJ/AD/DAE/bj

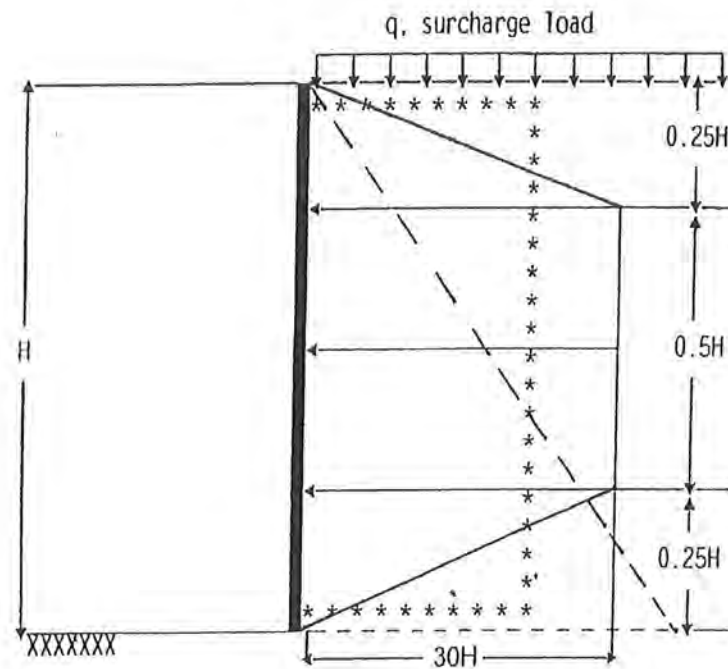
Copies Submitted: (2)



David A. Eastwood
02/26/10

Enclosure: Trench Lateral Earth Pressure Diagrams, Plate 1

LATERAL EARTH PRESSURE DIAGRAM



Legend:

- Braced Excavation (stiff clays)
- ***** Braced Excavation (sands)
- Cantilivered sheeting

Active Pressure:

- (a) Braced Excavation (stiff clays) = $0.5q + 30H + 62.4H$
- (b) Braced Excavation (sands) = $0.4q + 18H + 62.4H$
- (c) Cantilivered sheeting = $0.7q + 42H + 62.4H$

where: q = surcharge load, psf
H = wall height, ft.

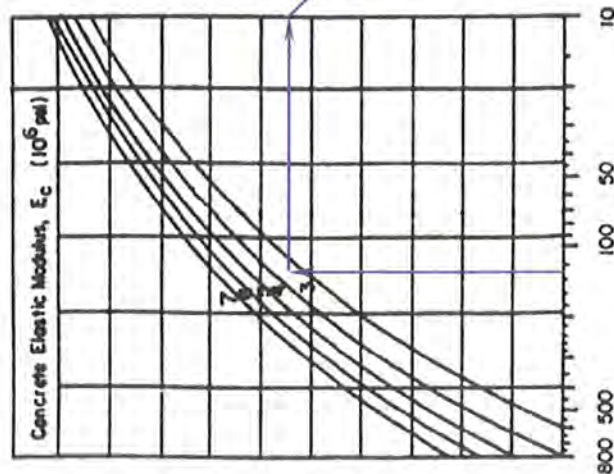
Notes:

1. The above Active Pressure Equations account for the groundwater at the surface.
2. The final lateral pressures should be reviewed prior to construction.
3. Trench excavation and construction should be observed by a geotechnical engineer.
4. The means and methods for a safe excavation is the responsibility of the contractor.

APPENDIX C
Pavement Design Computations

NONGRAVITY SOLUTION:

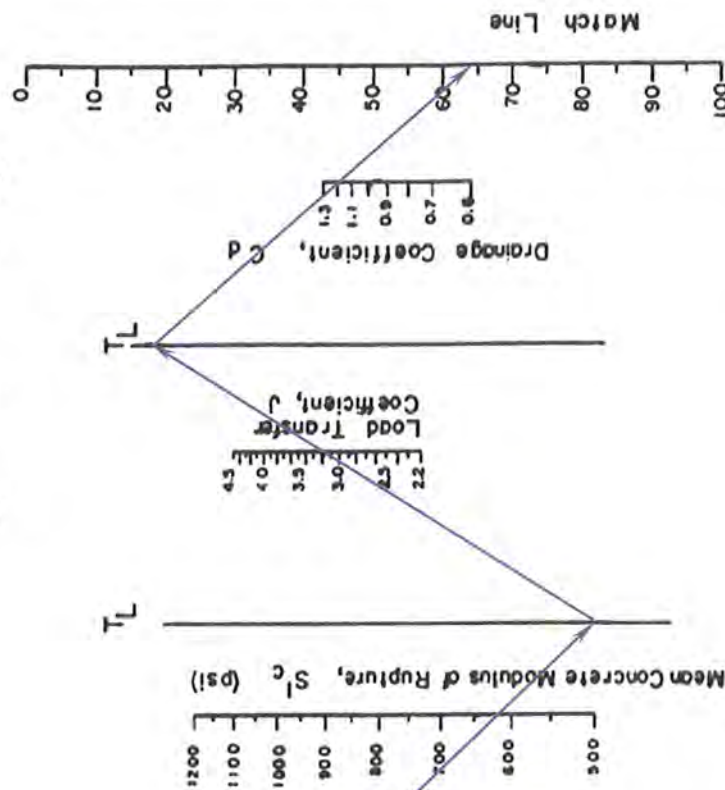
$$\log_{10} W_{18} = \frac{1.624 \times 10^7}{1 + \frac{1.624 \times 10^7}{(D+1)^{8.46}}} + \frac{\log_{10} \left[\frac{\Delta \text{FSI}}{4.5 - 1.5} \right]}{4.5 - 1.5} + (4.22 - 0.32D_p) \times \log_{10} \left[\frac{S'_c \times C_d \left[D^{0.75} - 1.132 \right]}{215.63 \times \left[D^{0.75} - \frac{18.42}{(E'_c/k)^{0.25}} \right]} \right]$$



Effective Modulus of Subgrade Reaction, k (pci)

Legend :

— Pavement Design for This Study



Calculation:

$K = 130 \text{ pci}$

$E_c = 3.37 \times 10^6$

$S'_c = 620 \text{ psi}$

$J = 3.2$

$C_d = 1.2$

Solution:

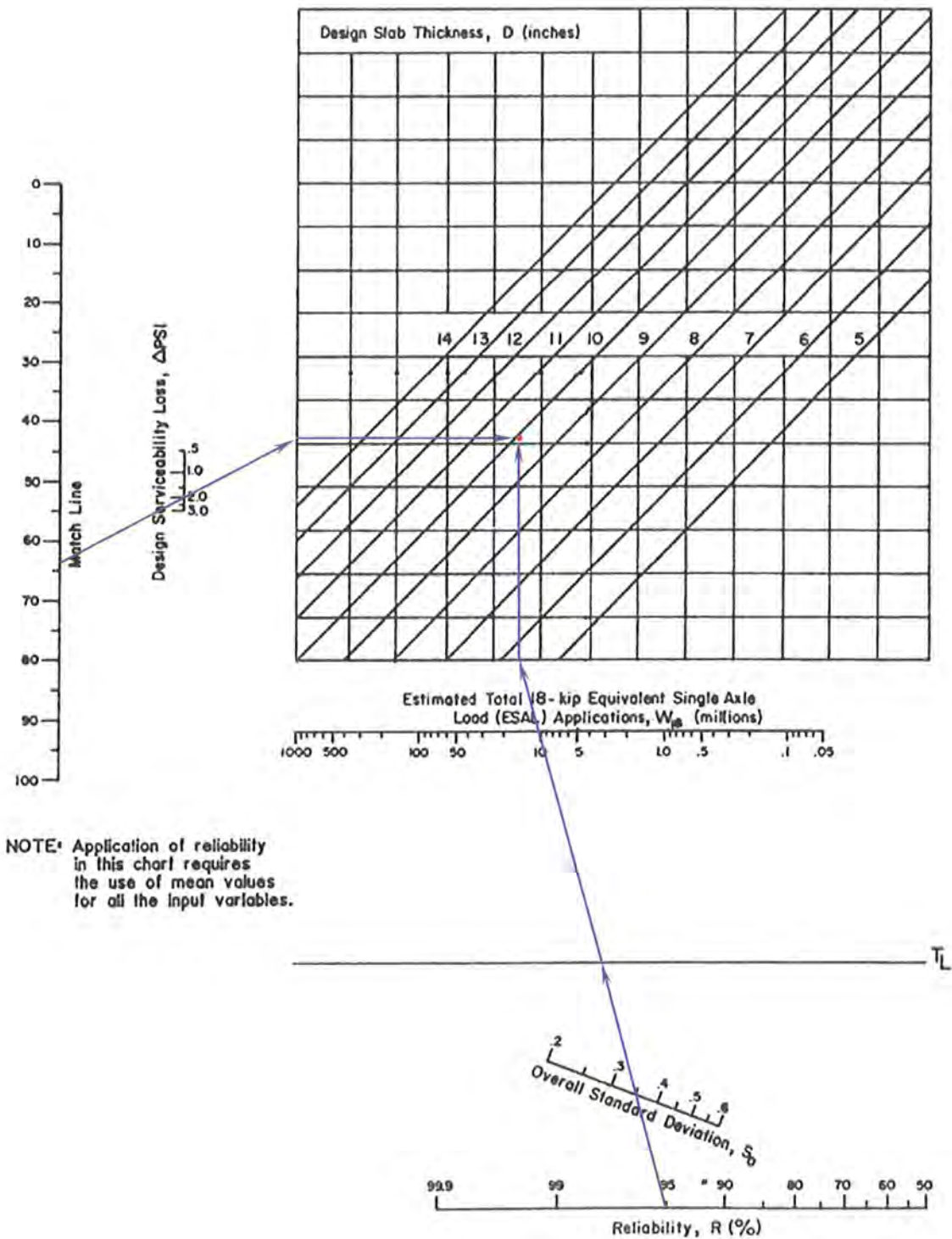
$\frac{W_{18} (18 \text{ kip ESAL} \times 10^6)}{10^6}$

10.0

Concrete Pavement Thickness, inches

10.0

$\Delta \text{PSI} = 4.5 - 2.5 = 2.0$

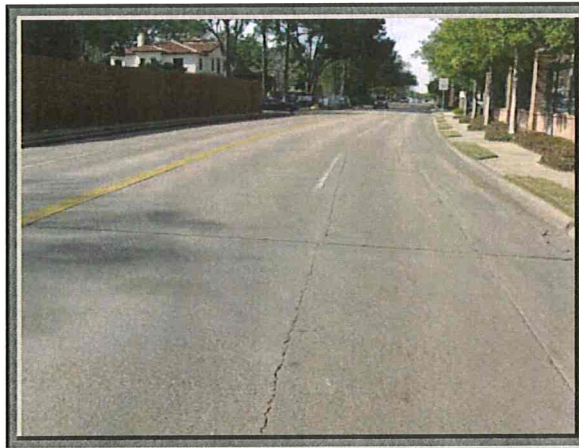


DESIGN CHART FOR RIGID PAVEMENTS BASED ON USING MEAN VALUES FOR EACH INPUT VARIABLES
(SEGMENT 2)

APPENDIX I
GEOLOGIC FAULT STUDY

**REVISED
LIMITED PHASE I GEOLOGIC FAULT STUDY
PROPOSED BARRYKNOLL DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS
FROM DITCH W151 TO BUNKER HILL (2700-FT±)
AND FROM DITCH W151 TO GESSNER ROAD (1400-FT±)
HOUSTON, TEXAS
MEMORIAL CITY REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
TIRZ CIP NO. T-1715
LAN PROJECT NUMBER 120-10308-000-555
REVISION I**

REPORT NO. 09-544E



TO

**LOCKWOOD, ANDREWS & NEWNAM, INC
HOUSTON, TEXAS**

BY

GEOTECH ENGINEERING AND TESTING

SERVICING

TEXAS, LOUISIANA, NEW MEXICO, OKLAHOMA

www.geotecheng.com

FEBRUARY 2010

**TEXAS BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS
REGISTRATION NUMBER F-001183**



GEOTECH ENGINEERING and TESTING



Geotechnical, Environmental, Construction Materials, and Forensic Engineering

Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
2925 Briarpark Drive, Suite 400
Houston, Texas 77042

Report No. 09-544E
Report Type: ST/F/G/FI
February 22, 2010

Attention: Ms. Tara G. Godwin, P.E.

REVISED
LIMITED PHASE I GEOLOGIC FAULT STUDY
PROPOSED BARRYKNOLL DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS
FROM DITCH W151 TO BUNKER HILL (2700-FT±)
AND FROM DITCH W151 TO GESSNER ROAD (1400-FT±)
HOUSTON, TEXAS
MEMORIAL CITY REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
TIRZ CIP NO. T-1715
LAN PROJECT NUMBER 120-10308-000-555
REVISION I

Dear Madam:

Submitted here is our report on the Limited Phase I Geologic Fault Study for the above-referenced project. This study was conducted in accordance with our Proposal No. P09-150, Revision I, dated August 19, 2009 and was authorized by Mr. Rafael Ortega, P.E., Vice President on December 21, 2009 and subsequently by Mrs. Veda Montalbano, P.E., Project Manager on December 31, 2009.

This report presents the results of our site reconnaissance, review of site geology, aerial photographs, published fault maps, and our conclusions.

We appreciate the opportunity to be of service. Should you have any questions or need additional assistance, please call.

Very truly yours,

GEOTECH ENGINEERING AND TESTING



Dave Sikdar, Ph.D.
Project Manager



Al Dutta, Ph.D.
Engineering Manager



David A. Eastwood, P.E., C.A.P.M.
Principal Engineer

DS/AD/DAE/ds

Copies Submitted:(2)



David A. Eastwood
02/22/16

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>PAGE</u>
1.0 INTRODUCTION	1
2.0 REVIEW OF PUBLISHED FAULT MAPS	1
2.1 General	1
2.2 Review of Published Fault Maps	1
3.0 STUDY OF AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS	2
3.1 General	2
3.2 Review of Aerial Photographs	2
4.0 SITE RECONNAISSANCE	2
4.1 General	2
4.2 Site Visit.....	3
5.0 CONCLUSIONS.....	3
6.0 STANDARD OF CARE	3
7.0 REFERENCES	4

ILLUSTRATIONS

	<u>PLATE</u>
Site Vicinity Map	1
Site Plan	2
Principal Active Faults in the Houston Area	3
Faults in Part of the Houston Area	4
Surface Fault Pattern of Houston Metropolitan Area	5
Faults in Houston Area	6
Faults in Northwest of the Houston Area	7

Appendix A – Aerial Photographs from Terraserver Website
Appendix B – Project Site Pictures

1.0 INTRODUCTION

Berryknoll Drainage Improvements, extends along Berryknoll Lane from Ditch W151 to Bunker Hill with approximate length of 2700-ft and from Ditch W151 to Gessner with approximate length of 1400-ft. The project alignment is located along the right of way of Barryknoll Lane between Bunker Hill Road and Gessner Road in Houston, Texas from east to west.

The objective of this study was to conduct a limited phase I geologic fault study to evaluate the possibility of surface faulting along the project alignment. This objective was accomplished by (1) reviewing the existing published fault maps from Geotech Engineering and Testing (GET) Library, (2) evaluating aerial photographs available at GET Library, Positive Image Studios, Inc. and Terraserver website (www.terraserver.com), (3) performing an on-site reconnaissance with particular attention relative to features and/or topographical relief, based on our review of items (1) and (2). A site vicinity map is shown on Plate 1 and site plan is presented on Plate 2. The aerial photographs from Terraserver website (www.terraserver.com) are shown in Appendix A and pictures along the project alignment and surrounding areas are presented in Appendix B.

2.0 REVIEW OF PUBLISHED FAULT MAPS

2.1 General

Existing fault maps (Ref. 1 through Ref. 6) represent one of the screening methods used for evaluating the location of known active faults. Active faults in the Houston area are not a new discovery. Rates of movement on many of the faults in Houston exceed 1½-inches per year (Ref. 5). Despite the lack of seismicity, these faults constitute a considerable geologic hazard. Structures situated on the surface traces of these faults may suffer considerable damage. Water and sewer lines are particularly susceptible to disruption by fault movements. Deformation associated with faulting disturbs any man made structure crossing the fault. The damage is done primarily by differential movements across the fault zone itself, which generally is accompanied by tilting and other distortions that extend outward. These effects of deformations need to be allowed in the placement of street alignment, etc.

2.2 Review of Published Fault Maps

Our review of fault maps presented in Plates 3 through 7 indicates that there are no major active faults located along the project alignment. However, faults may be present that are absent from the published maps. The Long Point, Piney Point and Addicks faults are close to the project alignment. The Long Point Fault is a concave upward growth fault which is over 10 miles in length and spans much of the northwest and west part of the Houston metropolitan area (Ref. 7). Piney Point fault is antithetic to the Long Point Fault and dips northward at an angle of 70° to 76° towards north and spans for about 2 miles between Frandora Lane to the Katy Freeway at Voss Road (Ref. 8).

The Addicks Fault system extends from the Baker Reservoir towards Bush Continental Airport at northeast direction (Ref. 7). The closest known fault to the project alignment is Piney Point fault located approximately 0.8 miles (on Plates 3 and 4) to the south and southeast of the project alignment. Long Point fault is located approximately 0.9-mile (on Plates 3 and 4) to the north of the project alignment. Addicks fault is located approximately 8-miles (on Plates 3 and 4) to the west of the project alignment. No special study of movement rates for any of this fault was attempted. The fault maps are presented on Plates 3 through 7.

3.0 STUDY OF AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS

3.1 General

Aerial photographs can assist in the detection of faults on grass-covered areas, provided the surface has not been disturbed excessively in recent years. Linear contrasts in tone and texture, evident on black and white photographs, result from differences in soil moisture and vegetation characteristics. Micro-drainage differences typically occur between the up-thrown and down-thrown sides of the fault and make the approximate location evident on aerial photographs taken under favorable conditions.

3.2 Review of Aerial Photographs

Aerial photographs from 1956 to 2008 (Ref. 9) available at Positive Image Studios, Inc. and Terraserver website (www.terraserver.com) were reviewed for this project. Selected aerial photographs are presented in Appendix A. Our review of aerial photographs from 1956 through 1961 indicated that the project alignment and its vicinity were vacant and covered with vegetation. The Berryknoll Lane and the memorial City mall located at the north of the project alignment were developed since 1965. The aerial photographs indicated that much of the developments including residences and commercial buildings around the project alignment occurred between 1967 and 1982. The drainage ditch W151 near by project alignment was constructed in 1996. Our review of the aerial photographs from 1995 to 2007 also indicates that the project alignment and the surrounding areas were mostly developed with residential and commercial buildings.

We did not observe the presence of any lineal features or tonal contrast indicative of faulting at the project area. Based on the review of the aerial photographs, no evidence of faulting was observed along the project alignment.

4.0 SITE RECONNAISSANCE

4.1 General

A site reconnaissance of the project alignment was performed to evaluate the evidence of any surface faulting, based on information obtained from existing fault maps and aerial photographs. Evidence of an active fault is often characterized by well-defined pavement breaks and building damage. Damaged features are further characterized by up-down polarity, small surface scarps and local drainage anomalies.

4.2 Site Visit

A site reconnaissance of the project alignment was conducted by Mr. Dave Sikdar, Ph.D. of Geotech Engineering and Testing (GET) on January 11, 2010. Our reconnaissance included observations of the streets, driveways, parking lots, creek and residences in the vicinity along the project alignment. The project alignment is approximately 4100-ft long roadway (Berryknoll Lane) in Houston, Texas between Bunker Hill Road and Gessner Road from east to west.

Currently, the project alignment is an undivided four lane concrete roadway, stretching from east to west. Bunker Hill Road, Plantation Road, Bettina Court, Strey lane, Hollyridge Drive, Riedel Drive, Barracuda Drive, Memorial Village Drive, Dolphin Court and Bunker Hill Drive pass over Berryknoll Lane through the project alignment. In general, residences including Memorial Village Town Homes, Memorial City Shopping Mall, Valero Energy Store, Paradigm Commercial Building, Sears Auto Center and many single family homes are located along the project alignment.

Our on-site reconnaissance was made at the project site to identify whether there is any clearly visible evidence of geologic faults. During our site visit, there was no evidence of faulting. Project site pictures are presented in Appendix B.

5.0 CONCLUSIONS

Based on our review of the existing fault maps, aerial photos, and on-site reconnaissance of the project site, it is our opinion that on-site surface faulting features are not evident at this time along the project alignment. Therefore, it is our opinion that surface faulting is not currently present along the project alignment. It is, however, possible that on-site faulting may be present below the ground surface that was not observed during our site reconnaissance or documented on published maps.

6.0 STANDARD OF CARE

The conclusions described herein were conducted in a manner consistent with the level of care and skill ordinarily exercised by members of the geotechnical engineering profession practicing contemporaneously under similar conditions in the locality of the project. No other warranty or guarantee, expressed or implied, is made other than the work was performed in a proper and workmanlike manner.

7.0 REFERENCES

1. Verbeck, E.R. and Clanton, U.S., "Map Showing Surface Faults in the Southeastern Houston Metropolitan Area", Texas, 1978.
2. O'Neill, N.W., and Van Siclen, D.C., 1983, "Activation of Gulf Coast Faults by Depressuring of Aquifers and An Engineering Approach to Sitting Structures along the Traces", Publication by the Association of Engineering Geologists.
3. Houston Area Environmental Geology: Surface Faulting, Ground Subsidence, Hazard Liability, Published by Houston Geological Society, 1981, pages 18, 20.
4. O'Neill and Van Siclen, "Gulf Coast Faults", Bulletin of the Association of Engineering Geologists", Vol. XXI, No. 1, pp. 73-87.
5. Everett, R. John, and Reid, W.M., 1981, "Active Faults in the Houston, Texas area as observed on Landsat Imagery", Houston Area Environmental Geology, pp. 13-27.
6. Verbeck, Earl R. and Clanton, Vel S., "Historically Active Faults of the Houston Metropolitan Area, Texas", no date.
7. Engelkeimer, R.M., Khan, S.D. 2008, "Lidar Mapping of Faults in Houston, Texas, USA", Geosphere, Vol. 4, No. 1, pp. 170-182.
8. Norman, C., 2005, Ground subsidence and active faults in the Houston metropolitan area: Coastal subsidence, sea level and the future of the Gulf Coast: Houston Geological Society/Engineering, Science and Technology Council of Houston Conference, Field Trip Guide.
9. Aerial Photographs
 - 1956 , February, Harper Leiper Studios, Inc., Black & White, S-554-B
 - 1959 , September, Harper Leiper Studios, Inc., Black & White, S-521-C
 - 1961 , December, Harper Leiper Studios, Inc., Black & White, K-528-A
 - 1965 , June, Harper Leiper Studios, Inc., Black & White, K-573
 - 1980 , April, Harper Leiper Studios, Inc., Black & White, K-737-B
 - 1982 , June, Harper Leiper Studios, Inc., Black & White, K-781-P
 - 1984 , November, Harper Leiper Studios, Inc., Black & White, K-822-A
 - 1996 , December, Positive Image Studios, Inc., Color, 9619.077
 - 1997 , December, Positive Image Studios, Inc., Color, 199711-103
 - 2008 , December, Positive Image Studios, Inc., Color, 200814750
 - 1995, Terraserver Website (www.terraserver.com), Black & White
 - 2000, Terraserver Website (www.terraserver.com), Color
 - 2002, Terraserver Website (www.terraserver.com), Color
 - 2004, Terraserver Website (www.terraserver.com), Color
 - 2006, Terraserver Website (www.terraserver.com), Color
 - 2007, Terraserver Website (www.terraserver.com), Color
 - 2008, Terraserver Website (www.terraserver.com), Color



East End of Project
Alignment At
Bunker Hill Road

Ditch W151

West End of Project
Alignment At
Gessner Road

SITE PLAN

PROJECT: Limited Phase I Geologic Fault Study, Barryknoll Drainage Improvements from Bunker Hill Road to Gessner Road
Houston, Texas

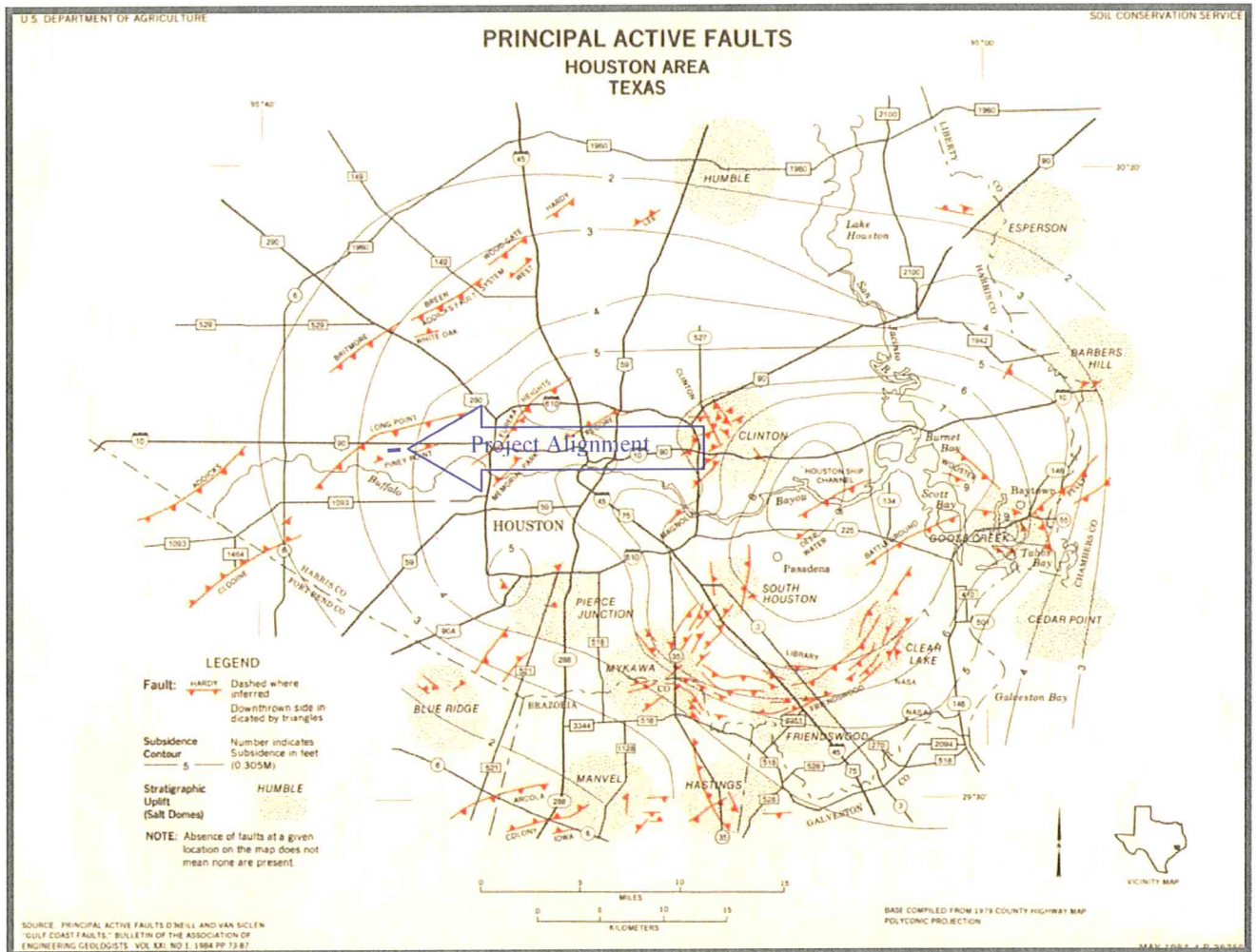
SCALE: NOT TO SCALE

DATE: FEBRUARY 2010

REPORT NO.: 09-544E

NORTH





PRINCIPAL ACTIVE FAULTS IN THE HOUSTON AREA (Project alignment location is approximate)

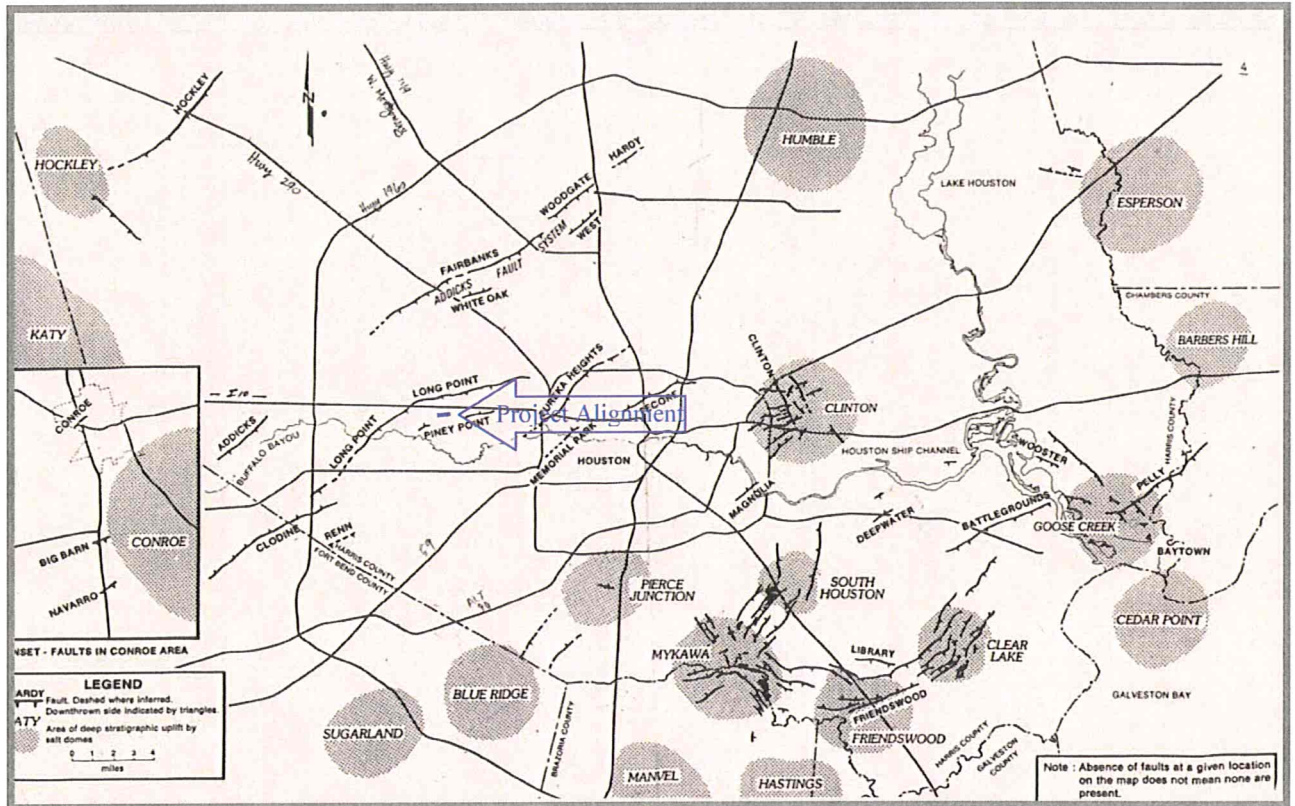
PROJECT: Limited Phase I Geologic Fault Study, Barryknoll Drainage Improvements from Bunker Hill Road to Gessner Road
Houston, Texas

SCALE: NOT TO SCALE

DATE: FEBRUARY 2010

REPORT NO.: 09-544E

NORTH



FAULTS IN PART OF THE HOUSTON AREA (Project alignment location is approximate)

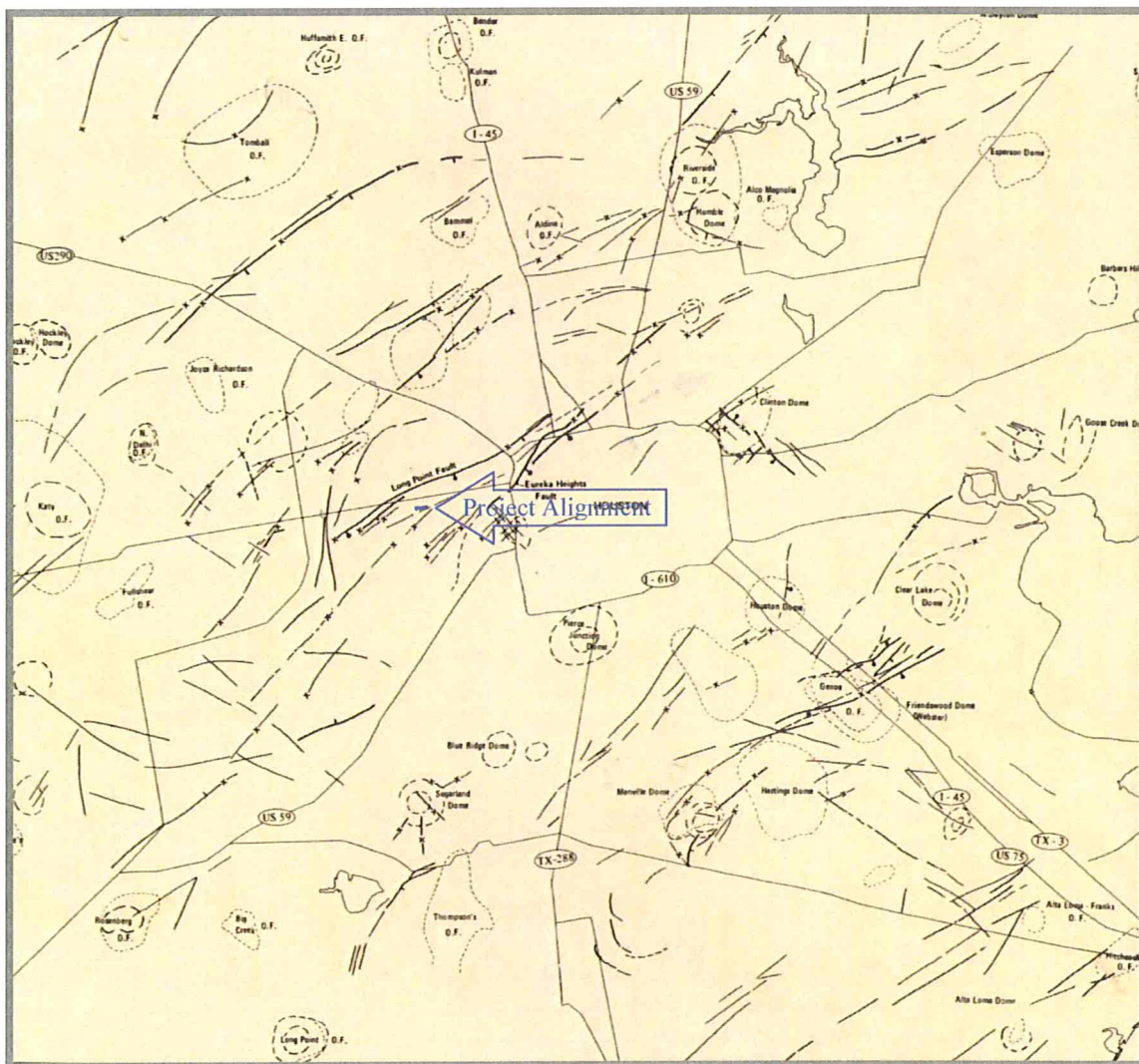
PROJECT: Limited Phase I Geologic Fault Study, Barryknoll Drainage Improvements from Bunker Hill Road to Gessner Road
Houston, Texas

SCALE: NOT TO SCALE

DATE: FEBRUARY 2010

REPORT NO.: 09-544E

NORTH



FAULTS IN HOUSTON AREA (Project alignment location is approximate)

PROJECT: Limited Phase I Geologic Fault Study, Barryknoll Drainage Improvements from Bunker Hill Road to Gessner Road
Houston, Texas

SCALE: NOT TO SCALE

DATE: FEBRUARY 2010

REPORT NO.: 09-544E

NORTH



FAULTS IN NORTHWEST OF THE HOUSTON AREA (Project alignment location is approximate)

PROJECT: Limited Phase I Geologic Fault Study, Barryknoll Drainage Improvements from Bunker Hill Road to Gessner Road
Houston, Texas

SCALE: NOT TO SCALE

DATE: FEBRUARY 2010

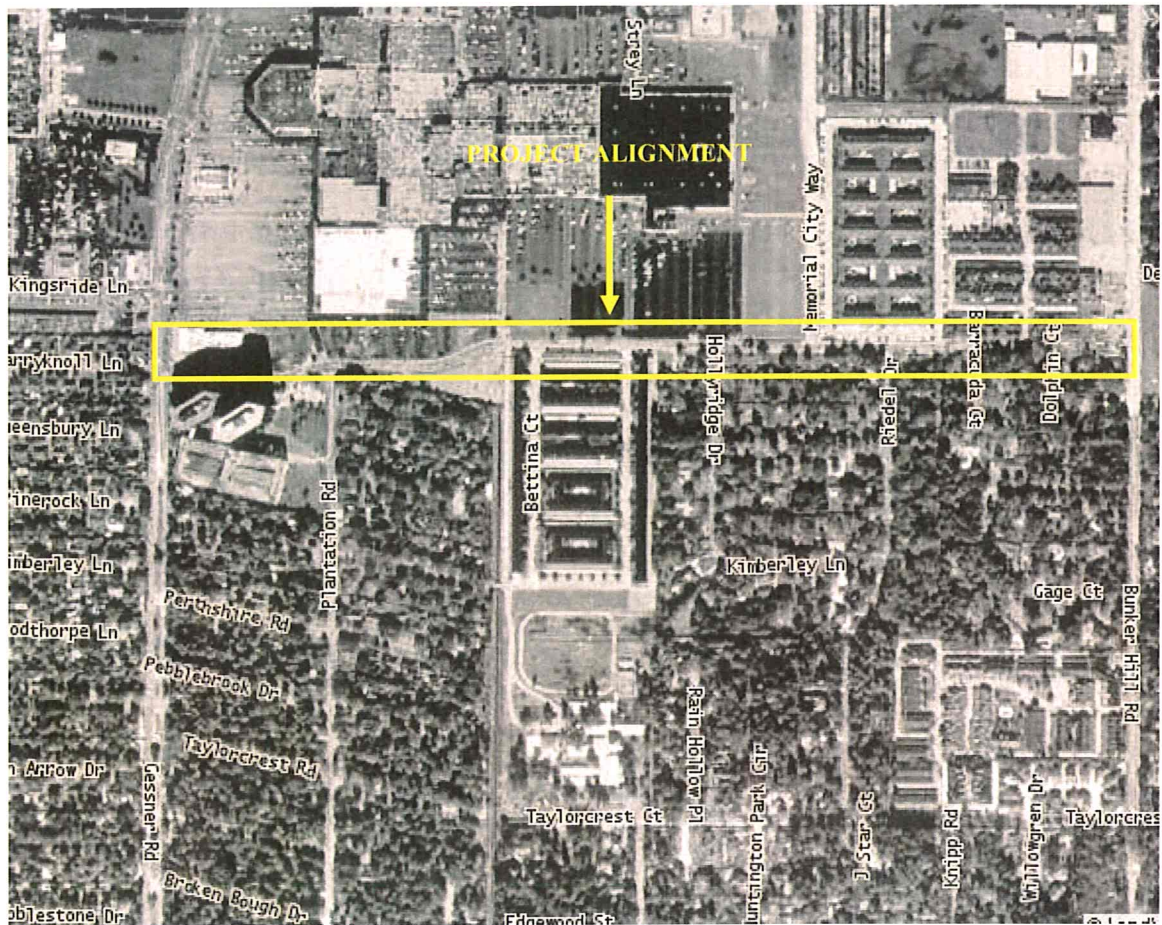
REPORT NO.: 09-544E


NORTH

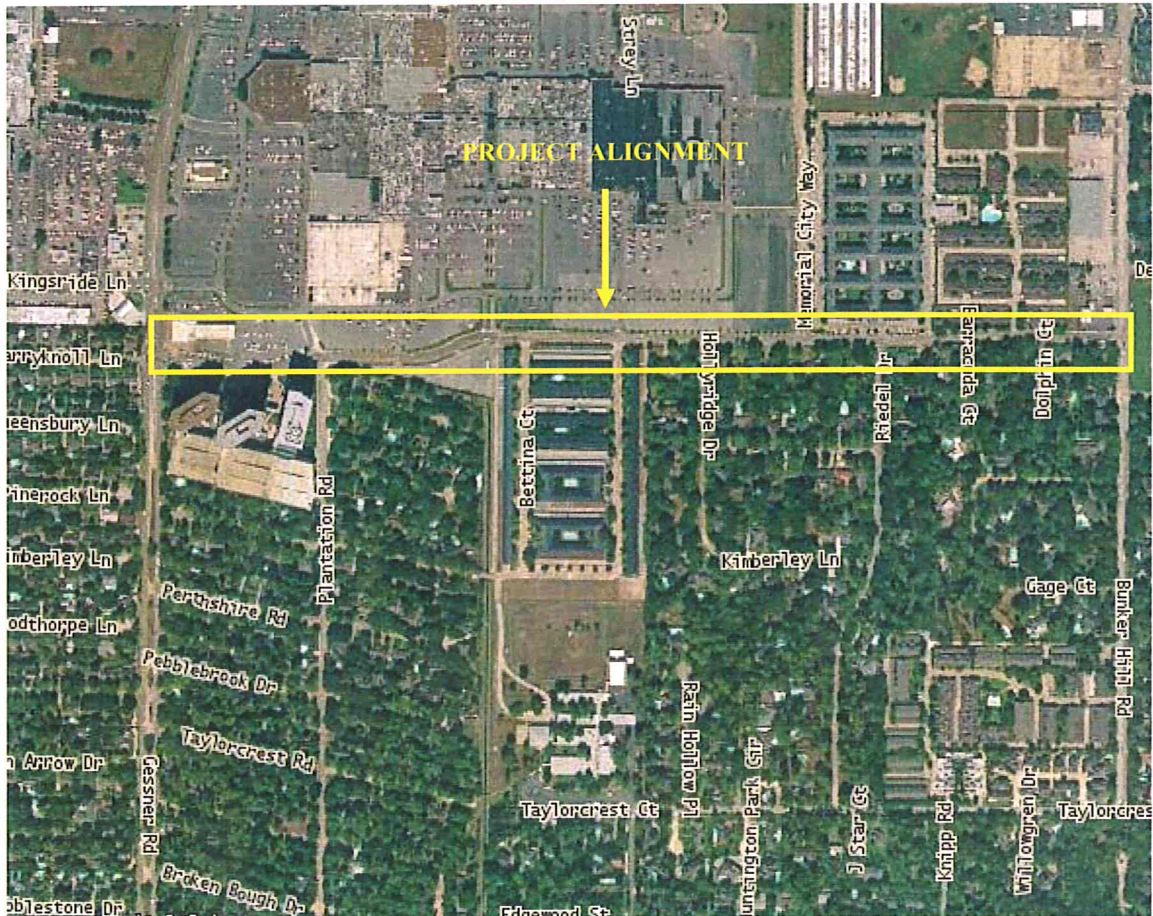


APPENDIX A

AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS FROM TERRASERVER WEBSITE



AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH 1995			<div>NORTH</div> <div></div>
PROJECT: Limited Phase I Geologic Fault Study, Barryknoll Drainage Improvements from Bunker Hill Road to Gessner Road Houston, Texas			
SCALE: NOT TO SCALE	DATE: FEBRUARY 2010	REPORT NO.: 09-544E	



AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH 2000

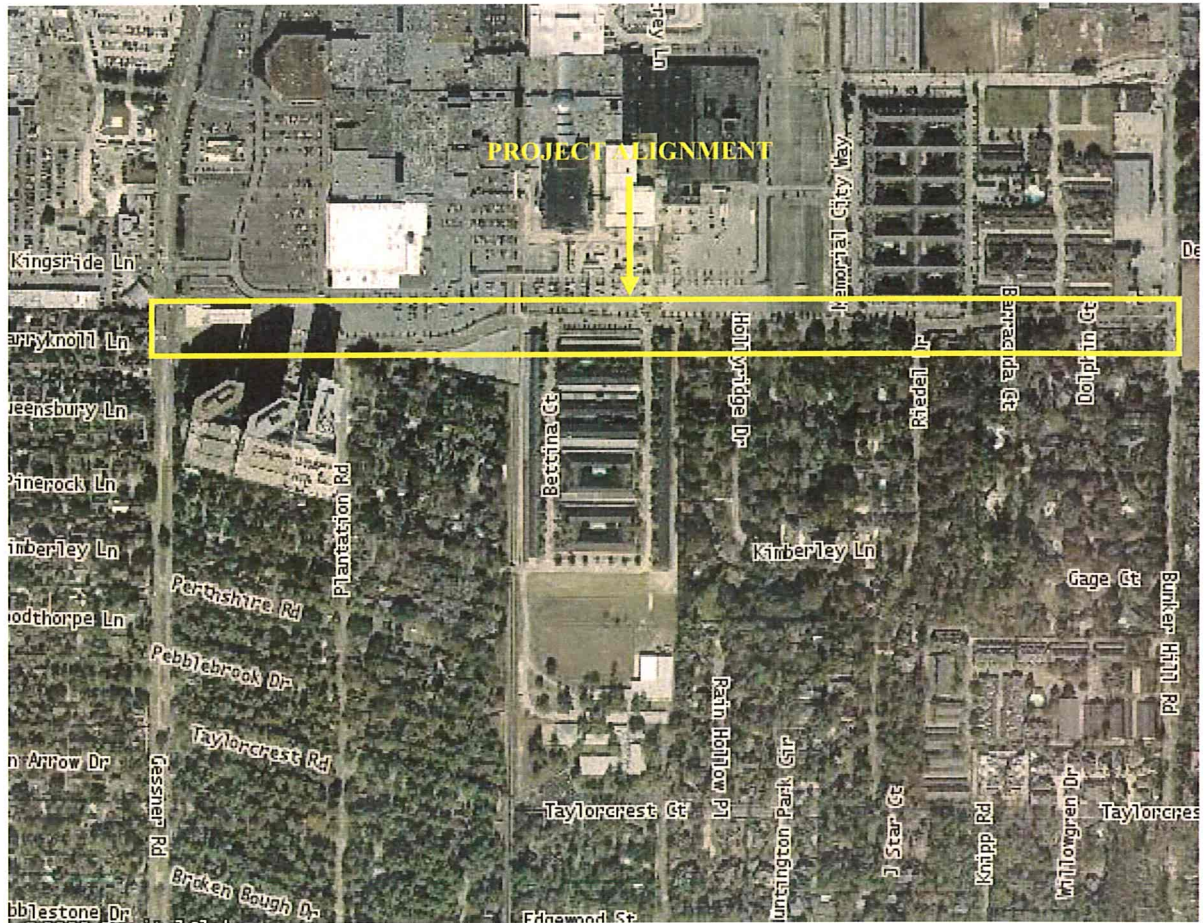
PROJECT: Limited Phase I Geologic Fault Study, Barryknoll Drainage Improvements from Bunker Hill Road to Gessner Road
Houston, Texas

SCALE: NOT TO SCALE

DATE: FEBRUARY 2010

REPORT NO.: 09-544E

NORTH



AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH 2002

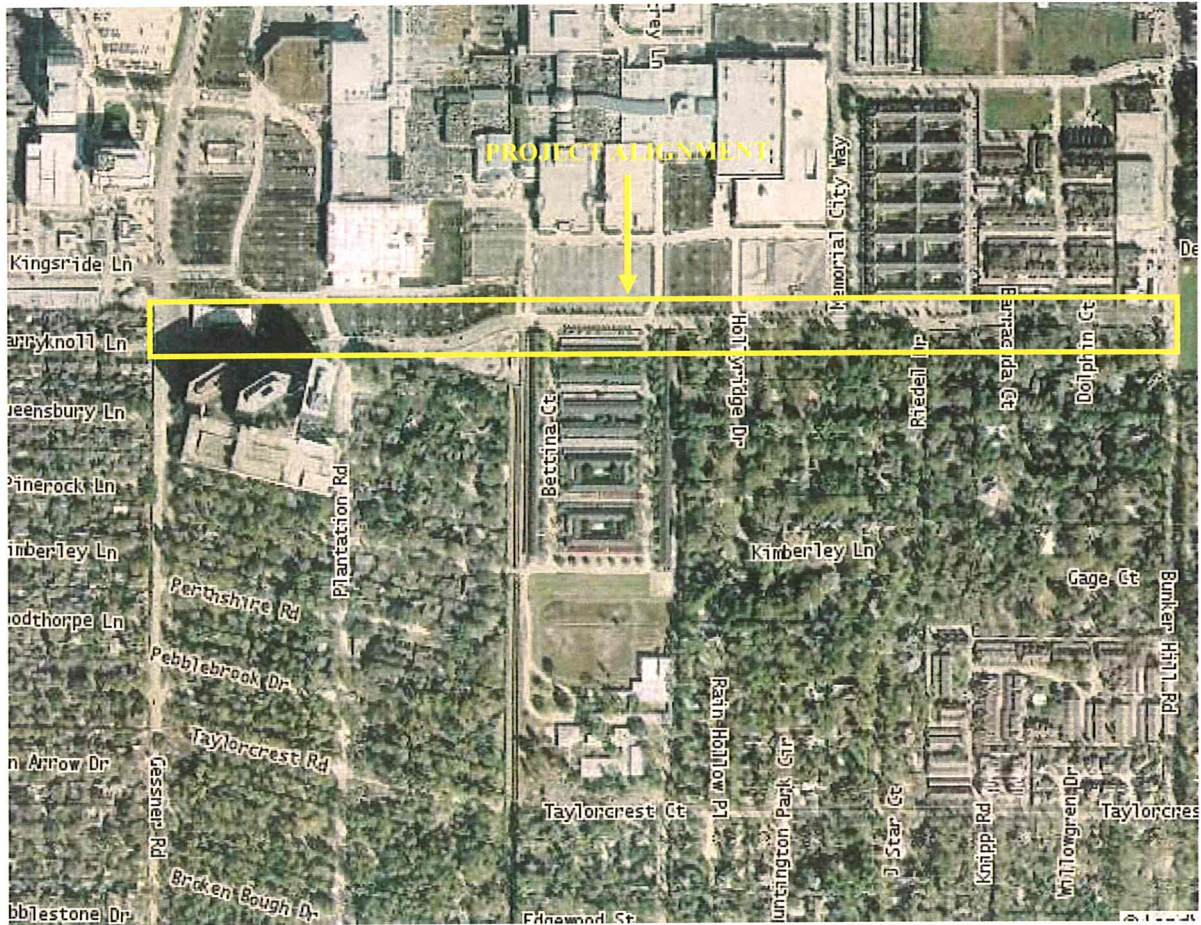
PROJECT: Limited Phase I Geologic Fault Study, Barryknoll Drainage Improvements from Bunker Hill Road to Gessner Road
Houston, Texas

SCALE: NOT TO SCALE

DATE: FEBRUARY 2010

REPORT NO.: 09-544E

NORTH



AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH 2004

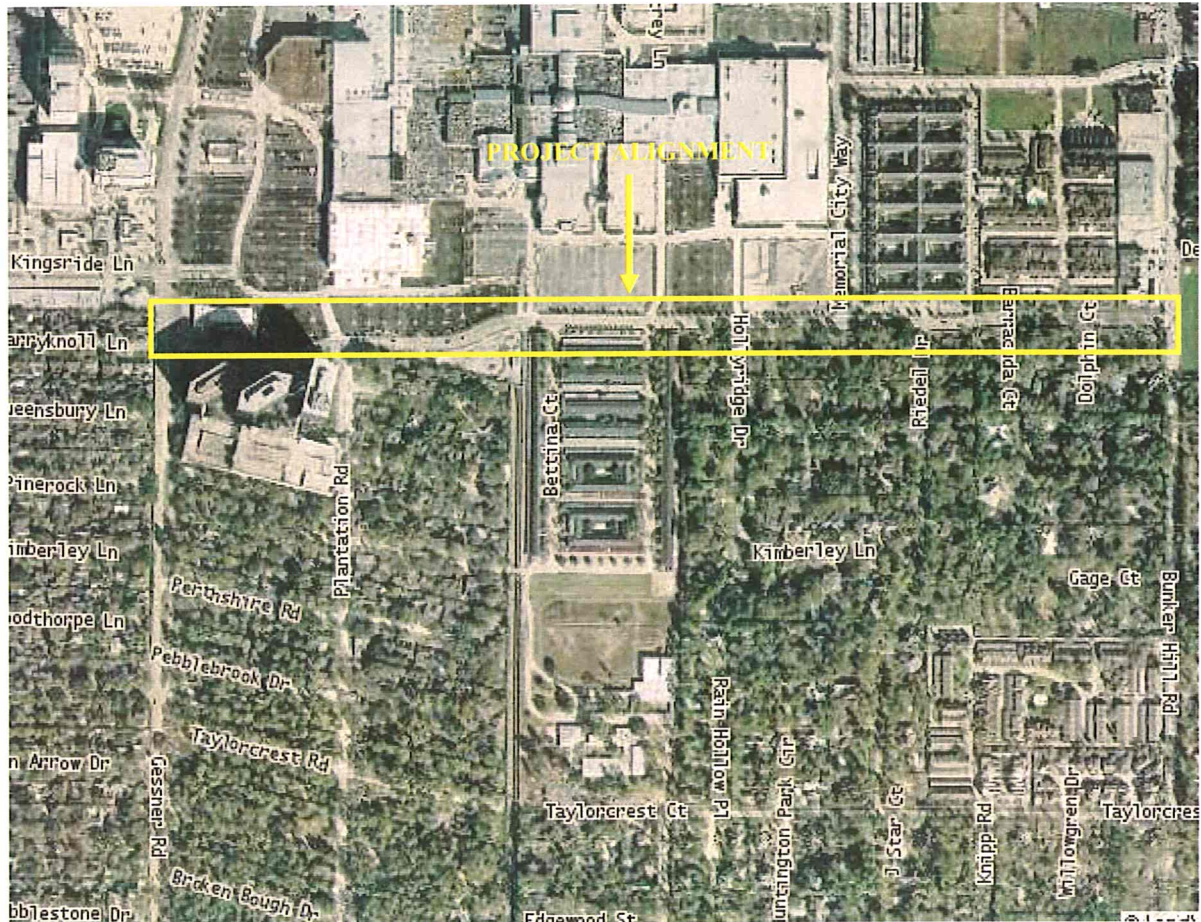
PROJECT: Limited Phase I Geologic Fault Study, Barryknoll Drainage Improvements from Bunker Hill Road to Gessner Road
Houston, Texas

SCALE: NOT TO SCALE

DATE: FEBRUARY 2010

REPORT NO.: 09-544E

NORTH



AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH 2005

PROJECT: Limited Phase I Geologic Fault Study, Barryknoll Drainage Improvements from Bunker Hill Road to Gessner Road
Houston, Texas

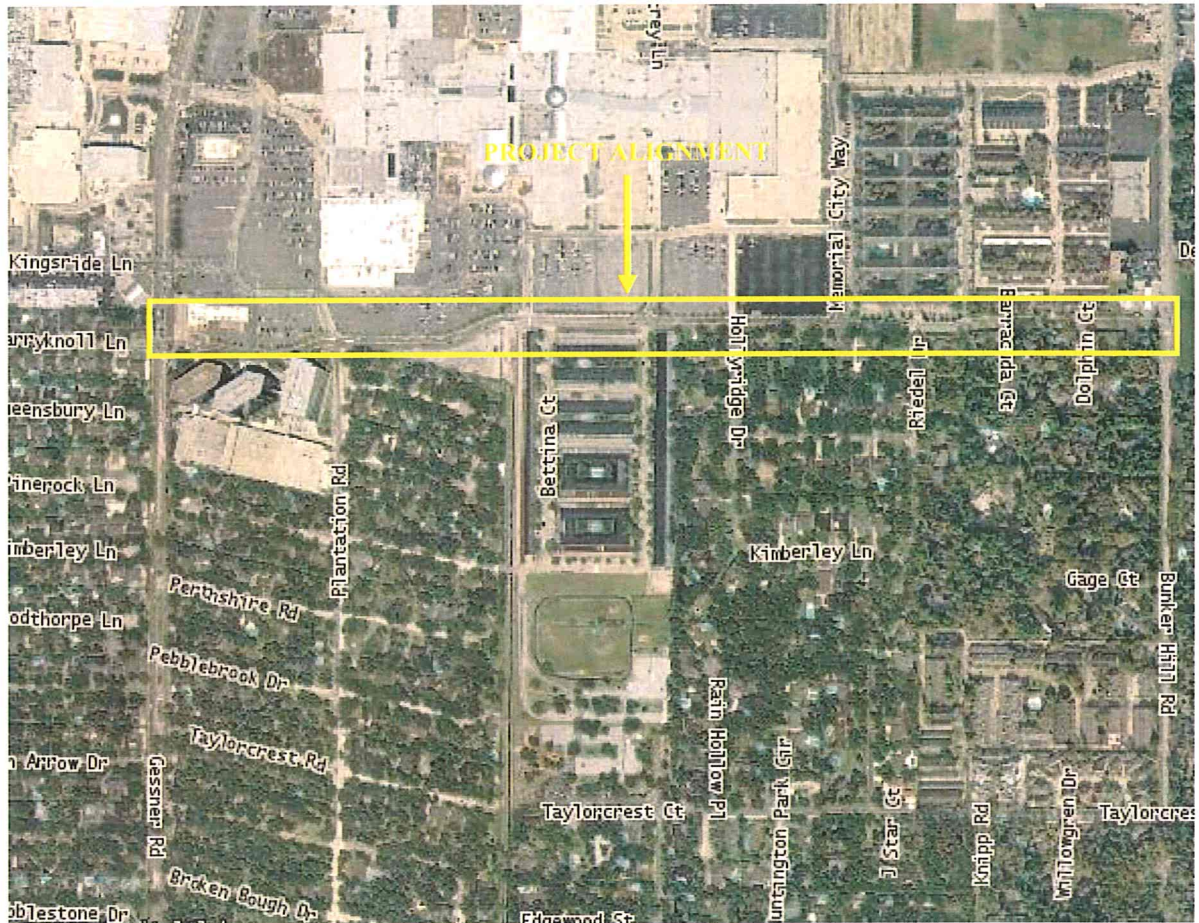
SCALE: NOT TO SCALE

DATE: FEBRUARY 2010

REPORT NO.: 09-544E

NORTH





AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH 2006

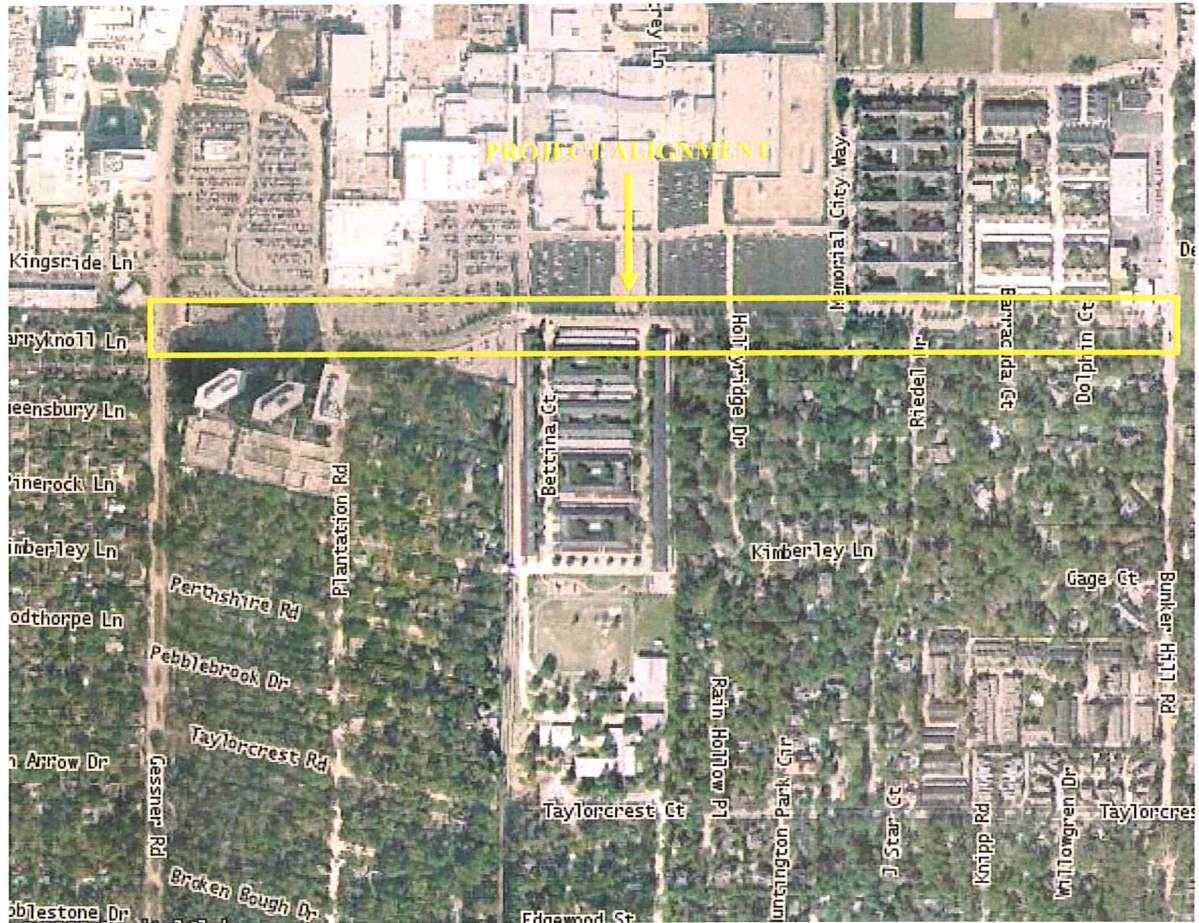
PROJECT: Limited Phase I Geologic Fault Study, Barryknoll Drainage Improvements from Bunker Hill Road to Gessner Road
Houston, Texas

SCALE: NOT TO SCALE

DATE: FEBRUARY 2010

REPORT NO.: 09-544E

NORTH



AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH 2007

PROJECT: Limited Phase I Geologic Fault Study, Barryknoll Drainage Improvements from Bunker Hill Road to Gessner Road
Houston, Texas

SCALE: NOT TO SCALE

DATE: FEBRUARY 2010

REPORT NO.: 09-544E

NORTH

APPENDIX B

PROJECT SITE PICTURES

PICTURE INDEX

<u>Picture No.</u>	<u>Description</u>
B-1	A view of east boundary of project alignment along Barryknoll Lane at the intersection of Bunker Hill Road
B-2	A view of Barryknoll Lane at the intersection of Memorial City Lane
B-3	A view of drainage ditch (W151) located near the intersection of Barryknoll Lane and Bettina Court
B-4	A view of Memorial Village Townhomes located at north of project alignment along Barryknoll Lane
B-5	A view of parking pot near project alignment along Barryknoll Lane
B-6	A view of residences and roads located to the north of the project alignment at the intersection of Riedel Drive
B-7	A view of west boundary of the project alignment along Barryknoll Lane at the intersection of Gessner Road
B-8	A view of the Medical Plaza located near the northeast corner of the project alignment
B-9	A view of the drainage ditch and residences located to the southwest of the project alignment near Bettina Court
B-10	A view of the Valero Energy Store located to the northeast of the project alignment near Bunker Hill Road
B-11	A view of Gessner Road across the west boundary of project alignment
B-12	A view of vacant land at the west side of project alignment



B-1



B-2



B-3



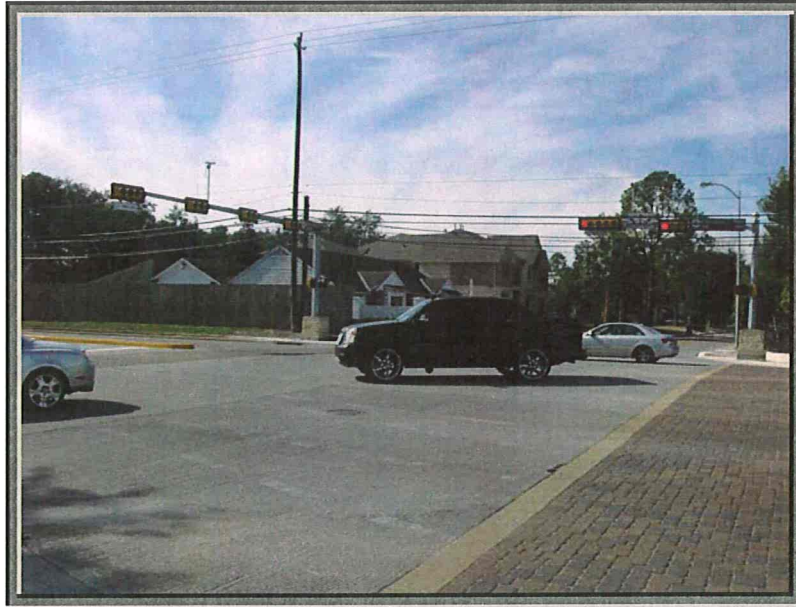
B-4



B-5



B-6



B-7



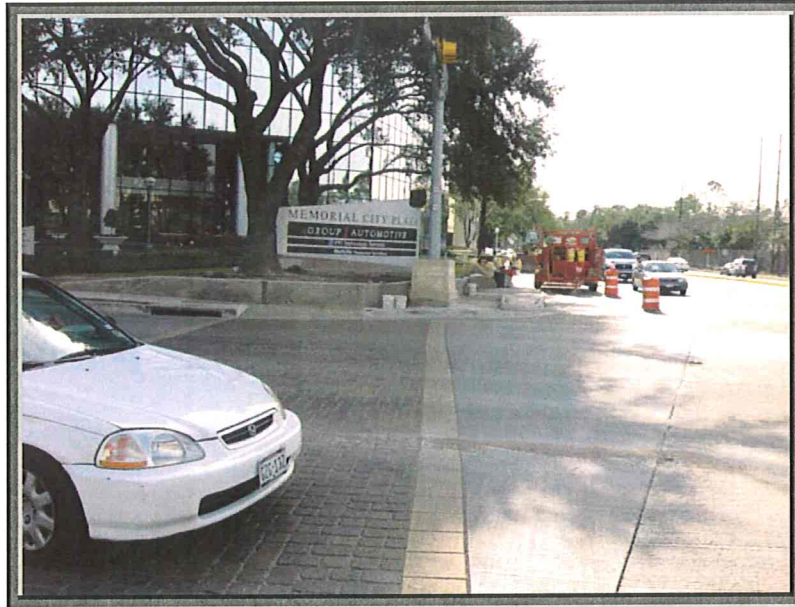
B-8



B-9



B-10



B-11



B-12